Gertens®
WHOLESALE
& PROFESSIONAL TURF SUPPLY

2026 CATALOG

ANNUALS • NURSERY PLANTS • HARDSCAPES • PROFESSIONAL TURF SUPPLIES • BULK MATERIALS • RENTAL








LANDSCAPE LIGHTING • ICE MELT • HOLIDAY LIGHTING • TOOLS & EQUIPMENT • SEASONAL SUPPLIES

gertenswholesale.com

5500 BLAINE AVENUE • INVER GROVE HEIGHTS, MN 55076 • 651.450.0277 • WHOLESALE@GERTENS.COM

Designed to Enhance Your Reputation

Kichler® Landscape Lighting

NEW VARIA ADJUSTABLE LED ACCENT

New: On Fixture Adjustments

2700K & 3000K selectable

15° - 60° beam spread dial

Medium Size Varia

4 lumen levels: 150, 300, 450, 600



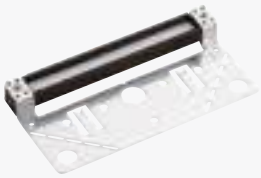
16311 AZT / BKT

Large Size Varia

4 lumen levels: 600, 800, 1000, 1200

16312 AZT / BKT

HARDSCAPE DECK LIGHT



16101 AZT / BKT

VLO MINI WALL WASH LIGHT



16026 AZT / BKT

INTEGRATED LED PATH & SPREAD



15810 AZT / BKT



15820 AZT / BKT

ZONED SMART CONTROL TRANSFORMER



300 Watts

3 Zones

WiFi Enabled

iOS and Android App

15SCT300SS

GET REWARDED FOR YOUR PURCHASES

KICHLER LightPro™ REWARDS

Sign up at www.LightProRewards.com

PROFESSIONAL CONTRACTOR SERIES TRANSFORMER OPTIONAL WiFi BLUETOOTH CONTROLLER



New! **15PC150SS**
15PC300SS
15PC600SS



16085BK

LAYOUT & DESIGN



Send Kichler your project details, and they'll send you a finished layout, free, plus a list of materials you'll need.

© 2026 Kichler Lighting LLC. All Rights Reserved.

KICHLER

INTRODUCING TWO NEW GERTENS WEBSITES & ONE NEW SHOWROOM!

GERTENSWHOLESALE.COM



Gertens Wholesale Customer Login

GERTENSRENTAL.COM

Reserve Equipment. Check Availability. Plan Your Next Job.



Welcome to Gertens Rental!



BY APPOINTMENT ONLY.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PLANT MATERIAL

Annuals & Tropicals..... 1-48
Early Spring..... 2-7
Annuals - 6 Pac Varieties..... 8-14
Annual Handle Pacs..... 14-17
4.75" Round Annuals..... 18-33
6.5" Round Annuals..... 33-35
Annual Hanging Baskets..... 36-38
Patio Tubs..... 39-40
Edibles..... 41-44
Tropicals..... 45-47
Flower Bed Prep..... 48

Perennials..... 49-123
Perennial Cross Reference..... 49
Astilbe..... 57-60
Dianthis..... 67-69
Echinacea..... 71-75
Ferns..... 76
Hemerocallis | Daylily..... 81-84
Heuchera | Coral Bells..... 84-87
Hosta..... 89-95
Iris..... 95-97
Lilium | Lily..... 100-101
Paeonia | Peony..... 105-107
Phlox..... 109-111
Rudbeckia | Black Eyed Susan..... 113
Sedum | Stonecrop..... 116-119

Grasses..... 124-130
Grasses Cross Reference..... 124
Calamagrostis | Reed Grass..... 125
Miscanthus..... 127

Native & Rain Garden Plants... 131-138
Wildflowers..... 131-137
Grasses..... 137-138

Shrubs..... 139-164
Shrub Cross Reference..... 139
Berberis | Barberry..... 140-141
Cornus | Dogwood..... 142-144
Forsythia..... 145-146
Hydrangea..... 146-151
Rhododendron | Azalea..... 155-156
Spiraea | Spirea..... 157-159
Syringa | Lilac..... 160-161
Viburnum | Cranberry..... 162-163
Weigela..... 163-164

Small Fruit & Fruit Trees..... 165-172
Small Fruits..... 165-168
Fruit Trees..... 169-172

Vines..... 173-176
Climbing Vines Cross Reference..... 176
Clematis..... 173-175
Lonicera..... 176
Wisteria..... 176

Roses..... 177-182
Shrub Roses..... 177-180
Climbing & Patio Roses..... 180
Hybrid Tea Roses..... 181
Floribunda Roses..... 182

Evergreens..... 183-208
Evergreens Cross Reference..... 183
Abies | Fir..... 183-184
Juniperus | Juniper..... 185-189
Larix | Larch..... 190
Picea | Spruce..... 190-197
Pinus | Pine..... 197-203
Taxus | Yew..... 203
Thuja | Arborvitae..... 204-208
Tsuga | Hemlock..... 208

Trees..... 209-234
Tree Cross Reference..... 209
Acer | Maple..... 209-213
Betula | Birch..... 214-215
Hydrangea..... 220-221
Magnolia..... 222-223
Malus | Crabapple..... 223-227
Quercus | Oak..... 229-231
Salix | Willow..... 231
Syringa | Lilac..... 232-233
Tilia | Linden, Basswood..... 233
Ulmus | Elm..... 233-234

HARDSCAPES & LANDSCAPE SUPPLIES

Belgard..... 235-274
Belgard Pavers..... 236-251
Belgard Wall Block..... 252-274

County Materials..... 275-300
County Materials Pavers..... 276-286
County Materials Wall Block..... 287-300

Rochester Concrete Products... 301-332
Rochester Concrete Pavers..... 302-317
Rochester Concrete Wall Block..... 318-332

Techo-Block..... 333-346
Techo-Bloc Pavers..... 334-346

Kronos..... 347-356
Kronos Porcelain Pavers..... 348-356

Clay Pavers..... 357-366
Belden..... 358-359
Endicott..... 360
Pine Hall..... 361-365
Miscellaneous Pavers..... 366

Outdoor Living..... 367-382
Fire Pits..... 267-372
Fireplaces..... 373-376
Outdoor Bars and Kitchens..... 377-379
Pillar and Seat Wall Kits..... 380
Crescent Planters..... 381

Natural Stone..... 383-410
Natural Stone Directory..... 384-386
Granite..... 388-389, 405
Chilton..... 390
Eden..... 391
Marmiro..... 395-398
New York Bluestone..... 400-401
Oakfield..... 402-404
Valders..... 406
Boulders & Outcropping..... 407-409

Landscape Supplies..... 411-446
Bulk Mulch & Rock..... 411-412
Bagged Mulch & Rock..... 413
Bulk and Bagged Soils & Amendments..... 414
Landscape Fabric & Burlap..... 415
Landscape Poly & GeoGrid..... 415
Erosion Control..... 416
NDS..... 416
Steel Edging..... 417
Vinyl Edging..... 417
Landscape Timbers..... 417
Permaloc Cleanline Aluminum Edging..... 418
Paver Installation Accessories..... 419
Paver Sand & Adhesives..... 420
Paver Sealers & Cleaners..... 421

Professional Turf Supply..... 423-433
Fertilizers..... 423-424
Herbicides..... 425-426
Insecticides..... 427
Animal Repellents..... 427
Fungicides..... 428
Seeding Supplies..... 428
Erosion Control..... 429
Amendments..... 430
Ball Field Products..... 430
Arborjet..... 432

Grass Seed..... 434-439
JRK Seed Mixes..... 434-436
Gertens Sod..... 436
MNDOT Seed Mixes..... 437
Pure & Prairie Seed..... 438

Landscape Tools..... 440-446
Saws & Blades..... 440
Bully Tools..... 440
Truper Long Handle Tools..... 441-442
Hand Held Tools..... 443
Felco..... 444
Ladders..... 444
Tree & Watering Tools..... 444
Spreaders & Wheelbarrows..... 445
Sprayers..... 445
Wind Tarps, Bungee Cords & Ratchets..... 445
STIHL..... 446

Photos throughout the plant section of the catalog are courtesty of Gertens Greenhouses, iStock, Proven Winners®, Plant Finder®, Terra Nova® Nurseries, Inc., Bloomin' Easy®, Griffin, GW, Shuterstock, Gowing Colors, Bailey Nursery, Ball Seed & Monrovia.

CONTACTS

GERTENS WHOLESALE NURSERY
5500 Blaine Avenue, Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-450-0277 ext. 1486 • Fax: 651-450-9380
Email: wholesale@gertens.com • Web: www.gertenswholesale.com
Staff:

Frank Pitera	P: 651-239-1384	E: fpitera@gertens.com
Pat Mulvaney	P:651-239-1342	E pmulvaney@gertens.com
Erin LaBossiere	P: 651-239-1343	E: elabossiere@gertens.com
Adam Barkholtz	P: 651-306-4734	abarkholtz@gertens.com
Samantha Mitchell	P: 651-239-1324	E: smitchell@gertens.com
Jake Sworski	P: 651-239-1337	E: jsworski@gertens.com

GERTENS HARDSCAPE SUPPLY CENTER (BRICKYARD)
5500 Blaine Avenue, Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-239-1369 • Fax: 651-239-1310 • Snow Event Hotline: 651-239-1355
Staff:

Jon Carlson	P: 651-239-1344	E: jcarlson@gertens.com
Brad Peterson	P: 651-239-1303	E: bpeterson@gertens.com
Mitchell Shellito	P: 651.239.1349	E: mshellito@gertens.com
Sam Segale	P: 651.239.1357	E: ssegale@gertens.com
Cindi Olson	P: 651.619.6614	E: colson@gertens.com
Tony Vogel	P: 651.983.2778	E: avogel@gertens.com

GERTENS LANDSCAPE PROJECT DESK
Phone: 651-239-1315 • Fax: 651-239-1316 • Email: lpd@gertens.com

GERTENS GREENHOUSE PRODUCTION-ANNUALS
Phone: 651-239-1365 • Phone: 651-239-1367 (Dock #9/Will Call)
Fax: 651-239-1328 • Email: greenhouseflowers@gertens.com
Staff:

Shane Burgess	P: 612.363.5582	E: sburgess@gertens.com
Jessica Shepard	P: 651-239-1375	E: jshepard@gertens.com
Kyle Schwagmeyer	P: 612-477-1107	E: kschwagmeyer@gertens.com

GERTENS WHOLESALE & PROFESSIONAL TURF
Eagan Warehouse, 1980 Seneca Road, Eagan, MN 55122
Phone: 651-361-8525 • Fax: 651-361-8511
Staff:

Andy Vick	P: 651-361-8502	E: avick@gertens.com
Matt Krey	P: 651-361-8500	E: mkrey@gertens.com
Tom Jameson	P: 320-241-3258	E: tjameson@gertens.com
Liza Chmielewski	P: 651-285-7150	E: liza@gertens.com
Scott Meyer	P: 218-368-0498	E: smeyer@gertens.com
Jerry Baars	P: 651-269-9037	E: jbaars@gertens.com
Darren Pape	P: 507-481-6044	E: dpape@gertens.com
Jeff Girard	P: 763-232-2117	E: jgirard@gertens.com
Ryan Danielson	P: 651.361.8512	E: rdanielson@gertens.com
Angie Ramsdell	P: 763.458.1912	E: aramsdell@gertens.com

GREENHOUSE PRODUCTION DISPATCH:

Shane Burgess	P: 651-239-1367	E: sburgess@gertens.com

GENERAL DISPATCH:

Dispatch	P: 651-239-1345	E: dispatch@gertens.com

GERTENS WHOLESALE AT SPIKES/HOULES, 6 LOCATIONS

6265 County Rd 19
Loretto, MN 55357
Phone: 763-479-1481

10010 60th St N
Stillwater, MN 55082
Phone: 651-777-7229

511 Railroad Avenue
Delano, MN 55328
Phone: 763-398-0316

55 2nd St SW
Forest Lake, MN 55025
Phone: 651-464-3326

906 Hwy 10
Elk River, MN 55330
Phone: 763-241-4930

5135 Oak St
Maple Plain, MN 55359
Phone: 763-479-2123

GERTENS GALLERY HARDSCAPE SHOWROOM
9715 Valley View Rd, Eden Praire, MN 55344

GERTENS YARD WASTE RECYCLING

Gertens Eagan RES:
805 Yankee Doodle Road
Eagan, MN 55121
P: 651-209-3511 • F: 651-209-3513

Gertens Denmark Township RES:
7077 Manning Avenue
Denmark Township, MN 55033
P: 651-458-4412 • F: 651-458-0245

Visit gertenswholesale.com, or scan this QR code for current hours and fees for each of our locations.

HOURS OF OPERATION

Visit gertenswholesale.com, or scan this QR code for a list of current hours for each of our locations.

WANT TO BE ADDED TO OUR EMAIL LIST?

Scan this QR code and send us your email address to be added to email Newsletter online distribution list.

Now stocking a huge variety of Hardscape Products at our Denmark Township location for your convenience!

Eden Valders Stone
BELGARD PAVES THE WAY
TECHO—BLOC
COUNTY MATERIALS CORPORATION
Rochester Concrete Products

NURSERY STOCK DISCOUNT SCHEDULE

The volume discount only applies to nursery stock (i.e., trees, shrubs, perennials, grasses, roses, evergreens, and fruit). The volume discount will apply for the entire 2026 season and is effective January 1st, 2026. Start shopping at all locations and we will keep track of amount of sales! Use the following table for discount.

Total Purchases	Discount	Total Purchases	Discount	Total Purchases	Discount
$20,000	**2%**	**$100,000**	**7%**	**$230,000**	**12%**
$30,000	**3%**	**$125,000**	**8%**	**$300,000**	**13%**
$40,000	**4%**	**$150,000**	**9%**	**$350,000**	**14%**
$50,000	**5%**	**$175,000**	**10%**	**$400,000**	**15%**
$75,000	**6%**	**$200,000**	**11%**		

This offer is valid only to clients whose accounts are current and cancels all previous volume discount schedules. Quotes are available on volume purchases for clients who do not qualify under the above schedule. Accounts that go a full calendar year without making any purchases will lose wholesale designation and discount. Accounts may re-apply for a wholesale discount with completion of a reactivation form. Wholesale accounts that do not exceed the $5000 per year minimum may lose wholesale designation and discount or default to a 10% discount off retail for nursery stock and annuals. There is a $500 minimum purchase to open a wholesale account. Contact Gertens Wholesale at 651-450-0277 for details.

** Discount does not apply to annuals/bedding plants, nursery stock already discounted to "net price", hardscapes or purchases made in Gertens Gift, Grill, & Bird Departments. Other exclusions may apply; see Gertens Wholesale for more details. Gertens reserves the right to change the terms of the discount schedule.*

HELPFUL FORMULAS

To find # of cubic yards (CY) required for an area at different material depths:
1. Calculate square footage of area, Length X Width = Square Footage
2. Determine depth desired and divide by appropriate number in the chart below

1" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 324 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	2" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 162 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
3" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 108 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	4" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 81 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
5" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 67 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	6" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 54 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
8" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 40 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	12" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 27 = ~ Cubic Yards needed

Approximate Coverage of Bagged Mulches and Landscape Rock

1.75 Cubic Foot Bag	2 Cubic Foot Bag	3 Cubic Foot Bag
~ 15.4 bags per yard	~ 13.5 bags per yard	~ 9 bags per yard
21 square feet @ 1" deep	24 square feet @ 1" deep	36 square feet @ 1" deep
10 square feet @ 2" deep	12 square feet @ 2" deep	18 square feet @ 2" deep
7 square feet @ 3" deep	8 square feet @ 3" deep	12 square feet @ 3" deep
5 square feet @ 4" deep	6 square feet @ 4" deep	9 square feet @ 4" deep

One Ton = 2000 Pounds & One Yard = 1.4 Tons (2800 lb.) for *most* bulk materials

Decorative Rock, Sand, and Class 5 Material	Wood Mulch, Black Dirt, and Concrete
One Ton will cover:	One Cubic Yard will cover:
100 Sq. Ft. @ 2" Deep	108 Sq. Ft. @ 3" Deep
70 Sq. Ft. @ 3" Deep	80 Sq. Ft. @ 4" Deep
50 Sq. Ft. @ 4" Deep	65 Sq. Ft. @ 5" Deep
	54 Sq. Ft. @ 6" Deep

Retaining Wall Granular Backfill
Use the following formulas to determine Cubic Yards of 3/4" Limestone needed to backfill a retaining wall.

For a 12" wide trench behind wall: Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 27 = Cubic Yards required.	For an 8" wide trench behind wall: Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 40 = Cubic Yards required.

Mathematical Formulas	
Area of Circle: 3.14 x R^2 (R = Radius)	Area of Triangle: B x H x .5 (B = Base; H = Height)
Circumference of Circle: D x 3.14 (D = Diameter)	Cubic Contents of Cylinder or Pipe: Area of one end (circle) x L (L = Length)

General Conversions

Linear	Area
1 Mile = 1760 yards = 5280 feet =1.61 kilometers	1 Square Mile = 640 acres (A)
1 Yard = 3 feet = .9 meters	1 Square Acre = 4840 square yards = 43,560 Sq. Ft.
1 Foot = 12 inches = 30.4 centimeters	1 Square Inch = 6.45 centimeters (cm)
1 Inch = 2.54 centimeters	1 Square Yard = 9 square feet
1 Meter = 39.37 inches	1 Square Foot = 144 square inches

The above formulas are approximate coverage ratios. Exact product size depth of coverage and use of product need to be taken into account before ordering.

TREE & SHRUB SIZE

Tree/Shrub Ball Weight & Sizes

Plant Size	Ball Diameter	Ball Weight
Shrubs		
18"	12"	50lbs
24"	12"	50lbs
30"	14"	90lbs
36"	17"	150lbs
4'	18"	190lbs
5'	21"	250lbs
6'	24"	385lbs
7'	28"	585lbs
Evergreens		
15"	12"	50lbs
18"	14"	90lbs
24"	14"	90lbs
30"	17"	150lbs
36"	17"	150lbs
4'	21"	250lbs
5'	24"	385lbs
6'	28"	585lbs
7'	32"	850lbs
Clump Trees		
6'	21"	250lbs
7'	24"	385lbs
8'	24"	385lbs
10'	28"	585lbs
12'	32"	850lbs
Trees		
1 ½ "	21"	250lbs
2"	24"	385lbs
2 ½ "	28"-32"	585-850lbs
3"	32"-36"	850-1200lbs

Height-to-Caliper Relationships for most Standard Shade Trees

Caliper	Average Height Range	Maximum Height
½ "	5-6'	8'
¾ "	6-8'	10'
1 ¼ "	8-10'	11'
1 ½ "	8-10'	12'
1 ¾ "	10-12'	14'
2"	12-14'	16'
2 ½ "	12-14'	16'
3"	14-16'	18'
3 ½ "	14-16'	18'
4"	16-18'	22'

TERMS & CONDITIONS

General Conditions of Sales:
Prices are based on current market conditions. Prices and availability may be subject to change without notice. All customers receiving wholesale pricing must possess a valid State Nursery Dealer's License. Quantity discounts are available on perennials, shrubs, evergreens, trees and hardscapes. Accounts that go a full calendar year without making any purchases will lose wholesale designation and discount. Accounts may re-apply for a wholesale discount with completion of a reactivation form. Wholesale accounts that do not exceed the $5000 per year minimum will default to a 10% discount off retail for nursery stock and annuals. There is a $500 minimum purchase to open a wholesale account. Contact Gertens Wholesale at 651-450-0277 for details.

Discount:
There is no set percentage discount for wholesale pricing, but generally there is a discount of 10-30% off retail pricing. Products not listed in this catalog may not have a wholesale discount.

Payment:
Acceptable forms of payment include: cash, checks, Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover, and the Gertens Wholesale Charge.

Orders:
We encourage you to place your orders online, via fax or by e-mail at wholesale@gertens.com. Our dedicated staff will respond with availability and allow for any necessary adjustments.

Pickups:
When placing orders for pickup, a minimum 24 hours is required for the order to be pulled. Walk in orders are helped on a first come first serve basis. Please advise us if there are any changes in the date of pickup, as we can hold your pulled order for up to five days. After five days, orders not picked up or cancelled will be subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Pulling Your Own Orders:
Wholesale customers are welcome to pull plant orders from the Wholesale lot during business hours and load them directly into their vehicles. Tags must be pulled from the plants and quantities will be double checked by staff. When shopping at the Retail store plants need to be loaded onto carts and brought to the check out before loading into the vehicles.

Loading:
We will gladly assist you in loading your trees and plant materials, and in securing your load. However, it is your responsibility to provide your own wrap and/or tarp and your staff must help. Tarps are available for purchase if needed.

Restocking Fee:
All cancelled orders that have been scheduled for pickup or delivery will be charged a 15% restocking fee.

Returns:
All plant material returns must be accompanied by a receipt and done within seven days of purchase. Plant material must be in good condition and not have been planted or attempted to be planted, sales staff will determine if the product is acceptable. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Guarantee:
Once plants leave our care, we cannot be certain the conditions and care the plants will receive. Therefore, there is no warranty on plant material purchased with a wholesale account. Gertens stands behind our plant material when a pattern of loss is sustained with a particular variety. Where there are abnormal losses with no particular pattern, claims will be processed on an individual basis. Gertens is not responsible for any other expenses, losses, or inconveniences, which a purchaser may sustain or suffer as a result thereof. Plants are a perishable product. With good horticultural practices, losses, if any, should be minimal. Gertens has numerous Minnesota Nursery and Landscape Association (MNLA) Certified Personnel who are glad to share their knowledge to maximize your success with our plants.

Claims:
Claims for missed plants or other causes on a delivery or pickup must be made the day of purchase and can be directed to the Wholesale Office.

CART POLICY

This policy affects all racked orders in which a customer elects to keep the shipping racks beyond the time of pickup or delivery.

There will be a two-day grace period after delivery day to unload product and return carts. After the third day, a service fee will be charged at $15.00/cart/day billed retroactively to when the customer received the racks.

A standard delivery fee will be charged for the recovery of racks from any location.

For example: If a customer receives a delivery on **Monday,** keeps the carts, and calls to have them picked up on **Wednesday,** they will only pay a standard delivery fee for the recovery of carts.

If a customer receives a delivery on **Monday**, keeps the carts and calls to have them picked up on **Thursday,** they will pay a standard delivery as well as $45/cart.

If a customer receives a delivery on **Monday**, and calls to have carts picked up on **Friday,** they pay Standard delivery as well as $60/cart. Etc.

Carts returned to Gertens should be in the same condition as when they left. It is our preference that all carts be unloaded at the time of delivery to keep carts in circulation and reduce costs.

For cart recovery, please call **Dispatch at 651-239-1367 or 651-239-1345.** Or email at **Dispatch@gertens.com**

GERTENS BRICKYARD POLICIES

Pricing Policies
- The list pricing in the catalog is Gertens Brickyard pick up price. For a personalized quote or to pick up direct at the vendor, please reach out to your sales representative.
- All pricing is subject to change without notice.

Return Policies
- All returns to Gertens Brickyard must be authorized by Gertens Brickyard Sales Staff.
- Wholesale customers must return product during wholesale hours. April – July 1st, Monday – Friday 7am – 4:30pm & Saturday 7am – 12pm
- All returns **must be within 30 days of original purchase.**
- All returns are subjected to a **25% restocking fee.**
- There are no returns on discounted, reduced for clearance, special order products, and bulk goods (soils, sand, rock, mulch, and boulders).

Retaining Wall Block
- o Only clean, unused, reusable, and resalable wall block will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard Sales Staff.
- o All wall blocks must be returned in the same way the product is packed and purchased (full pallets, layers, or piece).
- o There are no returns on non-stocked or special ordered wall block.

Clay Pavers
- o Will be available to purchase in less than full pallet, band increments, with $50 split fee. Only full pallet amounts will be eligible for return.

Pavers - Concrete
- o Only clean, unused, reusable, and resalable pavers will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard Sales Staff.
- o All pavers must be returned in the way the product is packaged and purchased (bands, layers, and pallets).
- o There are no returns on non-stocked or special ordered pavers.

Natural Stone
- o Only factory wrapped, clean, reusable, and resalable stone will be accepted for return; determined by Gertens Brickyard Sales Staff.
- o There are no returns on non-stocked or special ordered natural stone.
- o Please note that all natural stone come on non-deposit pallets. However, the empty pallets can be returned to Gertens Brickyard if the stone was purchased from Gertens.

Order Policy
- **Orders for delivery:** Orders that are pulled by Gertens Brickyard personnel and scheduled for delivery and subsequently canceled will be subject to a 10% restocking charge based on the value of the order.
- **Orders for pickup:** Gertens Brickyard will hold your pulled order for 10 days. After 10 days, if your order has not been picked up (and you have not contacted us for alternative arrangements), your Brickyard order will be put back into stock, the order canceled, and your account charged a 10% restocking fee based on the value of the order.

GERTENS DELIVERY POLICIES

Gertens® Wholesale Delivery Policies
Deliveries are available Monday-Friday. Please note that there are no Saturday or Sunday deliveries. It is the customer's responsibility to accurately identify the delivery location and provide Gertens with safe and satisfactory access to the location. Please make sure that the delivery contact is expecting a call on the day of delivery.

AM Delivery Requests
We do our best to accommodate all time requests but cannot promise exact times.
- Orders must be placed in full no later than 10am the day before to be considered for an AM delivery. For Monday AM deliveries, orders must be placed in full by 10am on Friday.
- Fresh sod deliveries are unavailable for AM delivery as it is dependent on the sod arriving to our yard.
- Once confirmed, AM deliveries cannot be canceled, as we may pre-load the night prior when conditions allow.

Multiple Product Deliveries
At the discretion of Gertens® delivery and loading staff, deliveries with multiple products or large deliveries that require additional equipment and/or multiple trips may be subjected to additional fees, including the following:
- $75 trailer fee
- An additional full delivery fee for each additional truck
- $100 forklift fee for offloading only palletized products
- $20 Lift gate fee for offloading any goods

Modifying Delivery
Any modifications to an order may result in a later delivery time.
- AM deliveries cannot be modified after 12pm the previous business day; any changes to the order after the deadline may result in a later delivery time.

Canceled Deliveries
- Canceled orders will be subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- Postponing deliveries due to weather will be rescheduled on a first come basis the following day.
- Once confirmed, AM deliveries cannot be canceled, as we may pre-load the night prior when conditions allow.

Unloading Deliveries
Gertens® Delivery Drivers are not responsible for unloading plant material or trees.
- There must be a crew on-site to offload all plant material and trees.
- Due to safety concerns for both our staff and as well as our customers, Gertens will not deliver B&B trees to a site that does not have a proper machine (and operator) to offload.
- Deliveries must be unloaded in 15 minutes or less. Any delivery that exceeds the allotted time will be subjected to a fee of $1.00-per minute.
- If requested at the time of the order, Gertens® Delivery Drivers will offload only palletized products for an additional $100 forklift fee.
- Gertens® will not be liable for any property damage resulting from normal truck, forklift or other unloading activity.

Payment on Deliveries
- Orders for delivery on non-weighed material must be paid in advance with a valid form of payment.
- Orders for delivery on weighed material will be charged on the day of delivery.
- Gertens® does not accept cash on deliveries (COD)

Gertens® fleet is equipped to deliver:
- Up to 40 yards of mulch
- 12 yards of soils
- 12 yards of rock
- 12 ton of boulders
- 16 ton of boulders with the clam truck which is an additional fee. Please note that we do not place boulders with the clam truck.
- For any larger loads please call for a quote.

Same day bulk and plant
- Gertens® does offer same day bulk and plant deliveries subject to availability.

PLANT INFORMATION

Salt Tolerant Plants

EVERGREENS, TREES & SHRUBS

High Tolerance
- Barberry
- Coffeetree
- Currant, Alpine
- Forsythia
- Ginkgo
- Honeylocust
- Maple, Norway
- Oak, Bur
- Oak, Red
- Pine, Mugo, Jack, Austrain, Ponderosa
- Potentilla
- Rose, Rugosa
- Serviceberry
- Snowberry
- Spruce, Colorado
- Sumac, Fragrant & Cutleaf

Moderate Tolerance
- Arborvitae
- Aspen/Poplar
- Birch
- Chokeberry, Black
- Clethra
- Elm, American
- Hackberry
- Lilac, Common
- Maple, Amur
- Pine, Scotch
- Spirea
- Sumac, Smooth
- Viburnum, Arrowwood
- Viburnum, Nannyberry

Low Tolerance
- Burningbush
- Dogwood, Redtwig
- Hornbeam, American
- Linden, American
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Pine, White
- Viburnum, American

PERENNIALS & GRASSES

High Tolerance
- Bearberry
- Daylilies
- Iris, Bearded
- Feather Reed Grass
- Fountain Grass
- Little Bluestem
- Monarda
- Hosta
- Switchgrass
- Yarrow
- Yucca

Plants for Poorly Drained Soil

Tolerant
- Aster, New England
- Birch, River
- Dogwood, Gray
- Dogwood, Redtwig
- Fern, Sensitive
- Iris
- Larch, American
- Maple, Freeman
- Maple, Red
- Milkweed, Swamp
- Oak, Swamp White
- Willow
- Winterberry

Intolerant
- Butterfly Weed
- Fir
- Coral Bells
- Lilac
- Linden, American
- Little Bluestem
- Maple, Sugar
- Oak, White
- Pine, White
- Redbud
- Sedum

Trees for Restricted Spaces

Tolerant
- Catalpa, Northern
- Crabapple
- Ginkgo
- Hawthorn, Thornless
- Cockspur
- Honeylocust
- Linden, American
- Maple, Amur
- Maple, Tatarian

Intolerant
- Ash, Mountain
- Cherries
- Maple, Red
- Oak
- Plum
- Redbud, Eastern
- Serviceberry

Mass Planting Shrubs

- Chokeberry, Black
- Clethra
- Dogwood
- Elder, American
- Hazelnut
- Honeysuckle, Dwarf Bush
- Juniper
- Spirea, Ashleaf
- Sumac, Fragrant
- Sumac, Smooth
- Sumac, Staghorn

Susceptibility of Trees to Ice Storm Damage

Resistant
- Coffeetree
- Ginkgo
- Hemlock
- Hornbeam, American
- Ironwood
- Linden, Littleleaf
- Oak, White
- Oak, Swamp White

Intermediate
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Oak, Bur
- Oak, Red
- Pine, White

Susceptible
- Hackberry
- Honeylocust
- Linden, American
- Maple, Silver

Trees & Shrubs for High pH

(Alkaline Soil)

Tolerant
- Barberry
- Coffeetree
- Crabapple
- Cotoneaster
- Ginkgo
- Hackberry
- Honeylocust
- Hydrangea
- Ironwood
- Juniper
- Lilac
- Maple, Norway
- Oak, Bur
- Pine Austrian
- Potentilla
- Smokebush
- Viburnum

Intolerant
- Birch, River
- Clethra
- Fothergilla
- Maple, Red
- Oak, Pin
- Winterberry

Rabbit Damage to Landscape Plants

Plants Seldom Damaged
- Astilbe
- Azalea
- Bleeding Heart
- Boxwood
- Columbine
- Daylily
- Foxglove
- Lamium
- Lily of the Valley
- Hydrangea
- Monarda
- Peony
- Phlox, Creeping
- Pine, White
- Poppy
- Potentilla
- Rhododendron
- Rosemary
- Scabiosa
- Sea Thrift
- Spruce
- Yew

Plants Heavily Damaged
- Apples
- Ash, Mountain
- Barberry
- Burningbush
- Cotoneaster
- Crabapple
- Dogwood
- Lilac, Miss Kim
- Linden
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Sandcherry, Purpleleaf
- Serviceberry
- Sumac
- Viburnum
- Willow
- Witchhazel
- Yarrow

Deer Damage to Landscape Plants

Rarely Damaged
- Barberry
- Black Eyed Susan
- Birch, Paper
- Blazing Star
- Blue Star (Amsonia)
- Boxwood
- Clethra
- Cypress, Russian
- Fern, Japanese Painted
- Geranium
- Ginkgo
- Hydrangea
- Hyssop, Anise
- Lamb's Ear
- Lavender
- Monarda
- Peony
- Potentilla
- Rosemary
- Sage, Russian
- Spirea
- Spruce, Colorado
- Veronica
- Viburnum, Arrowwood
- Yarrow

Seldom Damaged
- Columbine
- Dogwood, Redtwig
- Forsythia
- Honeylocust
- Juniper, Chinese
- Lilac, Common
- Pine, Austrian
- Pine, Mugo
- Pine, Scotch
- Spruce, Norway
- Spruce, White
- Sumac, Fragrant
- Yew

Occasionally Damaged
- Coral Bells
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Serviceberry
- Witchhazel
- Cotoneaster
- Dogwood, Gray
- Fir, Concolor

Frequently Damaged
- Apple
- Arborvitae
- Azalea
- Burningbush
- Cherry
- Crabapple
- Hosta
- Maple, Norway
- Plum
- Redbud
- Rhododendron
- Sedum

PLANT INFORMATION

Plants for Shady Sites

TREES & EVERGREENS
- Dogwood, Pagoda
- Fir, Balsam
- Hackberry
- Hemlock, Canadian
- Hornbeam, American
- Hydrangea
- Ironwood
- Maple, Red
- Serviceberry
- Spruce, Black
- Spruce, White

SHRUBS
- Azalea
- Burningbush
- Coralberry
- Clethra
- Currant, Alpine
- Dogwood
- Honeysuckle
- Hydrangea
- Ninebark
- Privet
- Rhododendron
- Snowberry
- Sumac, Fragrant
- Witchhazel
- Winterberry
- Viburnum
- Yew

PERENNIALS & GRASSES
- Ajuga
- Aralia
- Astilbe
- Bleeding Heart
- Blue Star (Amsonia)
- Bugbane
- Columbine
- Coral Bells
- False Forget-Me-Not
- Ferns
- Foxglove
- Ginger, Wild
- Goat's Beard
- Golden Forest Grass
- Globe Flower
- Heucherella
- Hosta
- Jacob's Ladder
- Lamium
- Lenten Rose
- Ligularia
- Lungwort
- Meadowrue
- Mukgenia
- Phlox, Woodland
- Spiderwort
- Tiarella
- Turtlehead
- Woodruff, Sweet
- Violet,Sweet

DEEP SHADE
- Barrenwort
- Bergenia
- Bugbane
- Ferns
- False Forget-Me-Not
- Ginger, Wild
- Hosta
- Lily of the Valley
- Periwinkle
- Snow on the Mountain
- Spurge, Japanese

DRY SHADE
- Ajuga
- Anemone
- Barrenwort
- Bunchberry
- Coral Bells
- Ferns
- Foam Flower
- Geranium
- Hosta
- Lady's Mantle
- Lamium
- Lilyturf
- Periwinkle
- Ribbon Grass
- Solomon's Seal
- Spurge, Japanese
- Toad Lily

Boulevard Trees

Adler:
Prairie Horizon

Birch:
River
Prairie Dream

Blue Beech:
Blue Beech
Rising Fire
Firespire

Crabapple:
Marilee
Spring Snow

Ginkgo:
Autumn Gold
Magyar
Princeton Sentry
Goldspire

Elm:
New horizon
Triumph

Honeylocust:
Street Keeper
Sunburst

Ironwood (Oystrya):
Ironwood
Autumn Treasure

Kentucky Coffeetree:
True North

Lilac:
Ivory Silk
Japanese Lilac
Snow cap
Snow Dance
Summer Storm

Linden:
American Sentry
Boulevard
Greenspire

Maakia:
Amur
Starburst Amur

Maple:
Fireball
Matador
Sienna Glen
State Street
Green Column Black
Princeton Gold
Royal Red Norway
Columnar Norway
Armstrong Gold
Brandywine
Burgundy Belle
Red Rocket
Scarlett Jewell
Apollo

Oak:
Beacon
Urban Pinnacle
Crimson Spire
Kindered Spirit
Skinny Gene
Streetspire

Serviceberry:
Autumn Brilliance (TF)
Spring Flurry (TF)

Yellowwood:
American Yellowwood

Plants for Hedges/Screening Large (6' ft or larger) Listed smallest to tallest

Evergreens:

Arborvitae:
Technito
Yellow Ribbon
Highlight
Sunkist
Emerald Green
Techny
Skybound
Degroot's Spire
Holmstrup
Dark Green
Rushmore
Pyramidal
American Pillar

Junipers:
Blue Point
Emerald Feather
Medora
Spartan
Wichita Blue
Blue Arrow
Hetz Green Columnar
Moonglow
Sky High
Sky Rocket
Trautman
Taylor

Yew:
Nova Upright
Japanese Upright

Shrubs:

Burning Bush
Cotoneaster:
Autumn Inferno
Hedge

Dogwood:
Cardinal
Red Twigged

Honeysuckle:
Honeyrose

Lilac:
Wedgewood
Sensation
Beauty of Moscow
Charles Joy
Monge
Common Purple
Common White

Ninebark:
Diabolo

Pivet:
Cheyenne
Straight Talk

Serviceberry:
Standing Ovation

Viburnum:
Compact American
Arrowwood Red
Feather
Red Wing American
Wentworth
Common Snowball

Plants for Hedges/Screening Small to Medium (3' to 6' ft) Listed smallest to tallest

Evergreens:

Arborvitea:
Hertz Midget
Golden Globe
Mr. Bowling Ball

Junpiers:
Sea of Gold
Sea Green

Yew:
Dark Green Spreading
Tauton
Dark Green Japanese

Shrubs:

Alpine Currant:
Green mound
Alpine Currant

Barberry:
Crimson Pygmy
Sunjoy Citrus
Golden Pillar
Limoncello
Orange Rocket
Tangelo
Helmond
Syrah
Toscana

Boxwood:
Green Velvet
Chicagoland Green
Gem
Northern Charm
Green Mountain

Burning Bush:
Dwarf burning bush

Chockberrry:
Iroguois Beauty
Autmun Magic
Glossy Black
Viking Black

Dogwood:
Baton Rouge
Firedance
Garden Glow
Arctic Fire
Alleman's Compact
Isanti
Ivory Halo
Bud's Yellow

Forsythia:
Northern Gold

Hydrangea:
Annabelle
Little Lime
Incrediball
Little Quickfire
Strawberry Sundae
Vanilla Strawberry
Limelight
Qucikfire

Lilac:
Baby Kim
Dwarf Korean
Miss Kim

Ninebark:
Little Devil
Tiny Wine
Dart's Gold
Amber Jubilee
Ginger Wine
Summer wine

Potentilla:
Abbotswood
Bellla Bellissima
Bella Sol
Citrus Tart
Dakota Sunspot
Goldfinger
Mango Tango
Marmalade
McKay's White
Pink Beauty

Spirea:
Anthony Waterer
Neon Flash
Double Play Artisan
Little Princess
Goldflame
Double Play Big Bang
Double Play Doozie
Double Play Red
Fritsch
Snowmound
Mellow Yellow
Renaissance

Viburnum Arrowwwood:
All That Glitter
All That Glows
Mohican
Blue Muffin
Compact European

Willow:
Dwarf Blue Arcttic

ANNUALS & TROPICALS



Gertens®
WHOLESALE
& PROFESSIONAL TURF SUPPLY

Two Great Ways to Order



Greenhouse Production:

Jessica Shepard
jshepard@gertens.com

Shane Burgess
sburgess@gertens.com

Kyle Schwagmeyer
schwagmeyer@gertens.com

Watch for availability lists sent from greenhouse production. You can download the lists and use them as order forms. Some annuals are available to order online on the commercial sales website:
www.gertenswholesale.com

Benefits of ordering ahead through greenhouse production:

- Itemize all your purchases on your receipt
- Make bidding easier for you
- Spend less time standing in line

Regular wholesale orders placed and processed with greenhouse production will be charged printed wholesale catalog prices. Please note, all annuals sold wholesale are invoiced by full trays. Orders are fulfilled within 24-48 hours.



Shopping in Retail:

If you shop in the Gertens garden center, you will receive:

- **10% off retail price*** annuals sold in pacs and pots, hanging baskets, tubs, combination planters and tropicals.
  (10% off applies to listed retail prices)

Insider Tip: In the busy selling and planting months for annuals, shop the garden center early, in the morning, before the store gets busy!
Reminder: You can purchase at the garden center 7 days a week. It's easy to shop, view what's in color, and select the freshest plants around; a convenience that no other distributor or grower can match!

** Both pricing and availability are subject to change without notice.*
**Purchaser name must be on wholesale account. Photo ID required.*

Spacing Annuals

To estimate the number of annuals needed, first determine the square footage of the space:

Once you know the square footage, use the chart on the right to determine the number of annuals needed.

Area of rectangle = length x width
Area of Triangle = ½ x base x height
Area of circle = 3.14 x radius x radius

Spacing Requirements	Multiply sq. ft. by
4" (on center)	9.00
6"	4.00
8"	2.30
9"	1.80
10"	1.40
12"	1.00
15"	0.65
18"	0.45
24"	0.25
30"	0.16

We can give recommended spacing for annuals based on our experience with the plants. Remember to consider your customer's expectations when planning and installing products.

Container Sizing Guide

Annuals - Pack/Trays: Full Trays Only

304 = 12 count (3 packs of 4 cells)
Approx. cell size = 3" x 3.5" x 3.5"D



306 = 18 count (3 packs of 6 cells)
Approx. cell size = 2.5" x 3" x 3"D



606 = 36 count (6 packs of 6 cells)
Approx. cell size = 2" x 2" x 3"D



Annuals - Pots 4" - 5.25": Full Trays Only

4" pots = 10 per tray



4.33" pots = 8 per tray



5.25" pots = 8 per tray



6.5" pots = 3 per tray



4.75" pots = 10 per tray
The center 2 pots are taken out for growing
Putting pots back in can damage plants
We will not be filling in the center spots
The tray price is calculated for 10 plants



Flower bed preparation guide information is located on p. 48.


Bridal Crown Daffodil


Jetfire Daffodil


Tete A Tete Daffodil

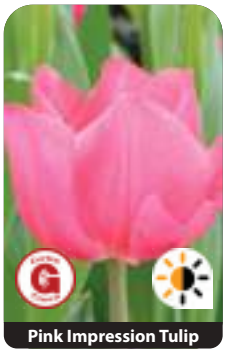

Blue Hyacinth


Pink Hyacinth


White Hyacinth


Big Smile Blue Muscari


Hakuun Tulip


Pink Impression Tulip


Red Impression Tulip


Saigon Tulip


Strong Gold Tulip


Van Eijk Orange Tulip

Early Spring
4.75" Sprouted Forced Bulb Pots

12 Pots Per Tray. **Quantity Break is 48+ Pots, 4+ Trays**
Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Daffodil Bridal Crown-White full sun/part shade Height: 14-16" 3 bulbs/pot GP417B	$3.63	48+	$3.27
Daffodil Jetfire-Yellow/Orange full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" 3 bulbs/pot GP419B	$3.63	48+	$3.27
Daffodil Tete A Tete-Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 6-8" 3 bulbs/pot GP405B	$3.63	48+	$3.27
Hyacinth-Blue full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" 1 bulbs/pot GP407B	$3.39	48+	$3.06
Hyacinth-Pink full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" 1 bulbs/pot GP409B	$3.39	48+	$3.06
Hyacinth-White full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" 1 bulbs/pot GP408B	$3.39	48+	$3.06
Muscari Big Smile-Blue full sun/part shade Height: 6-8" 5 bulbs/pot GP410B	$3.06	48+	$2.76
Tulip Hakuun-Ivory White full sun/part shade Height: 20-24" 3 bulbs/pot GP413B	$3.75	48+	$3.38
Tulip Pink Impression-Pink full sun/part shade Height: 20-22" 3 bulbs/pot GP416B	$3.75	48+	$3.38
Tulip Red Impression-Red full sun/part shade Height: 20-22" 3 bulbs/pot GP414B	$3.75	48+	$3.38
Tulip Saigon-Blue/Violet/Purple full sun/part shade Height: 12-16" 3 bulbs/pot GP415B	$3.75	48+	$3.38
Tulip Strong Gold-Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 16-18" 3 bulbs/pot GP412B	$3.75	48+	$3.38
Tulip Van Eijk -Orange full sun/part shade Height: 18-20" 3 bulbs/pot GP422B	$3.75	48+	$3.38

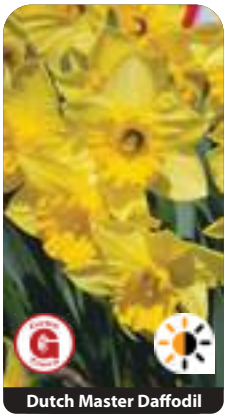
Early Spring
6” Sprouted Forced Bulb Pots

6 Pots Per Tray. **Quantity Break is 30+ Pots, 5+ Trays**
Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Daffodil Brackenhurst-Yellow/Orange full sun/part shade Height: 16-20” 5 bulbs/pot GP622B	$6.83	30+	$6.15
Daffodil Bridal Crown-White full sun/part shade Height: 14-16” 5 bulbs/pot GP619B	$6.83	30+	$6.15
= **Daffodil Dutch Master-Yellow** full sun/part shade Height: 14-16” 5 bulbs/pot GP603B	$6.83	30+	$6.15
Daffodil Ice Follies-White/Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 12-14” 5 bulbs/pot GP604B	$6.83	30+	$6.15
Daffodil Mount Hood-White full sun/part shade Height: 14-16” 5 bulbs/pot GP605B	$6.83	30+	$6.15
Daffodil Pink Charm-White/Pink full sun/part shade Height: 14-16” 5 bulbs/pot GP631B	$6.83	30+	$6.15
Hyacinth Mixed full sun/part shade Height: 10-12” 4 bulbs/pot GP650B	$7.37	30+	$6.64
Hyacinth-Blue full sun/part shade Height: 10-12” 4 bulbs/pot GP608B	$7.37	30+	$6.64
Hyacinth-Pink full sun/part shade Height: 10-12” 4 bulbs/pot GP610B	$7.37	30+	$6.64
Hyacinth-White full sun/part shade Height: 10-12” 4 bulbs/pot GP609B	$7.37	30+	$6.64
Tulip Hakuun-Ivory White full sun/part shade Height: 20-24” 6 bulbs/pot GP614B	$7.07	30+	$6.37
Tulip Pink Impression-Pink full sun/part shade Height: 20-22” 6 bulbs/pot GP617B	$7.07	30+	$6.37
Tulip Red Impression-Red full sun/part shade Height: 20-22” 6 bulbs/pot GP615B	$7.07	30+	$6.37
Tulip Saigon-Blue/Violet/Purple full sun/part shade Height: 12-16” 6 bulbs/pot GP616B	$7.07	30+	$6.37
Tulip Strong Gold-Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 16-18” 6 bulbs/pot GP613B	$7.07	30+	$6.37
Tulip Van Eijk -Orange full sun/part shade Height: 18-20” 6 bulbs/pot GP626B	$7.07	30+	$6.37


Brackenhurst Daffodil


Bridal Crown Daffodil


Dutch Master Daffodil


Ice Follies Daffodil


Mount Hood White Daffodil


Pink Charm Daffodil


Mixed Hyacinth


Hakuun Tulip


Pink Impression Tulip


Red Impression Tulip


Saigon Tulip


Strong Gold Tulip


Van Eijk Orange Tulip


White Alyssum


Dart Purple Dianthus


Dart Red/White Dianthus


Dart Scarlet Dianthus


Osaka Mix Kale


Gertens Custom Mix Pansy


Delta Pro Neon Violet Pansy


Delta Pro Pure Orange Pansy


Delta Pro Pure White Pansy


Delta Pro Pure Yellow Pansy


Delta Pro Pure True Blue Pansy


Dwarf Mix Snapdragon


Dwarf Orange Snapdragon


Dwarf Rose Snapdragon


Dwarf Yellow Snapdragon

Early Spring
6 Pac with Handle (306)

3 Pacs Per Tray. **Quantity Break is 30+ Pacs, 10+ Trays**
Sold in full flats only. One variety, one color.

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Alyssum White full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 12-14" GP2704	$8.45	30+	$7.61
Dianthus Dart Purple full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10" GP2751	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Dianthus Dart Red/White full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10" GP2710	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Dianthus Dart Scarlet full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10" GP2750	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Kale Osaka Mix full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GP2720	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Pansy Gertens Custom Mix full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GP8040	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Pansy Delta Pro Neon Violet full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GP8035	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Pansy Delta Pro Pure Orange full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GP8045	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Pansy Delta Pro Pure White full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GP8054	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Pansy Delta Pro Pure Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GP8050	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Pansy Delta Pro True Blue full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GP8056	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Snapdragon Dwarf Mix full sun/part shade Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7" GP2740	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Snapdragon Dwarf Orange full sun/part shade Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7" GP2752	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Snapdragon Dwarf Rose full sun/part shade Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7" GP2753	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Snapdragon Dwarf Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7" GP2754	$9.55	30+	$8.60

Early Spring 6 Pac with Handle (306) continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Viola ColorMax Beacon Rose full sun/part sun Height: 4-6” Spread: 8-10” GP2716	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Viola Penny Denim Jump Up full sun/part sun Height: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP2755	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Viola Penny Orange Jump Up full sun/part sun Height: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP2756	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Viola Penny Violet Tiger Face full sun/part sun Height: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP2757	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Viola Penny White full sun/part sun Height: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP2679	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Viola Penny Yellow Jump Up full sun/part sun Height: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP2758	$9.55	30+	$8.60

Early Spring 4.75” Pot

10 Pots Per Tray. **Quantity Break is 50+ Pots, 5+ Trays**
Sold in full flats only. One variety, one color.

Asparagus Fern Sprengeri full sun/part sun Height: 12-24” Spread: 10-14” GP3125	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Grass Juncus Big Twister full sun/part sun Height: 18-24” Spread: 12-18” GP3865	$5.57	50+	$5.02
Grass Juncus Blue Arrow full sun/part sun Height: 24-36” Spread: 10-14” GP3855	$5.57	50+	$5.02
Pansy Gertens Custom Mix full sun/part shade Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8” GP4335	$3.28	50+	$2.96
Pansy Delta Pro Neon Violet full sun/part shade Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8” GP4347	$3.28	50+	$2.96
Pansy Delta Pro Pure Orange full sun/part shade Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8” GP3355	$3.28	50+	$2.96
Pansy Delta Pro True Blue full sun/part shade Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8” GP4325	$3.28	50+	$2.96
Pansy Delta Pro Pure Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8” GP4345	$3.28	50+	$2.96


ColorMax Beacon Rose Viola

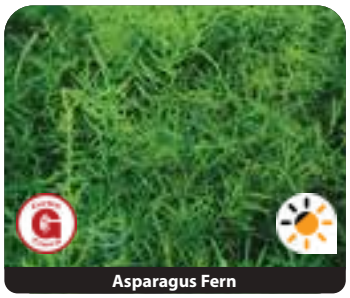

Penny Denim Jump Up Viola


Penny Orange Jump Up Viola


Penny Violet Tiger Face Viola


Penny White Viola


Penny Yellow Jump Up Viola


Asparagus Fern


Big Twister Grass


Blue Arrow Grass


Gertens Custom Pansy Mix


Delta Pro Neon Violet Pansy


Delta Pro Pure Orange Pansy


Delta Pro Pure True Blue Pansy


Delta Pro Pure Yellow Pansy


Sprinkles Orange Ranunculus


Sprinkles Pink Ranunculus


Sprinkles Yellow Ranunculus


Spike Dracaena


Pansy Gertens Custom Mix


Delta Pro Blue Pansy Blend


Delta Pro Yellow Pansy Blend


Delta Pro Matrix Sangria Pansy

Early Spring 4.75" Pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Ranunculus Sprinkles Orange full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GP1062	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Ranunculus Sprinkles Pink full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GP1051	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Ranunculus Sprinkles Yellow full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GP1063	$4.44	50+	$4.00

Early Spring 4" Pot

10 Pots Per Tray. **Quantity Break is 50+ Pots, 5+ Trays**
Sold in full flats only. One variety, one color.

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Spike Dracaena full sun/part sun Height: 24-36" Spread: 15-18" GP2815	$4.39	50+	$3.96

Early Spring Bowls 12.5" Bowl

*Sold individually.

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Pansy Gertens Custom Mix full sun/part shade GH2465	$16.69	5+	$15.03
Pansy Delta Pro Blue Blend full sun/part shade GH2470	$16.69	5+	$15.03
Pansy Delta Clear Yellow Bowl full sun/part shade GH2482	$16.69	5+	$15.03
Pansy Delta Pro Matrix Sangria full sun/part shade GH2490	$16.69	5+	$15.03
Pansy Delta Pro True Blue full sun/part shade GH2480	$16.69	5+	$15.03

Early Spring Bowls
8” Bowl
*Sold individually.

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Pansy Gertens Custom Mix full sun/part shade GH4006	$8.64	5+	$7.78
Viola Penny Mix full sun/part shade GH1993	$8.64	5+	$7.78


Delta Pro True Blue


Penny Mix Viola

Early Spring Hanging Basket
12” Hanging Basket
*Sold individually.

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Early Spring Combo full sun/part shade GH0123	$26.67	5+	$24.01


Early Spring Combo

Early Spring Patio Tub
10” Tub
*Sold individually.

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Early Spring Combo full sun/part shade GH0203	$23.13	5+	$20.82

Early Spring Twigs
*Sold in bundles.

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Yellow Dogwood Tips 2.5-4’ 70954469	Call for Pricing		
Pussy Willow Tips 2-3’ 36012940	Call for Pricing		
Pussy Willow Medium 4’ 36012957	Call for Pricing		
Pussy Willow Tall 6’ 36007861	Call for Pricing		
Curly Willow Natural Tips 3-4’ 70954544	Call for Pricing		
Curly Willow Natural Tips 5’ 70954551	Call for Pricing		
Curly Willow Natural Tall 6-8’ 70954568	Call for Pricing		
Fantails 3-4’ 70245239	Call for Pricing		


Yellow Dogwood


Pussy Willow


Curly Willow


Fantails


Ageratum Aloha Blue


Ageratum Blue Horizon


White Alyssum


Purple Shades Alyssum


Bronze Leaf Mix Begonia


Bronze Leaf Red Begonia


Bronze Leaf Rose Begonia


Bronze Leaf White Begonia


Green Leaf Mix Begonia


Green Leaf Red Begonia


Green Leaf Rose Begonia


Green Leaf White Begonia


Brainiac Mix Celosia


Flamma Golden Celosia

Annuals
6 Pac Varieties (606)

6 Pacs Per Tray. **Quantity Break is 60+ Pacs, 30+ Trays**
Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Ageratum Aloha Blue full sun/part shade Height: 6-8” Spread: 6-8” GP1035	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Ageratum Blue Horizon full sun/part shade Height: 12-36” Spread: 7-8” GP1040	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Alyssum White full sun/part shade Height: 4-8” Spread: 10-12” GP1053	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Alyssum Purple Shades full sun/part shade Height: 6-10” Spread: 12-14” GP1050	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Begonia Bronze Leaf Mix part sun/full shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8” GP1070	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Begonia Bronze Leaf Red part sun/full shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8” GP1080	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Begonia Bronze Leaf Rose part sun/full shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8” GP1075	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Begonia Bronze Leaf White part sun/full shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8” GP1085	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Begonia Green Leaf Mix part sun/full shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8” GP1090	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Begonia Green Leaf Red part sun/full shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8” GP1100	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Begonia Green Leaf Rose part sun/full shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8” GP1095	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Begonia Green Leaf White part sun/full shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 6-8” GP1105	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Celosia Brainiac Mix part sun/full shade Height: 9-12” Spread: 10-12” GP1160	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Celosia Flamma Golden full sun/part shade Height: 9-12” Spread: 10-12” GP1158	$3.54	60+	$3.19

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365
Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, **www.gertenswholesale.com** **Net Price - no further discounts apply.*

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Celosia Flamma Orange full sun/part shade Height: 9-12” Spread: 10-12” GP1156	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Celosia Flamma Red full sun/part shade Height: 9-12” Spread: 10-12” GP1165	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Celosia New Look Red full sun/part shade Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-16” GP1180	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Cleome Pink Queen full sun Height: 36-48” Spread: 12-24” GP0670	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Coleus Wizard Jade part sun/full shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-14” GP1205	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Coleus Wizard Mix part sun/full shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-14” GP1203	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Coleus Wizard Rose part sun/full shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-14” GP1210	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Dianthus Diabunda Mix full sun/part sun Height: 8-10” Spread: 8-10” GP1250	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Dianthus Diabunda Purple Picotee full sun/part sun Height: 8-10” Spread: 8-10” GP1260	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Dusty Miller Silver Dust full sun/part shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 8-10” GP1270	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Gazania Kiss Mix full sun Height: 8-10” Spread: 8-10” GP0730	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Gomphrena Ping Pong Purple full sun Height: 16-20” Spread: 8-10” GP1934	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Hypoestes Rose part sun/full shade Height: 4-6” Spread: 12-14” GP1310	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Hypoestes White part sun/full shade Height: 4-6” Spread: 12-14” GP1315	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Impatiens Blue Pearl part sun/full shade Height: 14-18” Spread: 12-14” GP1330	$3.54	60+	$3.19


Flamma Orange Celosia


Flamma Red Celosia


New Look Red Celosia


Pink Queen Cleome


Wizard Jade Coleus


Wizard Mix Coleus


Wizard Rose Coleus


Diabunda Mix Dianthus


Diabunda Purple Picotee Dianthus


Silver Dust Dusty Miller


Kiss Mix Gazania


Ping Pong Purple Gomphrena


Rose Hypoestes


White Hypoestes


Blue Pearl Impatiens


Beacon Coral Impatiens


Beacon Lipstick Impatiens


Gertens Custom Mix Impatiens


Beacon Orange Impatiens


Beacon Bright Red Impatiens


Beacon Violet Shades Impatiens


Beacon White Impatiens


Osaka Mix Kale


Riviera Midnight Blue Lobelia


Fireball Marigold


French Durango Bee Marigold


French Durango Mix Marigold


French Durango Orange Marigold


French Durango Red Marigold


French Durango Yellow Marigold

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Impatiens Beacon Coral part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14" GP1345	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Impatiens Beacon Lipstick part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14" GP1350	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Impatiens Gertens Custom Mix part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14" GP1360	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Impatiens Beacon Orange part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14" GP1335	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Impatiens Beacon Bright Red part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14" GP1370	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Impatiens Beacon Violet Shades part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14" GP1395	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Impatiens Beacon White part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14" GP1400	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Kale Osaka Mix full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GP1030	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Lobelia Riviera Midnight Blue part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GP1435	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Marigold Fireball full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8" GP0675	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Marigold French Durango Bee full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8" GP1475	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Marigold French Durango Mix full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8" GP1483	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Marigold French Durango Orange full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8" GP1482	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Marigold French Durango Red full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8" GP1481	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Marigold French Durango Yellow full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8" GP1484	$3.54	60+	$3.19

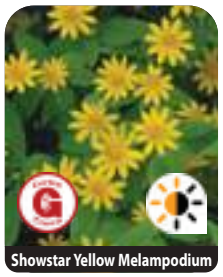
Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365
Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, **www.gertenswholesale.com** **Net Price - no further discounts apply.*

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Marigold African Marvel Orange full sun/part sun Height: 16-18” Spread: 10-12” GP0795	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Marigold African Marvel Yellow full sun/part sun Height: 16-18” Spread: 10-12” GP0800	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Melampodium Showstar Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 8-12” Spread: 8-10” GP0810	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Nicotiana Saratoga Lime full sun/part shade Height: 10-12” Spread: 10-12” GP0820	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Nicotiana Saratoga Rose full sun/part shade Height: 10-12” Spread: 10-12” GP0830	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Pansy Gertens Custom Mix full sun/part shade Height: 4-6” Spread: 6-8” GP1565	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Petunia Hula Hoop Blue full sun/part shade Height: 6-8” Spread: 6-8” GP1735	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Petunia Hula Hoop Burgundy full sun/part shade Height: 6-8” Spread: 6-8” GP1750	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Petunia Hurrah Blue full sun/part shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14” GP1739	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Petunia Hurrah Lavender Tie Dye full sun/part shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14” GP1743	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Petunia Hurrah Pro Formula Mix full sun/part shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14” GP1747	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Petunia Hurrah Pink full sun/part shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14” GP1751	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Petunia Hurrah Plum full sun/part shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14” GP1745	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Petunia Hurrah Red full sun/part shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14” GP1749	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Petunia Hurrah Velvet full sun/part shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14” GP1754	$3.54	60+	$3.19


African Marvel Orange Marigold


African Marvel Yellow Marigold


Showstar Yellow Melampodium


Saratoga Lime Nicotiana


Saratoga Rose Nicotiana


Gertens Custom Mix Pansy


Hula Hoop Blue Petunia


Hula Hoop Burgundy Petunia


Hurrah Blue Petunia


Hurrah Lavender Tie Dye Petunia

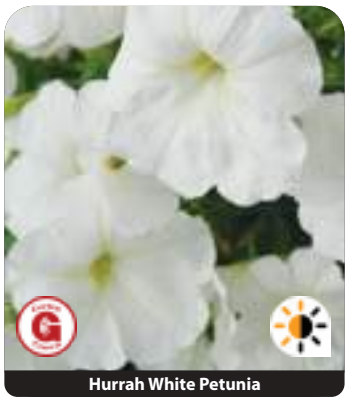

Hurrah Pro Mix Petunia


Hurrah Pink Petunia


Hurrah Plum Petunia


Hurrah Red Petunia


Hurrah Velvet Petunia


Hurrah White Petunia


Prism Sunshine Petunia


Sphistica Lime Bicolor Petunia


Happy Hour Mix Portulaca


Lighthouse Red Salvia


Mojave Purple Salvia


Mojave Red Salvia


Victoria Blue Salvia


Candy Tops Dwarf Mix Snapdragon

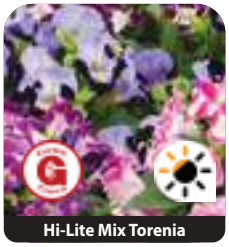

Candy Tops Dwarf Red Snapdragon


Candy Tops Dwarf Yellow Snapdragon


Liberty Classics Tall Crimson Snapdragon


Liberty Classics Tall Mix Snapdragon


Liberty Classics Tall Yellow Snapdragon


Hi-Lite Mix Torenia

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Petunia Hurrah White full sun/part shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14” GP1756	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Petunia Prism Sunshine full sun/part shade Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14” GP1758	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Petunia Sophistica Lime Bicolor full sun/part shade Height: 10-15” Spread: 10-12” GP1764	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Mix full sun Height: 8-10” Spread: 10-12” GP1760	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Salvia Lighthouse Red full sun/part shade Height: 24-30” Spread: 10-12” GP1835	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Salvia Mojave Purple full sun/part shade Height: 8-12” Spread: 10-12” GP1825	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Salvia Mojave Red full sun/part shade Height: 8-12” Spread: 10-12” GP1840	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Salvia Victoria Blue full sun/part shade Height: 18-24” Spread: 10-12” GP1830	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Snapdragon Candy Tops Dwarf Mix full sun/part shade Height: 7-8” Spread: 5-7” GP1850	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Snapdragon Candy Tops Dwarf Red full sun/part shade Height: 7-8” Spread: 5-7” GP0835	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Snapdragon Candy Tops Dwarf Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 7-8” Spread: 5-7” GP0825	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Crimson full sun/part shade Height: 18-22” Spread: 12-14” GP1885	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Mix full sun/part shade Height: 18-22” Spread: 12-14” GP1890	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 18-22” Spread: 12-14” GP1905	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Torenia Hi-Lite Mix part sun/full shade Height: 6-8” Spread: 6-8” GP1870	$3.54	60+	$3.19

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Verbena Buenos Aires full sun Height: 40-50” Spread: 12-16” GP1933	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Vinca Blockbuster Apricot full sun Height: 10-12” Spread: 12-16” GP1940	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Vinca Blockbuster Mix full sun Height: 10-12” Spread: 12-16” GP1946	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Vinca Blockbuster Punch full sun Height: 10-12” Spread: 12-16” GP1947	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Vinca Blockbuster Red/Eye full sun Height: 10-12” Spread: 12-16” GP1950	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Vinca Blockbuster White full sun Height: 10-12” Spread: 12-16” GP1960	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Vinca Tattoo Black Cherry full sun Height: 10-14” Spread: 6-8” GP1980	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Vinca Tattoo Blueberry full sun Height: 10-14” Spread: 6-8” GP1305	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Vinca Tattoo Orange full sun Height: 10-14” Spread: 6-8” GP1865	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Viola Penny Lane Mix full sun/part shade Height: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP1975	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Zinnia Profusion Double Fire full sun Height: 14-18” Spread: 20-24” GP1003	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Zinnia Profusion Double Hot Cherry full sun Height: 14-18” Spread: 20-24” GP1002	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Zinnia Profusion Double Mix full sun Height: 14-18” Spread: 20-24” GP1009	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Zinnia Profusion Double Red full sun Height: 14-18” Spread: 20-24” GP1014	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Zinnia Profusion Double White full sun Height: 14-18” Spread: 20-24” GP1013	$3.54	60+	$3.19


Buenos Aires Verbena


Blockbuster Apricot Vinca


Blockbuster Mix Vinca

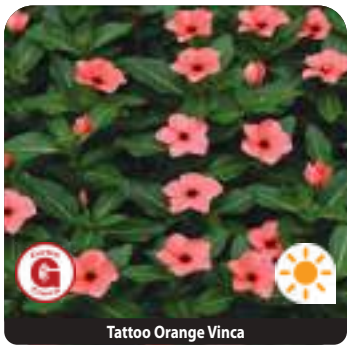

Blockbuster Punch Vinca


Blockbuster Red/Eye Vinca


Blockbuster White Vinca


Tattoo Black Cherry Vinca


Tattoo Blueberry Vinca


Tattoo Orange Vinca


Penny Lane Mix Viola


Profusion Double Fire Zinnia


Profusion Double Hot Cherry Zinnia


Profusion Double Mix Zinnia


Profusion Double Red Zinnia


Profusion Double White Zinnia


Profusion Double Yellow Zinnia


Profusion Red/Yellow Zinnia


State Fair Mix Zinnia


Bronze Leaf Red Begonia


Bronze Leaf Rose Begonia


Green Leaf Red Begonia


Green Leaf Rose Begonia


Dragon Wing Red Begonia


Viking Explorer Red Begonia


Viking Explorer Rose Begonia


Amarillo Gold Rudbeckia


Pawnee Spirit Rudbeckia


Coral Pink SunPatiens


Deep Red SunPatiens

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Zinnia Profusion Double Yellow full sun Height: 14-18” Spread: 20-24” GP1011	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Zinnia Profusion Red/Yellow full sun Height: 14-18” Spread: 20-24” GP1016	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Zinnia State Fair Mix full sun Height: 24-36” Spread: 12-16” GP2005	$3.54	60+	$3.19

Annuals
4 Pac with Handle (304)

3 Pacs Per Tray. **Quantity Break is 30+ Pacs, 30+ Trays**
Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.

Begonia Big Bronze Leaf Red part sun/full shade Height: 30-34” Spread: 18-22” GP7005	$10.17	30+	$9.16
Begonia Big Bronze Leaf Rose part sun/full shade Height: 30-34” Spread: 18-22” GP7010	$10.17	30+	$9.16
Begonia Big Green Leaf Red part sun/full shade Height: 30-34” Spread: 18-22” GP7008	$10.17	30+	$9.16
Begonia Big Green Leaf Rose part sun/full shade Height: 30-34” Spread: 18-22” GP7013	$10.17	30+	$9.16
Begonia Dragon Wing Red full sun/full shade Height: 12-15” Spread: 15-18” GP7003	$10.17	30+	$9.16
Begonia Viking Explorer Red Green Leaf part sun/full shade Height: 20-24” Spread: 35-39” GP2715	$10.17	30+	$9.16
Begonia Viking Explorer Rose Green Leaf part sun/full shade Height: 20-24” Spread: 35-39” GP2794	$10.17	30+	$9.16
Rudbeckia Amarillo Gold full sun Height: 12-18” Spread: 12-16” GP0886	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Rudbeckia Pawnee Spirit full sun Height: 15-24” Spread: 12-16” GP0893	$9.55	30+	$8.60
SunPatiens Coral Pink full sun/part shade Height: 16-30” Spread: 14-24” GP2845	$10.17	30+	$9.16
SunPatiens Deep Red full sun/part shade Height: 16-30” Spread: 14-24” GP2809	$10.17	30+	$9.16

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365
Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, **www.gertenswholesale.com** **Net Price - no further discounts apply.*

4 Pac with Handle (304) continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
SunPatiens Electric Orange full sun/part shade Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-20" GP2830	$10.17	30+	$9.16
SunPatiens Lavender Splash full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GP2843	$10.17	30+	$9.16
SunPatiens Mix full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GP2835	$10.17	30+	$9.16
SunPatiens Orchid Blush full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GP2844	$10.17	30+	$9.16
SunPatiens Pink Flash full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GP2841	$10.17	30+	$9.16
SunPatiens Purple full sun/part shade Height: 14-28" Spread: 14-24" GP2848	$10.17	30+	$9.16
SunPatiens Purple Candy full sun/part shade Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-20" GP2683	$10.17	30+	$9.16
SunPatiens Red Candy full sun/part shade Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-20" GP2846	$10.17	30+	$9.16
SunPatiens Rose Glow full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-20" GP2833	$10.17	30+	$9.16
SunPatiens Tropical Rose full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-20" GP2834	$10.17	30+	$9.16
SunPatiens White full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GP2825	$10.17	30+	$9.16

Annuals
6 Pac with Handle (306)

3 Pacs Per Tray. **Quantity Break is 30+ Pacs, 30+ Trays**
Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.

Coleus Kong Red part sun/full shade Height: 18-20" Spread: 15-18" GP2796	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Coleus Kong Rose part sun/full shade Height: 18-20" Spread: 15-18" GP2797	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Marigold African Antigua Orange full sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12" GP2726	$9.55	30+	$8.60


Electric Orange SunPatiens


Lavendar Splash SunPatiens


Mix SunPatiens


Orchid Blush SunPatiens


Pink Flash SunPatiens


Purple SunPatiens


Purple Candy SunPatiens


Red Candy SunPatiens


Rose Glow SunPatiens


Tropical Rose SunPatiens


White SunPatiens


Kong Red Coleus


Kong Rose Coleus


African Antigua Orange Marigold


African Antigua Yellow Marigold

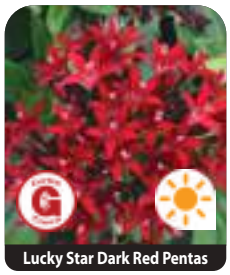

French Durango Bee Marigold


French Durango Mix Marigold


French Durango Red Marigold


Endurance Orange Marigold


Endurance Sunset Gold Marigold


Lucky Star Dark Red Pentas


Lucky Star Mix Pentas


Lucky Star Raspberry Pentas


Easy Wave Blue E3 Petunia


Easy Wave Burgundy Star Petunia


Easy Wave Burgundy Velour Petunia


Easy Wave Coral E3 Petunia


Easy Wave Pink Cosmos E3 Petunia


Easy Wave Red E3 Petunia

6 Pac with Handle (306) continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Marigold African Antigua Yellow full sun Height: 10-12” Spread: 10-12” GP2728	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Marigold French Durango Bee full sun Height: 10-12” Spread: 10-12” GP2737	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Marigold French Durango Mix full sun Height: 10-12” Spread: 10-12” GP2738	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Marigold French Durango Red full sun Height: 10-12” Spread: 10-12” GP2736	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Marigold Endurance Orange full sun Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-16” GP2746	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Marigold Endurance Sunset Gold full sun Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-16” GP2747	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Pentas Lucky Star Dark Red full sun Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-14” GP0862	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Pentas Lucky Star Mix full sun Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-14” GP0864	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Pentas Lucky Star Raspberry full sun Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-14” GP0863	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Petunia Easy Wave Blue E3 full sun Height: 6-12” Spread: 25-32” GP2674	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Petunia Easy Wave Burgundy Star full sun Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39” GP2678	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Petunia Easy Wave Burgundy Velour full sun Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39” GP2682	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Petunia Easy Wave Coral E3 full sun Height: 6-12” Spread: 25-32” GP2691	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Petunia Easy Wave Pink Cosmos E3 full sun Height: 6-12” Spread: 25-32” GP2686	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Petunia Easy Wave Red E3 full sun Height: 6-12” Spread: 25-32” GP2684	$9.55	30+	$8.60

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365
Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, **www.gertenswholesale.com** **Net Price - no further discounts apply.*

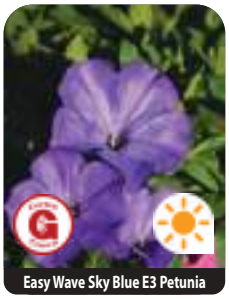
6 Pac with Handle (306) continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Petunia Easy Wave Sky Blue E3 full sun Height: 6-12” Spread: 25-32” GP2673	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Petunia Easy Wave Vibrant Mix full sun Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39” GP2708	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Petunia Easy Wave White E3 full sun Height: 6-12” Spread: 25-32” GP2711	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Petunia Easy Wave Yellow E3 full sun Height: 6-12” Spread: 30-39” GP2712	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Petunia Tidal Wave Purple full sun Height: 16-22” Spread: 30-60” GP2713	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Petunia Wave Purple full sun Height: 5-7” Spread: 36-48” GP2764	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Zinnia Magellan Mix full sun Height: 12-14” Spread: 10-12” GP2791	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Zinnia Zesty Purple full sun Height: 18-24” Spread: 18-24” GP2687	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Zinnia Zydeco Cherry full sun Height: 14-20” Spread: 14-20” GP2688	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Zinnia Zydeco Deep Yellow full sun Height: 14-20” Spread: 14-20” GP2690	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Zinnia Zydeco Fire full sun Height: 14-20” Spread: 14-20” GP2689	$9.55	30+	$8.60

Annuals
4” Round Pot

10 Pots Per Tray. **Quantity Break is 50+ Pots, 50+ Trays**
Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.

Spike Dracaena full sun/part sun Height: 24-36” Spread: 15-18” GP2815	$4.39	50+	$3.96
Vinca Vine Maculata full sun/part sun Height: 3-6” Spread: 10-14” GP3215	$4.39	50+	$3.96
Vinca Vine Variegated full sun/part sun Height: 3-6” Spread: 8-12” GP3220	$4.39	50+	$3.96


Easy Wave Sky Blue E3 Petunia


Easy Wave Vibrant Mix Petunia


Easy Wave White E3 Petunia


Easy Wave Yellow E3 Petunia


Tidal Wave Purple Petunia


Wave Purple Petunia


Magellan Mix Zinnia


Zesty Purple Zinnia


Zydeco Cherry Zinnia


Zydeco Deep Yellow Zinnia


Zydeco Fire Zinnia


Spike Dracaena


Vine Maculata Vinca


Vine Variegated Vinca


Rieger Orange Begonia


Rieger Pink Begonia


Rieger Red Begonia


Rieger Yellow Begonia


Monarch Magic Ageratum


Archangel White Angelonia


Alonia Big Bicolor Purple Angelonia


Alonia Big Indigo Angelonia


Guardian Angel Pink Angelonia


Guardian Angel Berry Sparkler Angelonia


Rose/Pink Argyranthemum


White Argyranthemum


Yellow Argyranthemum

Annuals
4.33” Round Pot

8 Pots Per Tray. **Quantity Break is 40+ Pots, 4+ Trays**
Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Begonia Rieger Orange part sun/full shade Height: 10-16” Spread: 10-14” GP3225	$4.72	40+	$4.25
Begonia Rieger Pink part sun/full shade Height: 10-16” Spread: 10-14” GP3230	$4.72	40+	$4.25
Begonia Rieger Red part sun/full shade Height: 10-16” Spread: 10-14” GP3235	$4.72	40+	$4.25
Begonia Rieger Yellow part sun/full shade Height: 10-16” Spread: 10-14” GP3240	$4.72	40+	$4.25

Annuals
4.75” Round Pot

10 Pots Per Tray. **Quantity Break is 50+ Pots, 50+ Trays**
Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.

Ageratum Monarch Magic full sun/part sun Height: 10-12” Spread: 10-12” GP3623	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Angelonia Archangel White full sun/part shade Height: 12-14” Spread: 10-12” GP3262	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Angelonia Alonia Big Bicolor Purple full sun/part shade Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-14” GP3270	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Angelonia Alonia Big Indigo full sun/part shade Height: 12-16” Spread: 12-14” GP3260	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Angelonia Guardian Angel Pink full sun/part shade Height: 16-18” Spread: 10-12” GP3256	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Angelonia Guardian Angel Berry Sparkler full sun/part shade Height: 16-18” Spread: 10-12” GP3258	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Argyranthemum Rose/Pink full sun/part shade Height: 16-22” Spread: 12-20” GP3625	$4.72	50+	$4.25
Argyranthemum White full sun/part shade Height: 16-22” Spread: 12-20” GP3565	$4.72	50+	$4.25
Argyranthemum Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 16-22” Spread: 12-20” GP3570	$4.72	50+	$4.25

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365
Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, **www.gertenswholesale.com** **Net Price - no further discounts apply.*

4.75 Round Pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Asparagus Fern Sprengeri full sun/part sun Height: 12-24” Spread: 10-14” GP3125	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Bacopa Gulliver Blue full sun/part shade Height: 4-6” Spread: 12-14” GP3288	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Bacopa White full sun/part shade Height: 4-6” Spread: 12-14” GP3285	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Begonia Big Bronze Leaf Red part sun/full shade Height: 26-30” Spread: 16-18” GP3362	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Begonia Big Bronze Leaf Rose part sun/full shade Height: 26-30” Spread: 16-18” GP3364	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Begonia Big Green Leaf Red part sun/full shade Height: 26-30” Spread: 16-18” GP3366	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Begonia Big Green Leaf Rose part sun/full shade Height: 26-30” Spread: 16-18” GP3368	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Begonia Big Green Leaf White full sun/full shade Height: 26-30” Spread: 16-18” GP3300	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Begonia Dragon Wing Red full sun/full shade Height: 12-15” Spread: 15-18” GP3360	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Begonia Gryphon full sun/full shade Height: 14-16” Spread: 16-18” GP3351	$5.31	50+	$4.78
Begonia iCandy Coral Pink part sun/full shade Height: 10-14” Spread: 12-16” GP5025	$5.31	50+	$4.78
Begonia iCandy Inferno part sun/full shade Height: 10-14” Spread: 12-16” GP3245	$5.31	50+	$4.78
Begonia iCandy Lemon part sun/full shade Height: 10-14” Spread: 12-16” GP3246	$5.31	50+	$4.78
Begonia iCandy Sunset part sun/full shade Height: 10-14” Spread: 12-16” GP3247	$5.31	50+	$4.78
Begonia I’Conia First Kiss Del Sol part sun/full shade Height: 10-12” Spread: 8-10” GP3386	$5.31	50+	$4.78
Begonia I’Conia First Kiss Hot Pink part sun/full shade Height: 10-12” Spread: 8-10” GP3385	$5.31	50+	$4.78


Fern Sprengeri Asparagus


Gulliver Blue Bacopa


White Bacopa


Big Bronze Leaf Red Begonia


Big Bronze Leaf Rose Begonia


Big Green Leaf Red Begonia


Big Green Leaf Rose Begonia


Big Green Leaf White Begonia


Dragon Wing Red Begonia


Gryphon Begonia


iCandy Coral Pink Begonia


iCandy Inferno Begonia


iCandy Lemon Begonia


iCandy Sunset Begonia


I’Conia First Kiss Del Sol Begonia


I’Conia First Kiss Hot Pink Begonia


I'Conia Lemon Berry Begonia


I'Conia Portofino Hot Orange Begonia


Nonstop Flame Begonia


Nonstop Joy Mocca Rose Begonia


Nonstop Joy Orange Begonia

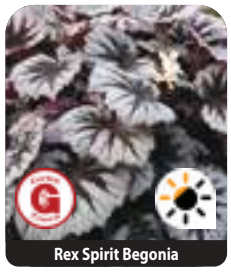

Nonstop Joy Red Begonia


Nonstop Joy Rose Picotee Begonia


Nonstop Joy Yellow Begonia


Nonstop Peach Shades Begonia


Nonstop White Begonia

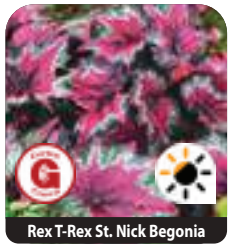

Rex Spirit Begonia


Rex Silver Lace Begonia


Rex T-Rex First Blush Begonia


Rex T-Rex Painters Pallete Begonia


Rex T-Rex Ruby Slippers Begonia


Rex T-Rex St. Nick Begonia

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Begonia I'Conia Lemon Berry part sun/full shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10" GP5018	$5.31	50+	$4.78
Begonia I'Conia Portofino Hot Orange part sun/full shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10" GP3356	$5.31	50+	$4.78
Begonia Nonstop Flame part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16" GP3376	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Begonia Nonstop Joy Mocca Rose part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16" GP3375	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Begonia Nonstop Joy Orange part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16" GP4232	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Begonia Nonstop Joy Red part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16" GP4230	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Begonia Nonstop Joy Rose Picotee part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16" GP4236	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Begonia Nonstop Joy Yellow part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16" GP4238	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Begonia Nonstop Peach Shades part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16" GP3377	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Begonia Nonstop White part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16" GP3398	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Begonia Rex Spirit part sun/full shade Height: 20-24" Spread: 22-24" GP4181	$5.95	50+	$5.36
Begonia Rex Silver Lace part sun/full shade Height: 16-20" Spread: 24-30" GP4177	$5.95	50+	$5.36
Begonia Rex T-Rex First Blush part sun/full shade Height: 16-20" Spread: 18-20" GP3772	$5.95	50+	$5.36
Begonia Rex T-Rex Painters Pallete part sun/full shade Height: 16-20" Spread: 18-20" GP4244	$5.95	50+	$5.36
Begonia Rex T-Rex Ruby Slippers part sun/full shade Height: 16-20" Spread: 18-20" GP4152	$5.95	50+	$5.36
Begonia Rex T-Rex St. Nick part sun/full shade Height: 16-20" Spread: 18-20" GP4200	$5.95	50+	$5.36

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Begonia Rex T-Rex Stardust part sun/full shade Height: 16-24" Spread: 24-30" GP4240	$5.95	50+	$5.36
Begonia Solenia Light Pink full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12" GP3487	$5.31	50+	$4.78
Begonia Solenia Orange full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12" GP3468	$5.31	50+	$4.78
Begonia Solenia Red full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12" GP3444	$5.31	50+	$4.78
Begonia Solenia Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12" GP3440	$5.31	50+	$4.78
Begonia Viking Explorer Red Green Leaf part sun/full shade Height 14-18" Spread: 24-36" GP3306	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Begonia Viking Explorer Rose Green Leaf part sun/full shade Height 14-18" Spread: 24-36" GP3367	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Begonia Waterfall Encanto Orange part sun/full shade Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-24" GP3304	$5.31	50+	$4.78
Biden Blazing Flames full sun Height: 12-14" Spread 12-14" GP3393	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Biden Empire - Upright Yellow full sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12" GP3396	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Biden Sunshine Double full sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12" GP3395	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Bracteantha Sunbrero Pink full sun Height: 18-30" Spread: 18-24" GP3628	$4.72	50+	$4.25
Bracteantha Sunbrero Yellow full sun Height: 18-30" Spread: 18-24" GP3420	$4.72	50+	$4.25
Calibrachoa Bumble Bee Blue full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3430	$4.38	50+	$3.95
Calibrachoa Bumble Bee Hot Pink full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3485	$4.38	50+	$3.95


Rex T-Rex Stardust Begonia


Solenia Light Pink Begonia


Solenia Orange Begonia


Solenia Red Begonia


Solenia Yellow Begonia


Viking Explorer Red Begonia


Viking Explorer Rose Begonia


Waterfall Encanto Orange Begonia


Blazing Flame Biden


Empire Upright Yellow Biden


Sunshine Double Biden


Sunbrero Pink Bracteantha


Sunbrero Yellow Bracteantha


Bumble Bee Blue Calibrachoa


Bumble Bee Hot Pink Calibrachoa


Cabaret Bright Orange Calibrachoa


Cabaret Bright White Calibrochoa


Cabaret Goodnight Kiss Calibrochoa


Cabaret Red Calibrachoa

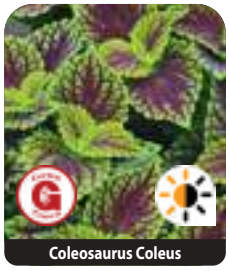

Cabaret Yellow Calibrachoa


Eyeconic Purple Calibrachoa


Lia Abstract Lemon Cherry Calibrachoa


Candlestick Ivy


Clio Magenta Cleome


Coleosaurus Coleus


Coral Candy Coleus


Downtown Greenville Coleus


Electric Lime Coleus


Inferno Coleus


Lime and Shine Coleus

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Calibrachoa Cabaret Bright Orange full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3445	$4.38	50+	$3.95
Calibrachoa Cabaret Bright White full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3470	$4.38	50+	$3.95
Calibrachoa Cabaret Goodnight Kiss full sun/part shade Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-16" GP3263	$4.38	50+	$3.95
Calibrachoa Cabaret Red full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3425	$4.38	50+	$3.95
Calibrachoa Cabaret Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3435	$4.38	50+	$3.95
Calibrachoa Eyeconic Purple full sun/part shade Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-16" GP3482	$4.38	50+	$3.95
Calibrachoa Lia Abstract Lemon Cherry full sun/part shade Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-16" GP3480	$4.38	50+	$3.95
Candlestick Ivy full sun/part shade Height: 6-12" Spread: 16-20" GP3135	$4.38	50+	$3.95
Cleome Clio Magenta full sun/part sun Height: 24-36" Spread: 18-24" GP3479	$5.31	50+	$4.78
Coleus Coleosaurus full sun/full shade Height: 14-28" Spread: 24-36" GP3503	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Coleus Coral Candy full sun/full shade Height: 14-28" Spread: 14-24" GP3774	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Coleus Downtown Greenville full sun/full shade Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-18" GP4165	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Coleus Electric Lime full sun/full shade Height: 14-28" Spread: 16-24" GP3530	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Coleus Inferno full sun/full shade Height: 14-28" Spread: 14-24" GP3509	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Coleus Lime and Shine full sun/full shade Height: 18-22" Spread: 14-24" GP1068	$4.36	50+	$3.93

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Coleus Kong Rose full sun/full shade Height: 24-36" Spread: 24-36" GP3540	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Coleus Main Street La Rambla full sun/full shade Height: 24-36" Spread: 24-36" GP3533	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Coleus Main Street Orchard Road full sun/full shade Height: 24-36" Spread: 24-36" GP3500	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Coleus Pink Ribbons full sun/full shade Height: 18-22" Spread: 14-24" GP4390	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Coleus Ruby Slippers full sun/full shade Height: 16-24" Spread: 16-24" GP3520	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Coleus Trailing Flamethrower Adobo Pink full sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-18" GP3497	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Coleus Trailing Flamethrower Salsa Verde full sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-18" GP3493	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Coleus Trailing Iguazu full sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-18" GP3525	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Coleus Trailing Yosemite full sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-18" GP3496	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Coleus Witches Brew full sun/full shade Height: 24-40" Spread: 18-36" GP3515	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Cuphea Allyson full sun/part shade Height: 14-16" Spread: 16-18" GP3542	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Dahlia Crimson Picotee full sun/part sun Height: 10-16" Spread: 14-18" GP3962	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Dahlia Dalaya Cranberry full sun/part sun Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-18" GP3963	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Dahlia Novation Red full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-15" GP3950	$4.36	50+	$3.93


Kong Rose Coleus


Main Street La Rambla Coleus


Main Street Orchard Road Coleus


Pink Ribbons Coleus

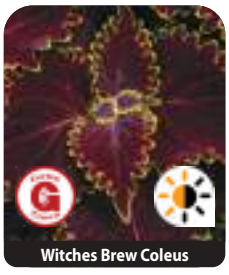

Ruby Slippers Coleus

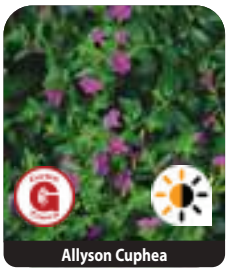

Trailing Flamethrower Adobo Pink Coleus

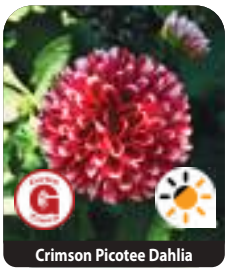

Trailing Flamethrower Salsa Verde Coleus


Trailing Iguazu Coleus


Trailing Yosemite Coleus


Witches Brew Coleus


Allyson Cuphea


Crimson Picotee Dahlia


Dalaya Cranberry Dahlia


Novation Red Dahlia

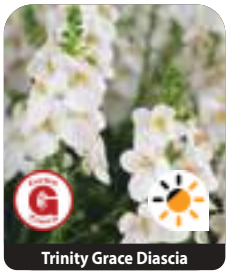

Novation Salmon Dahlia


Novation Yellow Dahlia


Red/White Dahlia


Red/Yellow Dahlia


Purple Ballerina Datura


Trinity Grace Diascia


Trinity Pink Diascia


Trinity Sunset Diascia


Silver Surfer Dichondra


Mezoo Red Dorotheanthus


Glimmer Apple Blossom Double impatiens


Glimmer Burgundy Double Impatiens


Glimmer Dk Red Double Impatiens


Glimmer Hot Pink Double Impatiens


Glimmer Strawberry Spkl Dbl Impatiens

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Dahlia Novation Salmon full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-15" GP4162	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Dahlia Novation Yellow full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-15" GP4013	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Dahlia Red/White full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-16" GP3952	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Dahlia Red/Yellow full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-16" GP3954	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Datura Purple Ballerina full sun/part shade Height: 24-36" Spread: 12-24" GP3575	$5.31	50+	$4.78
Diascia Trinity Grace full sun/part sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-16" GP3126	$4.78	50+	$4.31
Diascia Trinity Pink full sun/part sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-16" GP3605	$4.78	50+	$4.31
Diascia Trinity Sunset full sun/part sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-16" GP3590	$4.78	50+	$4.31
Dichondra Silver Surfer full sun/part shade Height: 3-5" Spread: 10-12" GP3460	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Dorotheanthus Mezoo Red full sun/part shade Height: 3-5" Spread: 12-15" GP3189	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Double Impatiens Glimmer Apple Blossom part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12" GP4068	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Double Impatiens Glimmer Burgundy part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12" GP4109	$4.36	50+s	$3.93
Double Impatiens Glimmer Dark Red part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12" GP4074	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Double Impatiens Glimmer Hot Pink part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12" GP4072	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Double Impatiens Glimmer Strawberry Sparkler part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12" GP4113	$4.36	50+	$3.93

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365
Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, **www.gertenswholesale.com** **Net Price - no further discounts apply.*

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Double Impatiens Glimmer White part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12" GP4105	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Euphorbia Breathless White full sun/part sun Height: 10-15" Spread: 24-28" GP3615	$4.78	50+	$4.31
Fuchsia Aretes Upright Arroyo Grande part sun/full shade Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-18" GP3621	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Fuchsia Aretes Upright Jollies Nantes part sun/full shade Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-18" GP3627	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Fuchsia Gartenmeister part sun/full shade Height: 24-36" Spread: 12-18" GP3630	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Gaura Pink full sun/part shade Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-16" GP3582	$5.31	50+	$4.78
Gaura White full sun/part shade Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-16" GP3581	$5.31	50+	$4.78
Geranium Americana Cherry Rose full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18" GP3760	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Geranium Americana Dark Red full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18" GP3770	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Geranium Americana Pink full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18" GP3785	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Geranium Americana Salmon full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18" GP3789	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Geranium Caldera Hot Pink full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 20-24" GP3562	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Geranium Calliope Dark Red full sun/part sun Height: 14-18" Spread: 16-20" GP3762	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Geranium Calliope Medium Violet full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 20-24" GP3815	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Geranium Calliope Medium White Splash full sun/part sun Height: 14-18" Spread: 16-20" GP3538	$4.44	50+	$4.00


Glimmer White Double Impatiens

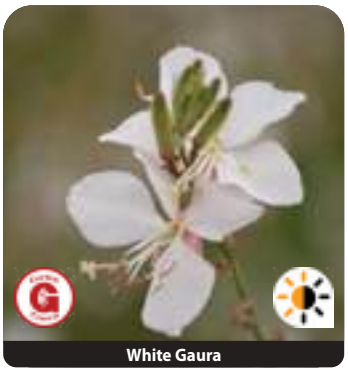

Breathless White Euphorbia


Arroyo Grande Fuchsia


Jollies Nantes Fuchsia


Gartenmeister Fuchsia


Pink Gaura


White Gaura


Americana Cherry Rose Geranium


Americana Dark Red Geranium


Americana Pink Geranium


Americana Salmon Geranium


Caldera Hot Pink Geranium


Calliope Dark Red Geranium


Calliope Med Violet Geranium


Calliope White Splash Geranium


Calliope Rose Mega Splash Geranium


Ivy Burgundy Bicolor Geranium


Ivy League Amethyst Geranium


Ivy League Red Geranium


Mojo Cranberry Splash Geranium


Mojo Orange Geranium


Mojo White Geranium


Wilhelm Langguth Geranium

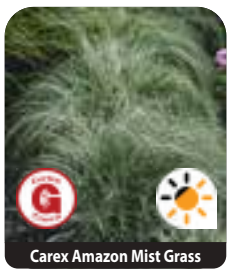

Jaguar Red Gerbera

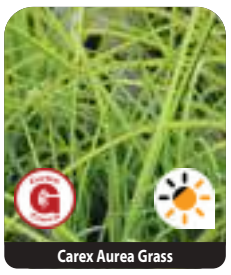

Jaguar Rose with Dark Eye Gerbera


Jaguar Tangerine Gerbera


Jaguar Yellow Gerbera


Majorette White Gerbera


Carex Amazon Mist Grass


Carex Aurea Grass

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Geranium Calliope Rose Mega Splash full sun/part sun Height: 14-18" Spread: 16-20" GP3787	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Geranium Ivy Burgundy Bicolor full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 20-24" GP3700	$4.50	50+	$4.05
Geranium Ivy League Amethyst full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 20-24" GP3507	$4.50	50+	$4.05
Geranium Ivy League Red full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 20-24" GP3702	$4.50	50+	$4.05
Geranium Mojo Cranberry Splash full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16" GP3660	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Geranium Mojo Orange full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16" GP1039	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Geranium Mojo White full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16" GP3820	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Geranium Wilhelm Langguth full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16" GP3825	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Gerbera Jaguar Red full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GP3415	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Gerbera Jaguar Rose with Dark Eye full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GP3400	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Gerbera Jaguar Tangerine full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GP3405	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Gerbera Jaguar Yellow full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GP3595	$4.44	50+s	$4.00
Gerbera Majorette White full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3597	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Grass Carex Amazon Mist full sun/part sun Height: 8-14" Spread: 12-24" GP6065	$5.46	50+	$4.92
Grass Carex Aurea full sun/part sun Height: 12-24" Spread: 24-36" GP3885	$7.95	50+	$7.16

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Grass Carex Red Rooster full sun/part sun Height: 20-30" Spread: 10-12" GP3848	$5.46	50+	$4.92
Grass Juncus Big Twister full sun/part sun Height: 18-24" Spread: 12-18" GP3865	$5.57	50+	$5.02
Grass Juncus Blue Arrow full sun/part sun Height: 24-36" Spread: 10-14" GP3855	$5.57	50+	$5.02
Grass Purple Fountain full sun/part sun Height: 24-36" Spread: 12-24" GP3860	$5.46	50+	$4.92
Hedera Ivy Gold Child full sun/part sun Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-14" GP3645	$4.78	50+	$4.31
Hedera Ivy Modern Times full sun/part sun Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-14" GP3646	$4.78	50+s	$4.31
Heliotrope Scentropia Dark Blue full sun/part shade Height: 15-24" Spread: 15-18" GP3880	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Lamium Beacon Silver part sun/full shade Height: 6-8" Spread: 12-20" GP3166	$4.36	50+s	$3.93
Lantana Bandolero Cherry Sunrise full sun Height: 18-24" Spread: 18-24" GP4185	$4.36	50+s	$3.93
Lantana Bandolista Coconut full sun Height: 15-18" Spread: 24-30" GP4188	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Lantana Bandolista Pineapple full sun Height: 15-18" Spread: 24-30" GP3186	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Lantana Bandolista Red Chili full sun Height: 15-18" Spread: 24-30" GP4189	$4.36	50+s	$3.93
Lantana New Gold Yellow full sun Height: 18-24" Spread: 18-24" GP4180	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Lavender La Diva Eternal Elegance full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 12-24" GP3380	$4.46	50+	$4.02
Licorice Vine White full sun/part sun Height: 8-12" Spread: 18-20" GP3187	$4.78	50+	$4.31
Lobelia Magadi Blue Bay full sun/part sun Height 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GP4190	$4.36	50+	$3.93


Carex Red Rooster Grass


Jumcus Big Twister Grass

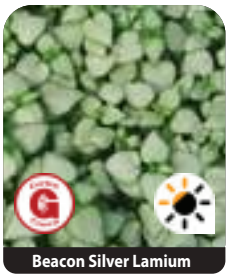

Juncus Blue Arrow Grass


Purple Fountain Grass


Gold Child Hedera Ivy


Modern Times Hedera Ivy


Scentropia Dark Blue Heliotrope


Beacon Silver Lamium


Bandolero Cherry Sunrise Lantana


Bandolista Coconut Lantana


Bandolista Pineapple Lantana


Bandolista Red Chili Lantana


New Gold Yellow Lantana

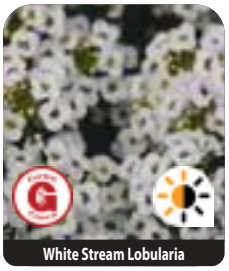

La Diva Eternal Elegance Lavender


White Licorice Vine


Magadi Blue Bay Lobelia


Techno Dark Blue Lobelia


White Lobelia


White Stream Lobularia


Goldilocks Lysimachia


Pink Mandevilla


Red Mandevilla

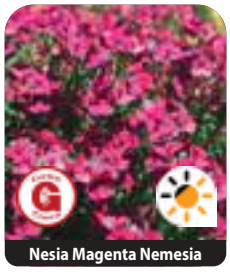

Gardinal Climber Morning Glory


Heavenly Blue Morning Glory


Jewel Mix Nasturium


Nesia Denim Nemesia


Nesia Inca Nemesia


Nesia Magenta Nemesia


Nesia Tangerine Nemesia


Orange Ice New Guinea Impatiens


Besties Devoted Purple Osteospermum

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Lobelia Techno Dark Blue full sun/part sun Height 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GP4191	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Lobelia White full sun/part sun Height 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GP4194	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Lobularia White Stream full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 10-18" GP6080	$4.78	50+	$4.31
Lysimachia Goldilocks full sun/part sun Height: 2-4" Spread: 12-24" GP3140	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Mandevilla Pink full sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-12" GP3758	$5.49	50+	$4.95
Mandevilla Red full sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-12" GP3763	$5.49	50+	$4.95
Morning Glory Cardinal Climber full sun/part shade Climbing Spread: 6-12' GP4223	$4.07	50+	$3.67
Morning Glory Heavenly Blue full sun/part shade Climbing Spread: 12' GP4220	$4.07	50+	$3.67
Nasturium Jewel Mix full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 16-24" GP4233	$4.07	50+	$3.67
Nemesia Nesia Denim full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12" GP4258	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Nemesia Nesia Inca full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12" GP4254	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Nemesia Nesia Magenta full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12" GP3311	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Nemesia Nesia Tangerine full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12" GP4196	$4.44	50+	$4.00
New Guinea Impatiens Orange Ice part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 14-18" GP4155	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Osteospermum Besties Devoted Purple full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-14" GP4285	$4.44	50+	$4.00

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Osteospermum Besties Inspiring Orange full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-14" GP4295	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Osteospermum Besties Optimistic Pink full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-14" GP4415	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Osteospermum Besties Positive Yellow full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-14" GP4284	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Osteospermum Besties Trusty Amethyst full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-14" GP4431	$4.44	50+	$4.00
Petunia Amazonas Plum Cockatoo full sun/part sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 14-18" GP3532	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Petunia Caliburst Yellow full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 20-28" GP3534	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Petunia Cascadias Purple Ice full sun/part sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 14-18" GP4427	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Petunia Crazytunia Cosmic Purple full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GP3455	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Petunia Crazytunia Ink Blot full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GP3399	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Petunia Headliner Crystal Pink full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14" GP4409	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Petunia Headliner Night Sky full sun/part sun Height: 10-16" Spread: 20-30" GP4405	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Petunia Shortcake Blueberry full sun/part sun Height: 8-12" Spread: 18-22" GP4550	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Petunia Slingshot Cherry Tartwheel full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 14-26" GP4403	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Petunia Starlet Velvet full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-20" GP1041	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Petunia Supercal Blue Eyed Rose full sun/part sun Height: 14-24" Spread: 14-26" GP4420	$4.36	50+	$3.93


Besties Inspiring Orange Osteospermum


Besties Optimistic Pink Osteospermum


Besties Positive Yellow Osteospermum


Besties Trusty Amethyst Osteospermum


Amazonas Plum Cockatoo Petunia


Caliburst Yellow Petunia


Cascadias Purple Ice Petunia


Crazytunia Cosmic Purple Petunia


Crazytunia Ink Blot Petunia


Headliner Crystal Pink Petunia


Headliner Night Sky Petunia


Shortcake Blueberry Petunia


Starlet Velvet Petunia


Supercal Blue Eyed Rose Petunia


Supercal Coral Star Petunia


Supercal Premium Pearl White Petunia


Supercal Red Maple Petunia


Supercal Rose Star Petunia


Supercal Sunset Orange Petunia


Supertunia Vista Bubblegum Petunia


Surfinia Deep Red Petunia


Surfinia Heavenly Blue Petunia


Nano Fuchsia Portulaca


Nano Orange Portulaca


Nano Yellow Portulaca


Black and Bloom Salvia


Salgoon Lake Flamingo Salvia


Salgoon Lake Onega Purple Salvia


Sallyfun Deep Ocean Blue Salvia

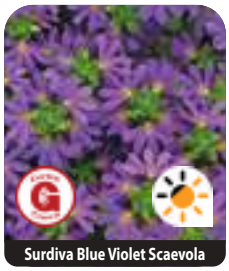

Sallyfun Pure White Salvia

4.75" Round pot continued

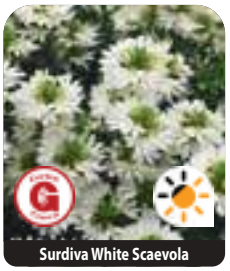
	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Petunia Supercal Coral Star full sun/part sun Height: 14-24" Spread: 14-26" GP4429	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Petunia Supercal Premium Pearl White full sun/part sun Height: 14-24" Spread: 14-26" GP5926	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Petunia Supercal Red Maple full sun/part sun Height: 14-24" Spread: 14-26" GP3474	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Petunia Supercal Rose Star full sun/part sun Height: 14-24" Spread: 14-26" GP4406	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Petunia Supercal Sunset Orange full sun/part sun Height: 14-24" Spread: 14-26" GP4234	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Petunia Supertunia Vista Bubblegum full sun/part sun Height: 12-24" Spread: 24-36" GP4392	$5.33	50+	$4.80
Petunia Surfinia Deep Red full sun/part sun Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-12" GP4433	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Petunia Surfinia Heavenly Blue full sun/part sun Height: 5-7" Spread: 12-20" GP4435	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Portulaca Nano Fuchsia full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3735	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Portulaca Nano Orange full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3755	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Portulaca Nano Yellow full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3740	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Salvia Black and Bloom full sun Height: 36-48" Spread: 36-48" GP4525	$4.87	50+	$4.39
Salvia Salgoon Lake Flamingo full sun Height: 15-24" Spread: 12-22" GP4530	$4.87	50+	$4.39
Salvia Salgoon Lake Onega Purple full sun Height: 15-24" Spread: 12-22" GP4531	$4.87	50+	$4.39
Salvia Sallyfun Deep Ocean Blue full sun Height: 15-24" Spread: 12-22" GP3849	$4.87	50+	$4.39
Salvia Sallyfun Pure White full sun Height: 15-24" Spread: 12-22" GP3851	$4.87	50+	$4.39

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Scaevola Surdiva Blue Violet full sun/part sun Height: 8-14" Spread: 18-24" GP4560	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Scaevola Surdiva Pink full sun/part sun Height: 8-14" Spread: 18-24" GP4192	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Scaevola Surdiva White full sun/part sun Height: 8-14" Spread: 18-24" GP3947	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Sedum Lemon Ball full sun/part sun Height: 6-8" Spread: 10-12" GP4250	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Senecio Angel Wings full sun/part sun Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-16" GP4822	$7.95	50+	$7.16
Setcreasea Purple Queen full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-15" GP3143	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Strobilanthes Persian Shield full sun/part sun Height: 18-36" Spread: 18-24" GP4820	$5.31	50+	$4.78
SunPatiens Coral Pink full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GP6021	$4.36	50+	$3.93
SunPatiens Deep Red full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GP6030	$4.36	50+s	$3.93
SunPatiens Electric Orange full sun/part shade Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-20" GP6023	$4.36	50+	$3.93
SunPatiens Lavender Splash full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GP6026	$4.36	50+	$3.93
SunPatiens Pink Flash full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GP5971	$4.36	50+	$3.93
SunPatiens Purple full sun/part shade Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-20" GP6020	$4.36	50+	$3.93
SunPatiens Purple Candy full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GP4585	$4.36	50+	$3.93
SunPatiens Red Candy full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GP6029	$4.36	50+	$3.93


Surdiva Blue Violet Scaevola


Surdiva Pink Scaevola


Surdiva White Scaevola

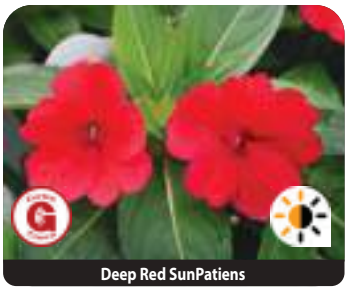

Lemon Ball Sedum


Angel Wings Senecio


Purple Queen Setcreasea


Persian Shield Strobilanthes


Coral Pink SunPatiens


Deep Red SunPatiens


Electric Orange SunPatiens


Lavendar Splash SunPatiens


Pink Flash SunPatiens


Purple SunPatiens


Purple Candy SunPatiens


Red Candy SunPatiens


Rose Glow SunPatiens


Tropical Rose SunPatiens


White SunPatiens


Blackie Sweet Potato Vine


Chartreuse Sweet Potato Vine


Floramia Rosso Sweet Potato Vine


Fiesta Del Sol Tithonia


Summer Wave Large Blue Torenia


Nanouk Tradescantia


Senna Tradescantia


Zebrina Tradescantia


Upright Hot Pink Wink Verbena


Upright Purple Verbena


Upright Red Verbena


Upright Violet Blue Verbena

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
SunPatiens Rose Glow full sun/part shade Height: 14-28" Spread: 14-24" GP6015	$4.36	50+	$3.93
SunPatiens Tropical Rose full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-20" GP6027	$4.36	50+	$3.93
SunPatiens White full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GP6028	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Sweet Potato Vine Blackie full sun/part sun Height: 4-10" Spread: 48-60" GP3195	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Sweet Potato Vine Chartreuse full sun/part sun Height: 4-10" Spread: 48-60" GP3205	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Sweet Potato Vine Floramia Rosso full sun/part sun Height: 4-10" Spread: 48-60" GP3206	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Tithonia Fiesta Del Sol full sun Height: 24-30" Spread: 12-24" GP4501	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Torenia Summer Wave Large Blue full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12" GP4595	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Tradescantia Nanouk full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-14" GP4526	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Tradescantia Senna full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-14" GP4179	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Tradescantia Zebrina full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-14" GP4610	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Verbena Cadet Upright Hot Pink Wink full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14" GP4583	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Verbena Cadet Upright Purple full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14" GP4545	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Verbena Cadet Upright Red full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14" GP4579	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Verbena Cadet Upright Violet Blue full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14" GP4637	$4.36	50+	$3.93

4.75” Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Verbena Cadet Upright White full sun/part sun Height: 8-10” Spread: 12-14” GP4590	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Verbena Firehouse Blue Fizz full sun/part sun Height: 8-10” Spread: 18-22” GP4608	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Verbena Firehouse Peppermint full sun/part sun Height: 8-10” Spread: 18-22” GP4205	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Verbena Firehouse Red full sun/part sun Height: 8-10” Spread: 18-22” GP4615	4.36	50+	$3.93
Verbena Firehouse Violet Wink full sun/part sun Height: 8-10” Spread: 18-22” GP4577	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Verbena Lanai Peach full sun/part sun Height: 6-10” Spread: 20-24” GP4635	$4.36	50+	$3.93
Wire Vine full sun/part sun Height: 4-6” Spread: 18-24” GP3188	$4.78	50+	$4.31

Annuals
6.5” Round Pot

3 Pots Per Tray. **Quantity Break is 30+ Pots, 30+ Trays**
Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.

Alocasia Calidora Green full sun/part shade Height: 4-7’ Spread: 2’ GP4209	$19.77	30+	$17.80
Alocasia Metal Head full sun/part shade Height: 3-4’ Spread: 2’ GP4212	$19.77	30+	$17.80
Caladium Aaron full sun/part shade Height: 18-24” H: 18-24” GP8238	$12.44	30+	$11.20
Caladium Carolyn Whorton full sun/part shade Height: 18-24” H: 18-24” GP8121	$12.44	30+	$11.20
Caladium Florida Sweetheart full sun/part shade Height: 18-24” H: 18-24” GP6214	$12.44	30+	$11.20
Caladium Pink Cloud full sun/part shade Height: 18-24” H: 18-24” GP6220	$12.44	30+	$11.20
Caladium Postman Joyner full sun/part shade Height: 18-24” H: 18-24” GP6224	$12.44	30+	$11.20


Upright White Verbena


Firehouse Blue Fizz Verbena


Firehouse Peppermint Verbena


Firehouse Red Verbena


Firehouse Violet Wink Verbena


Lanai Peach Verbena


Wire Vine

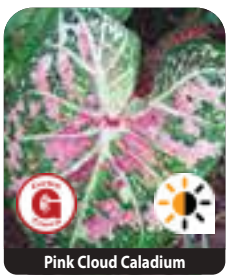

Calidora Green Alocasia


Metal Head Alocasia


Aaron Caladium


Carolyn Whorton Caladium


Florida Sweetheart Caladium


Pink Cloud Caladium


Postman Joyner Caladium


Cannova Gold Leopard Canna Lily


Cannova Orange Bronze Canna Lily


Cannova Red Golden Flame Canna Lily


Cannova Rose Canna Lily


Cannova Scarlet Canna Lily


Cannova Yellow Canna Lily


Red Pepper Cordyline


Red Sister Cordyline


Cherie Red Lace Dahlia


City Lights Neon Dahlia


Dalaya Yellow Lace Dahlia


Hypnotica Lavender Dahlia


Sincerity Dahlia


Venti Mango Dahlia


Venti Passion Fruit Dahlia

6.5" Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Canna Lily Cannova Gold Leopard full sun Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20" GP4941	$11.97	30+	$10.78
Canna Lily Cannova Orange Bronze full sun Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20" GP4894	$11.97	30+	$10.78
Canna Lily Cannova Red Golden Flame full sun Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20" GP5187	$11.97	30+	$10.78
Canna Lily Cannova Rose full sun Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20" GP4896	$11.97	30+	$10.78
Canna Lily Cannova Scarlet full sun Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20" GP4898	$11.97	30+	$10.78
Canna Lily Cannova Yellow full sun Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20" GP4904	$11.97	30+	$10.78
Cordyline Red Pepper full sun/part shade Height: 24-48" Spread: 12-18" GP5054	$14.26	30+	$12.84
Cordyline Red Sister full sun/part sun Height: 36-48" Spread: 36-48" GP5186	$14.26	30+	$12.84
Dahlia Cherie Red Lace full sun/part sun Height: 14-18" Spread: 10-12" GP4183	$10.78	30+	$9.71
Dahlia City Lights Neon full sun/part sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GP6225	$10.78	30+	$9.71
Dahlia Dalaya Yellow Lace full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-14" GP5357	$10.78	30+	$9.71
Dahlia Hypnotica Lavender full sun/part sun Height: 15-19" Spread: 13-15" GP6200	$10.78	30+	$9.71
Dahlia Sincerity full sun/part sun Height: 18-24" Spread: 15-18" GP6218	$10.78	30+	$9.71
Dahlia Venti Mango full sun/part sun Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16" GP6202	$10.78	30+	$9.71
Dahlia Venti Passion Fruit full sun/part sun Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16" GP6222	$10.78	30+	$9.71

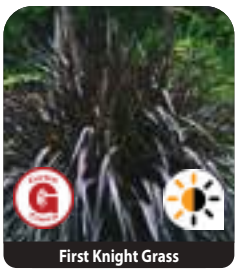
6.5" Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Dahlia Venti Red/White full sun/part sun Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16" GP6221	$10.78	30+	$9.71
Dahlia Venti Royal Purple full sun/part sun Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16" GP6223	$10.78	30+	$9.71
Ensete Maurelii full sun Height: 5-10' Spread: 2-4' GP5044	$19.77	30+	$17.80
Grass First Knight full sun/part shade Height: 48-54" Spread: 24-36" GP4940	$13.64	30+	$12.28
Grass Papyrus Dwarf Egyptian full sun/part sun Height: 18-36" Spread: 24-36" GP4925	$13.64	30+	$12.28
Grass Papyrus King Tut full sun/part sun Height: 48-72" Spread: 36-48" GP4930	$14.95	30+	$13.46
Grass Purple Fountain full sun/part sun Height: 24-36" Spread: 12-24" GP4932	$13.64	30+	$12.28
Helianthus Sunfinity Double Yellow full sun Height: 36-48" Spread: 24-36" GP3875	$10.46	30+	$9.42
Mandevilla Coral Pink full sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GP5182	$17.25	30+	$15.53
Mandevilla Red (Bush) full sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GP5181	$17.25	30+	$15.53
Mandevilla Maximo Red (Climber) full sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 18-36" GP4582	$17.25	30+	$15.53
Mandevilla Pink full sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GP5183	$17.25	30+	$15.53
Mandevilla White full sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GP5184	$17.25	30+	$15.53
Thunbergia Yellow full sun Height: 60-96" Spread: 16-24" GP4580	$12.21	30+	$10.99


Venti Red/White Dahlia


Venti Royal Purple Dahlia


Maurelii Ensete


First Knight Grass


Dwarf Egyptian Grass Papyrus


King Tut Grass Papyrus


Purple Fountain Grass


Sunfinity Double Yellow Helianthus


Coral Pink Mandevilla


Maximo Red Climber Mandevilla


Pink Mandevilla


Red Bush Mandevilla


White Mandevilla


Yellow Thunbergia



Annuals
12” Hanging Baskets

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Begonia I’Conia First Kiss Del Sol part sun/full shade GH0703	$38.52	5+	$34.67
Begonia I’Conia Portofino Hot Orange part sun/full shade GH0702	$38.52	5+	$34.67
Calibrachoa Mixed full sun/part shade GH0121	$28.72	5+	$25.85
Coleus Flamethrower Mix full sun/part shade GH0124	$28.72	5+	$25.85
Fuchsia Dollar Princess Purple/Red part sun/full shade GH0165	$37.64	5+	$33.88
Impatiens Super Elfin Lipstick/White part sun/full shade GH0402	$31.05	5+	$27.95
Impatiens Xtreme Mix part sun/full shade GH0368	$31.05	5+	$27.95
Impatiens Xtreme White part sun/full shade GH0400	$31.05	5+	$27.95
Lantana Bandolero Cherry Sunrise full sun GH0410	$31.65	5+	$28.49
Lantana Bandolista Hotblooded full sun GH0422	$31.65	5+	$28.49
Lobelia Blue full sun/part sun GH0425	$28.72	5+	$25.85
Mandevilla Coral Pink full sun GH8539	$31.95	5+	$28.76
Mandevilla Mix full sun GH8542	$31.95	5+	$28.76
Mandevilla Red full sun GH8538	$31.95	5+	$28.76
Mandevilla White full sun GH8543	$31.95	5+	$28.76

12” Hanging Baskets continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Petunia Headliner Crystal Pink full sun/part sun GH0306	$28.72	5+	$25.85
Petunia Headliner Night Sky full sun/part sun GH0500	$28.72	5+	$25.85
Petunia Headliner Violet Sky full sun/part sun GH0350	$28.72	5+	$25.85
Petunia Painted Love full sun/part sun GH0505	$28.72	5+	$25.85
Petunia Shortcake Blueberry full sun/part sun GH0497	$28.72	5+	$25.85
Petunia Supercal Coral Star full sun/part sun GH0228	$28.72	5+	$25.85
Petunia Supercal Rose Star full sun/part sun GH0495	$28.72	5+	$25.85
Petunia Supertunia Blue Tiara full sun/part sun GH0499	$28.72	5+	$25.85
Petunia Supertunia Pink Tiara full sun/part sun GH0502	$28.72	5+	$25.85
Petunia Surfina White Improved full sun/part sun GH0535	$28.72	5+	$25.85
Petunia Wave Purple full sun/part sun GH0525	$28.72	5+	$25.85
Portulaca Pazzaz Mega Mix full sun GH0550	$28.72	5+	$25.85
Scaevola Indigo Touch full sun/part sun GH5884	$28.72	5+	$25.85
Thunbergia Sunny Lemon Star Yellow full sun GH0134	$37.28	5+	$33.56
Tradescantia Nanouk full sun/part sun GH0126	$27.61	5+	$24.85

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365
Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, **www.gertenswholesale.com** **Net Price - no further discounts apply.*



12" Hanging Baskets continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Tradescantia Sanna full sun/part sun GH0248	$27.61	5+	$24.85
Verbena Mixed full sun/part sun GH0567	$28.72	5+	$25.85

Annuals
12.8" Hanging Baskets

Begonia Rieger Mix part sun/full shade GH0056	$42.29	5+	$38.07
Begonia Waterfall Orange part sun/full shade GH0054	$42.29	5+	$38.07
Geranium Americana Pink full sun/part sun GH0586	$38.69	5+	$34.83
Geranium Calliope Dark Red full sun/part sun GH0559	$38.69	5+	$34.83
Geranium Calliope Medium Violet full sun/part sun GH0588	$38.69	5+	$34.83
Geranium Calliope Rose Mega Splash full sun/part sun GH0362	$38.69	5+	$34.83
Geranium Zonal Mix full sun/part sun GH0578	$38.69	5+	$34.83
Geranium Mojo Cranberry Splash full sun/part sun GH0596	$38.69	5+	$34.83
Geranium Mojo Orange full sun/part sun GH0577	$38.69	5+	$34.83
Geranium Mojo White full sun/part sun GH0590	$38.69	5+	$34.83
Geranium Red full sun/part sun GH0571	$38.69	5+	$34.83
Impatiens New Guinea Orange Ice part sun/full shade GH0354	$37.11	5+	$33.40

12.8" Hanging Basket continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Impatiens SunPatiens Deep Red full sun/part shade GH0340	$37.11	5+	$33.40
Impatiens SunPatiens Electric Orange full sun/part shade GH0330	$37.11	5+	$33.40
Impatiens SunPatiens Mix full sun/part shade GH0325	$37.11	5+	$33.40
Impatiens SunPatiens Pink Flash full sun/part shade GH0315	$37.11	5+	$33.40
Impatiens SunPatiens Purple full sun/part shade GH0322	$37.11	5+	$33.40
Impatiens SunPatiens Red Candy part sun/full shade GH0352	$37.11	5+	$33.40
Impatiens SunPatiens Tropical Rose full sun/part shade GH0068	$37.11	5+	$33.40
Impatiens SunPatiens White full sun/part shade GH0360	$37.11	5+	$33.40
Lophospermum Compact Rose full sun/part sun GH0429	$38.15	5+	$34.34
Petunia Mix full sun/part sun GH5962	$38.71	5+	$34.84

Annuals
13" Hanging Baskets

Begonia Dragon Wing Red full sun/full shade GH0062	$38.15	5+	$34.34
Begonia Viking Explorer Green Leaf Red part sun/full shade GH0066	$38.15	5+	$34.34
Begonia Viking Explorer Green Leaf Rose part sun/full shade GH0069	$38.15	5+	$34.34
Designer Sun Combo-Blue Your Mind full sun/part sun GH5965	$39.46	5+	$35.52


Locally Grown in our Greenhouses


Impatiens Mix Hanging Baskets


Geranium Hanging Baskets

13" Hanging Basket continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Designer Sun Combo-Honey Bunny full sun/part sun GH3100	$39.46	5+	$35.52
Designer Sun Combo-Night Town full sun/part sun GH2608	$39.46	5+	$35.52
Designer Sun Combo-Pink Lemonade full sun/part sun GH2475	$39.46	5+	$35.52
Designer Sun Combo-Sunrise Surprise full sun/part sun GH2609	$39.46	5+	$35.52
The Mini Awesome Combo full sun/part sun GH2230	$42.70	5+	$38.43
The Mini Awesome Shade Combo part sun/full shade GH2225	$42.70	5+	$38.43

Annuals
14" Hanging Baskets

Awesome Blizzard Combo full sun/part sun GH2479	$74.97	5+	$67.48
Awesome Combo full sun/part sun GH2478	$74.97	5+	$67.48
Awesome Shade Combo part sun/full shade GH2477	$74.97	5+	$67.48

Annuals
18" Hanging Baskets

Awesome Blizzard Combo Jumbo full sun/part sun GH2542	$126.02	5+	$113.42
Awesome Combo Jumbo full sun/part sun GH2620	$126.02	5+	$113.42
Begonia Viking Explorer Green Leaf Red part sun/full shade GH0623	$126.02	5+	$113.42

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365
Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, **www.gertenswholesale.com** **Net Price - no further discounts apply.*

Annuals
10” Patio Tubs

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Begonia Rieger Mix part sun/full shade GH2506	$23.24	5+	$20.92
Mandevilla Mix full sun/part sun GH1020	$31.65	5+	$28.49
Mandevilla Pink full sun/part sun GH8534	$31.65	5+	$28.49
Mandevilla Red full sun/part sun GH8535	$31.65	5+	$28.49
Mandevilla White full sun/part sun GH8562	$31.65	5+	$28.49

Annuals
11” Patio Tubs

Dahlia Hypnotica Lavender full sun/part sun GH2139	$26.84	5+	$24.16
Dahlia Sincerity full sun/part sun GH2148	$26.84	5+	$24.16
Dahlia Venti Passion Fruit full sun/part sun GH2260	$26.84	5+	$24.16
Zinnia Magnificent Magellan Mix full sun/part sun GH1008	$21.25	5+	$19.13

Annuals
12” Patio Tubs

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Geranium Americana Pink full sun/part sun GH2090	$31.80	5+	$28.62
Geranium Americana Salmon full sun/part sun GH0562	$31.80	5+	$28.62
Geranium Calliope Medium Dark Red full sun/part sun GH2093	$31.80	5+	$28.62
Geranium Calliope Medium Violet full sun/part sun GH2091	$31.80	5+	$28.62
Geranium Calliope Medium White Splash full sun/part sun GH2385	$31.80	5+	$28.62
Geranium Calliope Rose Mega Splash full sun/part sun GH2096	$31.80	5+	$28.62
Geranium Mix full sun/part sun GH2087	$31.80	5+	$28.62
Geranium Mojo Cranberry Splash full sun/part sun GH2082	$31.80	5+	$28.62
Geranium Mojo Orange full sun/part sun GH0566	$31.80	5+	$28.62
Geranium Mojo White full sun/part sun GH2092	$31.80	5+	$28.62
Geranium Red full sun/part sun GH2088	$31.80	5+	$28.62
Helix Sun Combo-Color Wheel full sun/part sun GH2252	$35.50	5+	$31.95
Helix Sun Combo-Garden Party full sun/part sun GH2204	$35.50	5+	$31.95



12” Patio Tubs continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Helix Sun Combo-Honey Bunny full sun/part sun GH2200	$35.50	5+	$31.95
Helix Sun Combo-Night on the Town full sun/part sun GH2255	$35.50	5+	$31.95
Helix Sun Combo-Pink Lemonade full sun/part sun GH2253	$35.50	5+	$31.95
Helix Sun Combo-Sunrise Surprise full sun/part sun GH2250	$35.50	5+	$31.95
Helix Sun Combo-The Royale full sun/part sun GH2201	$35.50	5+	$31.95
Mandevilla Pink full sun/part sun GH2382	$42.27	5+	$38.05
Mandevilla Red full sun/part sun GH2372	$42.27	5+	$38.05
Mandevilla White full sun/part sun GH8559	$42.27	5+	$38.05

Annuals 13” Patio Tubs

Geranium With Spike Americana Pink full sun/part sun GH2120	$47.04	5+	$42.34
Geranium With Spike Calliope Medium Dark Red full sun/part sun GH2203	$47.04	5+	$42.34
Geranium With Spike Calliope Medium Violet full sun/part sun GH2125	$47.04	5+	$42.34
Geranium With Spike Calliope Rose Mega Splash full sun/part sun GH2114	$47.04	5+	$42.34
Geranium With Spike Mix full sun/part sun GH2110	$47.04	5+	$42.34

13” Patio Tubs continued

	Wholesale	Qty Break	Net
Geranium With Spike Mojo Cranberry Splash full sun/part sun GH2118	$47.04	5+	$42.34
Geranium With Spike Mojo Orange full sun/part sun GH2111	$47.04	5+	$42.34
Geranium With Spike Mojo White full sun/part sun GH2119	$47.04	5+	$42.34
Geranium With Spike Red full sun/part sun GH2115	$47.04	5+	$42.34
The Mini Awesome Combo with Geranium full sun/part sun GH2150	$42.70	5+	$38.43

Annuals 14” Patio Tubs

Tropical Treasure (Square) full sun/part sun GH2615	$74.97	5+	$67.48

Annuals 16” Patio Tubs

Awesome Combo full sun/part sun GH2511	$74.97	5+	$67.48
Awesome Shade Combo part sun/full shade GH2514	$74.97	5+	$67.48
Begonia Mixed part sun/full shade GH2508	$74.97	5+	$67.48

Annuals 17.8” Patio Tubs

Awesome Combo Jumbo full sun/part sun GH2610	$105.06	5+	$94.56



Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, **www.gertenswholesale.com** **Net Price - no further discounts apply.*



Strawberry 4 Pac with Handle (304)

3 Pacs Per Tray. **Quantity Break is 30+ Pacs, 10+ Trays**
Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Strawberry full sun GP0895	$9.55	30+	$8.60

Veggies 6 Pac with Handle (306)

3 Pacs Per Tray. **Quantity Break is 30+ Pacs, 10+ Trays**
Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.

Pepper Green Bell full sun GP0925	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Pepper Jalapeno full sun GP0926	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Pepper Sweet Banana full sun GP0934	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Tomato Beefmaster full sun GP0929	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Tomato Better Boy full sun GP0927	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Tomato Big Boy full sun GP0932	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Tomato Celebrity full sun GP0931	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Tomato Early Girl full sun GP0933	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Tomato Roma full sun GP0936	$9.55	30+	$8.60
Tomato Super Sweet 100 full sun GP0928	$9.55	30+	$8.60

Fruits & Veggies 4.75" Round Pot

10 Pots Per Tray. **Quantity Break is 50+ Pots, 50+ Trays**
Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Cantaloupe Sugarcube full sun GP2790	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Cucumber Burpless full sun GP2805	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Cucumber English full sun GP2808	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Cucumber Pickling full sun GP2795	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Cucumber Slicing full sun GP2800	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Eggplant Classic full sun GP2810	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Ground Cherry full sun GP3075	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pepper Carolina Reaper full sun GP2792	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pepper Cayenne full sun GP0075	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pepper Ghost Bhut Jolokia full sun GP2855	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pepper Green Bell full sun GP2851	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pepper Habanero full sun GP2870	$3.99	50+	$3.60

EDIBLES

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Pepper Hot Banana full sun GP2875	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pepper Italian Roaster full sun GP8550	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pepper Jalapeno full sun GP2881	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pepper Mariachi full sun GP2887	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pepper Orange Bell full sun GP2890	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pepper Poblano full sun GP2850	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pepper Red Bell full sun GP2910	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pepper Serrano full sun GP2912	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pepper Super Chili full sun GP2914	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pepper Sweet Banana full sun GP2880	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pepper Tabasco full sun GP0998	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pepper Thai full sun GP0080	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pepper Trinidad Scorpion full sun GP2981	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pepper Yellow Bell full sun GP2865	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pumpkin full sun GP2920	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Pumpkin-Pick A Pie full sun GP2925	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Squash Acorn full sun GP2960	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Squash Buttercup full sun GP2955	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Squash Butternut full sun GP2950	$3.99	50+	$3.60

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Squash Spaghetti full sun GP2957	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Squash Sweet Dumplin' full sun GP2962	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Swiss Chard Bright Lights full sun GP0015	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Beefmaster full sun GP2970	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Better Boy full sun GP2975	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Big Boy full sun GP2980	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Celebrity full sun GP2990	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Early Girl full sun GP3000	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Grape Juliet full sun GP3030	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Heirloom Beefsteak full sun GP3035	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Heirloom Black Krim full sun GP3038	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Heirloom Cherokee Purple full sun GP3040	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Heirloom Mortgage Lifter full sun GP3043	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Heirloom San Marzano full sun GP3044	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Heirloom Striped German full sun GP3053	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Heirloom Yellow Pear full sun GP3060	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Husky Red Cherry full sun GP3020	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Purple Zebra full sun GP3333	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Roma full sun GP3045	$3.99	50+	$3.60

4.75" Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Tomato Sunny Boy full sun GP3005	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Super Fantastic full sun GP3050	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Super Sweet 100 full sun GP3055	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Supersteak full sun GP0225	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Tomato Tomatillo Tamayo full sun GP3056	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Watermelon Mini Love full sun GP3070	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Zucchini Ambassador full sun GP3085	$3.99	50+	$3.60
Zucchini Golden Zebra Yellow full sun GP3086	$3.99	50+	$3.60

Herbs 4" Round Pot

10 Pots Per Tray. **Quantity Break is 50+ Pots, 50+ Trays**
Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.

Herb Basil Prospera Red full sun GP3911	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Basil Sweet full sun GP3910	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Basil Thai full sun GP3912	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Catnip full sun GP3925	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Chives full sun GP3930	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Cilantro full sun GP3940	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Dill full sun GP3945	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Grass Lemon full sun GP3862	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Lavender full sun GP3955	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Lemon Balm full sun GP3929	$3.26	50+	$2.94

4" Round pot continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Herb Mint Chocolate full sun GP3933	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Mint Mojito full sun GP3964	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Oregano Italian full sun GP3970	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Parsley Curly full sun GP3975	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Parsley Italian full sun GP3980	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Peppermint full sun GP3985	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Rosemary Upright full sun GP3991	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Sage Common full sun GP3995	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Spearmint full sun GP4025	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Tarragon French full sun GP4030	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Thyme Common full sun GP4040	$3.26	50+	$2.94
Herb Thyme Lemon full sun GP3242	$3.26	50+	$2.94

Tomato 6.5" Round Pot

3 Pots Per Tray. **Quantity Break is 30+ Pots, 10+ Trays**
Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.

Tomato Beefmaster full sun GP5070	$7.90	30+	$7.11
Tomato Better Boy full sun GP5075	$7.90	30+	$7.11
Tomato Big Boy full sun GP5080	$7.90	30+	$7.11
Tomato Celebrity full sun GP5085	$7.90	30+	$7.11
Tomato Early Girl full sun GP5090	$7.90	30+	$7.11
Tomato Grape full sun GP5091	$7.90	30+	$7.11

Tomato 6.5” Round Pot Varieties continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Tomato Heirloom Black Krim full sun GP5083	$7.90	30+	$7.11
Tomato Heirloom Cherokee Purple full sun GP5087	$7.90	30+	$7.11
Tomato Heirloom San Marzano full sun GP2770	$7.90	30+	$7.11
Tomato Husky Red Cherry full sun GP5110	$7.90	30+	$7.11
Tomato Roma full sun GP5120	$7.90	30+	$7.11
Tomato Super Fantastic full sun GP5122	$7.90	30+	$7.11
Tomato Super Sweet 100 full sun GP5135	$7.90	30+	$7.11
Tomato Supersteak full sun GP3108	$7.90	30+	$7.11
Tomato Tomatillo Tamayo full sun GP5115	$7.90	30+	$7.11

Veggies 6 Pac Varieties (606)

6 Pacs Per Tray. **Quantity Break is 60+ Pots, 10+ Trays**
Sold in full trays only. One variety, one color.

Arugula full sun GP1110	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Broccoli full sun GP1115	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Brussel Sprouts full sun GP1125	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Cabbage Dynamo full sun GP1135	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Cabbage Red Acre full sun GP1145	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Cauliflower Snow Crown full sun GP1155	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Celery Tango full sun GP0020	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Kale Prizm full sun GP1171	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Kohlrabi full sun GP1410	$3.54	60+	$3.19

6 Pac Varieties continued

	Wholesale Per Pot	Qty Break	Net Per Pot
Leeks full sun GP1412	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Lettuce Romaine full sun GP1416	$3.54	60+	$3.19
Onion Yellow Sweet Spanish full sun GP1525	$3.54	60+	$3.19

Strawberry 10” Hanging Basket

Strawberry Delizz full sun GH0030	$26.59	5+	$23.94

Tomato 12” Hanging Basket

Tomato full sun GH5119	$30.36	5+	$27.33

Veggie 10” Patio Tub

Pepper Jalapeno full sun GH5143	$15.50	5+	$13.95
Tomato Little Bing full sun GH5137	$15.50	5+	$13.95

Herb 12” Bowl

Herb Garden full sun GH5139	$23.68	5+	$21.32



Cordyline

Cordyline Exotica 10”
KF10067 26.00

Cordyline Hot Pepper 10”
KF10059 26.00

Cordyline Maria Pink 10”
KF10064 26.00

Cordyline Red Star 10”
KF10062 26.00

Cordyline Tropical Red 10”
KF10065 26.00

Eugenia Topiaries

Eugenia 1 Ball 10”
KF10025 38.00

Eugenia 2 Ball 10”
KF10026 38.00

Eugenia Spiral 10”
KF10027 38.00

Eugenia Globe 14”
KF10028 90.00

Eugenia 1 Ball 14”
KF10029 140.00

Eugenia 2 Ball 14”
KF10030 170.00

Eugenia 3 Ball 14”
KF10031 170.00

Eugenia Spiral 14”
KF10032 170.00

Fern

Boston Fern Hanging Basket 10”
KF10004 18.00

Kimberly Queen Fern 10”
KF10005 18.00

Macho Fern 10”
KF10006 18.00

Kimberly Queen Fern 14”
KF10009 50.00

Grass

Grass Purple Fountain #1
KF10090 24.00

Grass Dwarf Pampas Ivory Feathers #2
KF10089 40.00

Grass Purple Fountain #2
KF10091 40.00


Exotica Cordyline


Hot Pepper Cordyline


Maria Pink Cordyline


Red Star Cordyline


Tropical Red Cordyline


Eugenia Spiral


Eugenia Globe


Eugenia 1 Ball


Eugenia 2 Ball


Eugenia 3 Ball


Boston Fern


Macho Fern


Kimberly Queen Fern


Purple Fountain Grass


Dwarf Pampas Grass


Hibiscus Braid 6"


Hibiscus Bush 6"


Fiesta Hibiscus


Pink Hibiscus


Red Hibiscus


Yellow Hibiscus


Star Jasmine


Cataractarum Palm


Majesty Palm


Phoenix Roebelenii

Hibiscus

Hibiscus Braid 6" KF10035	14.00
Hibiscus Bush 6" KF10037	14.00
Hibiscus Bush Fiesta/Tequila 10" KF10039	22.00
Hibiscus Bush Pink 10" KF10109	22.00
Hibiscus Bush Red 10" KF10105	22.00
Hibiscus Bush Yellow 10" KF10111	22.00
Hibiscus Bush Pink 14" KF10102	50.00
Hibiscus Bush Red 14" KF10108	50.00
Hibiscus Bush Yellow 14" KF10112	50.00
Hibiscus Std Pink 10" KF10115	32.00
Hibiscus Std Red 10" KF10103	32.00
Hibiscus Std Yellow 10" KF10117	32.00
Hibiscus Std Pink 14" KF10104	63.00
Hibiscus Std Red 14" KF10114	63.00
Hibiscus Std Yellow 14" KF10118	63.00

Star Jasmine

Jasmine Jasminoides Star #1 KF10094	24.00
Jasmine Jasminoides Star #2 KF10095	55.00
Jasmine Jasminoides Star #5 KF10093	79.00

Palms

Cataractarum Palm 10" KF10130	21.00
Majesty Palm 10" KF10126	21.00
Phoenix Roebelenii 10" KF10123	20.00
Majesty Palm 12" KF10181	46.00
Majesty Palm 14" KF10132	69.00

Mandevilla

Mandevilla Giant Peach 10”
KF10056 32.00

Mandevilla Giant Pink 10”
KF10051 32.00

Mandevilla Giant White 10”
KF10058 32.00

Mandevilla Velvet Red 10”
KF10055 33.00

Mandevilla Teepee Red 12”
KF10010 60.00

Mandevilla Teepee White 12”
KF10133 60.00

Mandevilla Teepee Pink 12”
KF10134 60.00

Specialty Tropical Trees

Abutilon Std 10”
KF10013 32.00

Canna Tropicana Std 10”
KF10084 40.00

Cavendish Dwarf Banana Std 10”
KF31689 34.00

Duranta Std 10”
KF10014 32.00

Gardenia Std 10”
KF10015 30.00

Ixora Maui Red Braid 10”
KF10016 35.00

Jasmine Sambac Std 10”
KF10017 35.00

Lantana Std 10”
KF10018 35.00

Shrimp Braid 10”
KF10019 35.00


Red Mandevilla


Peach Mandevilla


Pink Mandevilla


White Mandevilla


Velvet Red Mandevilla


Abutilon


Canna Tropicana


Cavendish Dwarf Banana


Duranta


Gardenia


Ixora Maui Red Braid


Jasmine Sambac


Lantana


Shrimp

Flower Bed Preparation Guide

Through years of working with landscapers, golf courses, and commercial planting sites, we have identified two primary reasons why certain commercial sites consistently succeed with bedding plants and flower beds: 1) variety selection and 2) soil preparation. The purpose of this Flower Bed Preparation Guide is to help ensure your bedding plants reach their full genetic potential.

Variety Selection

Not all annual varieties perform equally. We strive to take the guesswork out of the process for you. At Gertens, we are constantly evaluating and sorting through varieties to identify the best garden-performing options available. Whether you are enjoying the exceptional flowering capacity of SunPatiens® Hawkeri Impatiens or the robust growth and vibrant color of BIG® Hybrid Begonias, you can be confident you are purchasing top-performing varieties.

Soil Preparation

In general, sandy and clay beds can be treated similarly. For clay beds, it is best to add enough volume to raise the bed, thereby improving drainage. We recommend staring with compressed bales of high-quality Sphagnum Peat Moss that can be conveniently purchased in various sizes. When incorporated into poor soils, it significantly enhances soil porosity and helps suppress root diseases that often shorten the performance life of flowering bedding plants.

One-Time Soil Correction Recommendations

Rates based on 100 square feet of bed space (10' x 10' area)

Full Sun or Shade Locations
(extremely poor-quality existing soil or brand-new beds):

- 2 bales of 3.8 cu. ft. compressed Grower Grade Peat Moss
- 2 lbs. pulverized or finely sieved Dolomitic Limestone (optional)
- Full Sun: 8 lbs. controlled-release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus® 15-9-12, 5–6 month or 7–8-month formulation
- Shade: 4 lbs. controlled-release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus® 15-9-12, , 5–6 month or 7–8-month formulation

Thoroughly mix the above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8 inches of existing topsoil. ***(Use lower fertilizer rate for all Impatiens and Begonia varieties)***

Ongoing Maintenance Formula

(Established Beds – Moderate Soil Quality)
Full Sun Locations:

- 1 bale of 3.8 cu. ft. compressed Grower Grade Peat Moss (generally every other year)
- 8 lbs. controlled-release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus® 15-9-12, 5–6 month or 7–8-month formulation
- ***Use lower fertilizer rate for all Impatiens and Begonia varieties***

Shade Locations:

- 1 bale of 3.8 cu. ft. compressed Grower Grade Peat Moss (generally every other year)
- 4 lbs. controlled-release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus® 15-9-12, 5–6 month or 7–8-month formulation
- ***Use lower fertilizer rate for all Impatiens and Begonia varieties***

Thoroughly mix the above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8 inches of existing topsoil.

Mulching

Applying a thin, 1-inch layer of fine red pine bark mulch or cocoa bean mulch can help naturally suppress weeds. Mulching also helps extend the time between watering, significantly reducing overall water usage.

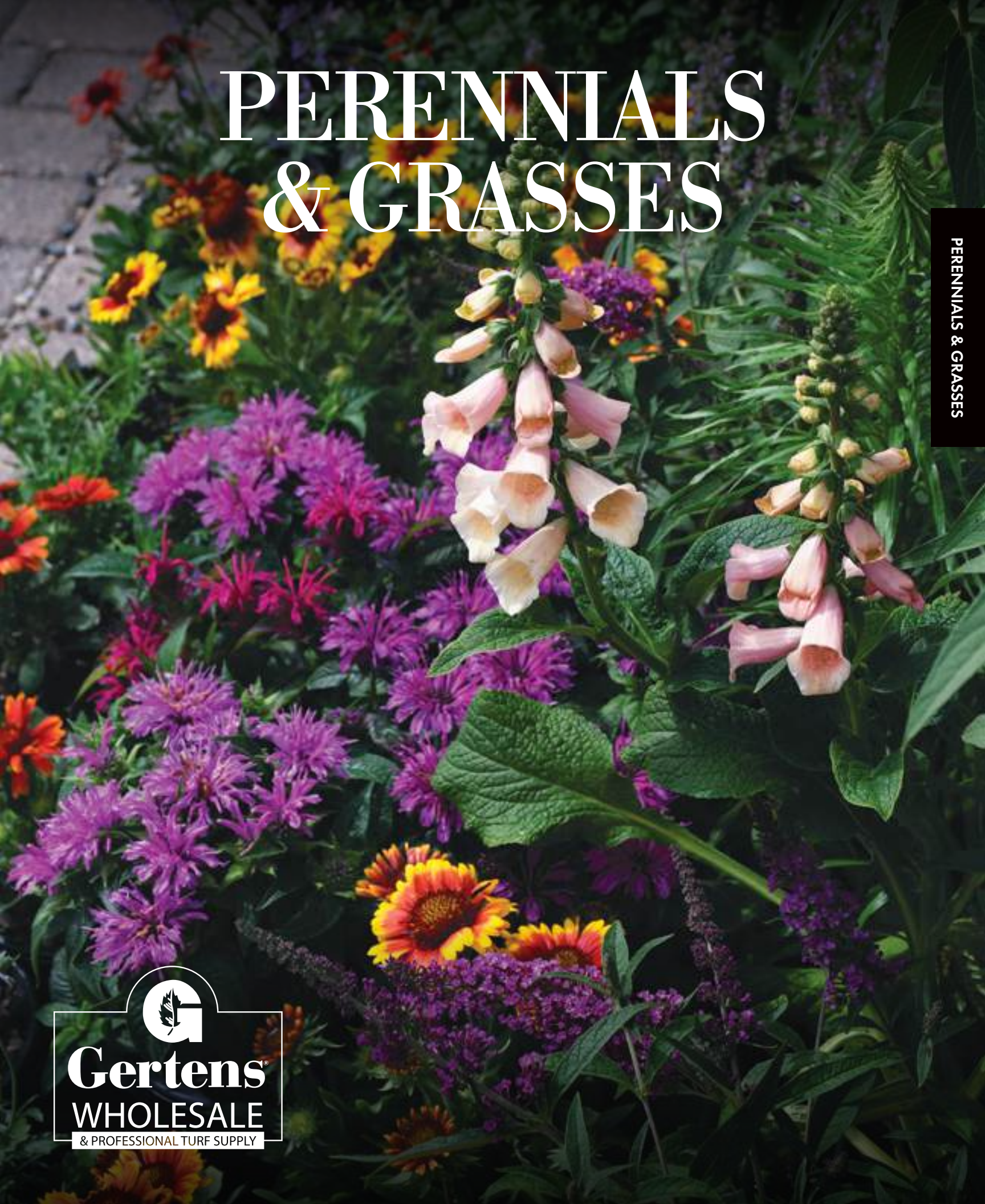
Hanging Basket and Container Garden Maintenance

Most of our hanging baskets and container gardens are fertilized with a controlled-release fertilizer at planting. Additional liquid fertilizer may be applied as needed if foliage lightens to a lime-green color or if plants show signs of slow growth. Consistent and attentive watering is especially important for hanging baskets, particularly during hot or windy conditions. Gerten's baskets are planted in extra-deep containers to provide increased soil capacity, and most feature a built-in water reservoir to help improve moisture retention.

Soils, Mulches & Amendments

Sku	Description	Price Per Bag	Price Per Pallet
B125	GERTENS POTTING SOIL ORG 2CF	$15.79	$13.69 (48 bags)
B126	GERTENS POTTING SOIL ORG 34QT	$10.39	$9.69 (80 bags)
B35	GERTENS SPECIAL BEDDING MIX BULK	$158.62	PER YARD
B35.1	GERTENS SPECIAL BEDDING MIX BULK WITH FERT	$158.62	PER YARD
818115	PREEN WEED PREVENTER 16LBS	$27.95	$25.95 (39 tubs)
B61	PEAT MOSS 1.0CF	$10.89	$10.09 (100 bales)
B63	PEAT MOSS 3.0CF	$22.95	$21.95 (48 bales)
B44	COCA BEAN MULCH	$10.49	$9.79 (60 bags)
B153	NEW ENGLAND FINE SELECT	$3.19	$2.99 (70 bags)
B154	MINI PINE BARK MULCH 1.75CF	$4.89	$4.59 (70 bags)
GH5151	CONTROLLED RELEASE FERT 6M 50LBS	$118.00	NA
GH5153	CONTROLLED RELEASE FERT 8M 50LBS	$118.00	NA
GH9050	FERT WS 16-3-16 (25LBS)	$39.00	NA
GH9054	FERT WS 20-10-20 (25LBS)	$39.00	NA

PERENNIALS & GRASSES



Gertens®
WHOLESALE
& PROFESSIONAL TURF SUPPLY

Perennial Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Adam's Needle	Yucca
Ajuga	Ajuga
Aralia	Aralia
Aster	Aster
Avens	Geum
Baby's Breath	Gypsophila
Bachelor Button	Centaurea
Balloon Flower	Platycodon
Barrenwort	Epimedium
Bearberry	Arctostaphylos
Beardtongue	Penstemon
Bee Balm	Monarda
Bellflower	Campanula
Bergamot	Monarda
Betony	Stachys
Bitterroot	Lewisia
Black Eyed Susan	Rudbeckia
Blanket Flower	Gaillardia
Blazingstar	Liatris
Bleeding Heart	Dicentra
Blue Star	Amsonia
Blue-Eyed Grass	Sisyrinchium
Bugbane	Cimicifuga/Actaea
Butterfly Bush	Buddleia
Butterfly Weed	Asclepias
Candytuft	Iberis
Cardinal Flower	Lobelia
Catmint	Nepeta
Columbine	Aquilegia
Coneflower	Echinacea
Coral Bells	Heuchera
Cranesbill	Geranium
Creeping Phlox	Phlox
Creeping Thyme	Thymus
Cushion Spurge	Euphorbia
Daisy	Leucanthemum
Daylily	Hemerocallis
Dead Nettle	Lamium
Desert Candle	Yucca
Dogwood	Cornus
Evening Primrose	Oenothera

Common Name	Latin Name
False Forget-Me-Not	Brunnera
False Indigo	Baptisia
False Spirea	Astilbe
False Sunflower	Heliopsis
Fern	Fern
Flax	Linum
Foam Flower	Tiarella
Foamy Bells	Heucherella
Foxglove	Digitalis
Garden Phlox	Phlox
Germander	Teucrium
Globeflower	Trollius
Goatsbeard	Aruncus
Goldenrod	Solidago
Hen and Chicks	Sempervivum
Hollyhock	Alcea
Hyssop	Agastache
Ice Plant	Delosperma
Iris	Iris
Ironweed	Vernonia
Jacob's Ladder	Polemonium
Japanese Spurge	Pachysandra
Joe Pye Weed	Eupatorium
Lady's Mantle	Alchemilla
Lamb's Ear	Stachys
Larkspur	Delphinium
Lavender	Lavandula
Lenten Rose	Helleborus
Lily	Lilium
Lily of the Valley	Convallaria
Lily Turf	Liriope
Loosestrife	Lysimachia
Lungwort	Pulmonaria
Lupine	Lupinus
Maltese Cross	Lychnis
Masterwort	Astrantia
Meadow Rue	Thalictrum
Moss	Sagina
Mukgenia	Mukgenia
Mum	Chrysathemum

Common Name	Latin Name
Obedient Plant	Physotegia
Ornamental Onion	Allium
Pasque Flower	Pulsatilla
Pearlwort	Sagina
Peony	Paeonia
Periwinkle	Vinca
Pigsqueak	Bergenia
Pincushion Flower	Scabiosa
Pinks	Dianthus
Plantain Lily	Hosta
Poppy	Papaver
Ragwort	Ligularia
Red Hot Poker	Kniphofia
Rock Cress	Arabis
Rockfoil	Saxifraga
Rose Mallow	Hibiscus
Russian Sage	Perovskia
Sage	Salvia
Salvia	Salvia
Sea Thrift	Armeria
Sedum	Sedum
Snakeroot	Cimicifuga/Actaea
Sneezeweed	Helenium
Snow in the Summer	Cerastium
Snow on the Mountain	Aegopodium
Solomon's Seal	Polygonatum
Speedwell	Veronica
Spiderwort	Tradescantia
Sweet Woodruff	Galium
Tickseed	Coreopsis
Toadlily	Tricyrtis
Turtlehead	Chelone
Violet	Viola
Wild Ginger	Asarum
Windflower	Anemone
Woodland Phlox	Phlox
Wormwood	Artemisia
Yarrow	Achillea

Achillea | Yarrow

Achilleas are low maintenance, undemanding plants that perform well in most soils, needing only full sun and good drainage; heat and drought tolerant.

Achillea millefolium 'Deep Rose'
Desert Eve™ Deep Rose Yarrow ○
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept deep pink
Vigorous, compact grower with large flower heads of rich pink. Flowers a little earlier then other varieties.
P0020 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Achillea millefolium 'Desert Eve Terracotta'
Desert Eve™ Terracotta Yarrow ○
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept russet orange
Vigorous, compact grower with large flower heads of earthy orange. Flowers a little earlier than other varieties.
P0024 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Achillea 'ACBZOOO2'
Little Moonshine Yarrow **PP28,179** ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-14" x W 14-18" June-Sept yellow
Compact form of 'Moonshine' with bright yellow flowers and gray green foliage.
P0050 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Achillea x 'Moonshine'
Moonshine Yarrow ○
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Sept yellow
Large domes of bright yellow flowers over silvery foliage, clump forming perennial that blooms from summer to frost.
P0040 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*


Desert Eve™ Deep Rose Yarrow


Desert Eve™ Terracotta Yarrow


Little Moonshine Yarrow


Moonshine Yarrow

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving | **Gertens Wholesale:** 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, **www.gertenswholesale.com**

**Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.*


New Vintage™ Red Yarrow


New Vintage™ Rose Yarrow


New Vintage™ Violet Yarrow


New Vintage™ White Yarrow


Paprika Yarrow


Pomegranate Yarrow


Saucy Seduction Yarrow


Strawberry Seduction Yarrow


Snow on the Mountain


Blue Fortune Anise Hyssop

Achillea millefolium 'Balvinred'
New Vintage™ Red Yarrow **PP25,618** ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 14-18" June-Sept red
Compact plants produce rich red flowers. Reblooms well and holds its shape throughout the year.
P0058 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Achillea millefolium 'Balvinrose'
New Vintage™ Rose Yarrow PP25,712 ○
Zone 4-9 H 24-28" x W 12-16" June-Sept rose pink
Bright, rose pink flowers are non fading with great reblooming qualities. Vigorous foliage produces abundant blooms.
P0059 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Achillea millefolium 'Balvinolet'
New Vintage™ Violet Yarrow **PP25,750** ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 14-18" June-Sept violet
A compact selection featuring vivid violet flowers. Reblooms well and holds its compact shape very well throughout the year.
P0060 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Achillea millefolium 'Balvinwite'
New Vintage™ White Yarrow **PP25,711** ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-18" June-Sept white
Snow white flowers on compact, non-flopping plants. Great reflowering ability.
P0062 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Achillea millefolium 'Paprika'
Paprika Yarrow ○
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Sept orange red
Orange-red flowers with gold centers. Vigorous medium green foliage.
P0101 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Achillea millefolium 'Pomegranate'
Pomegranate Yarrow **PP20,763** ○
Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 24-30" June-Sept velvety red
Loads of large, rich, velvety red florets from June to September. Vigorous bright green foliage with silver highlights.
P0108 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Achillea millefolium 'Saucy Seduction'
Saucy Seduction Yarrow **PP20,782** ○
Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 20-26" June-Sept bright rosy pink
The sturdy, upright, columnar habit has broad clusters of bright, rosy-pink flowers with yellow centers and subtle white shading.
P0113 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Achillea millefolium 'Strawberry Seduction'
Strawberry Seduction Yarrow **PP18,401** ○
Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 24-30" June-Sept red/yellow
Vigorous deep green foliage that produces large corymbs of red flowers with bright gold centers. Flowers transition through varying shades of red, pink, and yellow providing a multicolored effect.
P0116 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Aegopodium | Snow on the Mountain, Goutweed

Aegopodium podagraria 'Variegata'
Snow on the Mountain ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W spreading May-June white
An excellent ground cover, it spreads rapidly! Variegated green and white foliage.
P0168 10 Tray $53.00 | 10+ $42.00*

Agastache | Anise Hyssop

Both the flowers and foliage of this popular perennial herb bear a strong anise/licorice scent that's very pleasing. Use for cutting, drying, or potpourri. Attractive to butterflies.

Agastache x 'Blue Fortune'
Blue Fortune Anise Hyssop ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 24-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept blue violet
Dark green foliage with bronze highlights topped by long lasting blue violet flower spikes. Fragrant foliage and pollinator attracting flowers.
P0180 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

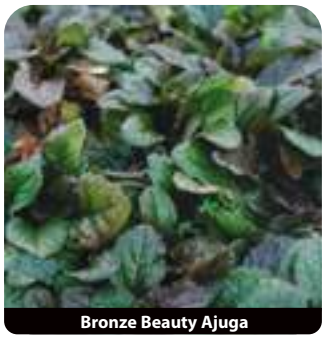
Ajuga | Bugleweed

These plants are strong, spreading groundcovers with shiny, attractive, colorful foliage and blue flower spikes in April and May.

Ajuga reptans 'Black Scallop'
Black Scallop Ajuga **PP15,815** ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W spreading May-June blue
Incredible, nearly black, glossy leaves have a scalloped texture as an added bonus. Deep blue flowers add to its appeal in mid spring. Best foliage color is achieved in full sun.
P0228 10 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*
P0229 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Black Scallop Ajuga

Ajuga reptans 'Bronze Beauty'
Bronze Beauty Ajuga ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W spreading May-June blue
Deep bronze foliage with blue flowers in mid spring.
P0192 10 Tray $39.00 | 10+ $31.00*


Bronze Beauty Ajuga

Ajuga reptans 'Burgundy Glow'
Burgundy Glow Ajuga ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W spreading May-June blue
Green foliage splashed in cream and burgundy with blue flowers.
P0203 10 Tray $39.00 | 10+ $31.00*


Burgundy Glow Ajuga

Ajuga x tenorii 'Valfredda'
Chocolate Chip Ajuga ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W spreading May-June blue
This dwarf Ajuga has small, elongated leaves of deep green with chocolate tones. A perfect plant for small spaces or for planting beneath trees and shrubs. Very low, dense growth with cute blue flowers in spring.
P0232 10 Tray $39.00 | 10+ $31.00*


Chocolate Chip Ajuga

Alcea | Hollyhock

Large, nostalgic spikes of double or single flowers. May require staking. Needs space to self-sow.

Alcea rosea 'Fiesta Time'
Fiesta Time™ Hollyhock ○
Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-Sept deep pink
Compact plants bloom freely producing double, cerise pink blossoms with fringed petals. A short lived perennial that is tolerant to planting near Black Walnut trees.
P0240 #2 cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*


Fiesta Time™ Hollyhock

Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Crimson'
Spring Celebrities™ Crimson Hollyhock ○
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 20-24" June-Sept crimson red
Double, crimson red flowers are produced in a full, dense display on compact statured plants.
P0247.5 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Spring Celebrities™ Crimson Hollyhock

Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Lemon'
Spring Celebrities™ Lemon Hollyhock ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 20-24" June-Sept light yellow
Double, light yellow blooms cover the sturdy, compact plants.
P0247.8 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Spring Celebrities™ Lemon Hollyhock

Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Pink'
Spring Celebrities™ Pink Hollyhock ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 20-24" June-Sept pink
Double, pink flowers are produced in great abundance on strong stemmed, compact plants.
P0248 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Spring Celebrities™ Pink Hollyhock

Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Purple'
Spring Celebrities™ Purple Hollyhock ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 20-24" June-Sept purple
Vibrant purple, double flowers are produced on compact, well branched plants.
P0248.3 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Spring Celebrities™ Purple Hollyhock

Alchemilla | Lady's Mantle

An excellent, undemanding choice for dry shaded sites. Low, spreading plants with chartreuse flowers and grayish foliage that holds water droplets like sparkling gems.

Alchemilla mollis 'Thriller'
Lady's Mantle ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 18-24" May-June yellow
Beautiful lime green, serrated foliage adorned with yellowish green flowers in spring. Gorgeous when planted in mass or as a border.
P0252 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Lady's Mantle


Bubble Bath Allium


Globemaster Allium


Lavender Bubbles Allium


Millenium Allium


Serendipity Allium


Summer Beauty Allium


Windy City Allium


Common Chives


Blue Eddy Allium


Dwarf Blue Allium

Allium

This group of easy-to-grow ornamentals bears many pompom flowers great for cutting and drying as well as handsome foliage. A relative of onions and chives.

Allium 'Bubble Bath'
Bubble Bath Allium **PP35,333** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 24-28" x 16-20" Aug-Sept light lavender
Soft lavender flowers are borne above the wide, slightly twisted leaves. Slightly larger flower clusters than comparable cultivars. Deer and rabbit resistant and pollinator friendly.
P0261.2 #2 cont. $14.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Allium 'Globemaster'
Globemaster Allium ○
Zone 5-9 H 24-30" x W 12-18" May violet
Spring flowering bulb producing giant spheres of silvery violet flowers in May. Plant in well drained soils. Foliage goes dormant after flowering.
P0261.4 #2 cont. $20.00 | 30+ $16.00*

Allium 'Lavender Bubbles'
Lavender Bubbles Allium PP31,126 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 12-14" x W 20-22" Aug-Sept dark purple
Critter resistant foliage produces globes of dark purple flowers in mid to late summer. Blooms a bit later than 'Millenium' with slightly darker flowers.
P0261.5 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Allium 'Millenium'
Millenium Allium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-20" x W 10-15" July-Aug rose purple
2018 Perennial Plant of the Year. Clusters of rosy purple, sterile flowers adorn this carefree perennial in mid to late summer. The beautiful blooms attract a copious amount of butterflies and bees; deer and rabbits leave the glossy green leaves alone.
P0262 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Allium 'Serendipity'
Serendipity Allium PP32,023 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-20" x W 10-15" July-Aug purple
Rosy purple flowers attract plenty of pollinators. Animal resistant foliage is also heat and drought tolerant.
P0262.1 #1 cont. $14.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Allium tanguticum 'Summer Beauty'
Summer Beauty Allium ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-15" June-Aug pink
Glossy foliage produces long blooming, large, pink globular flowers. Flowers are sterile and do not self seed like some other varieties.
P0261 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Allium 'Windy City'
Windy City Allium **PP28,100** ○
Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 12-15" June-July purple
A dwarf cultivar with violet purple flowers on dark purple stems. Deer and rabbit resistant.
P0262.5 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Allium schoenoprasum
Common Chives ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 15-18" May-June purple
Purple showy flowers atop very fragrant foliage. Long lived culinary herb. A possible addition to green roof plantings.
P0255 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Allium sensecens 'Blue Eddy'
Blue Eddy Allium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 8-12" Aug-Sept pink
Slightly twisted blue gray leaves are arranged like a pinwheel on the rosettes of foliage. Light lilac pink flowers appear in late summer into fall.
P0257 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Allium senescens 'Glaucum'
Dwarf Blue Allium ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 12-15" Aug-Sept pink
Pink flowers and swirling, silvery-green foliage on a short statured plant. May be worth a try on green roof plantings.
P0260 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Amsonia | Blue Star

First found in the mountains of Arkansas, this uncommon perennial is grown for its flowers. Cut back to 6 inches after flowering to help keep stems upright and to shape into a nice mound.

Amsonia x 'Blue Ice'
Blue Ice Blue Star ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" May-June periwinkle blue
Clusters of star-like periwinkle blue flowers in spring with bright green leaves in the summer that turn bright gold in the fall.
P0263 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Amsonia x hubrichtii
Narrow Leaf Blue Star ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' May-June steel blue
Light blue, star shaped flowers in late spring to early summer on a light, airy textured plant. Nice golden yellow fall color. 2011 Perennial Plant of the Year.
P0266 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Anemone | Windflower

Summer flowers of pink or white atop cutleaf foliage. They appreciate constant moisture and tolerate heavy soils.

Anemone 'Curtain Call Deep Rose'
Curtain Call Deep Rose Anemone PP30,520 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 16-20" Aug-Oct deep pink
Bright, deep rose pink flowers above a compact mound of dark green foliage. A double row of petals produces a fuller presentation of the late summer flowers.
P0295.5 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Anemone 'Cameo'
Harlequin™ Cameo Anemone ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 16-20" July-Oct pink
Mounded, deep green foliage produces a profusion of bright pink flowers from summer until fall. Slow to spread.
P0296 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Anemone 'Rose'
Satin Doll™ Rosé Anemone PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 16-20" July-Oct pink/red
Vibrant, rose pink and carmine blooms on an upright, compact habit. Minimal spreading as compared to older cultivars.
P0302 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Anemone hupehensis 'Pink Saucer'
Pink Saucer™ Anemone ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 24-36" x W 24-30" Aug-Oct deep pink
An excellent, long season blooming perennial flowering from late summer to fall. The clean, dark green foliage provides an ideal backdrop for the deep pink flowers.
P0270 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Anemone sylvestris
Snowdrop Anemone ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-15" May & Sept white
Beautiful blooms of pure white in spring with some repeat bloom in fall. Good groundcover for part shade areas.
P0285 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Anemone tomentosa 'Robustissima'
Grape Leaf Anemone ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 15-18" Aug-Oct pink
Known as the 'Grapeleaf Anemone', this is one of the hardiest varieties for Minnesota. Large pink flowers. Very vigorous grower.
P0295 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Aquilegia | Columbine

Graceful, airy plants with varieties ranging from 6" to 30", bearing colorful spurred flowers. Attractive to hummingbirds. These plants prefer even moisture.

Aquilegia x 'PAS1258485'
Earlybird™ Blue White Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June blue/white
Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy blue flowers with bright white centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.
P0310 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Blue Ice Blue Star


Narrow Leaf Blue Star


Curtain Call Deep Rose Anemone


Harlequin™ Cameo Anemone


Satin Doll™ Rose Anemone


Pink Saucer™ Anemone


Snowdrop Anemone


Grape Leaf Anemone


Earlybird™ Blue White Columbine


Earlybird™ Purple Blue Columbine


Earlybird™ Purple White Columbine


Earlybird™ Red Yellow Columbine


Earlybird™ Red White Columbine


Kirigami™ Deep Blue & White Columbine


Kirigami™ Red & White Columbine


Kirigami™ Rose & Pink Columbine


Sun King Aralia


Massachusetts Bearberry

Aquilegia x 'PAS1258487'
Earlybird™ Purple Blue Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June purple/blue
Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy wine purple flowers with indigo blue centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.
P0312 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Aquilegia x 'PAS1258486'
Earlybird™ Purple White Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June purple/white
Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy royal purple flowers with white centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.
P0314 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Aquilegia x 'PAS1258483'
Earlybird™ Red Yellow Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June red/yellow
Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy deep red flowers with yellow centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.
P0316 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Aquilegia x 'PAS1258484'
Earlybird™ Red White Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June red/white
Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy crimson red flowers with white centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.
P0318 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Aquilegia caerulea 'Kirigami Deep Blue and White'
Kirigami™ Deep Blue & White Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 16-20" May-June blue/white
Upward facing flowers of dark indigo blue with white centers. These spring flowering beauties have strong stems and are excellent as cut flowers.
P0330 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Aquilegia caerulea 'Kirigami Red and White'
Kirigami™ Red & White Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 16-20" May-June red/white
Upward facing flowers of rich red with white centers. These spring flowering beauties have strong stems and are excellent as cut flowers.
P0332 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Aquilegia caerulea 'Kirigami Rose and Pink'
Kirigami™ Rose & Pink Columbine ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 16-20" May-June rose/pink
Upward facing flowers of dark rose with lighter pink centers. These spring flowering beauties have strong stems and are excellent as cut flowers.
P0334 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Aralia | Golden Aralia

Aralia cordata 'Sun King'
Sun King Aralia ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Aug-Sept white
Rapid grower with large, impressive chartreuse to yellow compound leaves and contrasting reddish brown stems. Honeybee attracting white flowers in mid to late summer and purplish black berries provide extra interest. Brightest foliage color with some sun.
P0373 #2 cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Arctostaphylos | Bearberry

An outstanding, low growing, glossy leaved, evergreen ground cover forming broad, thick mats. Does well in poor, sandy, infertile soils and is salt tolerant.

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi 'Massachusetts'
Massachusetts Bearberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-12" x W 24-30" April-May pink
Small, dark green leaves with abundant light pink flowers followed by red fruit. Excellent evergreen groundcover for dry, partly shaded areas.
P0375 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Armeria | Sea Thrift

A very carefree and under-used perennial. The pompom flowers re-bloom well with deadheading. Neat attractive foliage tolerates salt and prefers good drainage.

Armeria maritima 'Bloodstone'
Bloodstone Armeria ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 12-15" May-July dark rose
Dark rose, ball-shaped flowers stand above tight mounds of grassy, evergreen foliage. Tolerant of salted areas.
P0378 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Armeria maritima 'Dusseldorfer Pride'
Dusseldorf Pride Armeria ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15" May-July deep pink
Durable perennial for most any sunny location. Plants form a low, tufted mound of grassy green leaves bearing deep pink pompon flowers for many weeks starting in late spring. Good for rock gardens, edgings, in tubs or mixed containers.
P0382 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Armeria pseudarmeria 'Hypnotic Dreams'
Dreameria® Hypnotic Dreams Armeria PP36,461 ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-Sept ruby red
Season long blooming of ruby red flowers on sturdy stems. Heat tolerant plants bloom best with deadheading once a month.
P0379 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Armeria pseudarmeria 'Vivid Dreams'
Dreameria® Vivid Dreams Armeria PP35,236 ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-Sept deep purple
Season long blooming of deep purple flowers on sturdy stems. Heat tolerant plants bloom best with deadheading once a month.
P0379.5 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Artemisia | Wormwood

These plants grow best in hot, dry locations and perform well in poor soils. Their beautiful silver foliage is relatively pest and disease free and complements other perennials.

Artemisia ludoviciana 'Valerie Finnis'
Valerie Finnis Artemisia ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 20-24" June-Aug
Tough but less aggressive than some other selections. Beautiful silver stems and foliage.
P0410 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Artemisia schmidtiana 'Nana'
Silver Mound Artemisia ○
Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-Aug
Fern-like silvery mounds. Beautiful planted with roses and sun loving annuals. Shear to prevent bloom and maintain attractive foliage.
P0420 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Artemisia x 'G18123'
GardenGhost™ Artemisia **PP33,773** ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-24" x W 24-30" June-Aug
A densely branched, compact selection with slender, silvery foliage. Drought tolerant and deer resistant.
P0385 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Aruncus | Goat's Beard

A refined perennial for the shade garden. These plants prefer part shade and moist soils. Clump forming.

Aruncus dioicus
Goatsbeard ◉ ●
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-July ivory
A rich, full perennial resembling a giant Astilbe with soft white flowers. Great as a specimen or for grouping in a shade garden.
P0440 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Aruncus aethusifolius 'Noble Spirit'
Noble Spirit Dwarf Goatsbeard ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 8-12" June-July white
Creamy white flowers borne on red tinged stems atop of finely textured foliage. Great orange to red fall foliage color.
P0435 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Bloodstone Armeria


Dusseldorf Pride Armeria


Dreameria® Hypnotic Dreams Armeria


Dreameria® Vivid Dreams Armeria


Valerie Finnis Artemisia


Silver Mound Artemisia


GardenGhost™ Artemisia


Goatsbeard


Noble Spirit Dwarf Goatsbeard


Canadian Wild Ginger


Cinderella Swamp Butterfly Weed


Ice Ballet Swamp Butterfly Weed


Butterfly Weed


Hello Yellow Butterfly Weed


Wood's Blue Aster


Wood's Pink Aster


Wood's Purple Aster


Grape Crush Aster

Asarum | Wild Ginger

Vigorous groundcover for part to full shade. Plant in a moist area. Plants have attractive, heart-shaped leaves and reddish-brown spring flowers that are hidden beneath the foliage.

Asarum canadense
Canadian Wild Ginger ◉ ●
Zone 3-7 H 6-8" x W 12-15" April-June red
Large, roundish leaves. Good heat tolerance. Native plant makes a good groundcover in shade areas. Interesting, inconspicuous small red flowers.
P0455 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Asclepias | Butterfly Weed, Milkweed

Neat, clump-forming plants with bright flowers that attract butterflies. Attractive seedpods in fall.

Asclepias incarnata 'Cinderella'
Cinderella Swamp Milkweed ○
Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 24-30" July-Sept rose pink
Large clusters of rose pink flowers are excellent for attracting all manners of pollinators. Excellent as a long lasting cut flower.
P0472 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Asclepias incarnata 'Ice Ballet'
Ice Ballet Swamp Milkweed ○
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" July-Aug white
Pure white flowers crown the mint green leaves in summer. Just as attractive to pollinators as the pink versions of swamp milkweed.
P0474 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Asclepias tuberosa
Butterfly Weed ○
Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 15-18" July-Sept bright orange
Attractive native prairie plant. Tap rooted and drought tolerant, this plant excels during summer heat. Bright orange flowers attract pollinators. Dry to medium soils, needs well drained soils.
NR0355 3.5"/18 Tray $37.00 | 10+ $29.00*
P0480 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Asclepias tuberosa 'Hello Yellow'
Hello Yellow Butterfly Weed ○
Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 15-18" July-Aug yellow
Bright yellow flowers atop of upright stems with narrow, lance-shaped leaves. Attractive to butterflies. Needs well drained soils.
P0485 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Aster

Easy to grow perennials that are attractive to butterflies and available in a wide range of breathtaking colors. Fall blooming. Cut back taller varieties in late June for bushier plants with more flowers.

Aster dumosus 'Wood's Blue'
Wood's Blue Aster ○
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20" Aug-Oct light blue
Clear blue flowers on a neat, clean, disease resistant plant.
P0540 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Aster dumosus 'Wood's Pink'
Wood's Pink Aster ○
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20" Aug-Oct pink
Clear pink flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free.
P0545 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Aster dumosus 'Wood's Purple'
Wood's Purple Aster ○
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20" Aug-Oct purple
Deep purple flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free.
P0550 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Aster novae-angliae 'Grape Crush'
Grape Crush Aster **PP33,612** ○
Zone 3-8 H 26-30" x W 36-40" Aug-Oct deep purple
A large, broadly growing selection densely packed with rich, dark purple flowers in fall. Very strong, sturdy stems prevent lodging.
P0580 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Aster novae-angliae 'Pink Crush'
Pink Crush Aster **PP33,628** ○
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" X 30-36" Aug-Oct deep pink
Compact plants develop into a large, round mound of densely packed deep rose pink flowers in late summer.
P0608 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Aster novae-angliae 'Purple Dome'
Purple Dome Aster ○
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Oct purple
A low, broad plant with gorgeous purple blooms. More compact than the species. A heavy bloomer that produces masses of yellow centered purple flowers.
P0600 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Aster novi-belgii 'Magenta'
Showmakers® Magenta Aster ○
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x 10-12" Aug-Oct magenta
Vivid magenta flowers light up the fall landscape. Abundant, fully double flowers cover the full, compact plants.
P0610 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Aster 'Kickin Carmine Red'
Kickin® Carmine Red Aster ○
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Aug-Oct magenta red
Dense, full, compact mounds are covered in magenta red flowers with a gold center in late summer through fall. Good for attracting butterflies.
P0603 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Astilbe | False Spirea

A large group of elegant and beautiful perennials that is also hardy and dependable. Astilbes require lots of moisture in full sun but less in shaded areas and perform best in moist, partial shade. Excellent with Hosta, Bergenia, and Siberian or Japanese Iris. Most effective in masses. Remove faded blooms.

Pink Shades
Bressingham Beauty (July-Aug)
Delft Lace (July-Aug)
Pink Lightning (June-Aug)
Pretty in Pink (June-Aug)
Rheinland (June-July)
Short 'N Sweet Fireberry (June-July)
Vision in Pink (July-Aug)
Vision Volcano (July-Aug)
Younique™ Pink (June-July)
Younique™ Salmon (June-July)

Red Shades
Burgundy Red (June-July)
Elizabeth Van Veen (June-July)
Fanal (June-July)
Hot Pearls® (July-Aug)
Lowlands Ruby Red (June-July)
Montgomery (June-July)
Vision in Red (July-Aug)
Younique™ Carmine (June-July)
Younique™ Cerise (June-July)
Younique™ Ruby Red (June-July)

White Shades
Deutschland (June-July)
Happy Spirit (July-Aug)
White Gloria (June-Aug)
Vision in White (July-Aug)
Younique™ White (June-July)

Lavender Shades
Maggie Daley (June-July)
Visions (July-Aug)
Younique™ Lilac (June-July)

Astilbe arendsii 'Bressingham Beauty'
Bressingham Beauty Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24" July-Aug pink
Rich, pure pink blossoms on arching plumes with dark green leaves. A good cut flower.
P0615 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Astilbe arendsii 'Burgunderrot'
Burgundy Red Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" June-July burgundy
A compact, upright astilbe with plumes of burgundy red flowers in late spring to early summer on reddish stems and glossy, deep green leaves.
P0616 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe arendsii 'Fanal'
Fanal Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 20-22" x W 20-24" June-July dark red
Sporting dark red spiral shaped plumes, the mahogany colored new growth matures to green. Early flowering.
P0625 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe arendsii 'Happy Spirit'
Happy Spirit Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 14-18" July-Aug white
Pure white, strongly upright blooms contrast strongly with the red purple stems and deep green foliage. Late season bloomer.
P0630 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe arendsii 'Razzle Dazzle'
Razzle Dazzle® Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 22-25"x W 22-26" July-Aug rose pink
A compact hybrid with vivid, dark rose pink flower plumes and deep green foliage. Late midseason flowering.
P0635 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*


Pink Crush Aster


Purple Dome Aster


Showmakers® Magenta Aster


Kickin® Carmine Red Aster


Bressingham Beauty Astilbe


Burgundy Red Astilbe


Fanal Astilbe


Happy Spirit Astilbe


Razzle Dazzle® Astilbe


White Gloria Astilbe


Black Pearls® Astilbe


Mighty® Chocolate Cherry Astilbe


Delft Lace Astilbe


Hot Pearls® Astilbe


Lowlands Ruby Red Astilbe


Maggie Daley Astilbe


Visions Astilbe


Vision in Pink Astilbe


Vision in Red Astilbe


Vision in White Astilbe


Vision Volcano Astilbe

Astilbe arendsii 'Weisse Gloria'
White Gloria Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-July white
Distinctively blocky, dense plumes of snow white flowers in June and July. Dark, shiny green foliage.
P0643 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe chinensis 'Black Pearls'
Black Pearls® Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 20-28" x W 18-24" July-Aug purple
Large, bright purple plumes have a hint of blue, contrasting with the dark green foliage. Late season blooming.
P0645 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe chinensis 'Chocolate Cherry'
Mighty® Chocolate Cherry Astilbe PP27,676 ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 36-42" x W 24-36" July-Aug cherry red
Chocolate maroon foliage is set alight by tall, dense clusters of cherry red flowers in midsummer. Late season blooming.
P0651 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Astilbe chinensis 'Delft Lace'
Delft Lace Astilbe **PP19,839** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Aug peach pink
Very attractive variety with delicate peach-pink flowers on deep blue-green waxy foliage with vibrant red new growth.
P0647 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Astilbe chinensis 'Hot Pearls'
Hot Pearls® Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 16-20" July-Aug red
Raspberry red flowers on glossy green foliage. Late season blooming.
P0649 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe chinensis 'Lowlands Ruby Red'
Lowlands Ruby Red Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 20-24 x W 18-24" June-July red
An early blooming 'chinensis' type with rich, cherry red flowers on glossy green foliage.
P0650 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Astilbe chinensis 'Maggie Daley'
Maggie Daley Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 24-30" June-July lavender-purple
Mid season blooms of striking purple plumes with contrasting dark green foliage.
P0742 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe chinensis 'Visions'
Visions Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 18-24" July-Aug lilac purple
Low growing astilbe with abundant lilac-purple, fragrant blooms. Late season bloom.
P0665 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in Pink'
Vision in Pink Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Aug pink
An astilbe with very fluffy light pink flowers and attractive blue-green foliage. Late season blooming.
P0655 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in Red'
Vision in Red Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24" July-Aug red violet
Glossy, bronze green foliage with deep red buds that open rosy red. Late season flowering extends the bloom season.
P0660 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in White'
Vision in White Astilbe **PP18,965** ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Aug white
Vigorous grower with glossy, dark green leaves producing large, creamy white plumes. Late flowering.
P0662 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision Volcano'
Vision Volcano Astilbe **PP31,422** ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 12-18" July-Aug pink
Bright, reddish pink flowers on a compact form. Late season blooming.
P0667 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe japonica 'Deutschland'
Deutschland Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July white
Compact plant with pure white plumes on glossy green foliage. Early season blooming.
P0675 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe japonica 'Elizabeth van Veen'
Elizabeth Van Veen Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July raspberry
Brilliant, raspberry red plumes bloom in summer atop red tinted, deep green foliage. Early season flowering.
P0678 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe japonica 'Rheinland'
Rheinland Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July bright pink
Bright pink, large, dense flowers with bold foliage, very early, heavy bloomer.
P0700 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe simplicifolia 'Pink Lightning'
Pink Lightning Astilbe ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 12-18" June-Aug light pink
Very dark green, glossy foliage and light pink plumes on a showy, compact plant.
P0720 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe simplicifolia 'Pretty in Pink'
Pretty in Pink Astilbe PP35,958 ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 16-20" June-Aug pink
Very long bloom period of medium pink flowers on dark red stems over delicate looking dark burgundy foliage.
P0722 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Astilbe 'Dark Side of the Moon'
Dark Side of the Moon Astilbe PP35,461 ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 20-22" x W 24-28" July-Aug rosy purple
Large growing plants form an impressive mound of dark, chocolate burgundy foliage with a satiny finish. Thick, sturdy stems produce rosy purple flowers that complement the gorgeous foliage. Late season flowering.
P0750 #2 cont. $20.00 | 30+ $16.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Astilbe 'Fireberry'
Short 'N Sweet Fireberry Astilbe **PP20,658** ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 14-18" June-July raspberry pink
A compact selection producing bright raspberry pink, diamond-shaped plumes. Late season blooming.
P0725 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe 'Verscarmine'
Younique™ Carmine Astilbe **PP20,324** ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24" June-July fuchsia red
Glossy, compact foliage produces an abundance of full, fuchsia red panicles. Early blooming.
P0737 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe 'Verscerise'
Younique™ Cerise Astilbe **PP20,661** ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24" June-July cherry red
This compact Astilbe produces loads of flower spikes that have cherry red buds opening to hot pink flowers. Early season flowering.
P0738 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe 'Verslilac'
Younique™ Lilac Astilbe **PP19,847** ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-July lavender pink
Medium green, glossy foliage is topped by an explosion of lavender pink flowers starting in early summer.
P0739 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe 'Verspink'
Younique™ Pink Astilbe PP19,841 ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18" June-July pink
Compact plants produce bright pink flowers. Early flowering with abundant blooms.
P0739.2 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*


Deutschland Astilbe


Elizabeth Van Veen Astilbe


Rheinland Astilbe


Pink Lightning Astilbe


Pretty in Pink Astilbe


Short 'N Sweet™ Fireberry Astilbe


Dark Side of the Moon Astilbe


Younique™ Carmine Astilbe


Younique™ Cerise Astilbe


Younique™ Lilac Astilbe


Younique™ Pink Astilbe


Younique™ Ruby Red Astilbe


Younique™ Salmon Astilbe


Younique™ White Astilbe


Star of Beauty Masterwort


Star of Fire Masterwort


Blue False Indigo


Indigo Spires False Indigo


American Goldfinch False Indigo


Decadence® Lemon Meringue False Indigo

Astilbe 'Versred'
Younique™ Ruby Red Astilbe **PP23,143** ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18" June-July red
Glossy, green foliage comes alive with a plethora of ruby red blooms. Early flowering selection with amazing bloom potential.
P0740 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe 'Verssalmon'
Younique™ Salmon Astilbe **PP19,846** ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18" June-July salmon pink
Compact foliage produces a profusion of salmon pink blooms. An early flowering cultivar with incredible flower production.
P0741 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astilbe 'Verswhite'
Younique™ White Astilbe **PP19,845** ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-July white
Compact plants produce abundant panicles of white flowers. Flowers early in the season.
P0741.4 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Astrantia | Masterwort

Wonderful woodland plant preferring moist, shady places rich in organic matter. Excellent for a shady perennial border or naturalizing. Plants bloom from early to late summer on tall stems with rounded button head flowers cupped with colorful star-shaped bract. Excellent as cut flowers.

Astrantia major 'Star of Beauty'
Star of Beauty Masterwort **PPAF** ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 15-18" June-Sept white/magenta
White flowers with magenta-purple tips arranged like spokes on a wheel. Unusual and eye-catching, a great cut or dried flower.
P0760 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Astrantia major 'Star of Fire'
Star of Fire Masterwort **PP20,284** ◉ ●
Zone 4-7 H 20-24" x W 15-18" June-Sept dark red
Vigorous grower that produces dark red starry flowers on dark purple stems.
P0762 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Baptisia | False Indigo

A large, shrub-like perennial with stiff, erect stems that bear beautiful, lupine-like flowers. Excellent, long lasting cut flowers and lovely blue-green foliage. Drought tolerant but prefers even moisture.

Baptisia australis
Blue False Indigo ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' May-June indigo blue
Blue-green leaves and strong sturdy stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Its green seedpods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Slow growing at first, but long lived. Medium to moist soils.
NR0705 3.5"/18 Tray $37.00 | 10+ $29.00*
P0860 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Baptisia australis 'Indigo Spires'
Indigo Spires False Indigo **PP26,750** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 42-48" x W 36-42" May-June violet purple
Densely branched, full form produces 12-15" long spikes of deep violet purple with a yellow keel. Flowers are produced across the entirety of the plant's form lending to a longer lasting display.
P0862 #2 cont. $20.00 | 30+ $16.00*

Baptisia 'American Goldfinch'
American Goldfinch False Indigo **PP30,478** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 48-54" May-June yellow
A very long lived, native hybrid that produces loads of bright golden yellow flowers. Impressive as a specimen or a magnificent addition to a large border.
P0856 #2 cont. $20.00 | 30+ $16.00*

Baptisia 'Lemon Meringue'
Decadence® Lemon Meringue False Indigo **PP24,280** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 32-38" x W 32-38" May-June lemon yellow
Dark, charcoal colored stems support the lemon yellow flowers. Habit is upright, with a vase shaped form.
P0864 #2 cont. $23.00 | 30+ $18.00*

Baptisia x 'Solar Flare'
Solar Flare Prairieblues™ False Indigo **PP20,408** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' May-June yellow orange
Vigorous, upright perennial with flowers that open lemon yellow then take on orange tones as they mature. Long lived and easy to grow.
P0869 #2 cont. $18.00 | 30+ $14.00*

Baptisia x varicolor 'Twilite'
Twilite Prairieblues™ False Indigo **PP19,011** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-5' May-June violet purple
Robust and vigorous bicolor selection with blue-green foliage. Produces deep violet-purple flowers highlighted by lemon-yellow keels. Good cut flower. Drought tolerant once established.
P0871 #2 cont. $18.00 | 30+ $14.00*


Solar Flare Prairieblues™ False Indigo

Bergenia | Pigsqueak
A tough, underused evergreen perennial that tolerates virtually all soils and all exposures. Looks magnificent with Iris and Astilbe in moist, sunny sites. The large, shiny leaves develop red fall color.

Bergenia cordifolia 'Red Bloom'
Red Bloom Pigsqueak ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" April-May rose
This slowly spreading Bergenia forms low clumps of glossy leaves and produces short spikes of showy bell-shaped flowers in the spring. Evergreen foliage develops red fall color.
P0895 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Bergenia 'Sakura'
Sakura Pigsqueak ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 16-20" April-May pink
Bright light to medium pink flowers have a dramatic, darker veining. Purplish fall color on the evergreen foliage.
P0900 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*


Twilite Prairieblues™ False Indigo


Red Bloom Pigsqueak

Brunnera | False Forget-Me-Not
This plant thrives in moist shade. Large, fuzzy, heart-shaped leaves set off delicate sprays of blue 'forget-me-not' flowers in spring.

Brunnera macrophylla
False Forget-Me-Not ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18" May-June sky blue
Airy, sky blue flowers against the green foliage backdrop make this a great texture plant for the shade.
P0920 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Brunnera macrophylla 'Alexander's Great'
Alexander's Great False Forget-Me-Not **PP25,789** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 26-30" April-May blue
A very large growing selection with huge, silvery leaves. Impressive specimen for the shade garden.
P0932 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $9.50*

Brunnera macrophylla 'Jack Frost'
Jack Frost False Forget-Me-Not ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18" May-June blue
2012 Perennial Plant of the Year. This variety displays a frosty silver overlay with light green veining. Leaves resemble cracked porcelain.
P0925 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Brunnera macrophylla 'Variegata'
Variegated False Forget-Me-Not ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" May-June sky blue
This variety has exquisitely variegated foliage of white and green that contrasts nicely with the blue flowers in spring. A great addition to light up the shade garden.
P0930 #1/7" cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Brunnera 'Alexandria'
Alexandria False Forget-Me-Not **PP33,777** ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 24-30" April-May blue
A very large growing selection with brilliant, completely silvered leaves. The striking foliage brings a light element to any shade garden. Vigorous plants produce sky blue flowers in the spring.
P0933 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $9.50*


Sakura Pigsqueak


False Forget-Me-Not


Alexander's Great False Forget-Me-Not


Jack Frost False Forget-Me-Not


Variegated False Forget-Me-Not


Alexandria False Forget-Me-Not


Buzz™ Hot Raspberry Butterfly Bush


Buzz™ Midnight Butterfly Bush


Buzz™ Magenta Butterfly Bush


Monarch® Glass Slippers Butterfly Bush


Monarch® Prince Charming Butterfly Bush


Buzz™ Velvet Butterfly Bush


Montrose White Calamint


Rapido Blue Campanula


Rapido White Campanula

Buddleia | Butterfly Bush

The dense flower spikes on arched stems attract butterflies and hummingbirds from July to fall. Be patient-this plant typically dies to the ground in Minnesota and is slow to break dormancy in spring. Deadheading will encourage bloom. Requires good drainage.

Buddleia davidii 'Tobud1202'
Buzz® Hot Raspberry Butterfly Bush ○
Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July-Sept raspberry pink
Continuously blooming from summer through early fall with bright, raspberry pink flowers. Compact plants produce large clusters of the fragrant flowers.
P0936 #1/7" cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Buddleia davidii 'Tobud0802'
Buzz® Magenta Butterfly Bush **PP23,463** ○
Zone 5-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' July-Sept magenta
Fragrant magenta red blooms tumble from the ends of the branches. Compact plants attract butterflies from mid summer to fall.
P0940 #1/7" cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Buddleia davidii 'Tobudmidni'
Buzz® Midnight Butterfly Bush ○
Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July-Sept dark purple
Compact plants continuously produce fragrant clusters of deep purple blooms.
P0941 #1/7" cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Buddleia davidii 'Tobudo703'
Buzz® Velvet Butterfly Bush **PP23,462** ○
Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept magenta/purple
Compact plants produce large flower clusters of velvety magenta purple. Butterfly attracting blooms are produced from early summer to fall.
P0945 #1/7" cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Buddleia davidii 'Glass Slippers'
Monarch® Glass Slippers Butterfly Bush **PP27,832** ○
Zone 5-9 H 30-36" x W 4-5' July-Sept periwinkle blue
Lower growing, spreading form with silvery green foliage and light periwinkle blue flowers. Secondary flower clusters extend the bloom season.
P0958 #2 cont. $16.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Buddleia davidii 'Prince Charming'
Monarch® Prince Charming Butterfly Bush **PP28,903** ○
Zone 5-9 H 42-48" x W 42-48" July-Sept cerise pink
Large, long, bright, cerise pink flower clusters cover the upright mounded habit for many weeks in mid to late summer.
P0962 #2 cont. $16.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Calamintha | Calamint

Calamintha nepeta 'Montrose White'
Montrose White Calamint ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 18-24" June-Sept white
A long blooming perennial with a plethora of small white flowers that attracts all manners of beneficial pollinators. Easy to care for plants are deer resistant and have aromatic foliage.
P1030 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Campanula | Bellflower

This large, diverse group of plants includes creeping groundcovers, dwarfs, and large upright perennials. Plants are rewarding and easy to grow in rich, moist but well-drained soil. Campanulas generally do not thrive in non-amended clay soil. Many varieties bloom for a long period of time.

Campanula carpatica 'Rapido Blue'
Rapido Blue Campanula ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 5-7" x W 6-8" June-Sept blue
Early flowering, producing vibrant, violet blue flowers. Uniform growth habit with good vigor.
P1070 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Campanula carpatica 'Rapido White'
Rapido White Campanula ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 5-7" x W 6-8" June-Sept white
Early flowering, producing bright white flowers. Uniform growth habit with good vigor.
P1072 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Campanula glomerata 'Superba'
Superba Campanula ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 14-18" June-July purple
Large clumps produce big clusters of showy, rich purple flowers.
P1090 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Campanula portenschlagiana 'Birch Hybrid'
Birch Hybrid Campanula ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 16-20" June-Sept violet
This variety is a strong grower with a low spreading growth habit and an impressive floral display. Hardy plants flower heavily starting in early summer.
P1050 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Cerastium | Snow in the Summer

Cerastium tomentosum 'YoYo'
Yo Yo Snow in the Summer ○
Zone 3-8 H 4-6" x W 12-18" May-June white
Luminous white flowers blanket this undemanding groundcover from late spring into early summer. Perfect for full sun and poor soil. Small, wooly gray leaves form a low carpet. Deer and rabbit resistant.
P1215 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Chelone | Turtlehead

Chelone lyonii 'Hot Lips'
Hot Lips Turtlehead ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 24-30" Sept-Oct rosy pink
Clusters of rosy pink snapdragon-like flowers in late summer on a large, neat clump with handsome foliage. Must have good moisture and tolerates all but the deepest shade.
P1240 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Chelone obliqua 'Tiny Tortuga'
Tiny Tortuga™ Turtlehead **PP25,350** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 12-16" Aug-Sept pink
Easy to grow native selection with glossy, dark green foliage and bright pink flowers. Compact form holds up well in the garden.
P1245 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Chrysanthemum | Mum

Chrysanthemum morifolium 'MN95-105-6'
Mammoth™ Coral Daisy Mum **PP14,129** ○
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36" Aug-Sept coral
A hardy mum with semi-double, coral pink blooms with yellow centers.
P1248 #2 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Chrysanthemum morifolium '00-100-382'
Mammoth™ Lavender Daisy Mum PP19,831 ○
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36" Aug-Sept lavender pink
A hardy mum with semi-double, deep lavender pink blooms with yellow centers.
P1250 #2 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Chrysanthemum morifolium 'MN 92-333-2'
Mammoth™ Red Daisy Mum PP14,197 ○
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36" Aug-Sept red
A hardy mum with semi-double, cardinal red blooms with yellow centers.
P1252 #2 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Chrysanthemum morifolium 'MN98-M91-1'
Mammoth™ Yellow Quill Mum PP15,027 ○
Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Sept yellow
A hardy mum with semi-double, lemon yellow blooms and trumpet-shaped petals.
P1254 #2 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Cimicifuga | Snakeroot

A dramatic, tall plant with attractive foliage and beautiful white flowers in the fall that does not require staking. Performs best in moist semi-shade but will tolerate drier sites. Also classified under the genus Actaea.

Cimicifuga ramosa 'Black Negligee'
Black Negligee Snakeroot ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 2-3' Aug-Oct white
A good grower with lacy black foliage that clothes the dark stems. Fragrant, white flowers in late summer. Darkest foliage comes with more sun exposure.
P1266 #2 cont. $19.00 | 30+ $15.00*


Superba Campanula


Birch Hybrid Campanula


Yo Yo Snow in the Summer


Hot Lips Turtlehead


Tiny Tortuga™ Turtlehead


Mammoth™ Coral Daisy Mum


Mammoth™ Lavender Daisy Mum


Mammoth™ Red Daisy Mum


Mammoth™ Yellow Quill Mum


Black Negligee Snakeroot


Pink Spike Snakeroot


Chocoholic Snakeroot


Lily of the Valley


Creamy Calico Coreopsis


Golden Needles Coreopsis


Double the Sun Coreopsis


Jethro Tull Coreopsis


Moonbeam Coreopsis


Red Satin Coreopsis


Sizzle & Spice® Hot Paprika Coreopsis

Cimicifuga ramosa 'Pink Spike'
Pink Spike Snakeroot ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Aug-Oct pink
Light pink flowers with dark, bronze purple colored foliage.
P1265 #2 cont. $19.00 | 30+ $15.00*

Cimicifuga 'Chocoholic'
Chocoholic Snakeroot **PP24,821** ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' Aug-Sept pink/white
Bronze purple foliage is the perfect complement for the mauve pink flowers in late summer. The fragrant bottlebrush flowers fade to white as they age.
P1270 #2 cont. $19.00 | 30+ $15.00*

Convallaria | Lily of the Valley

An attractive and vigorous groundcover for shade. Tolerates very dense shade in both wet and dry sites but does best with moisture. Divide in late summer. Berries are poisonous.

Convallaria majalis
Lily of the Valley ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 8-12" April-May white
Extremely fragrant, nodding white bells. Excellent groundcover for shade areas.
P1279 4"/10 Tray $57.00 | 10+ $45.00*

Coreopsis | Tickseed

A large group of ornamental perennials hybridized from native plants and prized for their long blooms and cheerful yellow daisy like flowers. Easy to grow with excellent re-bloom, they require only sun and good drainage.

Coreopsis verticillata 'Creamy Calico'
Designer Threads™ Creamy Calico Coreopsis **PP36,035** ○
Zone 5-9 H 16-18" x W 24-28" June-Sept cream/maroon
Large, creamy yellow flowers have a large, well defined maroon eye. Exceptional powdery mildew resistance on the mounding foliage.
P1318.2 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Coreopsis verticillata 'Golden Needles'
Designer Threads™ Golden Needles Coreopsis **PP36,034** ○
Zone 5-9 H 18-20" x W 20-22" June-Sept yellow/maroon
Large, golden yellow flowers have a well defined maroon eye. Exceptional powdery mildew resistance on the mounding foliage.
P1318.6 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Coreopsis grandiflora 'Double the Sun'
Double the Sun Coreopsis ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-Sept gold
An early flowering selection that produces semi-double, golden yellow flowers. Compact plants flower heavily starting in late spring.
P1314.7 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Coreopsis 'Jethro Tull'
Jethro Tull Coreopsis **PP18,789** ○
Zone 5-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16" June-July gold
Extremely showy in pots or in the garden. Fluted petals on large, golden, double flowers.
P1315 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Coreopsis verticillata 'Moonbeam'
Moonbeam Coreopsis ○
Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 18-24" June-Oct lemon yellow
1992 Perennial Plant of the Year. A nonstop parade of lemon yellow blooms throughout the summer season. Delicate, fine textured foliage gives the plant a light, airy feel. Good drought tolerance.
P1325 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Coreopsis 'Red Satin'
Red Satin Coreopsis **PP25,736** ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 18-22" June-Sept ruby red
Deep ruby red flowers have an orange center. Threadleaf foliage produces an abundance of flowers from early to late summer. Sterile.
P1338 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Coreopsis verticillata 'Hot Paprika'
Sizzle & Spice Hot Paprika Coreopsis **PP28,522** ○
Zone 5-9 H 15-18" x W 22-26" June-Sept red
Bright green foliage forms a compact, rounded mound that blooms covered in rich, red flowers starting in early summer.
P1326 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Coreopsis 'DCOREO16'
Solanna™ Golden Sphere Coreopsis **PP25,241** ○
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-14" June-Sept yellow
Bright, double, golden yellow flowers resemble marigolds. Compact, mounded plants produce blooms from late spring through summer.
P1314.5 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Coreopsis x 'Baluptgonz'
Uptick™ Gold & Bronze Coreopsis **PP28,882** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-Sept gold/red
Compact plants with a tidy, mounded habit and larger flowers with a longer bloom period. Golden yellow flowers with bronze red centers.
P1316 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Coreopsis x 'Baluptred'
Uptick™ Red Coreopsis **PP33,866** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-Sept red/yellow
Compact plants with a tidy, mounded habit and larger flowers with a longer bloom period. The first flush of flowers are almost completely red and successive blooms have large red centers with golden tips.
P1317 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Coreopsis x 'Baluptowed'
Uptick™ Yellow & Red Coreopsis **PP28,865** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-Sept yellow/red
Compact plants with a tidy, mounded habit and larger flowers with a longer bloom period. Sunny yellow flowers with dark red centers.
P1318 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Coreopsis verticillata 'Zagreb'
Zagreb Coreopsis ○
Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 14-18" June-Oct golden yellow
Upright grower bears sparkling golden blooms from June until frost. Drought tolerant and hardy.
P1330 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Cornus | Bunchberry

Cornus canadensis
Bunchberry Dogwood ◉
Zone 2-7 H 6-8" x W 12-15" May-June white
A low spreading groundcover featuring whorls of deep green leaves that produce large white flowers in spring and bright red berries in fall. Foliage turns deep red in fall.
P1355 #1 cont. $15.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Delosperma | Ice Plant

Delosperma cooperi 'Delmara Fuchsia'
Delmara™ Fuchsia Ice Plant ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 12-18" June-Aug fuchsia
Fuchsia red flowers have a large yellow eye. Drought tolerant, succulent foliage continuously produces the electric blooms from late spring to fall.
P1360 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Delosperma cooperi 'Delmara Pink'
Delmara™ Pink Ice Plant ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 12-18" June-Aug pink
Neon pink flowers with a yellow eye. Drought tolerant, succulent foliage is continuously covered in the electric blooms from late spring to fall.
P1362 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Delphinium | Larkspur

A classic cottage garden perennial in gorgeous shades of white, blue, purple, and rose. This plant thrives in well-drained soil and will re-bloom dependably in fall if cut back after the first bloom.

Delphinium elatum 'Aurora Blue'
Aurora™ Blue Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept blue
Blue flowers with white centers are held close to the stem creating a solid spike of color.
P1375 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Delphinium elatum 'Aurora Deep Purple'
Aurora™ Deep Purple Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept deep purple
Deep purple flowers with a white eye are borne on large flower stalks.
P1378 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Solanna™ Golden Sphere Coreopsis


Uptick™ Gold & Bronze Coreopsis


Uptick™ Red Coreopsis


Uptick™ Yellow & Red Coreopsis


Zagreb Coreopsis


Bunchberry Dogwood


Delmara™ Fuchsia Ice Plant


Delmara™ Pink Ice Plant


Aurora™ Blue Delphinium


Aurora™ Deep Purple Delphinium


Aurora™ Lavender Delphinium


Aurora™ White Delphinium


Delphina™ Dark Blue White Bee Delphinium


Delphina™ Light Blue White Bee Delphinium


Delphina™ Pink White Bee Delphinium


Guardian Blue Delphinium


Magic Fountains Dark Blue Delphinium


Magic Fountains Lilac Pink Delphinium


Magic Fountains Sky Blue White Bee Delphinium


Blue Mirror Delphinium


Mini Pinks Delphinium

Delphinium elatum 'Aurora Lavender'
Aurora™ Lavender Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept lavender
Soft lavender flowers on dark green foliage produce an attractive display in summer.
P1380 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Delphinium elatum 'Aurora White'
Aurora™ White Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept white
Pure white flowers are held close to the stem, forming a solid tower of color and creating a magnificent display.
P1382 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Delphinium elatum 'Delphina Dark Blue White Bee'
Delphina™ Dark Blue White Bee Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 10-16" June & Sept dark blue/white
Compact plants with improved branching producing deep purple blue double flowers with white centers.
P1386 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Delphinium elatum 'Delphina Light Blue White Bee'
Delphina™ Light Blue White Bee Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 14-18" June & Sept light blue
Compact plants with improved branching producing stunning sky blue double flowers with white centers.
P1388 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Delphinium elatum 'Delphina Pink White Bee'
Delphina™ Pink White Bee Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 14-18" June & Sept rose pink
Compact plants with improved branching producing gorgeous pink flowers with white centers.
P1389 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Delphinium elatum 'Guardian Blue'
Guardian Blue Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 30-40" x W 18-24" June & Sept blue
Low mounding clumps of deeply lobed foliage send up showy 3-4 foot flower spikes of double, bright blue flowers with white centers. Cut back old blooms to encourage a second bloom.
P1392 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Delphinium elatum 'Magic Fountains Dark Blue/Dark Bee'
Magic Fountains Dark Blue Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June & Sept dark blue
A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with dark blue flowers and dark centers. No staking required.
P1465 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Delphinium elatum 'Magic Fountains Lilac Pink'
Magic Fountains Lilac Pink Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June & Sept pink
A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with lilac pink flowers. No staking required.
P1470 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Delphinium 'Magic Fountains Sky Blue White Bee'
Magic Fountains Sky Blue White Bee Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June & Sept light blue
Light blue flowers with white centers on a compact habit. No staking required.
P1475 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Delphinium grandiflorum 'Blue Mirror'
Blue Mirror Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 16-18" x W 12-15" June-July marine blue
A generous bloomer with a bushy habit and bright marine blue flowers.
P1498 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Delphinium 'Mini Pinks'
Mini Pinks Delphinium ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June & Sept pink
A strain of shorter plants with sturdy stems and shades of bright pink flowers.
P1501 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dianthus | Pinks

Prized by gardeners, Pinks are great for borders, rock gardens, and spilling over walls. Prefer well-drained, alkaline soil. Form dense carpets or tufted mounds of blue-green foliage, single or double flowers in a wide range of colors. Deadhead for even more bloom.

Dianthus 'Wp17 Pie54'
American Pie™ Bumbleberry Pie Dianthus **PP30,245** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-Sept deep pink
Glowing rose pink flowers have a deep red center. The brilliant blooms are held by sturdy stems.
P1502 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Dianthus 'Wp15 Pie45'
American Pie™ Georgia Peach Pie Dianthus **PP29,900** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-Sept light pink
Light pink flowers have amazing coral centers. The lovely blooms are well supported by strong, sturdy stems.
P1504 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dianthus 'DDTBW13-0'
Constant Beauty® Crush Burgundy Dianthus **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-9" x W 8-10" May-Sept burgundy/white
Rich burgundy red, double flowers with a light pink picotee edge on a tidy plant growth habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.
P1508 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Dianthus 'DDTRE04-1'
Constant Beauty® Red Dianthus **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May-Sept red
Vibrant red, double flowers with a tidy plant growth habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.
P1513 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Dianthus 'DDTDW09-0'
Constant Beauty® White Dianthus **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May-Sept white
Pure snow white, double flowers on a neat, compact habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.
P1516 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Dianthus 'DCARA06-0'
Constant Cadence® Raspberry Dianthus PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May-Sept deep pink
Deep raspberry pink, double flowers with a uniform, tidy plant habit. Continuously produces blooms throughout the season.
P1520 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Dianthus 'DCASA07-0'
Constant Cadence® Salmon Dianthus **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May-Sept light pink
Light salmon pink, double flowers with a uniform, tidy plant habit. Continuously produces blooms throughout the season.
P1522 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Dianthus 'WP10SAB06'
Early Bird™ Chili Dianthus **PP24,363** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" May-Aug coral red
Double, dark coral red blossoms are produced on blue green foliage. Earlier flowering along with a pleasing spicy fragrance add to this plant's charm.
P1528.2 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Dianthus 'KLEDG10119'
Everlast™ Orchid Dianthus **PP23,364** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-15" May-Sept orchid pink
A nearly continuous display of double, rich orchid pink blooms. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1605 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Feuerhexe'
Firewitch Dianthus ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15" June-Sept magenta
2006 Perennial Plant of the Year. Slightly fringed, magenta flowers on dense blue-green foliage. Remove spent flowers to keep this beauty blooming all summer long on the hardy, durable plants.
P1570 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


American Pie™ Bumbleberry Pie Dianthus


American Pie™ Georgia Peach Pie Dianthus


Constant Beauty® Crush Burgundy Dianthus


Constant Beauty® Red Dianthus


Constant Beauty® White Dianthus


Constant Cadence® Raspberry Dianthus

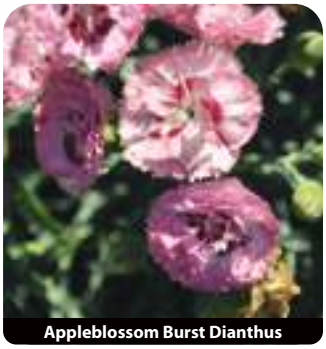

Constant Cadence® Salmon Dianthus


Early Bird™ Chili Dianthus


Everlast™ Orchid Dianthus


Firewitch Dianthus


Pink Fire Dianthus


Appleblossom Burst Dianthus


Cute As A Button Dianthus


Electric Red Dianthus


Double Bubble Dianthus


Kahori® Dianthus


Kahori Pink® Dianthus


Kahori Scarlet® Dianthus


Mad Magenta Dianthus


Neon Star Dianthus


Pemán Dianthus

Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Pink Fire'
Pink Fire Dianthus **PP32,592** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 6-8" x W 8-12" June-Sept pink
A sport of 'Firewitch' with fully double, deep rich pink flowers. Strongly upright flowers and excellent winter hardiness.
P1580 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Dianthus 'Appleblossom Burst'
Pretty Poppers® Appleblossom Burst Dianthus **PP31,454** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 16-20" June-Sept white/pink
Abundant, semi double flowers in shades from white to intensely pink blush. All are adorned with a red eye.
P1542 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dianthus 'Cute as a Button'
Pretty Poppers® Cute as a Button Dianthus **PP31,453** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-14" June-Sept pink
Abundant, semi double flowers bathed in bright pink with a deep red eye.
P1543 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dianthus 'Double Bubble'
Pretty Poppers® Double Bubble Dianthus **PP29,972** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x 6-8" May-Sept pink
A petite growing selection with abundant production of bright, double, medium pink flowers.
P1544 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dianthus 'Electric Red'
Pretty Poppers® Electric Red Dianthus **PP29,591** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x 14-16" May-Sept red
Blue green leaves produce an abundance of bright, double, rich red flowers.
P1545 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dianthus superbus 'Holkahori'
Kahori® Dianthus **PP21,016** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" June-Sept pink
Resilient, hardy plants produce very fragrant, bright pink flowers in late spring through summer.
P1533.7 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Dianthus superbus 'Holkahoripink'
Kahori Pink® Dianthus **PP28,557** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" June-Sept lilac pink
Extremely fragrant, lilac pink flowers are produced in a summer long display on hardy, gray green foliage.
P1534 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dianthus superbus 'Holkahoriscarlet'
Kahori Scarlet® Dianthus **PP28,558** ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 6-8" x W 10-12" June-Sept scarlet
Hardy, persistent plants bear a profusion of fragrant, bright scarlet flowers with a small white eye. Excellent bloom production through the summer and fall.
P1534.5 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dianthus x 'Mad Magenta'
Mad Magenta Dianthus ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" June-Sept magenta pink
Excellent hardiness with very vibrant, large, magenta pink single flowers. Cold hardiness combines with good heat tolerance to produce a great landscape performer.
P1534.7 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dianthus 'Neon Star'
Neon Star Dianthus **PP14,549** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15" June-Sept pink
2" single, bright, glowing, neon pink flowers. Fragrant. Vigorous growing, silver gray foliage.
P1535 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dianthus 'Pemán'
Pemán Dianthus ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" June-Sept violet pink
Semi-double flowers of violet pink wth lighter petal edges. Compact, mounding plants with outstanding flower production.
P1537 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dianthus 'Fancy Cerise'
Pemán Fancy Cerise Dianthus ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" June-Sept cerise
Semi-double flowers of rich cerise with lighter petal edges. Compact, mounding plants with outstanding flower production.
P1538 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dianthus 'Fancy Lilac'
Pemán Fancy Lilac Dianthus ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" June-Sept lilac pink
Semi-double flowers of lilac pink with a darker pink eye. Compact, mounding plants with outstanding flower production.
P1539 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dianthus 'Red'
Pemán Red Dianthus ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" June-Sept red
Semi-double flowers of solid, velvety red. Compact, mounding plants with outstanding flower production.
P1540 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dianthus 'Violet'
Pemán Violet Dianthus ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" June-Sept violet pink
Semi-double flowers of solid, vivid violet pink. Compact, mounding plants with oustanding flower production.
P1541 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dianthus 'Wp20 PPA01'
Star Single™ Fire Star Improved Dianthus PP33,421 ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 5-7" x W 5-7" June-Sept red
An improved 'Fire Star' with increased flower production and a more compact form. Vivid red flowers with a darker eye.
P1533 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dianthus 'WP07OLDRICE'
Scent First® Coral Reef Dianthus **PP19,660** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 8-10" x W 10-14" May-Sept coral pink
Very attractive coral pink petals are outlined with a distinct white edge. Compact, gray-green foliage continuously produces the exquisitely fragrant, double flowers.
P1528.3 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Dianthus 'WP05 Yves'
Scent First® Coconut Surprise Dianthus **PP18,828** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 8-10" x W 10-14" May-Sept white/burgundy
Dense, blue-green foliage produces a profusion of beautiful white blooms with burgundy red centers. The double flowers were bred for an increased fragrance.
P1528.5 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dianthus 'WP Passion'
Scent First® Passion Dianthus **PP20,440** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 8-12" x W 10-14" May-Sept red
Beautifully fragrant, bright red flowers are produced freely above blue-green foliage. The large double flowers resemble miniature roses.
P1528.6 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Dicentra | Bleeding Heart

The old-fashioned bleeding heart is an elegant, shrub-like perennial with arching blue-green foliage and strands of pink & white 'hearts'. Adequate moisture will prevent summer dormancy. The dwarf fernleaf Dicentra bloom most of the season. Avoid wet soils.

Dicentra 'Amore Rose'
Amore™ Rose Bleeding Heart **PP25,623** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 8-10" x W 12-14" May-Aug rose pink
Abundant, bright rosy pink flowers over delicate blue green foliage. The vigorous habit enables an extended bloom period well into the summer.
P1675 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Dicentra 'Amore Titanium'
Amore™ Titanium Bleeding Heart **PP35,856** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 16-18" May-Aug white
Abundant, pure white flowers over delicate blue green foliage. The vigorous habit enables an extended bloom period well into the summer.
P1676 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*


Pemán Fancy Cerise Dianthus


Pemán Fancy Lilac Dianthus


Pemán Red Dianthus


Pemán Violet Dianthus


Star Single™ Fire Star Improved Dianthus


Scent First® Coral Reef Dianthus


Scent First® Coconut Surprise Dianthus


Scent First® Passion Dianthus


Amore™ Rose Bleeding Heart


Amore™ Titanium Bleeding Heart


Luxuriant Bleeding Heart


Passion Hearts Bleeding Heart


Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart


Old Fashioned White Bleeding Heart


Golden Hearts Bleeding Heart


Ruby Gold Bleeding Heart


Valentine® Bleeding Heart


Dalmation Peach Foxglove


Dalmation Purple Foxglove


Dalmation Rose Foxglove

Dicentra formosa 'Luxuriant'
Luxuriant Bleeding Heart ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18" May-Aug reddish pink
An everblooming, lacy leafed plant with reddish pink flowers. Good sun and heat tolerance.
P1690 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Dicentra 'Passion Hearts'
Passion Hearts Bleeding Heart PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 26-28" May-Aug rosy pink
Continuously blooming with dark rose pink flowers and a lighter rose pink margin on the lips of the petals. Blue green, fine lacey foliage.
P1695 #2 cont. $20.00 | 30+ $16.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Dicentra spectabilis
Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" May-June pink & white
Old fashioned bleeding heart with heart-shaped, pink and white flowers.
P1700 #2 cont. $15.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Dicentra spectabilis 'Alba'
Old Fashioned White Bleeding Heart ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30" May-June white
Lovely arching stems covered with pendulous, white, heart-shaped flowers.
P1710 #2 cont. $15.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Dicentra spectabilis 'Golden Hearts'
Golden Hearts Bleeding Heart ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-July rosy-pink
Stunning spring color with brilliant gold foliage and rosy-pink, heart-shaped flowers dangling from arching stems.
P1715 #1/7" cont. $15.00 | 30+ $12.00*
P1716 #2 cont. $18.00 | 30+ $14.00*

Dicentra spectabilis 'Ruby Gold'
Ruby Gold Bleeding Heart **PPAF** ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 30-36" June-July red
Yellow foliage with tints of orange in the new growth combines with brilliant, true red flowers in a breath taking masterpiece for the shade garden. Strong, vigorous stems easily support the bountiful large blooms.
P1717 #1/7" cont. $15.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Dicentra spectablis 'Hordival'
Valentine® Bleeding Heart **PP22,739** ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" May-June red
Red flowers suspended from red tinged stems are produced freely in the spring. Foliage has a reddish cast.
P1720 #2 cont. $16.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Digitalis | Foxglove

Foxgloves form narrow clumps and produce the familiar, beautiful flower spikes. Culturally, they do best when protected from afternoon sun and given adequate moisture. However, good drainage in winter and spring is essential.

Digitalis purpurea 'Dalmation Peach'
Dalmation Peach Foxglove ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-14" June-July peach
Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of peach flowers with light pink spots.
P1751 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Digitalis purpurea 'Dalmation Purple'
Dalmation Purple Foxglove ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-14" June-July purple
Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of purple flowers with red spots.
P1752 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Digitalis purpurea 'Dalmation Rose'
Dalmation Rose Foxglove ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-14" June-July rose
Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of lavender rose flowers with red spots.
P1753 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Echinacea | Coneflower

Naturally long blooming, these undemanding native plants produce masses of large flowers in a wide variety of colors. Long-lived and easy to grow, they combine well with grasses as well as other perennials.

Echinacea 'Aloha'
Aloha Coneflower **PP23,525** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 28-34" x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow
Unique, melon yellow flowers have strongly horizontal petals. With the coppery orange cone, it makes an excellent cut flower. Shows good branching producing abundant, long blooming flowers.
P1755 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Echinacea 'Red Ombre'
Artisan™ Red Ombre Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 18-24" July-Sept red shades
A seed propagated variety that produces flowers in a range of red shades on compact statured plants.
P1760 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Echinacea 'PAS1308374'
Artisan™ Soft Orange Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange
A seed propagated hybrid cultivar that produces bright orange flowers on well branched plants. Flowers lighten to soft orange as they age.
P1762 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Echinacea 'Cheyenne Spirit'
Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 22-30" x W 18-24" July-Sept white to red
A seed propagated cultivar that produces flowers in a range of colors from white to yellow to orange and red. Heights vary between individual plants and flower colors. Well branched plants produce an abundance of flowers. One color per pot.
P1767 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Echinacea 'TNECHDSW'
Dark Shadows™ Wicked Coneflower **PP33,714** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16" July-Sept pink
Bright, watermelon pink flowers complemented superbly by dark chocolate brown cones and stems. The upright, dense habit displays the beautiful flowers perfectly.
P1768 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Echinacea 'Balscblum'
Double Scoop™ Bubble Gum Coneflower **PP23,103** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept pink
Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant beautiful pink double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.
P1837 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Echinacea 'Balscanery'
Double Scoop™ Cranberry Coneflower **PP24,769** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 24-26" x W 16-22" July-Sept red
Vigorous, well branched plants produce fragrant, cranberry red double flowers.
P1838 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Echinacea 'Balscandin'
Double Scoop™ Mandarin Coneflower **PP26,640** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange
Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant beautiful orange double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.
P1839 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Echinacea 'Balsceras'
Double Scoop™ Raspberry Coneflower **PP23,117** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept raspberry red
Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant beautiful raspberry red double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.
P1841 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Echinacea x 'Balscawbux'
Double Scoop™ Strawberry Deluxe Coneflowers **PP35,760** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 22-24" x W 18-22" July-Sept red
Strawberry red, double flowers that hold the intense color even as they age. A mid-sized selection.
P1841.5 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*


Aloha Coneflower


Artisan™ Red Ombre Coneflower


Artisan™ Soft Orange Coneflower


Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower


Dark Shadows™ Wicked Coneflower


Double Scoop™ Bubble Gum Coneflower


Double Scoop™ Cranberry Coneflower


Double Scoop™ Mandarin Coneflower


Double Scoop™ Raspberry Coneflower


Double Scoop™ Strawberry Deluxe Coneflower


Double Scoop™ Watermelon Deluxe Coneflower


Glowing Dream Coneflower


Kismet® Intense Orange Coneflower


Kismet® Raspberry Coneflower


Kismet® Red Coneflower


Kismet® Yellow Coneflower


Magnus Coneflower


Mellow Yellows Coneflower


Panama™ Red Coneflower


Panama™ Rose Coneflower


Powwow® White Coneflower

Echinacea x 'Balscmelux'
Double Scoop™ Watermelon Deluxe Coneflower **PP35,743** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 22-24" x W 18-22" July-Sept pink
Vigorous, well branched plants produce abundant, rich, deep pink double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.
P1842 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Echinacea 'Glowing Dream'
Glowing Dream Coneflower **PP24,329** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-20" July-Sept pink
A long blooming, compact cultivar with glowing, watermelon coral flowers. Heavy branching produces loads of the irresistible blooms.
P1775 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Echinacea 'TNECHKIO'
Kismet® Intense Orange Coneflower **PP28,769** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, orange blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
P1843 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Echinacea 'TNECHKR'
Kismet® Raspberry Coneflower **PP28,768** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept raspberry pink
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, raspberry pink blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
P1844 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Echinacea 'TNECHKRD'
Kismet® Red Coneflower **PP29,743** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept red
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, fiery red blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
P1845 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Echinacea 'TNECHKY'
Kismet® Yellow Coneflower **PP29,922** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, canary yellow blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
P1847 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Echinacea purpurea 'Magnus'
Magnus Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 16-20" July-Sept deep rose
1998 Perennial Plant of the Year. Deep rose flowers with non-reflexed petals.
P1800 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Echinacea 'Mellow Yellows'
Mellow Yellows Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 16-20" July-Sept yellow
A seed variety producing yellow blooms that start out a deep mango and mature to a creamy light yellow. Good vigor and abundant flower production.
P1801 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Echinacea 'Panama Red'
Panama™ Red Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 12-14" x W 14-18" July-Sept red
A compact selection boasting beautiful flowers saturated with deep red. Good branching ensures plenty of blooms.
P1795 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Echinacea 'Panama Rose'
Panama™ Rose Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 12-14" x W 8-12" July-Sept pink
A compact selection boasting beautiful flowers suffused with bright pink. Good branching ensures plenty of blooms.
P1796 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Echinacea purpurea 'PAS702918'
Powwow® White Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 20-22" x W 18-24" July-Sept white
Pure white flowers with yellow cones are produced on compact, free flowering plants.
P1803 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Echinacea purpurea 'PAS702917'
Powwow® Wild Berry Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept rose purple
Stocky, robust plants produce loads of fragrant, deep purple pink flowers on strong stems. Flowers hold their color very well as they age.
P1803.5 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Echinacea purpurea 'Prairie Splendor'
Prairie Splendor™ Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 18-24" July-Sept purple
Earlier bloom time and an extended fall bloom period, this variety produces 4-6 inch purple flowers on relatively short, compact plants.
P1804 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Echinacea x 'TNECHPR'
Prima™ Ruby Coneflower **PP30,204** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 12-16" July-Sept red
Compact plants produce large, vivid red blooms with a complementary dark cone. Good crown formation boosts flower production.
P1804.6 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Echinacea 'TNECHPS'
Prima™ Saffron Coneflower **PP33,778** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-18" x W 16-20" July-Sept orange/yellow
Short, compact plants covered by large, bright, orange-yellow flowers in summer.
P1804.8 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Echinacea 'Tiger'
Prima™ Tiger Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-16" x W 10-14" July-Sept orange/red
Very large, bright blooms are produced continuously on stout statured plants.
P1804.9 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Echinacea purpurea 'Rubinstern'
Ruby Star Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept carmine red
Large, showy carmine red flowers with stiff petals in a seed propagated variety.
P1805 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Echinacea 'Balsomador'
Sombrero® Adobe Orange Coneflower **PP26,639** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich, orange flowers starting in midsummer. Chestnut brown cones complement the bright orange petals.
P1805.2 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Echinacea 'Balsombabur'
Sombrero® Baja Burgundy Coneflower **PP28,162** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Sept red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich, deep red flowers starting in midsummer. Red brown cones complement the bright red petals.
P1805.4 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Echinacea 'Balsomstor'
Sombrero® Fiesta Orange Coneflower **PP33,170** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant, deep orange flowers starting in midsummer. Orange brown cones blend perfectly with the similarily toned petals.
P1805.6 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Echinacea 'Balsomold'
Sombrero® Granada Gold Coneflower **PP30,115** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-22" x W 20-24" July-Sept golden yellow
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright, golden yellow flowers starting in midsummer. Golden yellow cones seemlessly blend with the decadent petals.
P1805.7 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Echinacea 'Balsomcor'
Sombrero® Hot Coral Coneflower **PP23,097** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept coral orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright coral orange flowers starting in midsummer. Dark orange brown cones provides the perfect contrast to the rich coral and orange petals.
P1806 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*


Powwow® Wild Berry Coneflower


Prairie Splendor™ Coneflower


Prima™ Ruby Coneflower


Prima™ Saffron Coneflower


Prima™ Tiger Coneflower


Ruby Star Coneflower


Sombrero® Adobe Orange Coneflower


Sombrero® Baja Burgundy Coneflower


Sombrero® Fiesta Orange Coneflower


Sombrero® Granada Gold Coneflower


Sombrero® Hot Coral Coneflower


Sombrero® Lemon Yellow Coneflower


Sombrero® Salsa Red Coneflower


Sombrero® Sangrita Coneflower


Sunmagic® Vintage Electric Orange Coneflower


Sunmagic® Vintage Hot Red Coneflower


Sunmagic® Vintage Yellow Coneflower


Sunny Days™ Lemon Coneflower


SunSeekers® Apple Green Coneflower


SunSeekers® Mineola Coneflower


SunSeekers® Pumpkin Pie Coneflower


SunSeekers® Rainbow Coneflower

Echinacea 'Balsomemy'
Sombrero® Lemon Yellow Coneflower **PP24,768** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept bright yellow
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant yellow flowers starting in midsummer. Golden cones complement the bright yellow petals.
P1807.5 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Echinacea 'Balsomsed'
Sombrero® Salsa Red Coneflower **PP23,105** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept bright red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright red flowers starting in midsummer. Rich, red brown cones complement the bright red petals.
P1808 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Echinacea 'Balsomanita'
Sombrero® Sangrita Coneflower **PP30,138** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Sept red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant scarlet red flowers with burgundy red stems starting in midsummer. Red brown cones complement the amazing red blooms.
P1812 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Echinacea 'Vintage Electric Orange'
Sunmagic® Vintage Electric Orange Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24 x W 18-24" July-Sept red orange
Compact plants have excellent branching, producing loads of radiant, rich reddish orange blooms.
P1816 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Echinacea 'Vintage Hot Red'
Sunmagic® Vintage Hot Red Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept red
Compact plants have excellent branching, producing loads of vivid red blooms.
P1815.5 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Echinacea 'Vintage Yellow'
Sunmagic® Vintage Yellow Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow
Compact plants have excellent branching, producing loads of vivid yellow blooms.
P1818 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Echinacea 'TNECHSDL'
Sunny Days™ Lemon Coneflower **PP33,471** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-22" x W 28-32" July-Sept yellow
Exceptionally bright, lemon yellow double flowers on stiff, upright stems. Very heavy flowering on vigorous, mid-sized plants.
P1820 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Echinacea x 'IFFESSAG'
SunSeekers® Apple Green Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept green
Ruffled, overlapping green petals have a white base, affording a backlit stage to the green orange cone. A double row of petals make the flowers appear larger and more full.
P1854.6 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Echinacea x 'IFECSSMIN'
SunSeekers® Mineola Coneflower **PP35,530** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange
Tangerine orange, fragrant flowers on a compact habit. A double row of petals make the flowers appear larger and more full.
P1854.8 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Echinacea x 'IFECSSPP'
SunSeekers® Pumpkin Pie Coneflower **PP36,452** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-20" July-Sept peachy orange
Peachy orange blooms begin their journey with subtle yellow tones arriving to peachy shades at maturity. A double row of petals makes the flowers appear larger and more full.
P1854.9 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Echinacea x 'IFECSSRA'
SunSeekers® Rainbow Coneflower **PP33,171** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 12-18" July-Sept orange blend
Large flowers on strong stems open yellow, progressing to orange with pink and coral hues. A double row of petals make the flowers appear larger and more full.
P1855 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Echinacea x 'IFECSSSAL'
SunSeekers® Salmon Coneflower PP32,486 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-22" July-Sept salmon pink
Pastel salmon flowers on well-branched, compact plants. A double row of petals make flowers appear larger and more full.
P1856 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*


SunSeekers Salmon Coneflower

Echinacea x 'IFECSSSWFU'
SunSeekers® Sweet Fuschia Coneflower PP35,709 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept fuschia pink
Pointed, ruffled petals in amazingly vibrant fuchsia pink. Compact plants produce blooms with a double row of petals to make the flowers appear larger and more full.
P1856.3 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*


SunSeekers Sweet Fuschia Coneflower

Echinacea 'TNECHSS'
Sweet Sandia Coneflower PP33,560 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-20" July-Oct green/rose pink
A great bicolor boasting rose pink petals with each tip dipped in green chartreuse. Compact plants produce tons of the showy flowers.
P1857 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*


Sweet Sandia Coneflower

Echinacea purpurea 'White Swan'
White Swan Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept white
Tall plants with pure white flowers. Great for cutting!
P1830 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $5.50*


White Swan Coneflower

Epimedium | Barrenwort

Quite possible the finest groundcover for partial & full shade. In spring, they produce starry white, yellow, lavender, or red flowers. The handsome leaves are semi-evergreen; some varieties develop red foliage with cool weather conditions. Clump-forming or slow spreaders.

Epimedium x rubrum
Red Epimedium ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 20-24" April-May ruby red
Ruby red flowers and excellent red fall foliage color. Good groundcover option for dry shady areas.
P1860 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*


Red Epimedium


Baby Joe Joe Pye Weed

Eupatorium | Joe Pye Weed

A group of large, native perennials with showy flower heads that butterflies love. Most varieties perform best in moist soils with full sun. All form neat clumps that look great with ornamental grasses and black-eyed susans.

Eupatorium 'Baby Joe'
Baby Joe Joe Pye Weed PP20,320 ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36" July-Sept fuchsia
Smaller than most Joe Pye Weed varieties. This Eupatorium has fuchsia-colored flowers over bright green foliage. Compact plants show good vigor.
P1898 #1/7" cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Eupatorium purpureum 'FLOREUPRE1'
Euphoria™ Ruby Joe Pye Weed PP31,668 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 24-32" x W 24-28" July-Sept pink
Compact plants flower earlier than most Joe Pye Weed varieties. Flowers are very attractive to pollinators.
P1915 #1/7" cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*


Euphoria™ Ruby Joe Pye Weed


Gateway Joe Pye Weed

Eupatorium maculatum 'Gateway'
Gateway Joe Pye Weed ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 4-6' x W 3-4' July-Sept maroon
Large specimen plant with maroon flowers on reddish stems. Excellent for attracting pollinators.
P1902 #1/7" cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Eupatorium dubium 'Little Joe'
Little Joe Joe Pye Weed PP16,122 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept lavender pink
A compact species of Joe Pye Weed that has dome-shaped heads of lavender pink flowers. This plant will tolerate some shade.
P1905 #1/7" cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Eupatorium 'Phantom'
Phantom Joe Pye Weed PP18,354 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 2-3' July-Sept rosy purple
Beautiful dark burgundy stems and green, lance-shaped foliage, compact in stature. Dome shaped, rosy purple, fragrant flowers attract butterflies. Good for small gardens or pond edges.
P1910 #1/7" cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*


Little Joe Joe Pye Weed


Phantom Joe Pye Weed


Bonfire Cushion Spurge


American Maidenhair Fern


Lady Fern


Lady in Red Fern


Japanese Painted Fern


Ghost Fern


Godzilla Fern


Ostrich Fern


Sensitive Fern


American Royal Fern

Euphorbia | Spurge

Showy, spreading or clumping perennials that bear colorful flower bracts. All contain a poisonous milky sap. Handsome foliage persists all season.

Euphorbia polychroma 'Bonfire'
Bonfire Cushion Spurge **PP18,585** ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" May-June yellow
A maroon foliage backdrop with bright yellow flowers makes this euphorbia a standout in the border or rock garden.
P1935 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Ferns

Ferns are valuable groundcover plants, usually for shaded areas, growing in clumps or spreading. Most require amply moisture. Some varieties, as noted, will tolerate sun.

Adiantum pedatum
American Maidenhair Fern ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 15-20" June-July
Finely textured fronds on reddish bronze stalks. Nice complement to hosta in a shade garden.
P2000 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Athyrium filix-femina
Lady Fern ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July
A lovely, full, vase shaped plant that is fully sun tolerant. A North American native.
P1995 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Athyrium filix-femina 'Lady in Red'
Lady In Red Fern ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July
Colorful mint green lacy fronds accented with burgundy red stems. Red color intensifies with age.
P1998 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Athyrium niponicum 'Pictum'
Japanese Painted Fern ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 18-24" June-July
2004 Perennial Plant of the Year. An exceptional silver green fern with reddish stems, a must for shade gardens.
P1980 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Athyrium x 'Ghost'
Ghost Fern ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July
Exceptionally silvery green fronds glow in the shade. Dark purple stems give the plants an upright habit.
P1985 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Athyrium 'Godzilla'
Godzilla Fern ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 48-60" June-July
A monster sized version of Japanese Painted fern. Forms an arching clump of silvery fronds supported by dark purple stems. Stunning in a shady border when combined with large hostas or other large growing shade plants.
P1989 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Matteuccia struthiopteris
Ostrich Fern ○ ●
Zone 4-7 H 36-48" x W 24-36" July-Aug
Large, moisture loving fern whose fronds resemble ostrich feathers. Fully sun tolerant with sufficient water.
P2005 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Onoclea sensibilis
Sensitive Fern ○ ●
Zone 4-7 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July
This native plant is usually found in open, wet meadows or woodland edges. Can tolerate a wide range of soil types. Does best in consistently moist soil. It gets its name because of its sensitivity to frost.
P2011 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Osmunda regalis
American Royal Fern ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-July
Vase shaped clusters of soft leaves emerge pale pink, maturing to a sea green. Clusters of spore producing pinnae are held upright on the ends of the stems, giving the appearance of flowers.
P2015 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Gaillardia | Blanket Flower

Bred from native prairie plants, Gaillardia is a long-blooming, highly ornamental perennial. Requiring full sun and good drainage, they combine well with Baptisia and Achillea. Heat and drought tolerant.

Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Apricot'
Arizona Apricot Gaillardia ○
Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-Sept apricot/yellow
Compact plants have excellent branching, producing an abundance of apricot orange flowers with yellow tips. The bright green uniform plants produce flowers from early summer to fall.
P2037 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Red Shades'
Arizona Red Shades Gaillardia ○
Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 12-16" June-Sept red/yellow
Compact grower with large crimson red flowers. Some flowers will have slightly yellow tips.
P2046 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Sun'
Arizona Sun Gaillardia ○
Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-Sept scarlet red/yellow
3" red and yellow flowers adorn short, compact plants. Drought tolerant when established.
P2047 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Gaillardia x grandiflora 'Mesa Bright Bicolor'
Mesa™ Bright Bicolor Gaillardia ○
Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-20" June-Aug yellow/red center
Well branched, sturdy plants flower early in the season and remain in color throughout the summer. Flowers are yellow, with the base of the petals having a red band.
P2078 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Gaillardia aristata 'Dogailspincopsun'
SpinTop® Copper Sun Gaillardia **PP32,215** ○
Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16" June-Sept orange/yellow
Compact plants produce plentiful flowers with fluted petals. Petals are bicolor with coppery orange at the base and yellow at the tips.
P2070 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Gaillardia aristata 'Spintop Red'
SpinTop® Red Gaillardia **PPAF** ○
Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16" June-Sept red
Satiny red blooms with a darker red center. Compact plants are prolific bloomers.
P2075 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Gaillardia aristata 'Bargaispinyel'
SpinTop® Yellow Touch Gaillardia **PP29,206** ○
Zone 3-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16" June-Sept red/yellow
Bright red flowers with petals edged in yellow. Compact plants continuously produce blooms throughout the season.
P2032 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Galium | Sweet Woodruff

An easy-to-grow groundcover for shaded sites with sprays of tiny white flowers in May and June. This perennial herb spreads well without invasiveness. Use as a shade groundcover to compliment larger, coarser shade plants such as Hosta or Rhododendrons.

Galium odoratum
Sweet Woodruff ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 10-12" May-June white
A vigorous groundcover for moist, shady areas. Tiny white star shaped flowers appear above a carpet of finely cut green leaves. Use for edging, to hide dying bulb foliage, or as an underplanting.
P2082 4"/10 Tray $50.00 | 10+ $40.00*


Arizona Apricot Gaillardia


Arizona Red Shades Gaillardia


Arizona Sun Gaillardia


Mesa™ Bright Bicolor Gaillardia


SpinTop® Copper Sun Gailardia


SpinTop® Red Gailardia


SpinTop® Yellow Touch Gailardia


Sweet Woodruff


Bevan's Variety Geranium


Biokovo Geranium


Johnson's Blue Geranium


Karmina Geranium


Kelly Anne Geranium


Max Frei Geranium


New Hampshire Purple Geranium


Rozanne Geranium


Tiny Monster Geranium


Double Bloody Mary Geum

Geranium | Cranesbill

A very large diverse group of perennials for the border or as groundcovers with long-blooming, cupped flowers in many colors. Handsome foliage – some with red fall color – forms clumps or mats.

Geranium macrorrhizum 'Bevan's Variety'
Bevan's Variety Geranium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 18-24" June-July magenta
Pine scented foliage produces profuse amounts of bright magenta flowers. Great ground cover. Foliage takes on red tones in the fall.
P2160 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Geranium cantabrigiense 'Biokovo'
Biokovo Geranium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-18" June-July blush white
2015 Perennial Plant of the Year. An excellent groundcover with wonderfully fragrant foliage and white flowers tinged with palest pink. Foliage develops red fall color.
P2110 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Geranium x 'Johnson's Blue'
Johnson's Blue Geranium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24" June-July bright blue
Easy to grow; bright blue flowers. Fall color is an orange-red.
P2155 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Geranium cantabrigiense 'Karmina'
Karmina Geranium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-18" June-July pink
This low growing variety with rich raspberry pink flowers makes a stunning groundcover. Bright red fall color adds to its appeal.
P2115 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Geranium x 'Kelly Anne'
Kelly Anne Geranium PP34,128 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" June-Aug pink
Similar in habit to 'Rozanne', but with bright pink, white centered flowers. Blooms from late spring through midsummer to attract pollinators.
P2162 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Geranium sanguineum 'Max Frei'
Max Frei Geranium ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 8-12" x W 12-15" June-July magenta
Deep magenta flowers bloom all summer. Vigorous and compact grower maintains attractive foliage throughout the summer. Good red fall foliage.
P2175 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Geranium sanguineum 'New Hampshire Purple'
New Hampshire Purple Geranium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 18-22" June-July purple red
Deep purple flowers on what some consider the finest purple flowering geranium. Good red fall foliage.
P2180 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Geranium 'Rozanne'
Rozanne Geranium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 24-30" June-July violet blue
2.5" violet blue flowers; dark green foliage lightly marbled with chartreuse turns red in the fall. 2008 Perennial Plant of the Year.
P2166 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Geranium x 'Tiny Monster'
Tiny Monster Geranium ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" June-Aug purple-pink
Glowing pink flowers bloom continuously on vigorous and fast growing mounds of finely cut green foliage. Excellent ground cover with a long bloom time.
P2168 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Geum | Avens

Geum perform well in moist, organic, but well-drained soil. Deadhead for extra bloom.

Geum chiloense 'Double Bloody Mary'
Double Bloody Mary Geum ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 12-18" June-July bright red
Semi-double, bright red blooms with ruffled petals in late spring. Ideal for borders or cutting, attracts butterflies.
P2250 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Geum coccineum 'Koi'
Koi Geum ○ ◉
Zone 5-7 H 8-12" x W 12-16" June-July orange/red
Orange flowers in early to mid summer over a long period. Great for mixed or border gardens. Deer tend to leave it alone.
P2260 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Geum triflorum
Prairie Smoke Geum ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 8-10" x W 12-16" May-July rose pink
Native prairie flower has bell-shaped blooms followed by feathery, pink seedheads over fernlike leaves. Great for borders, mass plantings or cutting.
P2275 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Geum 'TNGEUPP'
Pretticoats™ Peach Geum **PP31,208** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 10-14" x W 16-20" June-July peach pink
Semi-double, peach colored flowers with darker petal edges and lighter centers. Reblooms well through the summer.
P2276.4 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Geum coccineum 'Pumpkin Orange'
Pumpkin Orange Geum PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 16-20" x W 12-15" June-July orange
Double flowers of bright pumpkin orange are produced in great abundance on compact mounds of foliage.
P2265 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Geum 'Sunkissed Lime'
Sunkissed Lime Geum **PP26,622** ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 9-12" x W 12-16" May-June orange
Compact, featuring bright lime foliage and contrasting orange flowers.
P2276.6 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Geum x hybrida 'Totally Tangerine'
Totally Tangerine Geum **PP22,041** ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 26-30" x W 16-20" June-July apricot/orange
Very tall, strong stems bearing bright apricot to tangerine orange blooms. Attracts butterflies.
P2280 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Gysophila | Baby's Breath

Gypsophila 'ESM Chispa'
Summer Sparkles® Baby's Breath **PP19,318** ○
Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 30-36" May-July white
Compact, densely branched plants become a veil of white, semi double, fragrant flowers starting in late spring. Excellent for cut and dried flowers.
P2300 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Helenium | Helen's Flower, Sneezeweed

Helenium are North American natives related to sunflowers and rudbeckias. They are highly prized in Europe for their showy flowers-large daisies of yellow, orange, copper, and mahogany with fuzzy round pompom centers. Long blooming and excellent for cutting, Heleniums require full sun and adequate moisture.

Helenium x 'Helbro'
Mardi Gras Sneezeweed **PP15,124** ○
Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange/red/yellow
This plant produces a riot of multicolored yellow, orange, and red blooms for 6 to 8 weeks from late July to early September.
P2333 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Helenium autumnale 'Balsuemb'
Salud™ Embers Sneezeweed **PP30,617** ○
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 12-18" July-Sept red/yellow
Compact, well branched plants are covered with flowers from mid summer until fall. Flowers are red with yellow petal tips on this native selection.
P2341 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*


Koi Geum


Prairie Smoke Geum


Pumpkin Orange Geum


Pretticoats™ Peach Geum


Sunkissed Lime Geum


Totally Tangerine Geum


Summer Sparkles® Baby's Breath


Mardi Gras Sneezeweed


Salud™ Embers Sneezeweed


Summer Eclipse Heliopsis


Summer Nights Heliopsis


Summer Sun Heliopsis


Tuscan Sun Heliopsis


Honeymoon® Rome in Red Lenten Rose


Honeymoon® Spanish Flare Lenten Rose


North Star™ Pink Lenten Rose


North Star™ Plum Lenten Rose


North Star™ Ruby Heart Lenten Rose


Wedding Party® First Dance Lenten Rose

Heliopsis | False Sunflower

This large refined native perennial provides masses of double yellow flowers nearly all summer. Provide with sun and good drainage for top performance.

Heliopsis helianthoides 'Summer Eclipse'
Summer Eclipse Heliopsis ○
Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" July-Sept orange/yellow
A compact, dark leafed selection with orange centered and yellow tipped flowers.
P2350 #1/7" cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Heliopsis helianthoides 'Summer Nights'
Summer Nights Heliopsis ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept golden yellow
Deep golden yellow flowers with mahogany centers are handsomely displayed amongst red tinged foliage on deep red stems. Vigorous grower.
P2352 #2 cont. $15.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Heliopsis helianthoides 'Summer Sun'
Summer Sun Heliopsis ○
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept bright yellow
3" daisy-like bright yellow flowers on bright green, disease resistant foliage.
P2357 #2 cont. $15.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Heliopsis helianthoides 'Tuscan Sun'
Tuscan Sun Heliopsis **PP18,763** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 2-3' x W 20-24" July-Sept yellow
A compact selection with improved disease resistance and bright, golden yellow flowers above the deep green foliage.
P2359 #1/7" cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Helleborus | Lenten Rose

The Hellebores are 'gourmet' evergreen perennials with glossy palmate leaves and large showy flowers of white, pink, lavender, rose, or purple in nodding clusters. Among the earliest spring bloomers, these plants require a careful setting in Minnesota. Best in shade to part shade protected from winter sun and winter wind. A very beautiful plant for woodland gardens. Species in general was the 2005 Perennial Plant of the Year.

Helleborus 'Rome in Red'
Honeymoon® Rome In Red Lenten Rose ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May dark red
Early spring bloomer produces flowers in shades from rich maroon to wine red. The 3-4" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2386 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Helleborus 'Spanish Flare'
Honeymoon® Spanish Flare Lenten Rose ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May yellow/maroon
Early spring bloomer produces flowers in a unique color pattern of light yellow with a maroon red eye. The 3" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2388 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Helleborus x 'Pink'
North Star™ Pink Lenten Rose ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May pink
Semi-nodding, double blooms are light pink with darker pink edges. Resistant to all manners of pestilence, from disease to deer. Great for early spring color.
P2389 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00* ***AVAIL 8/1***

Helleborus x 'Plum'
North Star™ Plum Lenten Rose ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May purple
Semi-nodding, double blooms are rich, plum purple with slightly lighter edges. Resistant to all manners of pestilence, from disease to deer. Great for early spring color.
P2389.5 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00* ***AVAIL 8/1***

Helleborus x 'Ruby Heart'
North Star™ Ruby Heart Lenten Rose ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May white/red
Semi-nodding, double blooms are white with heavily freckled ruby centers. Resistant to all manners of pestilence, from disease to deer. Great for early spring color.
P2390 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Helleborus 'First Dance'
Wedding Party® First Dance Lenten Rose ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April- May yellow
Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of yellow with a narrow maroon edge. The 2-2.5" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2392 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Helleborus 'Maid of Honor'
Wedding Party® Maid of Honor Lenten Rose ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May pink
Early spring bloomer produces double flowers in light to dark pink. The 2-3" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2393 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Helleborus 'True Love'
Wedding Party® True Love Lenten Rose ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May red
Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of rich maroon red. The 3-3.5" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2394 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Helleborus 'Shotgun Wedding'
Wedding Party® Shotgun Wedding Lenten Rose ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May white/burgundy
Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of white with heavily spotted burgundy centers. The 3" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2395 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*


Wedding Party® Maid Of Honor Lenten Rose


Wedding Party® True Love Lenten Rose

Hemerocallis | Daylily

Easy to grow, undemanding, and very high performing. Available in a wide range of sizes & colors. Shade will decrease the amount of bloom. Hemerocallis bloom between late May and September.

Yellow/Gold
Bakabana
Band of Fire
Buttered Popcorn
Custard Candy
Erin Lea
Fooled Me
Happy Returns
Stella D'Oro
Stella Supreme

Pink
Always Afternoon
Lies & Lipstick
Scottish Fantasy
Strawberry Candy

Orange/Apricot
Apricot Sparkles
Endlesslily Orange
Mauna Loa
Mighty Chestnut
Pointed Perfection
Primal Scream
Rocket City
South Seas

Red
Baja
Chicago Apache
Pardon Me
Passionate Returns
Red Volunteer
Ruby Stella

White
Joan Senior
Pandora's Box
Sunday Gloves

Lavender/Purple
Bettylen
Bela Lugosi
Entrapment
Little Grapette
Purple D' Oro
Rosy Returns
Salieri


Wedding Party® Shotgun Wedding Lenten Rose


Always Afternoon Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Always Afternoon'
Always Afternoon Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July rose/plum
Dusky rose, 5.5" flowers have a striking, plum purple eye zone. An early midseason bloomer that may rebloom.
P2400 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Hemerocallis 'Apricot Sparkles'
Apricot Sparkles Daylily PP13,223 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24" June-Sept apricot
An everblooming cultivar with 3", diamond dusted, apricot flowers. Compact growing selection.
P2405 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Hemerocallis 'Baja'
Baja Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 26-32" x W 18-24" June-July red
6" velvet red bloom with green throat. May rebloom. Early midseason bloomer.
P2410 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hemerocallis 'Bakabana'
Bakabana Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24" June-July yellow
Bright yellow flowers have lightly ruffled edges. Sturdy plants have incredible flower production of the 4" blooms. Midseason bloomer, may rebloom.
P2412 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Hemerocallis 'Band of Fire'
Band Of Fire Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July yellow/red
Bright yellow petals with a large, vibrant red eye and heavily ruffled edges. Mid-season bloom, may rebloom.
P2415 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*


Apricot Sparkles Daylily


Baja Daylily


Bakabana Daylily


Band of Fire Daylily


Bela Lugosi Daylily


Bettylen Daylily


Buttered Popcorn Daylily


Chicago Apache Daylily


Custard Candy Daylily


Endlesslily Orange Daylily


Entrapment Daylily


Erin Lea Daylily


Fooled Me Daylily


Happy Returns Daylily


Joan Senior Daylily


Lies & Lipstick Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Bela Lugosi'
Bela Lugosi Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 30-34" x W 18-24" June-July purple
Large, 6" royal purple flowers on vigorous plants. Well branched, heavily budded scapes produce a fantastic show of the gorgeous flowers. Midseason bloom.
P2420 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Hemerocallis 'Bettylen'
Bettylen Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 18-24" June-July burgundy/cream
Large, burgundy purple flowers with a contrasting light yellow, ruffled edge. Heavy blooming with sturdy, thick petals. Midseason flowering that may rebloom.
P2424 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Hemerocallis 'Buttered Popcorn'
Buttered Popcorn Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 18-24" June-Sept yellow
Large, fragrant, rich yellow blooms produce a profuse display in midseason followed by a possible rebloom of the 6" flowers later in the season.
P2450 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Hemerocallis 'Chicago Apache'
Chicago Apache Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 26-32" x W 18-24" July-Aug red
5" scarlet red with green throat, ruffled edges, and sun-fast color. Vigorous. Mid to late season bloomer.
P2460 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hemerocallis 'Custard Candy'
Custard Candy Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July cream/maroon
Amazing bloom production on a proven performer sporting 4.25" creamy yellow blooms with a maroon band, a yellow picotee edge sweetens the presentation. Midseason blooming, may rebloom.
P2505 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hemerocallis 'DHEMORANGE'
Endlesslily Orange Daylily **PP26,627** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 12-18" June-Sept orange
This ever bloomer produces a constant display of 2.5", ruffled, light orange blooms.
P2532.5 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Hemerocallis 'Entrapment'
Entrapment Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-Aug blue purple
A super blooming cultivar featuring big, blue purple flowers with a large yellow throat. Midseason blooming with good reblooming ability.
P2532.7 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Hemerocallis 'Erin Lea'
Erin Lea Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 18-24" June-July yellow
Large, 5.5-6", sunny yellow flowers with frilled petal edges that open flat, giving a larger flower appearance. Mid season bloom.
P2533 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Hemerocallis 'Fooled Me'
Fooled Me Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-July gold/orange-red
5" gold flowers with a ruffled edge and orange-red throat are produced in great abundance. Midseason bloomer.
P2535 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Hemerocallis 'Happy Returns'
Happy Returns Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept lemon yellow
3" clear yellow flowers. Fragrant. Everblooming.
P2560 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hemerocallis 'Joan Senior'
Joan Senior Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 28-32" x W 18-24" June-July white
6" near white blossoms with yellow-green throats. Award Winner. Early to mid season bloomer.
P2580 #1 cont. $15.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Hemerocallis 'Lies & Lipstick'
Lies & Lipstick Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-Sept light pink/red
Striking soft pink flowers with a large, ruby red eye and petal edges. Very large flowers on a vigorous plant. Midseason flowering with good rebloom potential.
P2648 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Hemerocallis 'Little Grapette'
Little Grapette Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 16-20" June-July purple
3" purple grape colored blooms with fluorescent green throats. Award Winner. Midseason bloom.
P2650 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Hemerocallis 'Mauna Loa'
Mauna Loa Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 22-28" x W 18-24" June-July tangerine orange
5" tangerine flowers with narrow red margins. Early midseason bloom.
P2680 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Hemerocallis 'Pandora's Box'
Pandora'S Box Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 18-24" June-July cream/purple
Beautiful daylily with cream colored, broad ruffled petals and a large cranberry purple eye. Fragrant flowers hold their color well, even in full sun. Vigorous plants bloom early midseason, may rebloom.
P2725 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hemerocallis 'Pardon Me'
Pardon Me Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 12-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept red
2.75" cranberry red flowers with a green throat. Fragrant award winner. Everblooming.
P2730 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hemerocallis 'Passionate Returns'
Passionate Returns Daylily **PP20,002** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 18-24" June-Sept rose red
Compact, floriferous selection bearing 4", rosy red flowers with a ruffled edge. Everblooming.
P2750 #1 cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Hemerocallis 'Pointed Perfection'
Pointed Perfection Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July orange/red
Big orange flowers have a large, pointed red eye and a thin red edging on the petals. An early midseason bloomer that may rebloom.
P2752 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hemerocallis 'Primal Scream'
Primal Scream Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 32-36" x W 18-24" June-July orange
A spectacular selection with very large, 8" tangerine orange flowers. In addition to the large flowers, the narrow, slightly ruffled tepals demand attention. Late midseason bloom.
P2754 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Hemerocallis 'Purple D' Oro'
Purple D' Oro Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 16-20" June-Sept purple
3" purple flowers with darker purple veins, lighter lavender sepals and lightly ruffled edges. Everblooming.
P2758 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Hemerocallis 'Red Volunteer'
Red Volunteer Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-July red
One of the best red daylilies boasting huge, 7" bright, deep red flowers with a heavy substance. Midseason blooming.
P2760 #1/7" cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hemerocallis 'Rocket City'
Rocket City Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-July orange/burnt orange
6" bittersweet orange flowers with burnt orange eye. Very hardy. Midseason bloomer.
P2765 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Hemerocallis 'Rosy Returns'
Rosy Returns Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 14-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept rosy pink
4" rose pink flowers blending to a deep rose eye and yellow throats. Everblooming.
P2766 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Hemerocallis 'Ruby Stella'
Ruby Stella Daylily **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept scarlet red
Abundant, 3" ruby red flowers with a light fragrance. Everbloomer that is drought tolerant and needs no deadheading for continued flower production.
P2769 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*


Little Grapette Daylily


Mauna Loa Daylily


Pandora's Box Daylily


Pardon Me Daylily


Passionate Returns Daylily


Pointed Perfection Daylily


Primal Scream Daylily


Purple D' Oro Daylily


Red Volunteer Daylily


Rocket City Daylily


Rosy Returns Daylily


Ruby Stella Daylily


Salieri Daylily


Scottish Fantasy Daylily


South Seas Daylily


Stella D'Oro Daylily


Stella Supreme Daylily


Strawberry Candy Daylily


Sunday Gloves Daylily


Berry Smoothie Coral Bells


Black Forest Cake Coral Bells


Cajun Fire Coral Bells


Champagne Coral Bells

Hemerocallis 'Salieri'
Salieri Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July dark purple
5" very dark purple, almost black blooms with a long bloom time. Early season bloomer.
P2780 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hemerocallis 'Scottish Fantasy'
Scottish Fantasy Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" July-Sept coral pink
Large, 5-5.5" coral pink flowers on vigorous, tetraploid plants. Well branched flower stems bear abundant, fragrant blooms in midseason. May rebloom.
P2790 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Hemerocallis 'South Seas'
South Seas Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July coral-tangerine
5" lightly fragrant, unique coral-tangerine blooms with a deeper red coral band and yellow throats. Blooms have ruffled edges. Midseason blooming.
P2805 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hemerocallis 'Stella D'Oro'
Stella D'Oro Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 16-20" June-Sept bright gold
2.75" bright gold blooms. Everblooming.
P2820 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Hemerocallis 'Stella Supreme'
Stella Supreme Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept lemon yellow
Excellent compact habit packed with an endless supply of delightful 3" yellow, fragrant flowers that consistently bloom from late spring until frost. Everblooming.
P2825 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Hemerocallis 'Strawberry Candy'
Strawberry Candy Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-July pink raspberry
1998 Award Winner. 4.5" strawberry pink blooms with a red eye and green throat. Early midseason bloomer.
P2830 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Hemerocallis 'Sunday Gloves'
Sunday Gloves Daylily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July white/yellow
Large, 5" near-white flowers with light green throats, pale yellow eye, and superior foliage. Early midseason bloomer. Fragrant.
P2837 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Heuchera | Coral Bells

Coral Bells are an easy-to-grow plant for well-drained soil. The flowers are delicate sprays of pink, white, or red and bloom over a long period. However, it is their colorful maple-like foliage that makes them especially desirable. Use in sites too sunny for Hosta. Very impressive planted in masses.

Heuchera 'Berry Smoothie'
Berry Smoothie Coral Bells **PP21,871** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 18-22" June-July white
Large, impressive cultivar that emerges bright rose pink in the spring, later darkening to purple rose in the summer.
P2844.5 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'Black Forest Cake'
Black Forest Cake Coral Bells **PP33,532** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 10-14" June-July red
Very dark, smooth foliage with a tidy, medium-sized plant habit that produces cherry red flowers.
P2848 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'Cajun Fire'
Cajun Fire Coral Bells **PP24,150** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 14-18" June-July white
A very attractive cultivar with deep maroon foliage and lighter red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember.
P2867 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUCHA'
Champagne Coral Bells **PP27,567** ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-July light pink
Champagne gold foliage is accented by the peachy red new growth and contrasting maroon flower stems. Free flowering to attract plenty of pollinators.
P2875 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'Changeling'
Changeling Coral Bells ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" June-July white
A chameleon of shifting colors, new foliage emerges in pink, orange, peach, and cherry tones. Leaves begin to mature into champagne and taupe colors, before finally morphing into various shades of green.
P2877 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Heuchera 'Silver Gumdrop'
Dolce® Silver Gumdrop Coral Bells PP29,207 ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 14-16" June-July pink
A silver-leafed selection sporting sassy pink flowers. Vigorous grower is a great choice to illuminate a spot in the shade garden.
P2938 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Heuchera 'Wildberry'
Dolce® Wildberry Coral Bells PP31,222 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 16-20" June-July white
Large, glossy, bright purple leaves have a scalloped texture for added flair.
P2950 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Heuchera 'Fire Alarm'
Fire Alarm Coral Bells PP24,525 ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" June-July light pink
A stunning, vigorous cultivar with thick, leathery leaves. Amazing red leaves darken as the growing season progresses. Light pink flowers in midsummer.
P2898 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'Fire Chief'
Fire Chief Coral Bells PP21,880 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-July pink/white
Fire engine red leaves form a beautiful, medium-sized mound. Bicolor pink and white flowers are supported by dark red stems that appear continuously throughout the season to attract hummingbirds and butterflies.
P2900.8 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUFP'
Forever® Purple Coral Bells PP26,358 ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 20-24" June-July purple-pink
Glossy, purple foliage varies from deep purple in summer to nearly iridescent purple in spring. The wavy edged foliage is topped by short spikes of purple pink flowers in summer.
P2906 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUFR'
Forever® Red Coral Bells PP29,644 ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-16" June-July white
Vigorous growing cultivar with consistently glowing red, ruffled leaves. Brightest red color is produced in spring and fall.
P2906.2 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'Georgia Plum'
Georgia Plum Coral Bells PP24,507 ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" June-July purple-pink
Rose purple leaves with a silver to pink overlay. Compact, resilient plants produce purple pink flowers in summer.
P2908 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'Glitter'
Glitter Coral Bells PP25,019 ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16" June-July pink
An extremely showy cultivar featuring bright, silver foliage with contrasting black veins. Large, fuchsia pink flowers arise from the neat, dense habit in early summer.
P2910 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUGA'
Grande™ Amethyst Coral Bells PP30,932 ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 24-28" July-Sept pink
Large growing cultivar with bright purple leaves. Excellent as a specimen or used in mass to fill a large area.
P2913 #1/7" cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Heuchera americana 'Green Spice'
Green Spice Coral Bells ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 14-18" June-July white
Silver veiled, green leaves with red veination. Fall brings on a color change to pumpkin orange. White flowers on this hardy, native selection.
P2917 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*


Changeling Coral Bells


Dolce® Silver Gumdrop Coral Bells


Dolce® Wildberry Coral Bells


Fire Alarm Coral Bells


Fire Chief Coral Bells


Forever® Purple Coral Bells


Forever® Red Coral Bells


Georgia Peach Coral Bells


Georgia Plum Coral Bells


Glitter Coral Bells


Grande™ Amethyst Coral Bells


Green Spice Coral Bells


Indian Summer Limeberry Coral Bells


Indian Summer Silverberry Coral Bells


Lime Marmalade Coral Bells


Marmalade Coral Bells


Midnight Rose Coral Bells


Northern Exposure™ Amber Coral Bells


Northern Exposure™ Black Coral Bells


Northern Exposure™ Lime Coral Bells


Northern Exposure™ Purple Coral Bells


Northern Exposure™ Red Coral Bells


Northern Exposure™ Sienna Coral Bells


Obsidian Coral Bells

Heuchera 'Indian Summer Limeberry'
Indian Summer Limeberry Coral Bells PPAF ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-July creamy white
Ruffled, lime green foliage in a uniform, compact mound.
P2918 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Heuchera 'Ifhesilb'
Indian Summer Silverberry Coral Bells ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-July pink
Silvery foliage with burgundy undersides in a uniform, compact mound.
P2919 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Heuchera 'Lime Marmalade'
Lime Marmalade Coral Bells PP21,861 ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 22-26" June-July white
A lime foliaged form of 'Marmalade' featuring a vigorous growth habit and ruffled foliage.
P2920.5 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'Marmalade'
Marmalade Coral Bells PP15,945 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" June-July cream
Rich, shiny umber to deep sienna colored foliage. Narrow spires of cream colored flowers. Vigorous plant.
P2922 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'Midnight Rose'
Midnight Rose Coral Bells PP18,551 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" June-July cream
Burnished black leaves are spotted hot pink in the spring, maturing to creamy pink spots as they age. Good container or accent plant.
P2923 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEA'
Northern Exposure™ Amber Coral Bells PP29,397 ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 18-22" June-July cream
Rounded, amber leaves form a dense mound. Leaves hold their color well into the season. Durable, cold tolerant, and disease resistant.
P2923.3 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEB'
Northern Exposure™ Black Coral Bells PP30,583 ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 20-24" June-July white
Black, rounded leaves form a medium large mound. Bred for increased cold tolerance and durability. Good disease resistance.
P2923.4 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEL'
Northern Exposure™ Lime Coral Bells PP29,162 ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 14-18" x W 20-24" June-July red
Lime green leaves hold their color all season long. Excellent cold tolerance produces a long lived landscape plant. Rusty red flowers.
P2923.5 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEP'
Northern Exposure™ Purple Coral Bells PP30,568 ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 18-22" June-July pink
Silvery purple rounded foliage with excellent cold tolerance and durability. Good disease resistance.
P2923.6 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNER'
Northern Exposure™ Red Coral Bells PP29,420 ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 18-22" June-July cream
Dark red to burgundy leaves form a dense mound with excellent cold tolerance. Cold tolerant, durable plants hold their color well. Good disease resistance.
P2923.7 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNESI'
Northern Exposure™ Sienna Coral Bells PP32,044 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 18-22" June-July pink
Yellow leaves with orange centers in spring transform to solid chartreuse yellow by summer. Hardy, durable plants are disease resistant. Best in part shade.
P2923.9 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'Obsidian'
Obsidian Coral Bells PP14,836 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-July cream
Dark burgundy to black, glossy, lustrous foliage. Outstanding foliage color and sheen.
P2924 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'Paprika'
Paprika Coral Bells **PP24,575** ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 14-18" June-July white
Spectacular, glowing cherry-coral foliage provides a warm, tropical feeling. Midsummer flowers attract hummingbirds and butterflies.
P2926 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'Paris'
Paris Coral Bells **PP18,881** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-16" June-July rose
Green leaves are frosted with white, producing an immense bounty of large, deep rose colored flowers. Long lasting flowers are a great addition to cut flower bouquets. Has performed well as an indoor plant with sufficient light.
P2926.5 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'Plum Pudding'
Plum Pudding Coral Bells ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-July cream
Shiny plum purple foliage with metallic silver highlights; compact habit.
P2930 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'Red Lightning'
Red Lightning Coral Bells **PP27,767** ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" June-July white
A large growing selection with huge gold leaves and blood red veins. Holds its leaf color well throughout the season.
P2935 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'Rio'
Rio Coral Bells **PP24,273** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" June-July white
A lovely multicolored plant with leaves emerging peachy red before taking on amber tones and eventually finishing a yellow amber. White flowers are borne on contrasting maroon flower stalks.
P2937 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'Ruby Tuesday'
Ruby Tuesday Coral Bells **PP33,572** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" June-July white
Full, dense plants are packed full of extremely ruffled leaves that emerge ruby red and mature to a rich merlot color.
P2937.5 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Heuchera 'Sugar Plum'
Sugar Plum Coral Bells **PP21,857** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" June-July light pink
Rugged, robust leaves have an incredible, almost complete, metallic silver cloak covering the thick leaves. Silvery pink flowers add to its appeal.
P2948 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera 'Tokyo'
Tokyo Coral Bells **PP27,363** ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-16" x W 20-24" July-Sept red
Lime green foliage gives rise to bright red flowers in summer. Hardy and disease resistant.
P2982 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heuchera micrantha 'Palace Purple'
Palace Purple Coral Bells ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 15-18" June-July cream
1991 Perennial Plant of the Year. Shiny mahogany foliage with small white flowers.
P2975 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Heuchera sanguinea 'Ruby Bells'
Ruby Bells Coral Bells ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 12-16" May-June bright red
Tidy mounds of green foliage produce showy, bright red flowers from late spring to summer. Attracts both butterflies and hummingbirds.
P2976 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Heuchera villosa 'Caramel'
Caramel Coral Bells **PP16,560** ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" June-July cream
Large leaves in varying shades of gold and caramel set off beautifully by purple undersides. An absolutely stunning plant complemented nicely by burgundy foliage plants. Good robust grower.
P2979 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*


Paprika Coral Bells


Paris Coral Bells


Plum Pudding Coral Bells


Red Lightning Coral Bells


Rio Coral Bells


Ruby Tuesday Coral Bells


Sugar Plum Coral Bells


Tokyo Coral Bells


Palace Purple Coral Bells


Ruby Bells Coral Bells


Caramel Coral Bells


Buttered Rum Foamy Bells


Catching Fire Foamy Bells


Cracked Ice Foamy Bells


Peach Tea Foamy Bells


Pink Fizz Foamy Bells


Solar Eclipse Foamy Bells


Sweet Tea Foamy Bells


Summerific® Berry Awesome Hibiscus


Summerific® Cookies And Cream Hibiscus


Blackberry Merlot Hibiscus

Heucherella | Foamy Bells

This Genus is the product of a cross between Heuchera & Tiarella, two closely related North American natives. The resulting hybrids have leaves of attractive coloration & shape and delicate sprays of flowers arranged densely on stalks or at the ends of wiry stems. All are long blooming!

Heucherella 'Buttered Rum'
Buttered Rum Foamy Bells **PP25,040** ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 14-16" June-July white
Glossy, caramel-gold leaves on compact plants. Rose red leaf color in cooler weather.
P2983 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heucherella 'Catching Fire'
Catching Fire Foamy Bells **PP31,065** Part shade ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 16-20" May-June white
Vibrant, chartreuse to lime green foliage with cherry red to mahogany red flares. Vigorous plants produce creamy white flowers starting in late spring. Foliage color is brightest in spring after emergence and darkens in time.
P2984 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Heucherella 'Cracked Ice'
Cracked Ice Foamy Bells PP24,690 ⦿ ●
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 14-16" June-July white
Sharply toothed leaves in blue and green tones have dramatic, darker veining. Cooler spring and fall weather adds a touch of silvery pink to the eye-catching foliage.
P2984.5 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Heucherella 'TNHERPT'
Peach Tea Foamy Bells **PPAF** ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 12-18" x W 20-24" June-July white
Vigorous, compact plants with peachy red leaves and contrasting creamy white flowers.
P2992 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heucherella 'Pink Fizz'
Pink Fizz Foamy Bells **PP26,947** ⦿ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 14-18" May-June pink
Large, deeply lobed green leaves cloaked in silver, covering wine red to deep purple veining. Pure pink flowers burst just above the glistening foliage.
P2992.4 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Heucherella 'Solar Eclipse'
Solar Eclipse Foamy Bells **PP23,647** ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 14-18" May-June white
A unique coloration of red brown leaves outlined in a dazzling border of lime green. Quickly grows into an impressive mound of dense foliage.
P2992.7 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Heucherella 'Sweet Tea'
Sweet Tea Foamy Bells **PP21,296** ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 24-28" May-June white
Huge cinnamon stars surrounded by orange tea colored borders. Big leaves darken in the summer and lighten in the fall. Heat and humidity tolerant.
P2996 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $7.50*

Hibiscus | Rose Mallow

Related to the tropical variety but hardy for Minnesota! Produces large showy pink, rose or white flowers. Rose mallow requires moist soil conditions. Very slow to break dormancy in spring. Unbelievable in full bloom! With good culture, will produce flowers from July to frost.

Hibiscus 'Berry Awesome'
Summerific® Berry Awesome Hibiscus **PP27,936** ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 36-48' x W 48-60" July-Sept pink
Stunning, bright, lavender pink flowers with a red eye. Huge 7-8" flowers are produced on complementary deep midnight green foliage.
P3006AP #3 cont. $25.00 | 30+ $20.00*

Hibiscus 'Blackberry Merlot'
Blackberry Merlot Hibiscus **PP33,498** ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 48-54" x W 42-48" July-Sept carmine red
Deep red, velvety, 8" flowers on top of deep green leaves. Tight, upright growth habit.
P3008AP #3 cont. $25.00 | 30+ $20.00*

Hibiscus 'Cookies and Cream'
Summerific® Cookies And Cream Hibiscus PPAF ○ ⦿
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 42-48" July-Sept white
A compact cultivar boasting pure white flowers in stark contrast to the dark, black foliage.
P3008.2AP #3 cont. $25.00 | 30+ $20.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 7/1***

Hibiscus 'Edge of Night'
Summerific® Edge of Night Hibiscus **PP34,359** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 48-54" July-Sept pink
A most compact selection featuring very dark foliage and large 7-8" vibrant pink blooms with darker pink veins. Overlapping petals provide a 3D depth effect to the flowers.
P3008.5AP #3 cont. $25.00 | 30+ $20.00*


Summerific® Edge of Night Hibiscus

Hibiscus 'Garnet Globes'
Summerific® Garnet Globes Hibiscus PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 36-42" July-Sept red
Satiny, rich, red flowers cover the entire form of the plant from top to bottom. Compact size to fit into even the most compact of landscape spaces.
P3008.6AP #3 cont. $25.00 | 30+ $20.00* ***NEW!***


Summerific® Garnet Globes Hibiscus

Hibiscus 'Holy Grail'
Summerific® Holy Grail Hibiscus **PP31,478** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 48-54" x W 54-60" July-Sept red
Enormous flowers are lightly textured and feature a rich, deep red color. Nearly black colored leaves complements the 8-9" blooms.
P3008.7AP #2 cont. $23.00 | 30+ $18.00*


Summerific® Holy Grail Hibiscus

Hibiscus 'Inner Glow'
Inner Glow Hibiscus **PP34,279** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 42-48" x W 42-48" July-Sept pink w/red eye
Bright rose pink flowers have a lighter lavender purple halo surrounding the deep red center. Olive green foliage.
P3010AP #3 cont. $25.00 | 30+ $20.00*


Inner Glow Hibiscus

Hibiscus 'Midnight Marvel'
Midnight Marvel Hibiscus **PP24,079** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept scarlet red
Gorgeous wine purple foliage showered with absolutely stunning, scarlet red flowers. Long blooming selection provides months of enjoyment of the 8-9" flowers.
P3020AP #3 cont. $25.00 | 30+ $20.00*


Midnight Marvel Hibiscus

Hibiscus 'Starry Starry Night'
Starry Starry Night Hibiscus **PP27,901** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 42-48" x W 42-48" July-Sept pink
An incredibly dark leaved selection with near black, maple like leaves. Light pink flowers have darker pink veining and are produced up and down the stems.
P3028AP #3 cont. $25.00 | 30+ $20.00*


Starry Starry Night Hibiscus

Hibiscus 'Valentine's Crush'
Summerific® Valentine's Crush Hibiscus **PP35,170** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 54-60" x W 36-42" July-Sept red
Bright green foliage and satiny, vibrant red flowers on a sturdy, upright form.
P3030AP #3 cont. $25.00 | 30+ $20.00*


Summerific® Valentine's Crush Hibiscus

Hibiscus 'Watermelon Ruffles'
Watermelon Ruffles Hibiscus PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 48-54" x W 48-54" July-Sept pink
Heavily textured flowers provide an amazing architectural element. Indeterminate blooming produces more and earlier blooms than traditional cultivars. Bright pink blooms and deeply cut foliage are enchanting together.
P3032AP #3 cont. $25.00 | 30+ $20.00*


Watermelon Ruffles Hibiscus

Hosta | Plantain Lily

Whether used as a specimen or massed as a groundcover, Hosta is the premiere shade garden perennial. Available in hundreds of color combinations, sizes, and shapes. Hosta are easy to grow and very undemanding. They prefer moist, well-drained soil, but tolerate just about anything. Gold-leaved varieties require half-day sun to develop their color. Most varieties burn in full sun. Morning sun in preferred.

Hosta 'Abiqua Drinking Gourd'
Abiqua Drinking Gourd Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 24-30" July white
Dark blue green, puckered leaves have a deep cup shaped form. White flowers are held just above the foliage in midsummer. Good slug resistance. 2014 Hosta of the Year.
P3070 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Abiqua Drinking Gourd Hosta

Hosta 'Amazone'
Amazone Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 16-20" x W 24-28" July lavender
A medium sized variety with dark green leaves and snow white centers. Improved sun tolerance.
P3080 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*


Amazone Hosta


Atlantis Hosta


Shadowland® Autumn Frost Hosta


August Moon Hosta


Avocado Hosta


Big Daddy Hosta


Blue Angel Hosta


Blue Hawaii Hosta


Blue Mouse Ears Miniature Hosta


Captain Kirk Hosta


Shadowland® Coast to Coast Hosta


Curly Fries Hosta


Dancing Queen Hosta

Hosta 'Atlantis'
Atlantis Hosta **PP17,093** ⦿ ●
Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 36-42" July lavender
Long pointed leaves have a wide, wavy yellow margin. Very thick leaves have excellent slug resistance on this 'Abba Dabba Do' sport. Very nice combination of color and twisted, upright architecture for the shade garden.
P3090 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Hosta 'Autumn Frost'
Shadowland® Autumn Frost Hosta **PP23,224** ⦿ ●
Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 18-24" July lavender
Leaves emerge frosty blue with wide, bright yellow margins in spring that mature to creamy white.
P3095 #1/7" cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Hosta 'August Moon'
August Moon Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 30-36" July lavender
Round, heavily corrugated gold leaves hold up well in heat. Sun tolerant.
P3100 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hosta 'Avocado'
Avocado Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 40-48" July white
A sport of 'Guacamole' with much wider, dark green margins.
P3102 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hosta 'Big Daddy'
Big Daddy Hosta ⦿ ●
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 30-36" June-July white
Very blue, puckered and cupped leaves. Slug resistant.
P3110 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hosta 'Blue Angel'
Blue Angel Hosta ⦿ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 42-48" July white
Large, heavily textured deep blue foliage. Slug resistant.
P3120 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*
P3125 #5 cont. $23.00 | 30+ $18.00*

Hosta 'Blue Hawaii'
Blue Hawaii Hosta ⦿ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 36-42" July white
Upright, vase shaped habit with large blue, corrugated leaves.
P3131 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Hosta 'Blue Mouse Ears'
Blue Mouse Ears Miniature Hosta ⦿ ●
Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" June-July lavender
A miniature hosta with small blue green leaves. A perfect plant for shady rock gardens. 2008 Hosta of the Year.
P3146 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hosta 'Captain Kirk'
Captain Kirk Hosta ⦿ ●
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 30-36" July lavender
Wide, dark green leaves with golden centers. Flowers mid-summer. Improved form of 'Gold Standard'.
P3160 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hosta 'Coast to Coast'
Shadowland® Coast to Coast Hosta **PP26,469** ⦿ ●
Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 30-36" July purple
Yellow foliage creates an upright vase-shaped habit with thick, wavy-edged, puckered leaves. Foliage emerges bright gold in the spring and lightens with sun exposure.
P3172 #1/7" cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Hosta 'Curly Fries'
Curly Fries Hosta ⦿ ●
Zone 3-9 H 6-10" x W 12-16" July lavender
A small sized hosta with extremely rippled, narrow leaves. Brightest foliage color with some sun exposure. 2016 Hosta of the Year.
P3175 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hosta 'Dancing Queen'
Dancing Queen Hosta ⦿ ●
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 28-32" July lavender
An impressive, unique hosta emerging bright yellow in the spring and retains its color before finally changing to soft yellow in midsummer. A pronounced, wavy, pie crust edge enhances its character. 2020 Hosta of the Year.
P3190 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hosta 'Dream Queen'
Dream Queen Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-7 H 16-18" x W 24-30" July white
Large, nearly round, corrugated leaves with a creamy white center and blue green border.
P3195 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hosta 'Drop-Dead Gorgeous'
Drop-Dead Gorgeous Hosta PP33,318 ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 48-60" July white
A very large selection with ovate-shaped, green leaves and bright, heavily rippled yellow margins.
P3198 #1/7" cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Hosta 'Earth Angel'
Earth Angel Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 40-48" July white
Large heart-shaped, green-blue leaves with wide, creamy white margins. Great as a specimen. 2009 Hosta of the Year.
P3201 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*
P3203 #5 cont. $23.00 | 30+ $18.00*

Hosta 'Empress Wu'
Empress Wu Hosta **PP20,774** ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 36-42" x W 48-60" June-July light violet
One of the largest hostas on the market. Huge, thick, dark green, deeply veined leaves form a massive upright clump. Produces pale reddish violet flowers.
P3209 #1/7" cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Hosta 'Fire and Ice'
Fire and Ice Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 24-30" June-July lavender
Eye catching sport of 'Patriot' with very white leaf centers edged in dark green. Mid sized plants have leaves with heavy substance.
P3220 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hosta 'Fire Island'
Fire Island Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 18-24" June-July lavender
Leaves emerge bright yellow in spring with contrasting red petioles. Leaf color fades to chartreuse as summer progresses.
P3225 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*
P3226 #2 cont. $20.00 | 30+ $16.00*

Hosta 'Firn Line'
Firn Line Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 18-24" July lavender
Thick, heart-shaped leaves have blue green coloration with a wide, creamy yellow margin that lightens to glorious white as the year moves into summer.
P3226.5 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Hosta 'First Blush'
First Blush Hosta **PP28,920** ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 18-24" July lavender
A medium-small cultivar with green leaves that have a darker red blush from the tip of the leaf to the base of the petiole in the spring.
P3227 #1 cont. $15.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Hosta 'First Frost'
First Frost Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 24-30" July purple
Blue green leaves with bright gold margins that change to pure white later in season. Slug resistant. 2010 Hosta of the Year.
P3232 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hosta 'Fragrant Bouquet'
Fragrant Bouquet Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" July white
1998 Hosta of the Year. Light green, heart-shaped leaves with cream edges. Pest resistant. Large, trumpet-shaped, very fragrant white flowers.
P3239 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hosta 'Francee'
Francee Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 24-30" July lavender
Dark green, heart-shaped leaves with a narrow white edge. Sun tolerant. Perfect for edging.
P3240 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

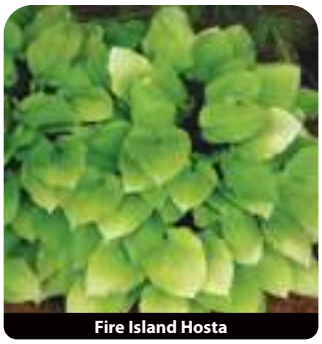

Dream Queen Hosta


Drop-Dead Gorgeous Hosta


Earth Angel Hosta


Empress Wu Hosta


Fire and Ice Hosta


Fire Island Hosta


Firn Line Hosta

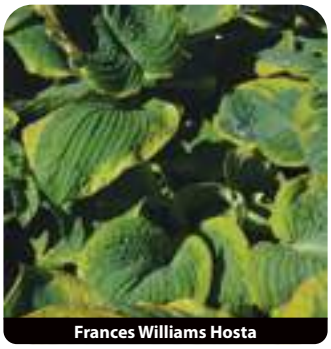

First Blush Hosta


First Frost Hosta


Fragrant Bouquet Hosta


Francee Hosta

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving | **Gertens Wholesale:** 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, **www.gertenswholesale.com**
**Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.*


Frances Williams Hosta


Gold Standard Hosta


Golden Tiara Hosta


Guacamole Hosta


Guardian Angel Hosta


Halcyon Hosta


Humpback Whale Hosta


Island Breeze Hosta


June Hosta


Krossa Regal Hosta


Lakeside Banana Bay Hosta


Lakeside Little Tuft Hosta

Hosta 'Frances Williams'
Frances Williams Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 36-48" June-July white
Giant, blue green leaves with a very wide gold edge- a classic! Leaves are leathery, corrugated, and slug resistant. Sun tolerant.
P3250 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hosta 'Gold Standard'
Gold Standard Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 20-22" x W 24-30" July pale lavender
Chartreuse leaves with emerald margins. Award Winner. Best with morning sun.
P3280 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hosta 'Golden Tiara'
Golden Tiara Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 18-24" July purple
Small, green, heart-shaped leaves edged in gold. A vigorous grower in a medium small stature.
P3290 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hosta 'Guacamole'
Guacamole Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 30-36" Aug white
2002 Hosta of the Year. Huge, gold chartreuse leaves with a dark green edge. This 'Fragrant Bouquet' mutation also bears large, fragrant flowers. Sun tolerant.
P3310 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*
P3315 #5 cont. $23.00 | 30+ $18.00*

Hosta 'Guardian Angel'
Guardian Angel Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 32-40" July purple
A large growing sport of 'Blue Angel' boasting a bright white center in spring. A thin green veil develops over the white center starting in late spring, transitioning the leaf to blue green with an olive green center by midsummer.
P3316 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Hosta 'Halcyon'
Halcyon Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 30-36" July lavender
Light silver blue, spear-shaped leaves, heavily textured and ribbed. Slug resistant.
P3320 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hosta 'Humpback Whale'
Humpback Whale Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 48-60" July white
A very large hosta; forms a massive, spreading dome of corrugated, blue green, heart shaped leaves.
P3330.5 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Hosta 'Island Breeze'
Island Breeze Hosta **PP27,151** ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" July purple
Spring foliage is bright yellow with a wide green margin. Leaves mature to chartreuse yellow with showy red petioles. Thick leaves on a vigorous plant. 2022 Hosta of the Year.
P3340 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hosta 'June'
June Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 16-20" July pale lavender
2001 Hosta of the Year. Thick, blue green leaves with a gold center. A sport of 'Halcyon'.
P3350 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Hosta 'Krossa Regal'
Krossa Regal Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 36-48" July lavender
Tall, vase-shaped plant with frosty, blue-green leaves. Slug resistant.
P3360 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hosta 'Lakeside Banana Bay'
Lakeside Banana Bay Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 22-26" July white
A medium sized hosta that has apple green, heart-shaped leaves with bright yellow centers.
P3368 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Hosta 'Lakeside Little Tuft'
Lakeside Little Tuft Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 6-10" x W 8-12" July purple
Upright leaves have yellow gold centers and green margins on this miniature variety. Deep purple flowers in summer.
P3371 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hosta 'Lemon Snap'
Lemon Snap Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 16-20" July purple
A compact selection featuring bright yellow leaves and contrasting red petioles with the petiole color seeping up into the lower leaf veins.
P3373 #1 cont. $17.00 | 30+ $13.00*

Hosta 'Liberty'
Liberty Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 22-26" x W 30-36" June-July lavender
2012 Hosta of the Year. Blue green leaves with incredibly bright, wide, yellow margins that turn a creamy white later in season. Slug resistant.
P3375 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hosta 'Lipstick Blonde'
Lipstick Blonde Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 18-24" July lavender
Bright yellow foliage borne on deep red stems. Lance-shaped leaves on this mid-sized cultivar. Needs some sun to develop and maintain the bright yellow color.
P3378 #1 cont. $16.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Hosta 'Minuteman'
Minuteman Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" July-Aug pale lavender
This strong growing cousin of 'Patriot' has very dark green leaves with pure white margins and slightly heavier substance.
P3400 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Hosta montana 'Aureomarginata'
Montana Aureomarginata Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 26-28" x W 42-48" July pale lavender
Wide green leaves with a broad yellow margin. Very showy and one of the earliest hostas to emerge in spring.
P3401 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*
P3405 #5 cont. $23.00 | 30+ $18.00*

Hosta 'Morning Star'
Morning Star Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 28-32" July lavender
Shiny, thick leaves are held upright on this medium sized cultivar. Spring color is creamy yellow with a dark green margin and maturing to creamy white.
P3408 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Hosta 'Patriot'
Patriot Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 24-30" June-July lavender
1997 Hosta of the Year. Dark, forest green leaves with very wide, pure white margins. Sun tolerant.
P3430 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*
P3435 #5 cont. $23.00 | 30+ $18.00*

Hosta 'Paul's Glory'
Paul'S Glory Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 24-26" x W 30-36" June-July pale lavender
Leaves are blue-green with a chartreuse center in the spring; by summer they turn darker green and the centers brighten to gold. 1999 Hosta of the Year.
P3440 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hosta 'Prairie Sky'
Prairie Sky Hosta **PP17,309** ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 14-18" x W 30-36" July purple
Very blue, medium sized hosta. Thick leaves are slightly cupped. Forms a tight clump and keeps its showy color all season long.
P3450 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hosta 'Praying Hands'
Praying Hands Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 14-18" x W 12-16" July lavender
Rippled, dark green leaves have a very narrow gold edge and are uniquely folded along the midrib. 2011 Hosta of the Year.
P3455 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hosta 'Rainforest Sunrise'
Rainforest Sunrise Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 16-20" July-Aug lavender
2013 Hosta of the Year. A sport of 'Maui Buttercups' featuring dark green leaf margins and bright gold centers. Thick, slug resistant leaves develop a corrugated appearance with age.
P3475 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*


Lemon Snap Hosta


Liberty Hosta


Lipstick Blonde Hosta


Minuteman Hosta


Montana Aureomarginata


Morning Star Hosta


Patriot Hosta


Paul's Glory Hosta


Prairie Sky Hosta


Rainforest Sunrise Hosta


Praying Hands Hosta


Raspberry Sundae Hosta


Regal Splendor Hosta


Elegans Hosta


Royal Standard Hosta


Stained Glass Hosta


Sum & Substance Hosta


Touch of Class Hosta


Trendsetter Hosta


Twilight Hosta


Velvet Moon Hosta


Winter Snow Hosta

Hosta 'Raspberry Sundae'
Raspberry Sundae Hosta **PP22,685** ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 20-24" July purple
A small mid-sized hosta with deep burgundy petioles supporting the green and white variegated foliage. The green pigmentation adjacent to the white centers tends to be noticeably lighter, lending a three toned effect to the foliage.
P3478 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Hosta 'Regal Splendor'
Regal Splendor Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" July lavender
2003 Hosta of the Year. Blue green leaves with white margins. Vase-shaped specimen plant.
P3481 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Hosta 'Royal Standard'
Royal Standard Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 22-24" x W 42-48" July-Aug white
This hosta forms a large mound of glossy, wavy, green foliage with fragrant blooms. Sun tolerant.
P3500 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hosta sieboldiana 'Elegans'
Elegans Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 36-42" July white
Large, heavily textured leaves with a blue cast. Slug resistant.
P3560 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hosta 'Stained Glass'
Stained Glass Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 36-42" July-Aug pale lavender
2006 Hosta of the Year. The brilliant, shiny gold foliage is surrounded by a wide green margin. Sun tolerant and large. Very fragrant flowers.
P3586 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hosta 'Sum & Substance'
Sum & Substance Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 48-60" July pale lavender
2004 Hosta of the Year. Elegant, large chartreuse leaves of heavy substance. Slow maturing but exquisite. Multiple awards. Slug resistant and sun tolerant.
P3620 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*
P3622 #5 cont. $23.00 | 30+ $18.00*

Hosta 'Touch of Class'
Touch of Class Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 24-30" July lavender
Chartreuse gold center surrounded by a very wide, blue green border. Color remains bright and steadfast all year.
P3644 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hosta 'Trendsetter'
Trendsetter Hosta **PP33,296** ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 34-40" July purple
Heart-shaped leaves have a wide yellow margin that matures to creamy white. A large mid-sized grower with very tall flower scapes.
P3646 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Hosta 'Twilight'
Twilight Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 24-30" July lavender
This sport of fortunei 'Aureomarginata' has larger and darker leaves, wider variegation, and heavier substance.
P3650 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Hosta 'Velvet Moon'
Velvet Moon Hosta ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H24-28" x W 32-40" July lavender
Large leaves have a broad, bright gold margin and shiny green center. Prominent veins add texture to the leaves. Sun tolerant.
P3670 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hosta 'Winter Snow'
Winter Snow Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 48-54" July lavender
A sport of 'Sum & Substance' with large, shiny, green leaves and a creamy edge that turns to pure white later in the season.
P3684 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hosta 'Wolverine'
Wolverine Hosta ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 30-36" Aug lavender
Shiny, wavy blue-green foliage surrounded by a very wide, rippled, golden margin.
P3694 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Hosta 'Wu-La-La'
Shadowland® Wu-La-La Hosta PP31,309 ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 36-42" x W 48-60" June-July purple
A sport of 'Empress Wu' boasting an apple green margin on the enormous blue green leaves.
P3696 #1/7" cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Iberis | Candytuft

Lovely low spreading plants for edging or rock gardens, bearing tiny evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring. Prune lightly (2") after flowering.

Iberis sempervirens 'Purity'
Purity Candytuft ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15" April-May white
Lovely low spreading plant for edging or rock gardens, bearing evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring. Prune lightly after flowering.
P3710 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Iberis sempervirens 'White Shadow'
White Shadow Candytuft ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 16-20" April-June white
Incredibly long lasting flowering period separates this cultivar from other selections. Low mounds of evergreen foliage become white clouds of flowers in early spring.
P3725 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Gertens Guide for Iris Bloom Times in Minnesota

Ensata	Mid-June to Mid-July	Siberian	Early June to Late June
Germanica	Mid-May to Late June	Versicolor	Early June to July
Pallida	Late May to Mid-June		

Iris ensata | Japanese Iris

The Japanese Iris forms clumps of tall slender foliage that bear up to 6" flowers – 3 or 4 flowers per scape. This Iris performs best in rich, slightly acidic, moisture-retentive soil that remains moist during the winter.

Iris ensata 'Center of Attention'
Center of Attention Japanese Iris ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 32-36" x W 24-28" June-July violet-blue
Very large, violet blue blooms have darker purple signals and wavy petal edges. Late season blooming.
P3754 #1/7" cont. $15.00 | 30+ $12.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 6/15***

Iris ensata 'Pinkerton'
Pinkerton Japanese Iris ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 32-36" x W 24-28" June-July soft pink
Huge, elegant blooms are soft pink with darker veining and rippled edges. Late season blooming.
P3756 #1/7" cont. $15.00 | 30+ $12.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 6/15***

Iris ensata 'Variegata'
Variegated Japanese Iris ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 24-28" x W 12-16" June-July purple
A white and green variegated iris with gorgeous, royal purple flowers. Tolerant of very wet soils and an excellent accent near water edges.
P3760 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Iris germanica | Tall Bearded Iris

These showy, large-flowered Iris are the products of many crosses, which have resulted in a true rainbow of colors and color combinations. The spectacular blooms are produced in spring. Bearded Iris are easily grown in any average, well-drained soil in full sun.

Iris germanica 'Batik'
Batik Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 26-32" x W 12-18" May-June royal purple
Royal purple flowers streaked white. Very distinctive with a tall habit and large flowers.
P3768 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Iris germanica 'Blackwater'
Blackwater German Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 34-38" x W 18-24" May-June purple-black
Velvety, dark purple-black, ruffled petals on tall statured plants.
P3775 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*


Wolverine Hosta


Shadowland® Wu-La-La Hosta


Purity Candytuft


White Shadow Candytuft


Center of Attention Japanese Iris


Pinkerton Japanese Iris


Variegated Japanese Iris


Batik Bearded Iris


Blackwater German Iris


Breakers Bearded Iris


Immortality Bearded Iris


Mariposa Autumn Bearded Iris


Neptune's Wine Bearded Iris


Peggy Sue Bearded Iris


Pure as Gold Bearded Iris


Savannah Sunset Bearded Iris


Sharp Dressed Man Bearded Iris


That's All Folks Bearded Iris


White Variegated Sweet Iris


Butter & Sugar Siberian Iris

Iris germanica 'Breakers'
Breakers Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 16-20" May-June blue
Heavy flowering in late spring with medium blue flowers and may rebloom in early fall.
P3782 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Iris germanica 'Immortality'
Immortality Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 12-18" May-June white
A vigorous grower with excellent rebloom. Pure white flowers with a pale yellow beard.
P3830 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Iris germanica 'Mariposa Autumn'
Mariposa Autumn Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 18-24" May-June purple/white
A striking bicolor with bright purple borders and pure white centers. May rebloom.
P3830.6 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Iris germanica 'Neptune's Wine'
Neptune's Wine Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" May-June dark red
Huge, dark red, velvety flowers on tall, sturdy stems. Early midseason bloom.
P3830.9 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Iris germanica 'Peggy Sue'
Peggy Sue Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 30-34" x W 18-24" May-June light pink
Fragrant, light pink flowers with contrasting mandarin red beards. May rebloom.
P3832 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Iris germanica 'Pure as Gold'
Pure as Gold Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 30-34" x W 18-24" May-June gold
Solid golden yellow blooms on tall, vigorous plants. Late blooming variety and may rebloom.
P3833 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Iris germanica 'Savannah Sunset'
Savannah Sunset Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 34-38" x W 18-24" May-June orange
Intense, saturated orange blooms on a tall, vigorous plant habit. Well branched flower stems produce abundant buds for a long display.
P3834 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Iris germanica 'Sharp Dressed Man'
Sharp Dressed Man Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 18-24" May-June dark purple
Purple standards with velvety, violet black falls and fiery orange beards. Sweetly fragrant.
P3834.5 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Iris germanica 'That's All Folks'
That's All Folks Bearded Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 36-40" x W 18-24" May-June yellow
Very large, bright, canary yellow blooms with white falls bordered in brilliant yellow.
P3838 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Iris pallida | Sweet Iris

This species of Iris bears fragrant lilac-blue flowers, requires good drainage, and prefers full sun.

Iris pallida 'Albo Variegata'
White Variegated Sweet Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-32" x W 12-18" May-June lavender/blue
Green foliage that is edged in creamy white. Lavender flowers early summer.
P3845 #1/7" cont. $15.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Iris siberica | Siberian Iris

Siberian Irises are easy and undemanding to grow in average garden conditions However, they look and perform best in very moist soils and will thrive in up to 4" of standing water! Each clump will produce many flowers in a season and cultivars vary greatly in size, color, and even flower form.

Iris siberica 'Butter & Sugar'
Butter & Sugar Siberian Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 28-32" x W 18-24" June-July white/yellow
White standards and buttery yellow falls. May rebloom in fall. Award winner.
P3880 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Iris siberica 'Caesar's Brother'
Caesar'S Brother Siberian Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 36-42" x W 18-24" June-July violet
Tall statured with dark, velvety-purple flowers and a yellow and white blaze. Award winner.
P3900 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Iris siberica 'Miss Apple'
Peacock Butterfly™ Miss Apple Siberian Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July plum/lavender
Violet red falls with embroidered gold centers and lavender violet standards. Heavy producer of the delightfully fragrant blooms.
P3972 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Iris siberica 'Solar Energy'
Peacock Butterfly™ Solar Energy Siberian Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" June-July yellow
Amazing canary yellow falls with white and yellow standards. Early summer blooming.
P3974 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Iris siberica 'Tutu Blue'
Tutu Blue Siberian Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 27-32" x W 18-24" June-July periwinkle blue
Vigorous foliage produces an abundance of ruffled, periwinkle blue fowers.
P3978 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 6/15***

Iris versicolor | Blue Flag Iris

Native iris that happily lives on the edges of waterways and shores. Well adapted to flourish in average garden soil as well.

Iris versicolor
Blue Flag Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-36" x W 18-24" June-July bluish purple
Native iris with narrow, upright foliage and bluish-purple flowers in early summer. Excellent vertical effect. Tolerates saturated, boggy soils.
P3984 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Kniphofia | Red Hot Poker

Kniphofia hirsuta 'Fire Dance'
Fire Dance Red Hot Poker ○
Zone 5-9 H 18-22" x W 18-22" June-Aug red/yellow
Compact plants continually produce spikes of pollinator attracting flowers through the summer. Deer and rabbit resistant foliage.
P3988 #1/7" cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Lamium | Dead Nettle

This is a group of tough but attractive groundcovers with pretty, variegated foliage. It does well in deep shade and is 'deer-proof'. Must be kept watered during dry spells, this plant is best in moist, well-drained soil, shade or part shade. Also great in containers with annuals.

Lamium maculatum 'Beacon Silver'
Beacon Silver Lamium ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 4-8" x W 12-18" May-June lavender
Silvery white leaves with a green margin and lavender pink flowers. Makes an excellent weed-smothering groundcover and also a good mask for dying bulb foliage.
P3993 10 Tray $37.00 | 10+ $29.00*

Lamium maculatum 'Purple Dragon'
Purple Dragon Lamium **PP15,890** ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 4-8" x W 12-18" May-June deep purple
Bright silvery foliage with unusually large, deep purple snapdragon-type flowers.
P4027 4"/10 Tray $47.00 | 10+ $37.00*

Lamium maculatum 'White Nancy'
White Nancy Lamium ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 4-8" x W 12-18" May-June white
Silvery leaves with green margins and white flowers. Dense and low growing, making it an excellent groundcover.
P4033 10 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*


Caesar's Brother Siberian Iris


Peacock Butterfly™ Miss Apple Siberian Iris


Peacock Butterfly™ Solar Energy Siberian Iris


Tutu Blue Siberian Iris


Blue Flag Iris


Fire Dance Red Hot Poker


Beacon Silver Lamium


Purple Dragon Lamium


White Nancy Lamium


Annet Lavender


Hidcote Blue Lavender


Lavance® Purple Lavender


Phenomenal™ Lavender


Super Blue Lavender


Amazing Daisies® Banana Cream II Shasta Daisy


Becky Shasta Daisy


Daisy May® Shasta Daisy


Luna Shasta Daisy


Madonna Shasta Daisy

Lavendula | Lavender

A popular herb with gray, aromatic, evergreen foliage, and lavender or purple flowers. Winters over in the Twin Cities area in well-drained soils with protection from winds. Needs full sun. Foliage and flowers are wonderful for drying and potpourri.

Lavandula angustifolia 'Annet'
Annet Lavender **PP28,867** ○
Zone 5-9 H 16-18" x W 16-18" June-Aug violet purple
Strong, stiff stems deftly hold the fragrant flowers. Good heat and drought tolerance and shows good promise for winter survivability in the landscape.
P4055 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Lavandula angustifolia 'Hidcote Blue'
Hidcote Blue Lavender ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" June-Aug purple
Compact plant with deep purple flowers makes it a good choice for edging. Silvery, fragrant foliage.
P4060 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Lavandula angustifolia 'Lavance Purple'
Lavance® Purple Lavender ○
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 15-18" June-Aug purple
Naturally compact habit makes this plant an excellent addition to mixed containers or borders. Purple flowers bloom all season.
P4066 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Lavandula x intermedia 'Niko'
Phenomenal™ Lavender **PP24,193** ○
Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36" July-Aug lavender purple
A large lavender with a robust character, resisting both foliar and root diseases as well as temperature extremes. Forms a dense, uniform mound of silvery green foliage with richly fragrant lavender purple flowers.
P4070 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Lavandula angustifolia 'Balavarlu'
Super Blue Lavender **PP24,929** ○
Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" June-Aug blue
Compact variety produces rich blue blooms on short flower spikes. Excellent branching and compact spikes provide a carpet of color above the gray green foliage.
P4078 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Leucanthemum | Shasta Daisy

This lovely classic border perennial features large white single or double daisies in summer. This plant must have dry soil in winter, so a well-drained bed is preferred – but keep plants moist in summer. Long bloom.

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Banana Cream II'
Amazing Daisies® Banana Cream II Shasta Daisy **PP33,851** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 20-24" x W 20-24" June-Aug white/yellow
The bouquet-like upright habit is a precocious producer of lemon yellow buds that open into flowers that mature creamy white.
P4079 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

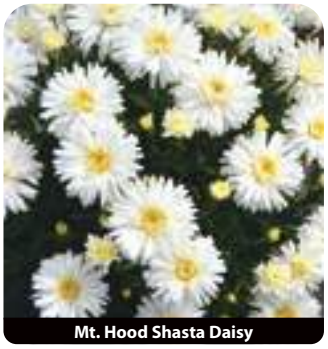
Leucanthemum x superbum 'Becky'
Becky Shasta Daisy ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-Aug white
2003 Perennial Plant of the Year. Large, single white daisies that hold up well in heat and humidity. Ideal for cut flowers.
P4080 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Daisy Duke'
Daisy May® Shasta Daisy **PP21,914** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 12-16" June-Aug white
Incredible flower production of the 3" pure white, single flowers with a golden yellow center. Compact plants are covered with a solid dome of the classic daisy flowers from early to late summer.
P4085 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Luna'
Luna Shasta Daisy **PP27,037** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-Aug white/yellow
Double flowers start out yellow and fade to white. Dense mounds of foliage produce abundant flowers throughout the season.
P4094 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Madonna'
Madonna Shasta Daisy ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 8-12" June-Aug white
Uniform, vigorous plants are compact with an excellent bud count. Pristine white flowers with a sunny yellow center.
P4096 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Mt. Hood'
Mt. Hood Shasta Daisy ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 16-20" x W 18-24" June-Aug white
Large, double flowers made up of slim, pure white petals and small, yellow centers. Outstanding bloom production with multiple waves of flowers over the course of the season.
P4097 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Mt. Hood Shasta Daisy

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Snowcap'
Snowcap Shasta Daisy ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 15-18" June-Aug white
Dwarf daisy with long lasting, pure white flowers. Its compact nature tolerates adverse weather conditions.
P4100 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Snowcap Shasta Daisy

Leucanthemum superbum 'Whoops-a-Daisy'
Whoops-a-Daisy Shasta Daisy **PP27,259** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 12-15" x W 20-24" June-Aug white
A compact cultivar that becomes completely covered in a cloak of white daisies in early summer. Has a more uniform habit as well as larger and more abundant flowers than 'Snowcap'.
P4118 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*


Whoops-A-Daisy Shasta Daisy

Lewisia

Lewisia longipetala 'Little Plum'
Little Plum Lewisia ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 6-8" May-Sept purple
Low growing evergreen succulent that blooms heavily in spring with plum purple flowers and a subsequent sporadic bloom through the summer. Best in full sun and well-drained soil.
P4133 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Little Plum Lewisia

Liatris | Gayfeather, Blazing Star

Native plant produces tall, feathery flower spikes for cutting & drying. Does great in well-drained soil and full sun. Very heat tolerant.

Liatris pycnostachya
Prairie Blazingstar ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept lavender
Produces beautiful, huge spikes of tightly bunched lavender flowers. Makes an excellent cut flower. Medium to moist soils.
NR1705 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
P4145 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*


Prairie Blazingstar

Liatris spicata
Dense Blazingstar ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept rosy-purple
Large rosy purple spikes. Tolerates moist soils well. Good for attracting butterflies and birds.
NR1730 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
P4150 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*


Dense Blazingstar

Liatris spicata 'Floristan White'
Floristan White Blazingstar ○
Zone 3-9 H 36-48" x W 16-20" July-Sept white
Large spikes of white flowers, excellent for cutting. This plant adds a strong vertical element to the garden.
P4160 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*


Floristan White Blazingstar

Liatris spicata 'Kobold'
Kobold Blazingstar ○
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 12-18" July-Sept lavender rose
Early blooming, compact variety with lavender rose spikes. Good for attracting butterflies and birds.
P4170 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*


Kobold Blazingstar

Ligularia | Ragwort, Rayflower

Large, impressive perennials with attractive foliage and spectacular flowers – either clusters of golden daisies or tall golden spikes. This plant must have part shade and constant moisture. It does best with morning sun in very moist soil.

Ligularia dentata 'Britt-Marie Crawford'
Britt-Marie Crawford Ligularia **PP16,113** ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Aug yellow orange
Deep colored yellow orange flowers really stand out against the glossy, chocolate maroon foliage.
P4175 #2 cont. $16.00 | 30+ $12.00*


Britt-Marie Crawford Ligularia


Desdemona Ligularia


Pandora Ligularia


Little Rocket Ligularia


The Rocket Ligularia


Forever Susan Asiatic Lily


Sparkling White Asiatic Lily


Lily Looks™ Tiny Bee Asiatic Lily


Lily Looks™ Tiny Diamond Asiatic Lily


Lily Looks™ Tiny Ghost Asiatic Lily


Lily Looks™ Tiny Ink Asiatic Lily


Lily Looks™ Tiny Invader Asiatic Lily


Lily Looks™ Tiny Lion Asiatic Lily

Ligularia dentata 'Desdemona'
Desdemona Ligularia ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Aug golden yellow
New leaves emerge beet red in spring, then fade to greenish-bronze. Golden yellow daisy-like flowers on deep purple stems.
P4180 #2 cont. $15.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Ligularia dentata 'Pandora'
Pandora Ligularia PPAF ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 14-16" July-Aug golden yellow
Glossy, dark chocolate brown foliage on a dense, compact habit. Cheery yellow flowers on thick red stems.
P4183 #2 cont. $16.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Ligularia stenocephala 'Lanternchen'
Little Rocket Ligularia **PP14,621** ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 24-30" July-Aug yellow
Dwarf form of 'The Rocket', bright golden yellow spikes and large, dark green toothed leaves.
P4185 #2 cont. $16.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Ligularia stenocephala 'The Rocket'
The Rocket Ligularia ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 2-3' July-Aug yellow
Bright golden yellow spikes and huge, toothed leaves. An impressive specimen.
P4190 #2 cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Lilium | Lily

Hardy and beautiful, easy to grow in full sun to light shade. Fertilize monthly & keep soil moist. The dwarf hybrids bear large flowers on very sturdy stalks. No staking is required. Oriental lilies have a strong fragrance compared to Asiatic lilies which have a light fragrance.

Lilium asiatica 'Forever Susan'
Forever Susan Asiatic Lily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-36" x W 14-18" June-July dark purple/orange
Dark purple petals with bright orange tips.
P4200 #2 cont. $15.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Lilium asiatica 'Sparkling White'
Sparkling White Asiatic Lily ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 16-20" x W 14-16" June-July white
Bright white flowers with deep green foliage. High bud count.
P4202 #1/7" cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Bee'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Bee Asiatic Lily **PP16,255** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July yellow
Bright yellow with black spotted centers.
P4205 #1/7" cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Diamond'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Diamond Asiatic Lily **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July rose/white
Rose red flowers have white centers and a rose red eye creating a beautiful bicolor effect. Dark green foliage.
P4217 #1/7" cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Ghost'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Ghost Asiatic Lily **PP16,161** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July purple
Compact lily with purple flowers. Bred for more blooms, better color and sturdier stems.
P4220 #1/7" cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Ink'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Ink Asiatic Lily **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 12-14" June-July purple/red
Dark burgundy flowers with striking red tips.
P4220.6 #1/7" cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Invader'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Invader Asiatic Lily **PP17,618** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July orange
Compact grower produces large, bright orange flowers with spotted centers.
P4221 #1/7" cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Lion'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Lion Asiatic Lily **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 12-14" June-July burgundy/orange
Dark burgundy flowers have bright orange tips.
P4221.5 #1/7" cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Pearl'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Pearl Asiatic Lily **PP22,874** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 12-14" June-July pink
Large, hot pink flowers on compact, glossy plants.
P4224 #1/7" cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*


Lily Looks™ Tiny Pearl Asiatic Lily

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Ranger'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Ranger Asiatic Lily **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July yellow
Large, bright yellow blooms on small statured plants.
P4225 #1/7" cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*


Lily Looks™ Tiny Ranger Asiatic Lily

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Rocket'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Rocket Asiatic Lily **PP24,500** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July red
Compact plants produce deep red flowers with darker red centers.
P4225.2 #1/7" cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*


Lily Looks™ Tiny Rocket Asiatic Lily

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Shadow'
Lily Looks™ Tiny Shadow Asiatic Lily **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" June-July orange/maroon
Burnt orange flowers with dark maroon centers. Very compact growth habit.
P4225.8 #1/7" cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*


Lily Looks™ Tiny Shadow Asiatic Lily

Lilium orientalis 'Big Smile'
Big Smile Oriental Lily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 36-48" x W 16-18" June-July white/red/yellow
Striking tricolor blooms of pure white with a bright, deep red blaze and yellow centers. Beautifully fragrant flowers.
P4228 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Big Smile Oriental Lily

Lilium orientalis 'Anouska'
Rose Lily™ Anouska Oriental Lily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 36-40" x W 12-16" June-July pink
Gorgeous blooms are predominately white with an essence of pink. Each petal is edged in lavender pink. Fragrant, large blooms are pollen free for an extended display in the garden.
P4229.3 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Rose Lily™ Anouska Oriental Lily

Lilium orientalis 'Samantha'
Rose Lily™ Samantha Oriental Lily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 32-34" x W 12-16" June-July pink/white
Deep pink, pollen-free double flowers have a wavy white margin. Long lasting, fragrant blooms make excellent cut flowers.
P4229.6 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Rose Lily™ Samantha Oriental Lily

Lilium orientalis 'Stargazer'
Stargazer Oriental Lily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 16-18" June-July pink/red
Crimson flowers with white edges and burgundy freckles. Tall plant for back of the border. Very fragrant.
P4230 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Stargazer Oriental Lily

Lilium orientalis 'Sunny Camino'
Sunny Camino Oriental Lily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 12-16" June-July pink
Large, fragrant, medium pink flowers have fine white edges.
P4263 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Sunny Camino Oriental Lily

Lilium orientalis 'Tricolor'
Tricolor Oriental Lily ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 42-48" x W 16-18" June-July white/yellow/pink
White petals with a lemon yellow band down the center and rosy pink edges. Slightly upward facing flowers with a great fragrance.
P4292 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Tricolor Oriental Lily

Linum | Flax

Linum perenne 'Sapphire'
Sapphire Perennial Flax ○
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" May-Aug blue
Blue flowers over delicate, lacy foliage. Long blooming.
P4300 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Sapphire Perennial Flax

Liriope | Lilyturf

Liriope spicata
Creeping Lily Turf ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 6-12" x W 12-18" Aug-Sept lavender
Grass-like groundcover that can be used as a lawn substitute. It has thick, grass like leaves and spikes of lavender colored flowers in late summer.
P4310 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Creeping Lily Turf


Queen Victoria Cardinal Flower


Mini Gallery™ Blue Lupine


Mini Gallery™ Pink Lupine


Mini Gallery™ Red Lupine


Mini Gallery™ White Lupine


Mini Gallery™ Yellow Lupine


Orange Gnome Maltese Cross


Firecracker Lysimachia


Golden Lysimachia

Lobelia | Cardinal Flower

This large, showy ornamental plant attracts hummingbirds and butterflies. Best in moist, well-drained soil in part sun to full sun.

Lobelia fulgens 'Queen Victoria'
Queen Victoria Cardinal Flower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 36-48" x W 18-24" July-Sept red
Tall spikes of bright scarlet flowers with striking burgundy foliage. Attractive to both hummingbirds and butterflies.
P4320 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Lupinus | Lupine

Produce distinct, densely packed flower stalks in a wide range of colors. Grow best in cool, moist, well-drained soil in sun to part shade.

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Blue'
Mini Gallery™ Blue Lupine ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June dark blue/white
Early blooming, pea-shaped luxurious blue flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4327 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Pink'
Mini Gallery™ Pink Lupine ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June pink/white
Early blooming, pea-shaped soft pink flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4328 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Red'
Mini Gallery™ Red Lupine ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June red
Early blooming, pea-shaped solid red flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4329 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery White'
Mini Gallery™ White Lupine ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June white
Early blooming pea-shaped clean white flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4332 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Yellow'
Mini Gallery™ Yellow Lupine ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June yellow
Early blooming, pea-shaped solid yellow flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4330 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Lychnis | Maltese Cross

Lychnis arkwrightii 'Orange Gnome'
Orange Gnome Maltese Cross ○
Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 10-12" May-June red orange
Bright orange flowers with purple-bronze foliage. Attracts butterflies and hummingbirds.
P4370 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Lysimachia | Loosestrife

Loosestrife is a large and varied group of perennials from around the northern hemisphere. They are easy to cultivate and tolerate a wide range of conditions – including shady sites and moist soils. These species are not the same as the invasive Purple Loosestrife.

Lysimachia ciliata 'Firecracker'
Firecracker Lysimachia ○ ◉
Zone 2-8 H 18-24" x W 16-20" June-July yellow
A marvelous, clumping, dark burgundy-leafed addition for sun or shade. Foliage is contrasted by bright, airy clusters of small, star-shaped yellow flowers in mid summer. Makes an excellent cut flower.
P4409 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Lysimachia nummularia 'Aurea'
Golden Lysimachia ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-4" x W 18-24" June-July yellow
A popular low spreading creeper with bright yellow flowers in summer and beautiful chartreuse leaves. Tolerates all sites and conditions. Great on banks, walls, rockeries, creeping into ponds or out of hanging baskets.
P4412 4"/10 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*

Monarda | Bee Balm

Deliciously fragrant leaves and showy, long-blooming flowers make this a popular perennial. Relatively easy to grow, Monarda appreciate constant moisture as well as a site with good air circulation. Deer proof.

Monarda didyma 'Balbalmac'
Balmy™ Lilac Bee Balm PP26,594 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 8-10" July-Sept lilac purple
Compact plants produce abundant lilac purple blooms. Early flowering with excellent disease resistance.
P4440 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Monarda didyma 'Balbalmurp'
Balmy™ Purple Bee Balm PP25,561 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 8-10" July-Sept purple red
Very compact variety with purple red flowers. Flowers freely over a long period, starting earlier than other Monarda varieties. Very good disease resistance.
P4445 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Monarda didyma 'Balbalmose'
Balmy™ Rose Bee Balm PP26,567 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 8-10" July-Sept rose pink
Compact plants produce bright, bold rose pink blooms. Early flowering with excellent disease resistance.
P4446 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Monarda didyma 'Balbeemed'
Bee-Mine™ Red Bee Balm PP33,917 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 14-16" July-Sept red
An early flowering, compact selection with excellent mildew resistance. True red flowers are complemented by colored bracts.
P4446.2 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Monarda didyma 'Mon0001BHA'
Bee You™ Bee-Happy Bee Balm PP29,080 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 12-15" July-Sept cerise
Bright, cerise flowers adorn the compact, mildew resistant plants. Deep green foliage and colored bracts complement the lovely flowers.
P4447 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Monarda 'Mon0004BLI'
Bee You™ Bee-Lieve Bee Balm PP29,078 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 12-15" July-Sept pink
Maroon buds open to bright pink flowers with maroon bracts. Compact plants are extremely mildew resistant.
P4447.7 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Monarda didyma 'Bee Merry'
Bee You™ Bee-Merry Bee Balm PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 10-12" July-Sept deep pink
Bright, deep pink flowers adorn the compact, mildew resistant plants. Deep green foliage and colored bracts complement the lovely flowers.
P4448 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Monarda didyma 'Fireball'
Fireball Bee Balm PP14,235 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" July-Sept red
Mid-sized cultivar with disease resistant dark green foliage and raspberry red flowers.
P4450 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Monarda didyma 'Acrade'
Grand Parade™ Bee Balm PP19,580 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 16-20" July-Sept lavender
Deep green foliage is upright, rounded, and compact. Floriferous, with lavender flowers. Mildew resistant.
P4454 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Monarda didyma 'Jacob Cline'
Jacob Cline Bee Balm ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 24-30" July-Sept red
Large red flowers on nearly disease proof plants; large, vigorous grower.
P4460 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Monarda didyma 'Raspberry Wine'
Raspberry Wine Bee Balm ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 24-30" July-Sept raspberry red
Clear raspberry red colored flowers on mildew resistant, dark green foliage.
P4500 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Balmy™ Lilac Bee Balm


Balmy™ Purple Bee Balm


Balmy™ Rose Bee Balm


Bee-Mine™ Red Bee Balm


Bee You™ Bee-Happy Bee Balm


Bee You™ Bee-Lieve Bee Balm


Bee You™ Bee-Merry Bee Balm


Fireball Bee Balm


Grand Parade™ Bee Balm


Jacob Cline Bee Balm


Raspberry Wine Bee Balm


Sugar Buzz® Bubblegum Blast Bee Balm


Sugar Buzz® Rockin' Raspberry Bee Balm


Sugar Buzz® Grape Gumball Bee Balm


Nova® Flame Mukgenia


Blue Wonder Catmint


Purrsian Blue Catmint


Walker's Low Catmint


Neptune Catmint


Cat's Pajamas Catmint


Little Trudy® Catmint


Junior Walker™ Catmint

Monarda 'Bubblegum Blast'
Sugar Buzz® Bubblegum Blast Bee Balm **PP27,497** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 22-26" x W 30-36" July-Sept hot pink
Intermediate sized cultivar with amazing flower potential. Hot pink flowers smother the dark green foliage. Good disease resistance.
P4505 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Monarda 'Rockin' Raspberry'
Sugar Buzz® Rockin' Raspberry Bee Balm **PP28,752** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 18-24" July-Sept raspberry purple
Dark green foliage is covered by vibrant, deep raspberry purple blooms in mid-summer. Compact, mildew resistant plants.
P4507 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Monarda 'Grape Gumball'
Sugar Buzz® Grape Gumball Bee Balm **PP27,498** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept purple
Compact, strong stems become a solid dome of vibrant, magenta purple flowers. The upright clump of dark green foliage shows good resistance to powdery mildew.
P4513 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Mukgenia | Red Leafed Mukgenia

Mukgenia 'Nova Flame'
Nova® Flame Mukgenia ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" April-May pink
A cross between Bergenia and Mukdenia featuring serrated, thick, leathery leaves that turn lovely red shades in the fall before going dormant. Dark pink flowers in the spring are a beautiful complement to the glossy green foliage.
P4520 #1 cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Nepeta | Catmint

Bush, long-blooming perennial herb with abundant flowers on aromatic foliage. Best in full sun. Will rebloom with shearing.

Nepeta faassenii 'Blue Wonder'
Blue Wonder Catmint ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 16-20" June-Sept lavender blue
A compact plant that reblooms with lavender-blue flowers. Best rebloom comes with pruning after bloom. Aromatic foliage.
P4530 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Nepeta faassenii 'Purrsian Blue'
Purrsian Blue Catmint **PP24,788** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20" June-Sept periwinkle blue
A very showy selection with a tidy habit. The compact shape is covered by closely spaced, periwinkle blue flowers in early summer. A superior selection with much improved habit and increased pollinator attracting flower production.
P4577 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Nepeta faassenii 'Walker's Low'
Walker's Low Catmint ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Sept blue lavender
2007 Perennial Plant of the Year. Long blooming with blue lavender flowers atop silvery, aromatic foliage.
P4580 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Nepeta kubanica 'Bokratune'
Neptune Catmint **PP29,556** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 8-12" July-Sept blue
A compact, upright cultivar with very large, blue flowers. Will rebloom if deadheaded. A different species with a different look from other catmint.
P4590 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Nepeta x 'Cat's Pajamas'
Cat's Pajamas Catmint **PP31,127** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 18-20" June-Sept indigo blue
A compact selection with a ball-shaped habit that is covered by indigo blue flowers on dark colored stems starting in early summer. Deer and rabbits avoid the aromatic foliage.
P4540 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Nepeta x 'Novanepjun'
Junior Walker™ Catmint **PP23,074** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-Sept lavender blue
Compact habit with grayish green foliage and lavender blue flowers from spring to fall. Sterile. Aromatic foliage.
P4583 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Nepeta x 'Psfike'
Little Trudy® Catmint **PP18,904** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-18" June-Sept purple
A compact selection, blooms continuously from early summer to fall. The bright lavender purple flowers provide a perfect contrast to the silvery green aromatic foliage.
P4585 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Oenothera | Evening Primrose

A low, neat mound with showy, long-blooming flowers. Great for small spaces, does best in full sun & well drained soil. Drought tolerant.

Oenothera missouriensis
Yellow Evening Primrose ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 18-24" June-July yellow
Large, papery yellow flowers with a low, spreading form. Easy to grow North American native.
P4600 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Yellow Evening Primrose

Pachysandra | Japanese Spurge

A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.

Pachysandra terminalis
Japanese Spurge ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 12-18" May-June white
A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in the spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.
P4616 2.25"/24 Tray $73.00 | 10+ $58.00*
P4618 3.5"/18 Tray $60.00 | 10+ $48.00*
P4622 10 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*


Japanese Spurge

Pachysandra terminalis 'Green Carpet'
Green Carpet Japanese Spurge ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 6-12" x W 12-18" May-June white
An outstanding ground cover for shade areas; with a uniform, compact form and a deeper green color than the species.
P4610 2.25"/24 Tray $40.00 | 10+ $32.00*
P4612 3.5"/18 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*


Green Carpet Japanese Spurge

Paeonia | Peony

This elegant, hardy, and long-lived perennial is regaining popularity as gardeners discover excellent hybrids with gorgeous flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Peonies require little care and like cold climates as well as clay soil. Fertilize spring and fall with bone meal and water during dry spells. Shade decreases bloom.

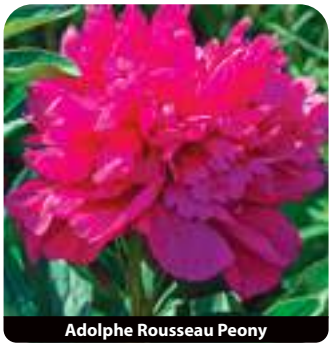
Paeonia 'Bartzella'
Bartzella Itoh Peony ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 24-36" May-June yellow
Vigorous free standing plants are disease resistant and produce a plethora of very large yellow flowers. Deadheading spent flowers may stimulate a rebloom.
P4624 #2 cont. $27.00 | 30+ $21.00*
P4625 #5 cont. $103.00 | 30+ $87.00*


Bartzella Itoh Peony

Paeonia 'Scrumdiddlyumptious'
Scrumdiddlyumptious Itoh Peony ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 26-30" x W 24-36" May-June white/pink
An Itoh hybrid boasting large creamy white blooms with pink tipped edges.
P4633 #2 cont. $33.00 | 30+ $26.00*


Scrumdiddlyumptious Itoh Peony

Paeonia lactiflora 'Adolphe Rosseau'
Adolphe Rousseau Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 36-40" x W 24-36" May-June red
Deep red, very large, double to single blooms on a tall, strong stemmed plant. Primary buds produce double blooms, secondary side buds are primarily single blooms. Early midseason blooming.
P4642 #2 cont. $18.00 | 30+ $14.00*


Adolphe Rousseau Peony

Paeonia lactiflora 'Charles White'
Charles White Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 24-36" May-June white
Large, double white flowers are fragrant. Early season bloom.
P4643 #2 cont. $18.00 | 30+ $14.00*


Charles White Peony

Paeonia lactiflora 'Command Performance'
Command Performance Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May-June red
Absolutely enormous blooms of cardinal red that mature to carmine pink. Unsurpassed performance for cut flowers due to the long strong stems and incredible vase life. Midseason bloom.
P4644 #2 cont. $25.00 | 30+ $20.00*


Command Performance Peony


Coral Charm Peony


Coral Sunset Peony


Duchess de Nemours Peony


Felix Supreme Peony


Joker Peony


Kansas Peony


Lemon Queen Peony


Monsieur Jules Elie Peony


Moon of Nippon Peony


My Love Peony


Paula Fay Peony


Raspberry Sundae Peony

Paeonia 'Coral Charm'
Coral Charm Peony ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 24-36" May-June coral pink
Bright, double orange-coral flowers. Early midseason bloom.
P4645 #2 cont. $22.00 | 30+ $17.00*

Paeonia 'Coral Sunset'
Coral Sunset Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 24-30 May-June coral pink
Semi double coral colored petals, yellow stamens light up the center of the bloom. Compact growth habit. Early season bloom.
P4647 #2 cont. $22.00 | 30+ $17.00*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Duchess de Nemours'
Duchess de Nemours Peony ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May-June white
Double, white blooms with yellow centers and strong stems. Heavy flowering and fragrant. Early season bloom.
P4650 #2 cont. $22.00 | 30+ $17.00*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Felix Supreme'
Felix Supreme Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 24-36" May-June dark red
Large, double, dark red flower heads. Good fragrance. Mid season bloom.
P4653 #2 cont. $22.00 | 30+ $17.00*

Paeonia 'Joker'
Joker Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 26-32" x W 24-36" May-June pink/white
Blooms open dark pink, petals mature to white with a pink picotee edge. Early midseason flowering.
P4668 #2 cont. $22.00 | 30+ $17.00*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Kansas'
Kansas Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May-June carmine red
Large double carmine red flowers on strong stems. Early season bloom.
P4670 #2 cont. $22.00 | 30+ $17.00*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Lemon Queen'
Lemon Queen Peony ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 24-28" x W 24-36" May-June white/yellow
Single white flowers with a lemony yellow center. Late season blooming.
P4672 #2 cont. $22.00 | 30+ $17.00*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Monsieur Jules Elie'
Monsieur Jules Elie Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 36-40" x W 30-36" May-June pink
Very large, double flowers are rose pink with silvery pink center petals. Rose-like fragrance. Early midseason bloom.
P4673 #2 cont. $20.00 | 30+ $16.00*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Moon of Nippon'
Moon of Nippon Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May-June white
Japanese peony with pure white, single flowers surrounding a glowing yellow center. Late midseason bloom.
P4675 #2 cont. $20.00 | 30+ $16.00*

Paeonia lactiflora 'My Love'
My Love Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 28-34" x W 24-36" May-June white
Large double blooms in pristine pearly white on strong stemmed, dark green foliage. Late midseason flowering.
P4676 #2 cont. $28.00 | 30+ $22.00*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Paula Fay'
Paula Fay Peony ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May-June pink
Gorgeous, vivid pink semi-double flowers. Strong stems, very neat habit. Early season bloom.
P4690 #2 cont. $18.00 | 30+ $14.00*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Raspberry Sundae'
Raspberry Sundae Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 24-36" May-June pink/white
Fragrant, large, double flowers are light pink, swirled with white, a layer of cream petals, and topped with soft raspberry pink petals. Midseason bloom.
P4710 #2 cont. $23.00 | 30+ $18.00*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Red Charm'
Red Charm Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 24-36" May-June red
Amazing, ruffled, deep red double flowers on medium green foliage. Early season bloom.
P4715 #2 cont. $25.00 | 30+ $20.00*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Sarah Bernhardt'
Sarah Bernhardt Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 24-36" May-June rose pink
Large, double, fragrant medium rose pink flowers. Late season bloom.
P4740 #2 cont. $18.00 | 30+ $14.00*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Sword Dance'
Sword Dance Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 24-36" May-June red
Stunning, single, deep red petals surround a fringed golden yellow heart. Compact and rarely needs support. Late season bloom.
P4765 #2 cont. $18.00 | 30+ $14.00*

Paeonia tenuifolia 'Rubra Flora Plena'
Fernleaf Peony ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-20" x W 18-24" May-June red
This unusual looking plant has soft, feathery foliage on a small, neatly mounded plant. Double red blooms. Early season bloom.
P4838 #2 cont. $80.00 | 30+ $64.00*

Papaver | Poppy

Brilliant colored poppies give the garden large, papery flowers in late spring and early summer. Oriental poppy foliage goes dormant after blooming.

Papaver nudicaule 'Champagne Bubbles Orange'
Champagne Bubbles Orange Iceland Poppy ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 8-12" May-June orange
Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup-shaped orange flowers.
P4842 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Papaver nudicaule 'Champagne Bubbles Yellow'
Champagne Bubbles Yellow Iceland Poppy ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 8-12" May-June yellow
Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup-shaped yellow flowers.
P4840 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Papaver nudicaule 'Champagne Bubbles Scarlet'
Champagne Bubbles Scarlet Iceland Poppy ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 8-12" May-June red
Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup-shaped scarlet red flowers.
P4843 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Papaver orientalis 'Brilliant'
Brilliant Oriental Poppy ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July fiery red
Large, wildfire red flowers have a striking black center and measure 4 to 5 inches across.
P4870 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Papaver orientalis 'Fruit Punch'
Fruit Punch Oriental Poppy ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 15-18" June-July warm colors
A delicious blend of tropical colors - hot pink, red, plum, and orange. Generally one color per pot.
P4875 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Papaver orientalis 'Prince of Orange'
Prince of Orange Oriental Poppy ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July orange
Large, 4-5" tangerine orange blooms with a black center.
P4885 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Papaver orientalis 'Princess Victoria Louise'
Princess Victoria Louise Oriental Poppy ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July salmon
Light apricot pink petals with a dark base over blue-green foliage. Superb border plant.
P4910 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Red Charm Peony


Sarah Bernhardt Peony


Sword Dance Peony


Fernleaf Peony


Champagne Bubbles Orange Poppy


Champagne Bubbles Yellow Poppy


Champagne Bubbles Scarlet Poppy


Brilliant Oriental Poppy


Fruit Punch Oriental Poppy


Prince of Orange Oriental Poppy


Princess Victoria Louise Oriental Poppy


Royal Wedding Oriental Poppy


Riding Hood Red Beardtongue


Dakota™ Burgundy Beardtongue


Dark Towers Beardtongue


Russian Sage


Blue Jean Baby Russian Sage


Crazy Blue Russian Sage


Denim 'n Lace Russian Sage


Jelena Russian Sage


Little Spire Russian Sage

Papaver orientalis 'Royal Wedding'
Royal Wedding Oriental Poppy ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July white
Papery white, flouncy flowers with a contrasting black center measure 4 to 6 inches across.
P4900 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Penstemon | Beardtongue

These plants slightly resemble Foxglove and Snapdragons, producing tall, slender stalks of lovely, tubular flowers. They perform best in well-drained soil in full sun. Drought tolerant and deer proof. Hummingbirds love these flowers.

Penstemon barbatus 'Riding Hood Red'
Riding Hood Red Beardtongue **PP18,950** ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 15-18" June-Aug scarlet red
Plants have a compact and upright growth habit. Good basal branching ensures an abundant display of strong flowering stems with scarlet red flowers.
P4932 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Penstemon digitalis 'TNPENDB'
Dakota™ Burgundy Beardtongue **PP30,569** ○
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 16-20" June-July pink
A more compact version of 'Dark Towers' with slightly darker flowers and foliage.
P4934 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Penstemon digitalis 'Dark Towers'
Dark Towers Beardtongue **PP20,013** ○
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-July light pink
Clump forming with dark, red-wine foliage with pink flowers. Excellent accent plant.
P4935 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Perovskia | Russian Sage

This plant is not a true sage but bears a lovely herbal scent just the same. Slow to start out in spring, the silvery gray foliage produces lovely blue-lavender flower spikes for cutting and drying. This plant thrives in hot, dry conditions and needs good drainage. It looks best planted in groups of three or more and is fabulous combined with Shasta Daisies and Coreopsis.

Perovskia atriplicifolia
Russian Sage ○
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 20-30" July-Sept lavender
1995 Perennial Plant of the Year. Airy spires of soft lavender blue flowers with silvery, dissected, aromatic foliage. Good for mass plantings or as an accent.
P4970 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Blue Jean Baby'
Blue Jean Baby Russian Sage **PP29,281** ○
Zone 4-9 H 28-34" x W 28-34" July-Sept blue
An early flowering, vigorous selection that resists lodging. Abundant, showy periwinkle blue flowers last for an extended period in summer through fall. Aromatic foliage.
P4972 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Crazy Blue'
Crazy Blue Russian Sage **PP25,639** ○
Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 14-16" July-Sept blue
Compact, sturdy plants with excellent branching producing a robust display of blue blooms. Aromatic foliage.
P4973 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Denim 'n Lace'
Denim 'n Lace Russian Sage **PP28,445** ○
Zone 4-8 H 28-32" x W 34-38" July-Sept purple blue
A strong stemmed cultivar with an upright habit. Abundant, bright, sky blue flowers produce an amazing full bloom. Aromatic foliage.
P4975 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Doperjel'
Jelena Russian Sage PP35,270 ○
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" W 12-16" July-Sept purple blue
Lacy, aromatic foliage on a compact, upright form. Heavy blooming with spikes of purple blue flowers from summer until fall.
P4976 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Little Spire'
Little Spire Russian Sage ○
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 14-18" July-Sept blue
A compact variety of Russian Sage that remains short and upright. For best effect, plant in groups of three or more. Aromatic foliage.
P4980 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Phlox | Creeping Phlox

Useful, spring-blooming plants for walls, slopes, and rock gardens with low spreading habit and stiff, needle-like foliage. Great for well-drained, sunny sites. May be tired for green roof plantings.

Phlox subulata 'Candy Stripe'
Candy Stripe Creeping Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May pink/white
Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pink and white bi-color flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.
P5030 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Phlox subulata 'Crimson Beauty'
Crimson Beauty Creeping Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May rose red
Rose red flowers in early to mid-spring. Good for edging walkways, covering banks and rock gardens.
P5035 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Phlox subulata 'Emerald Blue'
Emerald Blue Creeping Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May light blue
Dark green glossy foliage with light blue flowers. Good groundcover plant.
P5040 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Phlox subulata 'Emerald Cushion Blue'
Emerald Cushion Blue Creeping Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May lavender-blue
Light lavender-blue flowers with a dark blue eye cover the dark green glossy foliage each spring.
P5045 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Phlox subulata 'Emerald Pink'
Emerald Pink Creeping Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May pink
Dark green glossy foliage with light pink flowers. Good groundcover plant.
P5050 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Phlox subulata 'Eye Caramba'
Eye Caramba Creeping Phlox PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 2-9 H 4-6" W 16-20" April-May pink
Low, spreading mounds of foliage become blanketed by pink flowers with a red eye in spring.
P5051 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 8/1***

Phlox subulata 'Eye Shadow'
Eye Shadow Creeping Phlox **PP31,169** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W 16-20" April-May purple
Vibrant, rosy purple flowers with a dark purple eye cover the low spreading habit in spring.
P5052 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Phlox subulata 'Purple Beauty'
Purple Beauty Creeping Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May deep purple
Vigorous, purple flowered cultivar. Tough evergreen groundcover tolerant of hot, dry areas.
P5056 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Phlox subulata 'White Delight'
White Delight Creeping Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May white
Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pure white flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.
P5090 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Phlox | Garden Phlox

One of the showiest, longest-blooming garden perennials. Easy to grow in any well-drained soil. Deadhead for more bloom. Taller varieties may require stalking. Always water Garden Phlox at the base of the plant and give each plant space for air circulation.

Phlox paniculata 'Flame Blue'
Flame® Blue Garden Phlox **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 16-20" x W 12-18" July-Aug blue/white
Compact, disease resistant plants produce blue flower buds which unfurl to white flowers brushed with blue.
P5195 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*


Candy Stripe Creeping Phlox


Crimson Beauty Creeping Phlox


Emerald Blue Creeping Phlox


Emerald Cushion Blue Creeping Phlox


Emerald Pink Creeping Phlox


Eye Caramba Creeping Phlox


Eye Shadow Creeping Phlox


Purple Beauty Creeping Phlox


White Delight Creeping Phlox


Flame® Blue Garden Phlox


Flame® Coral Garden Phlox


Flame® Pink Garden Phlox


Flame® Purple Garden Phlox


Flame® Red Garden Phlox


Flame® White Garden Phlox


Garden Girls™ Cover Girl Garden Phlox


Garden Girls™ Glamour Girl Garden Phlox


Garden Girls™ Material Girl Garden Phlox


Super Ka-Pow™ Blue Garden Plox


Super Ka-Pow™ Coral Garden Plox


Super Ka-Pow™ Fuchsia Garden Plox


Super Ka-Pow™ Lavender Garden Plox

Phlox paniculata 'Barsixtytwo'
Flame® Coral Garden Phlox **PP22,234** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug coral red
A compact selection with fragrant coral red blossoms. Disease resistant.
P5200 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Phlox paniculata 'Bartwelve'
Flame® Pink Garden Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug pink
Dark pink flower with a red eye, blooms earlier than taller varieties. Disease resistant foliage and fragrant flowers.
P5207 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Phlox paniculata 'Barfourteen'
Flame® Purple Garden Phlox **PP12,605** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug purple
Dark purple flowers bloom earlier than taller varieties. Fragrant flowers and good disease resistance.
P5208 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Phlox paniculata 'Barphlflare'
Flame® Red Garden Phlox **PP28,646** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug red
Strong stems hold the large heads of fragrant red flowers. Good disease resistance.
P5208.3 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Phlox paniculata 'Bartwentynine'
Flame® White Garden Phlox **PP16,259** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug white
This compact phlox selection has huge masses of pristine white flowers. Good disease resistance.
P5209 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Phlox paniculata 'Cover Girl'
Garden Girls™ Cover Girl Garden Phlox **PP32,323** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 38-48" x W 24-28" July-Aug purple
Outstanding mildew resistance and great rebloom qualities highlight this vigorous cultivar. Vivid lavender purple flowers have a white halo center.
P5211 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Phlox paniculata 'Glamour Girl'
Garden Girls™ Glamour Girl Garden Phlox **PP25,778** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 30-34" x W 18-24" July-Aug coral pink
Outstanding mildew resistance and great rebloom qualities highlight this larger cultivar. Vibrant coral pink flowers are borne on dark purple stems.
P5212 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Phlox paniculata 'Material Girl'
Garden Girls® Material Girl Garden Phlox PP36,444 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 34-38" x W 26-30" July-Aug fuchsia purple
Outstanding mildew resistance and great rebloom qualities highlight this taller cultivar. Bright, fuchsia purple flowers with a slightly darker eye.
P5212.5 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Phlox paniculata 'Balsukalu'
Super Ka-Pow™ Blue Garden Phlox PP33,885 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug light purple
Large panicles of light violet blue flowers with a darker eye on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.
P5215 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Phlox paniculata 'Balsukaco'
Super Ka-Pow™ Coral Garden Phlox **PP33,863** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug coral pink
Large panicles of vibrant, coral pink flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.
P5216 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Phlox paniculata 'Balsukafus'
Super Ka-Pow™ Fuchsia Garden Phlox PP33,005 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug fuschia pink
Large panicles of vibrant fuchsia pink flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.
P5217 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Phlox paniculata 'Balsukalav'
Super Ka-Pow™ Lavender Garden Phlox **PP33,022** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug lavender
Large panicles of vibrant deep lavender flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.
P5218 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Phlox paniculata 'Balsukapin'
Super Ka-Pow™ Pink Garden Phlox **PP33,188** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug pink
Large panicles of vibrant pink flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.
P5218.5 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Phlox paniculata 'Balsukawi'
Super Ka-Pow™ White Garden Phlox **PP33,187** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug white
Large panicles of vibrant pure white flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.
P5219 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Phlox | Woodland Phlox
A strong growing, sweetly scented groundcover for shaded areas. Does best in moist, humus-rich soil and bears fragrant blue or white flowers in spring.

Phlox divaricata
Blue Woodland Phlox ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 8-12" x W 12-15" May-June violet blue
This is one of the few phlox species that can be used successfully in the shade. A low grower with dark green leaves, this variety also spreads well. A good partner with hostas, ferns, or spring blooming bulbs.
P5250 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Phlox divaricata 'Blue Moon'
Blue Moon Woodland Phlox ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 12-15" May-June violet blue
This early flowering beauty boasts rich violet blue, fragrant flowers on a low growing plant.
P5220 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Physostegia | Obedient Plant
A large, upright perennial with a spreading nature. Tolerant of poor and overly wet soils, it is best used to naturalize in wild or informal gardens.

Physotegia virginiana 'Crystal Peak White'
Crystal Peak White Obedient Plant ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept white
Spikes of bright white flowers hold their color throughout the entire bloom period. Plants are compact and early flowering.
P5270 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Platycodon | Balloon Flower
Balloon like flower buds open into broad, open bellflowers on adaptable, easy-to-grow plants. Slow to break dormancy in the spring.

Platycodon grandiflorus 'Astra Blue'
Astra Blue Ballon Flower ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 8-10" July-Aug blue
Well branched, compact plants produce long lasting, vibrant blue flowers in mid summer.
P5315 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Platycodon grandiflorus 'Pop Star Blue'
Pop Star™ Blue Balloon Flower ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 6-8" x W 10-12" July-Aug violet-blue
Compact plants with superior branching producing loads of fantastic violet blue flowers. First year flowering plants do not require vernalization to produce blooms.
P5318 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Platycodon grandiflorus 'Pop Star Pink'
Pop Star™ Pink Balloon Flower ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 6-8" x W 10-12" July-Aug pink
Compact plants with superior branching producing loads of wonderful pink flowers. First year flowering plants do not require vernalization to produce blooms.
P5319 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Platycodon grandiflorus 'Pop Star White'
Pop Star™ White Balloon Flower ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 6-8" x W 10-12" July-Aug white
Compact plants with superior branching producing loads of gorgeous white flowers. First year flowering plants do not require vernalization to produce blooms.
P5320 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Platycodon grandiflorus 'Sentimental Blue'
Sentimental Blue Balloon Flower ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 5-8" x W 10-12" July-Aug blue
Dwarf form that blooms prolifically. Very compact habit, great for borders and rock gardens.
P5325 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Super Ka-Pow™ Pink Garden Plox


Super Ka-Pow™ White Garden Plox


Blue Woodland Phlox


Blue Moon Woodland Phlox


Crystal Peak White Obedient Plant


Astra Blue Ballon Flower


Pop Star™ Blue Ballon Flower


Pop Star™ Pink Ballon Flower


Pop Star™ White Ballon Flower


Sentimental Blue Balloon Flower


Heavenly Habit Jacob's Ladder


Brise d'Anjou Jacob's Ladder


Golden Feathers Jacob's Ladder


Stairway to Heaven Jacob's Ladder


Moonshine Pulmonaria


Trevi Fountain Pulmonaria


Raspberry Splash Pulmonaria


Pasque Flower


Red Pasque Flower

Polemonium | Jacob's Ladder

Jacob's Ladder is a beautiful perennial for shaded sites. Each plant creates a graceful mound of fern-like foliage. Clusters of clear blue flowers bloom over a long period of time. Best in moist soil and protected from afternoon sun.

Polemonium boreale 'Heavenly Habit'
Heavenly Habit Jacob's Ladder ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 12-18" June-July blue
Large blue flowers with a yellow halo and white eye. Glossy green leaves on a compact plant. Fragrant flowers.
P5330 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Polemonium caeruleum 'Blanjou'
Brise D' Anjou Jacob's Ladder ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 12-18" May-June sky blue
The flower and habit are similar to the species but the magnificent dark green foliage is strikingly edged in cream. Shade tolerant.
P5360 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Polemonium pulcherrima 'Golden Feathers'
Golden Feathers Jacob's Ladder **PP35,067** ◉ ●
Zone 5-9 H 6-8" x W 12-14" June-July light purple
Bright yellow variegation matures to white, giving a gorgeous multicolored effect. The feathery foliage is enhanced by dark colored stems and leaves that take on pink/red tones later in the summer. Bluish purple flowers starting in late spring.
P5362.5 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Polemonium reptans 'Stairway to Heaven'
Stairway To Heaven Jacob's Ladder **PP15,187** ◉
Zone 3-7 H 16-20" x W 12-18" May-July lavender blue
Wonderful green leaves with white margins that are tinged pink. Topped with lavender blue, bell-shaped flowers in spring. Try it in rock gardens or shady borders. Attractive to bees and butterflies.
P5365 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Pulmonaria | Lungwort

These early bloomers rival Hostas with their fuzzy, specked, spotted, and variegated foliage. Adaptable to any soil type, they are disease free and low maintenance. They combine well with Daffodils and other spring bulbs; bloom for weeks as long as cool weather persists. Cut back after flowering to promote lush foliage growth.

Pulmonaria 'Moonshine'
Moonshine Pulmonaria **PP13,686** ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May light blue
Rounded, shimmering silver leaves. Profuse clusters of large, light blue flowers.
P5393 #1/7" cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Pulmonaria 'Trevi Fountain'
Trevi Fountain Pulmonaria ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May dark blue
Dazzling, silver spotted long leaves. Profuse clusters of large, cobalt blue flowers.
P5398 #1/7" cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Pulmonaria longifolia 'Raspberry Splash'
Raspberry Splash Pulmonaria ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May raspberry pink
Brilliant, silvered foliage with raspberry pink flowers. Slightly more upright growth habit than other cultivars.
P5405 #1/7" cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Pulsatilla | Pasque Flower

Pulsatilla vulgaris
Pasque Flower ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 6-8" x W 12-14" April-May lavender
An early spring blooming flower, produces large bell-shaped blooms followed by feathery seedheads. Well adapted to dry, drought prone soils. May go dormant in the summer.
P5415 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Pulsatilla vulgaris 'Rubra'
Red Pasque Flower ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-14" April-May red
Soft, silvery green foliage becomes an explosion of red, bell-shaped blooms in mid spring. As the flowers finish, delicate silvery seedheads remain, offering added interest. May go dormant in the summer heat.
P5420 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Rudbeckia | Black Eyed Susan, Coneflower

Vigorous and easy to grow, this group is not fussy about soil types and tolerates hot, dry conditions. Long-blooming daisy-like flowers.

Rudbeckia fulgida var. deamii
Deamii Black Eyed Susan ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 20-24" June-Sept yellow
Variety of black eyed susan with excellent leaf spot resistance. Good drought tolerance. Better overall disease resistance than 'Goldsturm'.
P5455 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Rudbeckia fulgida var. sullivantii 'Goldblitz'
Goldblitz Black Eyed Susan ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 14-18" July-Sept golden yellow
A seed variety that blooms significantly earlier than 'Goldsturm'. Compact plants produce an abundance of golden yellow flowers.
P5460 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Rudbeckia fulgida 'Goldsturm'
Goldsturm Black Eyed Susan ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 20-24" July-Sept golden yellow
1999 Perennial Plant of the Year. Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers are borne for a very long time.
P5462 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Rudbeckia fulgida var. sullivanti 'Little Goldstar'
Little Goldstar Black Eyed Susan **PP22,397** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 15-18" July-Sept golden yellow
A compact selection with excellent branching producing a solid dome of golden yellow flowers in mid to late summer.
P5463 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Rudbeckia fulgida var. fulgida
Black Eyed Susan ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 20-24" June-Sept yellow
Dark green shiny foliage and yellow daisy flowers. Blooms earlier than 'Goldsturm'.
P5465 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Rudbeckia laciniata 'Herbstsonne'
Autumn Sun Black Eyed Susan ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 5-6' x W 3-4' July-Aug bright yellow
Very tall, back of the border plant with dark, glossy, green foliage that is deeply cut. Bright yellow flowers in late summer.
P5466 #2 cont. $15.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Rudbeckia subtomentosa 'Little Henry'
Little Henry Sweet Black Eyed Susan **PP23,590** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 36-48" x W 20-24" July-Sept yellow
A more compact selection with attractive gold, quilled flowers. Narrow, upright growth habit.
P5469 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Rudbeckia x 'American Gold Rush'
American Gold Rush Black Eyed Susan **PP28,498** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 16-22" x W 28-32" July-Sept yellow
Leaf spot resistant variety that produces a spectacular dome of golden yellow flowers starting in midsummer. 2023 Perennial Plant of the Year.
P5480 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Rudbeckia x 'Treasure Trove'
Treasure Trove Black-Eyed Susan PP36,594 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 32-36" X 36-40" July-Sept yellow
Vigorous, well branched plants produce a bounty of golden yellow flowers. Foliage remains clean throughout the growing season as it is highly resistant to Septoria leaf spot.
P5485 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Sagina | Pearlwort

These creeping groundcovers have low, moss-like foliage and tiny white flowers. Excellent in and around pavers or stones. Prefers moist, sandy soil. These are not true mosses.

Sagina subulata
Irish Moss ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 1-2" x W 8-10" June-July white
Moss-like evergreen groundcover produces delicate white flowers. Use between pavers or in cracks between boulders.
P5509 2.25"/24 Tray $50.00 | 10+ $40.00*
P5512 4"/10 Tray $37.00 | 10+ $29.00*


Deamii Black Eyed Susan


Goldsturm Black Eyed Susan


Goldblitz Black Eyed Susan


Little Goldstar Black Eyed Susan


Black Eyed Susan


Autumn Sun Black Eyed Susan


Little Henry Sweet Black Eyed Susan


American Gold Rush Black Eyed Susan


Treasure Trove Black Eyed Susan


Irish Moss


Scotch Moss


Apex™ Blue Salvia


Apex™ Pink Salvia


Blue by You Salvia


Blue Marvel Salvia


Caradonna Salvia


Dark Matter™ Salvia


May Night Salvia


Lyrical™ Blues Salvia


Lyrical™ Rose Salvia

Sagina subulata 'Aurea'
Scotch Moss ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 1-2" x W 8-10" June-July white
Moss-like yellow to chartreuse foliage produces delicate white flowers in late spring. Use between pavers or under taller plants as a diminutive ground cover.
P5519 2.25"/24 Tray $60.00 | 10+ $48.00*
P5522 4"/10 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*

Salvia | Sage

A valuable group of easy-to-grow, high performance plants that grow best in well-drained soil with consistent moisture available. Long-blooming spikes of blue, rose, white, or purple. Most Salvias rebloom best with shearing. Fragrant foliage.

Salvia nemorosa 'Apex Blue'
Apex™ Blue Salvia ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-18" May-July violet blue
A mid-sized cultivar producing loads of vibrant violet blue blooms. Remove spent flowers to encourage rebloom.
P5532 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Salvia nemerosa 'Apex Pink'
Apex™ Pink Salvia ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-18" May-July pink
A mid-sized cultivar producing loads of rich pink blooms. Remove spent flowers to encourage rebloom.
P5534 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Salvia x 'Blue by You'
Blue by You Salvia **PP31,033** ○
Zone 4-9 H 20-22" x W 18-22" May-July violet blue
An earlier blooming selection with great reblooming performance. Possesses both excellent winter hardiness and heat tolerance.
P5619 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Salvia nemorosa 'Blue Marvel'
Blue Marvel Salvia **PP27,018** ○
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June blue
Larger flowers make the flower spike appear larger and more full. Excellent rebloom with or without deadheading. Compact size and neat, tidy appearance in the landscape.
P5536 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Salvia nemorosa 'Caradonna'
Caradonna Salvia ○
Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 15-18" June-July violet blue
Dark violet blue flowers with glowing purple stems make for a showy plant. Deadhead to produce rebloom.
P5540 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Salvia nemerosa 'Dark Matter'
Dark Matter™ Salvia ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 10-14" May-July purple
Dark purple flowers and dark colored flower stems on sturdy, compact plants. Deadhead flowers to promote rebloom.
P5545 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Salvia nemorosa 'Mainacht'
May Night Salvia ○
Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 15-18" May-July purple
1997 Perennial Plant of the Year. Outstanding long blooming purple flowers. Shear for rebloom.
P5590 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Salvia nemorosa 'Balyriclu'
Lyrical™ Blues Salvia **PP22,919** ○
Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 12-16" May-July blue
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of blue blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.
P5600 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Salvia nemorosa 'Balyricose'
Lyrical™ Rose Salvia **PP24,274** ○
Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 12-16" May-July rose
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of rose colored blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.
P5603 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Salvia nemorosa 'Florsalwhite'
Lyrical™ White Salvia PP21,243 ○
Zone 4-8 H 22-26" x W 12-16" May-July white
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of white blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.
P5606 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Salvia nemorosa 'Midnight Purple'
Midnight Purple Salvia PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 10-14" x W 10-14" May-July purple
Deep purple flowers complemented by dark colored stems. Compact plants possess excellent reblooming potential.
P5607 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Salvia nemerosa 'Midnight Rose'
Midnight Rose Salvia PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 10-14" x W 10-14" May-July rose pink
Bright, rose pink flowers complemented by dark colored stems. Compact plants possess excellent reblooming potential.
P5608 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Salvia nemorosa 'Noble Knight'
Noble Knight Salvia PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 12-14" May-June purple
Compact plants create large bluish purple clowers. An earlier flowering cultivar with excellent branching for abundant blooms.
P5609 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Saliva nemorosa 'Perfect Profusion'
Perfect Profusion Salvia PP31,434 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 16-20" May-July light blue
A mid sized selection boasting icy blue flowers on a dense, rounded habit. Excellent for producing a consistent rebloom.
P5610 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Salvia nemorosa 'Pink Profusion'
Pink Profusion Salvia PP31,435 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 16-20" May-July pink
A mid sized selection sporting dark pink flowers on a dense, rounded habit. Excellent for producing a consistent rebloom.
P5611 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Salvia nemorosa 'Rose Marvel'
Rose Marvel Salvia PP30,118 ○
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-July rose
Large, rich deep rose flowers on a compact plant with excellent reblooming power. Showy flowers create excellent color impact in the landscape. Good rebloom even without deadheading.
P5615 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Salvia nemorosa 'Florsaldblue'
Sensation® Deep Blue Salvia PP21,297 ○
Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-15" May-July blue
Soft spikes of deep blue flowers all season long. Compact, tight habit. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate rebloom.
P5563 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Salvia nemorosa 'Florsaldro'
Sensation® Deep Rose Salvia ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-14" x W 12-15" May-July rose
Compact, well branched cultivar produces loads of bright rosy pink flowers throughout summer. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate rebloom.
P5565 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Salvia nemorosa 'Florsalsbu'
Sensation® Sky Blue Salvia ○
Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 12-15" May-July blue violet
Compact plants with extraordinary branching produce loads of light blue violet flower spikes. Dense, rounded habit. Deadhead spent flowers to encourage rebloom.
P5567 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Salvia nemorosa 'Violet Profusion'
Violet Profusion Salvia PP31,467 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 16-20" May-July violet blue
A mid sized selection with vibrant, violet blue flowers on a dense, rounded habit. Excellent for producing a consistent rebloom.
P5617 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*


Lyrical™ White Salvia


Midnight Purple Salvia


Midnight Rose Salvia


Noble Knight Salvia


Perfect Profusion Salvia


Pink Profusion Salvia


Rose Marvel Salvia


Sensation® Deep Blue Salvia


Sensation® Deep Rose Salvia


Sensation® Sky Blue Salvia


Violet Profusion Salvia


Purple Robe Saxifrage


Butterfly Blue Pincushion Flower


Flutter™ Deep Blue Pincushion Flower


Flutter™ Rose Pink Pincushion Flower


Angelina Sedum


Atlantis Sedum


Autumn Charm™ Sedum


Autumn Fire Sedum


Autumn Joy Sedum

Saxifraga | Rockfoil

An attractive spring blooming groundcover. An excellent addition to rock gardens where it can be maintained into a neat little cushion of uniquely textured foliage. Adaptable to sun or partial shade in any well drained soil.

Saxifraga 'Purple Robe'
Purple Robe Saxifrage ○
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15" April-May rose/mauve
Cushion forming tufts of green leaves with mauve flowers in mid-spring. Good for rock gardens.
P5629 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Scabiosa | Pincushion Flower

Attractive, long-blooming plant with 'pincushion' flowers and pretty, gray-green foliage. Looks best when planted in groups and makes an excellent cut flower. Does best in well-drained soils.

Scabiosa columbaria 'Butterfly Blue'
Butterfly Blue Pincushion Flower ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15" x W 12-15" May-Sept lavender blue
2000 Perennial Plant of the Year. Soft lavender blue flowers with a neat, compact habit.
P5630 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Scabiosa columbaria 'Balfluttdelu'
Flutter™ Deep Blue Pincushion Flower PP28,043 ○
Zone 5-9 H 12-14" x W 10-12" May-Sept lilac blue
A more compact flowering habit along with larger flower size and a more saturated flower color combines for a marked improvement in the species.
P5631 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Scabiosa columbaria 'Balfluttropi'
Flutter™ Rose Pink Pincushion Flower **PP27,809** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 12-14" x W 10-12" May-Sept pink
Compact plants produce larger blooms in richer and deeper colors than older cultivars. Long flowering with rich, pink lavender blooms.
P5632 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Sedum | Stonecrop

A large, versatile group of plants that are easy-to-grow, low-maintenance & rewarding. All varieties bear fleshy, succulent foliage and are great used as borders, foundations, rockeries, and groundcovers. Wanting only good drainage, they are adaptable to most soil types.

Sedum rupestre 'Angelina'
Angelina Sedum ○
Zone 3-9 H 3-5" x W 12-15" June-July yellow
Golden yellow, evergreen, needle-like foliage. In colder months, the tips of the foliage take on a reddish orange tinge. Yellow flowers in early summer.
P5683.2 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Sedum takesimense 'Nonsitnal'
Atlantis Sedum **PP27,454** ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 10-12" July-Aug yellow
An eye catching cultivar with amazing variegated foliage. The wide, creamy yellow margins contrast sharply with the dark green centers. The margins take on a pink blush in colder weather.
P5639 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Sedum telephium 'Lajos'
Autumn Charm™ Sedum **PP14,421** ○
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 12-18" July-Sept light pink
Grey-green leaves with yellow, serrated edges. Cream buds open to light pink flowers.
P5650 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Sedum spectabile 'Autumn Fire'
Autumn Fire Sedum ○
Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Oct red
Improved form of 'Autumn Joy'. Thicker stemmed plants stand better and flowers hold a deeper red color better.
P5706 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Sedum spectabile 'Herbstfreude'
Autumn Joy Sedum ○
Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Oct rose red
Dependable upright clump with rose red flowers that mature to a lovely rusty red. Good for late season color.
P5707 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Sedum 'Back in Black'
Rock 'N Grow® Back in Black Sedum **PP33,632** ○
Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 26-30" Aug-Sept pink
Upright clumps of very dark purple foliage give rise to flowers consisting of dark red centers and cream colored petals.
P5651 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*


Rock 'N Grow® Back In Black Sedum

Sedum 'Birthday Party'
Birthday Party Sedum **PP22,826** ○
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 16-20" Aug-Sept deep pink
An outstanding, compact cultivar with amazing, bright, deep rose pink flowers. Attractive purple-bronze tinted foliage adds to its allure. Sturdy stems keep the large flower heads upright.
P5652.5 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*


Birthday Party Sedum

Sedum Live Mulch
Color Splash Sedum ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-4" x W spreading July-Sept pink,yellow,white
A mixture of low growing groundcover type sedums in a sod form. The pieces may be cut to any shape and can be used as a mulch substitute, for edging, as a colorful sod substitute, or any other of a myriad of uses.
P5755 10X20 Tile $35.00 | 10+ $28.00*


Color Splash Sedum

Sedum 'Dark Magic'
Dark Magic Sedum **PP27,619** ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 16-20" Aug-Oct pink
Glossy, dark purple foliage produces large clusters of dark pink flowers on compact, well branched plants.
P5665 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*


Dark Magic Sedum

Sedum 'Dynomite'
Dynomite Sedum **PP24,722** ○
Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 10-14" Aug-Sept pink
Bright, deep rose red flowers cover the dusky, dark foliage in late summer. Very compact and dense growth habit.
P5666 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*


Dynomite Sedum

Sedum spurium 'Fuldaglut'
Fireglow Sedum ○
Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15" July-Aug red
An improved 'Dragon's Blood' with reddish bronze foliage and bright rose red flowers.
P5720.5 2.25"/24 Tray $57.00 | 10+ $45.00*
P5722 10 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
P5724 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*


Fireglow Sedum

Sedum spurium 'John Creech'
John Creech Sedum ○
Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 12-15" June-July pink
An excellent groundcover form with pink flowers and rot resistant green foliage.
P5688 4"/10 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*


John Creech Sedum

Sedum kamtschaticum
Kamtschaticum Sedum ○
Zone 3-8 H 4-6" x W 12-15" July-Aug yellow
Yellow flowers on rich green, fleshy leaves. This dense, mounding variety roots easily and will attract butterflies.
P5669 2.25"/24 Tray $57.00 | 10+ $45.00*
P5672 4"/10 Tray $47.00 | 10+ $37.00*
P5675 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*


Kamtschaticum Sedum

Sedum cauticola 'Lidakense'
Lidakense Sedum ○
Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W 10-14" July-Oct pink
Low mounds of blue-grey foliage tinged purple at the edges produce starry pink flowers in late summer that slowly mature to carmine-red. Great for rock gardens.
P5663 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Lidakense Sedum

Sedum cauticola 'Mini Ewersii'
Mini Ewersii Sedum ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 10-14" July-Aug pink-purple
Low-growing, spreading bluish-green foliage produces masses of rosy-pink blooms in summer. Great for rock gardens or groundcovers.
P5664 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Mini Ewersii Sedum


Nova® Cherry Fizz Sedum


Neon Sedum


Rock 'N Grow® Midnight Velvet Sedum


Rock 'N Round® Pure Joy Sedum


Spot On™ Deep Rose Sedum


Spot On™ Pink Sedum


Sunsparkler® Dazzleberry Sedum


Sunsparkler® Firecracker Sedum


Sunsparkler® Lime Zinger Sedum


Sunsparkler® Plum Dazzled Sedum


Sunsparkler® Wildfire Sedum

Sedum 'Cherry Fizz'
Nova® Cherry Fizz Sedum PPAF ○
Zone 4-9 H 20-26" x W 16-20" Aug-Sept deep pink
A large, sturdy selection with deep bronze purple foliage and an upright habit. Enormous cherry pink blooms in late summer are followed by interesting burgundy seedheads.
P5681 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Sedum spectabile 'Neon'
Neon Sedum ○
Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Sept bright pink
Improved 'Brilliant' sedum. Consistent, bright, deep rose pink flowers on gray green foliage.
P5715 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Sedum 'Midnight Velvet'
Rock 'N Grow® Midnight Velvet Sedum **PP35,725** ○
Zone 3-9 H 22-26" x W 28-32" Aug-Sept rose red
Dark purple leaves produce rose red flowers on a domed habit. Dark red seedheads provide interest after blooming.
P5680 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Sedum 'Pure Joy'
Rock 'N Round® Pure Joy Sedum **PP24,194** ○
Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" Aug-Sept pink
Low mounds of blue green foliage in spring transform into perfectly round domes of bubblegum pink flowers covering the minty green foliage in late summer.
P5682 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Sedum spurium 'Setz0001'
Spot On™ Deep Rose Sedum **PP30,701** ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-8" x W 15-18" July-Aug rose
Glossy bronze green foliage produces a cover of large, vibrant deep rose flowers. Low growing, drought tolerant evergreen groundcover.
P5728 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Sedum spurium 'Setz3b019'
Spot On™ Pink Sedum ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-8" x W 15-18" July-Aug pink
Dark pink buds open to rosy pink flowers that cover the foliage in this low maintenance, drought resistant groundcover.
P5729 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Sedum 'Dazzleberry'
Sunsparkler® Dazzleberry Sedum **PP22,457** ○
Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept raspberry pink
Blue gray foliage becomes emblazoned with vibrant raspberry pink flowers in late mid summer. Low growing, dense habit.
P5740 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Sedum 'Firecracker'
Sunsparkler® Firecracker Sedum **PP26,595** ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink
Rich burgundy red foliage forms a dense carpet from spring to fall. Produces vibrant pink flowers in late summer.
P5742 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Sedum 'Lime Zinger'
Sunsparkler® Lime Zinger Sedum **PP24,632** ○
Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink
A spring sensation, this sedum emerges with apple green leaves edged with cherry red. An abundance of soft pink flowers cover the plant in late summer.
P5745 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Sedum 'Plum Dazzled'
Sunsparkler® Plum Dazzled Sedum **PP30,348** ○
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept rose pink
Dark, plum purple foliage on a low growing, spreading form produces vibrant, deep rose pink flowers. Later flowering than others in the series to extend the color season.
P5746 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Sedum 'Wildfire'
Sunsparkler® Wildfire Sedum **PP28,621** ○
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink
A variegated form of 'Firecracker' featuring shiny red leaves with a hot pink margin. The edge turns pumpkin orange in the fall. Brilliant pink flowers in late summer.
P5747 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Sedum 'Thunderhead'
Thunderhead Sedum **PP24,693** ○
Zone 4-9 H 26-30" x W 22-26" Aug-Sept deep rose
Gray green foliage darkens as the season progresses, like a deepening thunderstorm, giving rise to immense, bright, deep rose flower heads. Stout stems keep the heavenly flowers aloft.
P5750 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*


Thunderhead Sedum

Sedum kamtschaticum 'Variegatum'
Variegated Kamtschaticum Sedum ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15" Aug-Sept gold
Gold flowers adorn this groundcover. White marbled foliage with a tinge of pink.
P5676 2.25"/24 Tray $53.00 | 10+ $42.00*
P5679 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*


Variegated Kamtschaticum Sedum

Sempervivum | Hen and Chicks

Groups of spreading succulent plants that are easy to grow in any soil but that prefer good drainage. These plants form small, symmetrical 'rosettes' and can be used in rockeries, for edging, or as a small space groundcover. May be used for green roof plantings.

Sempervivum 'Carmen'
Carmen Hen and Chicks ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept
Perfect choice for a rock garden, 'Carmen' has thick green leaves tipped in red. In winter, the entire rosette turns a lovely violet.
P5804 4"/10 Tray $57.00 | 10+ $45.00*


Carmen Hen and Chicks

Sempervivum 'Gold Nugget'
Chick Charms® Gold Nugget™ Hens and Chicks **PP28,284** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 2-4" x W 4-8" July-Sept
A shockingly striking selection boasting bright gold to lime foliage edged in cardinal red.
P5806 #1 cont. $13.00 | 30+ $11.00*


Chick Charms Gold Nugget Hens and Chicks

Sempervivum 'Commander Hay'
Commander Hay Hen and Chicks ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept
An old, reliable variety with large, richly colored rosettes of red and green forming an impressive mound.
P5809 4"/10 Tray $57.00 | 10+ $45.00*


Commander Hay Hen and Chicks

Sempervivum 'Royal Ruby'
Royal Ruby Hen and Chicks ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept
Dark wine red foliage stands regally erect. Forms dense mats.
P5834 4"/10 Tray $57.00 | 10+ $45.00*


Royal Ruby Hen and Chicks

Sempervivum 'Ruby Heart'
Ruby Heart Hen and Chicks ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept
Gray green leaves are accented by the central red heart of this sempervivum. Excellent in rock gardens. Prefers dry soil.
P5854 4"/10 Tray $57.00 | 10+ $45.00*


Ruby Heart Hen and Chicks

Sisyrinchium | Blue-Eyed Grass

Clump forming with grass like foliage, this perennial does best in full sun and well-drained soil.

Sisyrinchium angustifolium 'Lucerne'
Lucerne Blue-Eyed Grass ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-18" May-July lavender
Grass-like foliage bearing an abundance of stunning, lavender blue flowers with yellow centers.
P5873 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*


Lucerne Blue-Eyed Grass

Solidago | Goldenrod

Late summer flowering natives that can be used to add needed color and nectar sources to the fall landscape. Best in a sunny area with well-drained soils. Contrary to a popular belief, goldenrod is not a cause of fall allergies.

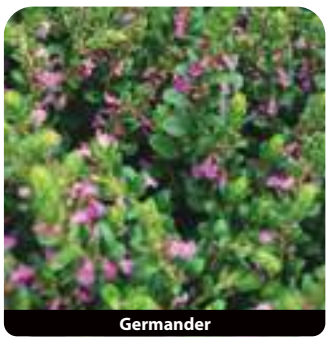
Solidago 'Little Lemon'
Little Lemon Goldenrod **PP17,297** ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" Aug-Oct yellow
A dwarf goldenrod with well branched foliage covered in sunny yellow flowers. Great addition of late summer and fall color for the landscape.
P5877 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*


Little Lemon Goldenrod


Giant Lamb's Ear


Hummelo Betony


Pink Cotton Candy Betony


Germander


Black Stockings Meadow Rue


Pink Chintz Creeping Thyme


Purple Carpet Creeping Thyme


Red Creeping Thyme

Stachys | Lamb's Ear, Betony

Low-growing perennial with basal mounds of foliage giving rise to flower stalked in midsummer. Lamb's ear types are grown for their soft, silvery foliage. Betony types are grown for their bright, long lasting flower spikes.

Stachys byzantina 'Helene von Stein'
Giant Lamb's Ear ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 18-24" July purple
This cultivar produces leaves twice the size of regular lamb's ears. Silvery green foliage is extremely soft and touchable. Produces few flowers.
P5880 #1/7" cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Stachys monieri 'Hummelo'
Hummelo Betony ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-20" June-July lavender rose
Mint green, oblong, glossy foliage with spikes of brilliant lavender rose flowers in summer. 2019 Perennial Plant of the Year.
P5885 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Stachys officinalis 'Pink Cotton Candy'
Pink Cotton Candy Betony **PP21,436** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 16-20" June-July pink
Beautiful spikes of soft pink flowers arise from the basal foliage in early to mid summer.
P5890 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Teucrium | Germander

Teucrium chamaedrys
Germander ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-14" x W 12-16" July-Sept rosy purple
Dwarf sub-shrub with immaculate glossy green foliage suitable for a miniature garden hedge. Long lasting short spikes of pink flowers appear in summer through fall, are unparalleled in providing a nectar source for bees!
P5915 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Thalictrum | Meadow Rue

Large but delicate-appearing plants with lovely blue-green foliage and airy clusters of tiny flowers. May require staking and grows best in moist, semi-shaded areas.

Thalictrum 'Black Stockings'
Black Stockings Meadow Rue ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 2-3' June-July pink
A large growing beauty with tall black stems and contrasting green foliage. Large, fluffy, lavender pink flowers in mid summer.
P5930 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Thymus | Thyme

Although tree culinary herbs, Thymes make great sunny groundcovers, planted between paving stones or creeping around walls – releasing their herbal scent when walked on. As the most herbs, plant in a sunny, well-drained site. May be used for green roof plantings.

Thymus serpyllum 'Pink Chintz'
Pink Chintz Creeping Thyme ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 1-2" x W 10-14" June-July pink
Mat-forming creeper, just 1" high, with tiny green leaves and pink flowers. Good as a groundcover or between pavers.
P6010 10 Tray $37.00 | 10+ $29.00*

Thymus praecox 'Purple Carpet'
Purple Carpet Creeping Thyme ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 1-2" x W 10-14" May-June purple
Purple Carpet thyme features tiny dark green leaves smothered by bright mauve-purple flowers in early summer. A strong growing, drought tolerant plant ideal for planting between flagstones and tolerating moderate foot traffic.
P5949 2.25"/24 Tray $60.00 | 10+ $48.00*
P5952 4"/10 Tray $47.00 | 10+ $37.00*

Thymus praecox 'Coccineus'
Red Creeping Thyme ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 1-2" x W 10-14" June-July red
Elliptical green leaves with fuchsia red blooms. Tolerant of moderate foot traffic. Good between boulders, in rock gardens, and amongst paved areas.
P6015 2.25"/24 Tray $57.00 | 10+ $45.00*
P6018 4"/10 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*

Thymus pseudolanuginosus
Wooly Creeping Thyme ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 1-2" x W 10-14" June-July pink
Fuzzy, gray green foliage and pink flowers are delightful and easy to grow. Drought and traffic tolerant.
P5955 2.25"/24 Tray $60.00 | 10+ $48.00*
P5958 4"/10 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*

Tiarella | Foam Flower

This spreading woodland groundcover for shaded sites is tough, undemanding, and easy to grow with outstanding foliage and beautiful 'foamy' flower spikes. Use with Hosta, Astilbe, and other shade perennials. This hardy native plant is coming into its own with many exciting new cultivars. Clump-forming varieties rebloom with shearing. Light fragrance.

Tiarella 'Running Tapestry'
Running Tapestry Foam Flower ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 12-18" May-June white
Excellent shade groundcover; vigorous spreader. Sharply cut, red speckled foliage, fluffy white flowers.
P6030 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Tiarella 'Spring Symphony'
Spring Symphony Foam Flower ◉ ●
Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 12-14" May-June pink
This exquisite clump forming foam flower has lovely pink flowers and beautiful, deeply cut leaves. The midribs of the leaves are outlined in deep red.
P6040 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Tradescantia | Spiderwort

These plants are long blooming, easily grown perennials that perform best in moist soils in full sun to part shade, will tolerate dry periods. Form clumps of grass-like foliage; self-cleaning flowers borne in clusters come in a wide range of colors.

Tradescantia x andersoniana 'Sweet Kate'
Sweet Kate Spiderwort ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 15-18" May-June blue
Shocking contrast of bright yellow foliage and gentian-blue flowers. Vigorous grower remains attractive all summer.
P6055 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Tricyrtis | Toad Lily

Small, orchid-like flowers bloom atop and in the upper leaf axils of this charming perennial. This plant, which does best in moist soil that is very rich in organic matter, needs to be seen close-up to be fully appreciated so place it near paths and walkways.

Tricyrtis x formosana 'Samurai'
Samurai Toadlily ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 20-24" Aug-Sept purple
Yellow edged green leaves with orchid-like purple flowers in late summer to fall. Plant near well traveled areas where the delicate looking flowers can be easily observed and appreciated.
P6105 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Trollius | Globeflower

This easy-to-grow perennial produces huge buttercup-like flowers of yellow or gold over a very long period. Plant in moisture retentive soil, lovely by water near Siberian Iris.

Trollius chinensis 'Golden Queen'
Golden Queen Globeflower ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 22-26" June-July golden yellow
Carefree plant with large, vibrant golden yellow flowers and attractive foliage. Lovely in any garden or for cutting.
P6120 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Veronica | Speedwell

Dependable and desirable perennials, many with long bloom times. Use according to size and habit for groundcover, as an edger, for rock gardens or the perennial border. Undemanding, requiring only well-drained soil.

Veronica 'Da Vinci Delight'
Artist™ Da Vinci Delight Veronica PP36,826 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 24-28" July-Aug purple
Good branching produces abundant flower spikes. Compact spreading form is densely decorated with purple spikes of flowers that are showy well into late summer. Deep green foliage is mildew resistant.
P6149 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*


Wooly Creeping Thyme


Running Tapestry Foam Flower


Spring Symphony® Foam Flower


Sweet Kate Spiderwort


Samurai Toad Lily


Golden Queen Globeflower


Artist™ Da Vinci Delight Veronica


Eveline Veronica


Giles Van Hees Veronica


Moody Blues® Dark Blue Veronica


Pink Candles Veronica


Purplegum Candles Veronica


Purpleicious Veronica


Royal Candles Veronica


Skyward™ Blue Veronica


Periwinkle

Veronica longifolia 'Eveline'
Eveline Veronica **PP14,888** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 14-18" June-July purple red
Long lasting flower spikes of deep purplish red provide a nice vertical accent to the border garden. Foliage takes on attractive purplish red hues in cooler weather.
P6145 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Veronica 'Giles van Hees'
Giles Van Hees Veronica ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 12-15" July-Aug bright pink
Bright pink flowers on a tidy, heavy blooming dwarf. Light fragrance.
P6150 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Veronica 'Novaverblu'
Moody Blues® Dark Blue Veronica **PP26,602** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-Aug blue
Compact selection boasting continuous bloom from late spring through late summer. Rich, dark blue flowers on dark green foliage.
P6160 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Veronica 'Verspi'
Pink Candles Veronica PP29,780 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-14" June-Aug pink
A very compact cultivar with vibrant, deep pink flowers. Disease resistant, glossy dark green foliage produces bountiful blooms throughout the summer.
P6190 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Veronica spicata 'Verpurg'
Purplegum Candles Veronica **PP33,094** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 8-12" June-Aug purple
Long blooming, bright purple flowers borne on glossy, disease resistant, dark green foliage. Compact, sturdy habit.
P6195 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Veronica spicata 'Purpleicious'
Purpleicious Veronica **PP17,639** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug purple
Amazing, bright purple flower spikes top the beautiful dark green foliage. Sturdy, upright plants.
P6215 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Veronica spicata 'Royal Candles'
Royal Candles Veronica **PP18,932** ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 12-15" x W 12-15" July-Aug blue
Upright, compact form with sturdy, lightly fragrant, violet blue flower spikes. Dark green, disease resistant foliage.
P6205 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Veronica longifolia 'Balskywlue'
Skyward™ Blue Veronica **PP34,922** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 14-18" June-Aug blue
Compact, dense habit provides the perfect foundation for a multitude of upright, vibrant blue flowers. Excellent powdery mildew resistance.
P6147 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Vernonia | Ironweed

Vernonia x 'Prairie Princess'
Prairie Princess Ironweed PP36,918 ○
Zone 4-9 H 26-30" x W 30-36" Aug-Sept rosy purple
Provides an interesting architectural element to the garden, with a compact, full form of alluring foliage along with improved disease resistance. Its image is enhanced in late summer with rosy purple flowers that are attractive to pollinators.
P6130 #2 cont. $18.00 | 30+ $14.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 6/15***

Vinca | Periwinkle, Myrtle

A beautiful, lush groundcover for shaded sites with creeping, evergreen, vine-like foliage and pretty blue flowers.

Vinca minor
Periwinkle ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 10-12" May-June blue
Beautiful blue blooms are long lasting on this vigorous grower. Excellent, thick ground cover for shady areas.
P6225 2.25"/24 Tray $63.00 | 10+ $50.00*
P6228 4"/10 Tray $50.00 | 10+ $40.00*

Viola | Sweet Violet

Versatile, small perennials for shaded woodlands, borders, and rock gardens. They make a fine groundcover, producing delicate flowers good for cutting. All perform best in moist, humus-rich soil.

Viola 'Etain'
Etain Violet ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" May-June pale lemon
1.75" pale lemon blooms with contrasting lavender margins. Very fragrant.
P6255 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Viola 'Halo Violet'
Halo Violet Violet **PP24,428** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 10-12" May-June purple
Intense, violet purple flowers that show a gradual gradient to a white center with a yellow throat.
P6257 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Yucca | Desert Candle

This deceptively tough evergreen perennial native to the Southwest, combines beautifully with Junipers, Russian Sage and other plants that tolerate hot, well-drained sites. Interesting stiff, sword-like foliage with huge spikes of white bellflowers.

Yucca filamentosa
Adam's Needle ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-July creamy white
Green, sword-like foliage radiates upward from a central crown. Tall, sturdy flower spikes bear loads of creamy white 2-3" long flowers.
P6265 #2 cont. $30.00 | 30+ $24.00*

Yucca filamentosa 'Color Guard'
Color Guard Yucca ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-July creamy white
Leaves have dark green borders with creamy yellow centers. White flower spikes.
P6273 #2 cont. $30.00 | 30+ $24.00*


Etain Violet


Halo Violet Violet


Adam's Needle


Color Guard Yucca

Grasses Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Big Bluestem	Andropogon
Blue Grama	Bouteloua
Blue Oat Grass	Helictotrichon
Feather Reed Grass	Calamagrostis
Fescue	Festuca
Flame Grass	Miscanthus
Fountain Grass	Pennisetum
Indiangrass	Sorghastrum
Japanese Forest Grass	Hakonechloa

Common Name	Latin Name
Little Bluestem	Schizachyrium
Moor Grass	Molina
Moor Grass	Sesleria
Prairie Dropseed	Sporobolus
Ribbon Grass	Phalaris
Rush	Juncus
Sedge	Carex
Switchgrass	Panicum
Tufted Hair Grass	Deschampsia


Big Bluestem


Blackhawks Big Bluestem


Dancing Wind Big Bluestem


Holy Smoke Big Bluestem


Rain Dance Big Bluestem


Red October Big Bluestem


Blonde Ambition Blue Grama


Honeycomb Blue Grama

Andropogon | Big Bluestem

Andropogon gerardii
Big Bluestem ○
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall red
Big bluestem is a tall perennial grass that was once the dominant grass of the Midwest. The attractive foliage changes color seasonally, has great height and interesting flower/seed heads. Widely adaptable to different soil conditions.
NR3005 3.5" /18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
G0020 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Andropogon gerardii 'Blackhawks'
Blackhawks Big Bluestem PP27,949 ○
Zone 4-9 H 5-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall purple
Dark green foliage takes on purple tones by midsummer, turning completely dark purple by fall. Vigorous and adaptable native selection. 2026 Perennial Plant of the Year winner.
G0022 #1/7" cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*
G0023 #2 cont. $16.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Andropogon gerardii 'Dancing Wind'
Dancing Wind Big Bluestem PP26,892 ○
Zone 4-9 H 6-7' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall red
In late summer the green leaves begin to turn red, starting at the tips. The plant is fully dark red by September. A little larger than other cultivars with a robust habit.
G0025 #1/7" cont. $13.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Andropogon gerardii 'Holy Smoke G0027'
Holy Smoke Big Bluestem PP33,929 ○
Zone 4-9 H 6-7' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall red
Distinctively red flower stems rise above the upright, arching leaves. Fall deepens the color of the flower stems and the silvered foliage develops beautiful purple hues.
G0026 #1/7" cont. $13.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Andropogon gerardii 'Rain Dance'
Rain Dance Big Bluestem PP26,284 ○
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall red
Dark green foliage possesses red tips throughout the growing season, with the red expanding and eventually enveloping the entirety of the leaves by late summer. Reddish flowers on red stems add interest.
G0027 #1/7" cont. $13.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Andropogon gerardii 'Red October'
Red October Big Bluestem PP26,283 ○
Zone 3-9 H 5-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall red - purple
Dark green foliage with red tips transforms to burgundy in the late summer and then turns to a spectacular scarlet in autumn. Very ornamental native cultivar.
G0029 #1/7" cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Bouteloua | Blue Grama

Bouteloua gracilis 'Blonde Ambition'
Blonde Ambition Blue Grama PP22,048 ○
Zone 5-8 H 18-24" x W 16-20" Late Summer-Fall chartreuse
A fine textured, low growing, native grass selection featuring chartreuse green seed heads that mature to a distinctive blonde color. Have more fun with this robust, drought tolerant, native selection.
G0030 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Bouteloua gracilis 'Honeycomb'
Honeycomb Blue Grama PP33,101 ○
Zone 4-9 H 28-32" x W 24-28" Late Summer-Fall chartreuse
A fuller and denser selection with loads of ornamental seed heads that mature to a honey-blonde color. Shows improved hardiness as compared to 'Blonde Ambition'.
G0035 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Calamagrostis | Feather Reed Grass

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Avalanche'
Avalanche Feather Reed Grass ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan
Clump-forming grass with a wide white band down the center of each leaf blade. Silver tan plumes appear in June.
G0050 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Eldorado'
Eldorado Feather Reed Grass PP16,486 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan
A striking gold variegated form of 'Karl Forester'. The leaves have a wide gold band down the center of the leaf. Long lasting wheat colored seed heads appear in early summer.
G0056 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Karl Foerster'
Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan
Silvery seed heads appear in early summer, turning wheat colored by mid summer and last well into winter. Upright, vertical clumps tolerate moisture and heavy soil. Hardy and easy to grow. 2001 Perennial Plant of the Year.
G0060 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*
G0070 #2 cont. $15.00 | 30+ $12.00*
G0080 #5 cont. $20.00 | 30+ $16.00*

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Overdam'
Overdam Feather Reed Grass ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan
Crisply variegated foliage with pure white margins and a green band down the center of the leaf. Silver, changing to tan, plumes appear in June. Clump forming.
G0100 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Calamagrostis brachytricha
Korean Feather Reed Grass ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall pinkish white
Silvery pink flower heads appear in early fall, fading to creamy white and persisting through the winter. Clump forming, can be used as a specimen or in a mass planting.
G0105 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Carex | Sedge

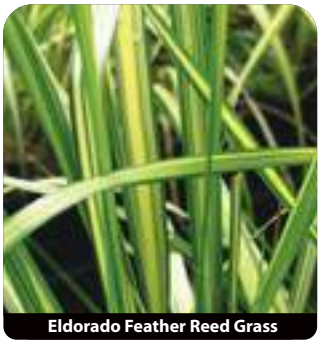
Carex elata 'Aurea'
Bowles Golden Sedge ◉ ●
Zone 5-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Summer tan
A bright yellow sedge with thin green edges on the leaves. Excellent for providing a bright spot of color to a shady pond edge.
G0112 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Carex glauca
Blue Sedge ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 16-20" Summer tan
Blue-gray foliage with fine textured leaves, forms a creeping mat. Makes an excellent fine textured groundcover.
G0120 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Carex morrowii 'Ice Dance'
Ice Dance Japanese Sedge ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 18-22" Summer brownish
Green foliage with a white variegation on the margins. This rhizomatous sedge grows long, arching leaves with a graceful form. Makes an interesting groundcover.
G0130 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Carex muskingumensis 'Oehme'
Oehme Palm Sedge ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-20" x W 20-24" Summer chartreuse
A richly textured sedge from North America. This form has yellow margins on the glossy green blades which attract attention to the unique leaf arrangement that is reminiscent of a palm frond.
G0135 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*


Avalanche Feather Reed Grass


Eldorado Feather Reed Grass


Karl Forester Feather Reed Grass


Overdam Feather Reed Grass


Korean Feather Reed Grass


Bowles Golden Sedge


Blue Sedge


Ice Dance Japanese Sedge


Oehme Palm Sedge


Common Oak Sedge


Scottish Tufted Hair Grass


Glow Sticks Fescue


Beyond Blue™ Fescue


Boulder Blue Fescue


Elijah Blue Fescue


All Gold Japanese Forest Grass


Golden Japanese Forest Grass


Sapphire Blue Oat Grass

Carex pennsylvanica
Common Oak Sedge ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 12-16" Spring chestnut brown
A tough, native groundcover that thrives in tough conditions. Low growing, clump forming sedge that will grow in sun or shade and is extremely drought tolerant.
NR3310 3.5" /18 Tray $53.00 | 10+ $42.00*
G0144 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Deschampsia | Tufted Hair Grass

Deschampsia caespitosa 'Schottland'
Scottish Tufted Hair Grass ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 24-30" Early Summer green to gold
Dense, tufted foliage with billowy golden plumes that appear in early summer. Drought resistant and shade tolerant.
G0180 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Festuca | Fescue

Festuca arundinacea 'Glow Sticks'
Glow Sticks Fescue PP34,648 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 12-18" Late Spring light yellow
A different species sporting a new look compared to other Festuca. Its name is derived from the incredible contrast between the dark green foliage and the yellow seedheads that emerge in late spring. Good heat and drought tolerance.
G0183 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Festuca glauca 'Casca11'
Beyond Blue™ Fescue **PP23,307** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 14-16" Early Summer tan
Powder blue foliage holds its color throughout the season. Great as an accent or in a mass planting.
G0185 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Festuca glauca 'Boulder Blue'
Boulder Blue Fescue ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" Early Summer tan
Superior blue color, tough fescue with a nice clump form. Useful for rock gardens, borders and mass plantings. Performs best in drier soils and full sun.
G0190 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Festuca glauca 'Elijah Blue'
Elijah Blue Fescue ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 10-12" Early Summer tan
Dense mound of fine blue foliage. Best in full sun and dry soil.
G0220 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Hakonechloa | Japanese Forest Grass

Hakonechloa macra 'All Gold'
All Gold Japanese Forest Grass ◉ ●
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 18-24" Late Summer reddish brown
A bright addition to shade areas with yellow to chartreuse foliage. It spreads slowly by rhizomes and has a predominately upright growth habit. More sun exposure produces more yellow color in the foliage.
G0227 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Hakonechloa macra 'Aureola'
Golden Japanese Forest Grass ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 16-20" Early Summer tan
Gold and green variegated leaves really light up the shade. Pink to red leaf color in the fall. Graceful cascading growth habit. 2009 Perennial Plant of the Year.
G0230 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Helictotrichon | Blue Oat Grass

Helictotrichon sempervirens 'Saphirsprudel'
Sapphire Blue Oat Grass ○
Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 24-28" Early Summer white to gold
An outstanding, hardy selection of oat grass. Attractive, blue, disease resistant clump that tolerates heavy clay soil.
G0240 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Juncus | Rush

Juncus inflexus 'Blue Arrows'
Blue Arrows Rush ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 12-16" Summer golden
Grows in clumps of stiff, straight, blue green foliage. Golden seeds heads in summer. May be used in wetland settings or adaptable to drier sites as well.
G0247 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Miscanthus | Silvergrass, Flame Grass

Miscanthus sinensis 'Adagio'
Adagio Miscanthus ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Late Summer-Fall silvery white
Narrow, arching foliage provides a fluffy appearance. A compact dense habit produces hundreds of silvery white seedheads. Foliage turns shades of orange, gold, and burgundy in autumn.
G0305 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 7/15***

Miscanthus sinensis 'Fire Dragon'
Fire Dragon Miscanthus PP30,374 ○
Zone 4-9 H 6-7' x W 3-4' Late Summer-Fall silver
Rapidly growing plants take on fiery red and orange hues in autumn. Silvery plumes play gleefully above the foliage starting in late summer.
G0308 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 7/15***

Miscanthus sinensis 'Gracillimus'
Gracillimus Miscanthus ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 5-6' x W 3-4' Late Summer-Fall silvery red
Slender, fine textured foliage that turns golden bronze in the fall. Seedheads have a reddish pink tone to them during flowering before maturing to pure silver.
G0310 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 7/15***

Miscanthus sinensis 'Kleine Fountaine'
Kleine Fountaine Miscanthus ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Mid Summer-Fall silvery white
With a height of only 3-4', this shorter, hardy cultivar is nice for smaller gardens. Forms a tidy, upright clump with pinkish flowers becoming bright, silvery plumes lasting into autumn. A superior cultivar with much earlier flowering and a better habit.
G0330 #1/7" cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*
G0332 #5 cont. $22.00 | 30+ $17.00*

Miscanthus sinensis 'Purpurascens'
Flame Grass ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Late Summer-Fall silver
Clump forming, feathery plumes, and blazing orange fall color. Slow to start in the spring, this plant really turns on in the summer heat.
G0380 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*
G0390 #2 cont. $15.00 | 30+ $12.00*
G0400 #5 cont. $20.00 | 30+ $16.00*

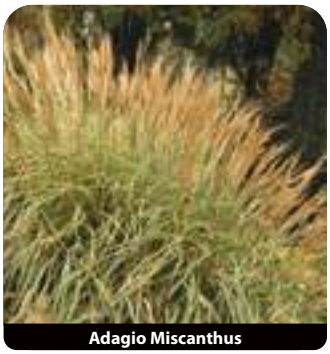
Miscanthus sinensis 'Rotsilber'
Red Silver Miscanthus ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 3-4' Late Summer-Fall silvery red
Green leaves with orange-red fall color. The seed-heads have tones of pink to red in them highlighting nicely the otherwise silver appearance of the plume.
G0407 #1/7" cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Miscanthus sinensis 'Silberfeder'
Silver Feather Miscanthus ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 3-4' Late Summer-Fall silvery white
Clump forming, with long lasting, large silvery plumes. Arguably the best flower plume of any Minnesota hardy grass. The foliage takes on nice orange tones in autumn.
G0410 #1/7" cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*
G0430 #5 cont. $22.00 | 30+ $17.00*

Molina | Moor Grass

Molina arundinacea 'Skyracer'
Skyracer Moor Grass ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 18-24" Summer brownish purple
A mounded clump of dense, dark green blades that contrast sharply in midsummer with the brownish purple spikes up to 6 feet tall. Fall color is a deep golden yellow. Adds a spectacular, strongly vertical element to the landscape.
G0520 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*


Blue Arrows Rush


Adagio Miscanthus


Fire Dragon Miscanthus


Gracillimus Miscanthus


Kleine Fountaine Miscanthus


Flame Grass


Red Silver MIscanthus


Silver Feather Miscanthus


Skyracer Moor Grass


Prairie Winds® Cheyenne Sky Switchgrass


Dream Catcher® Smoky Rose® Switchgrass


Heavy Metal Switchgrass


North Wind Switchgrass


Prairie Dog Switchgrass


Red Sunset Switchgrass


Shenandoah Switchgrass


Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass


Hameln Fountain Grass


Strawberries and Cream Ribbon Grass

Panicum | Switchgrass

Panicum virgatum 'Cheyenne Sky'
Prairie Winds® Cheyenne Sky Switchgrass **PP23,209** ○
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 2-3' Late Summer red
A compact, dense, native selection with blue green foliage that begins to turn wine red in early summer. By late summer, the entire clump is drenched in the colorful foliage.
G0577 #1/7" cont. $12.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Panicum virgatum 'Nonesory'
Dream Catcher® Smoky Rose® Switch Grass PPAF ○
Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 2-3' Late Summer red
Dense, upright habit with extremely sturdy stems and rose red panicles of flowers. Robust, wide bladed foliage.
G0578 #1/7" cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'
Heavy Metal Switchgrass ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer purple green
Stiffly erect metallic blue gray leaf blades. Foliage turns yellow in the fall. Loose weeping plumes of purple green spikelets rise above the foliage in summer. Provides outstanding native habitat.
G0580 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Panicum virgatum 'Northwind'
North Wind Switchgrass ○
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer tan
Gray-green, sturdy, upright native selection with substantial, thick, wide foliage. Very tough and vigorous! 2014 Perennial Plant of the Year.
G0610 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Dog'
Prairie Dog Switchgrass **PP32,736** ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer rosy
A very sturdy selection that holds up well to winter wind and snow. Blue foliage produces rosy colored blooms in summer.
G0615 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Panicum virgatum 'Red Sunset'
Red Sunset Switchgrass ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer red
This shorter selection starts off green, turning a glowing red starting in late summer and lasting through the fall.
G0635 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Panicum virgatum 'Shenandoah'
Shenandoah Switchgrass ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 24-30" Late Summer red
Neat 3' clump. Foliage has dark purple tips during the summer, with foliage turning dark purple in fall. Red flowers. One of the most popular native cultivars of switchgrass.
G0650 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*
G0660 #2 cont. $14.00 | 30+ $11.00*

Pennisetum | Fountain Grass

Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Burgundy Bunny'
Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass **PP21,917** ○
Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 16-18" Late Summer tan
A dwarf variety with red tipped leaf blades and small, cream colored plumes in late summer. Fall brings on a change from green to blazing red foliage.
G0675 #1/7" cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Hameln'
Hameln Fountain Grass ○
Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Mid-Late Summer creamy pink
A compact selection with lovely cream colored panicles that take on light pink hues as they mature. An excellent choice to provide a fine textured accent, or even better, planted in mass.
G0680 #1/7" cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Phalaris | Ribbon Grass

Phalaris arundinacea 'Feesey's Form'
Strawberries and Cream Ribbon Grass ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Early Summer white to brown
Pretty green and white leaves; pinkish in spring. Aggressive grower, less so in the shade.
G0690 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Schizachyrium | Little Bluestem

Schizachyrium scoparium
Little Bluestem ○
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall purplish
A native grass that loves heat and humidity. Gorgeous fall color, excellent in mass plantings. Excellent drought tolerance. Plant in well drained soils.
NR3855 3.5" /18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
G0699 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Blaze'
Blaze Little Bluestem ○
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall tan
This ornamental grass is noted for its vivid red fall foliage. In winter it remains a standout as the leaves fade to deep pink. Easily grown and adapts to any soil type, even clay, as long as drainage is good.
G0697 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'MinnBlueA'
Blue Heaven™ Little Bluestem **PP17,310** ○
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall tan
This native selection has dark blue to burgundy foliage in summer, turning purple, violet, and finally red in the fall. Stems are thicker and more sturdy than the species.
G0696 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Carousel'
Carousel Little Bluestem **PP20,948** ○
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24" Late Summer silvery white
A compact, semi-mounded selection turning coppery orange in the fall. Drought tolerant native selection.
G0696.5 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Chameleon'
Chaemeleon Little Bluestem **PP31,339** ○
Zone 3-9 H 36-42" x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall white
Green, upright leaves with a wide, eye-catching white border that acquires pink and purple hues in late summer and fall. Drought tolerant plants with a dense, upright habit.
G0696.6 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'ECGSS'
Shining Star™ Little Bluestem **PP33,433** ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 12-18" Late Summer-Fall red
A strikingly variegated selection of little bluestem with a good, vigorous growth habit and red hued flowers in late summer.
G0699.3 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Smoke Signal'
Smoke Signal Little Bluestem **PP27,433** ○
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall white
An attractive, native cultivar with blue green foliage, turning a deeper purple in the late summer, and bright red tones in the fall. Resists lodging, maintaining an upright form through the fall.
G0699.5 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Standing Ovation'
Standing Ovation Little Bluestem **PP25,202** ○
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall tan
An outstanding, vigorous selection with blue green stems becoming fiery shades of orange, red, and purple in fall. Remains sturdy and upright throughout the season in a variety of growing conditions. Beautiful selection of our native little bluestem.
G0699.8 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Sesleria | Moor Grass

Sesleria autumnalis
Autumn Moor Grass ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 12-16" Late Summer-Fall white
Boasts lime green foliage with small, white flowers in late summer. Foliage turns golden yellow in fall. Spectacular when grown in mass plantings.
G0704 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*


Little Bluestem


Blaze Little Bluestem


Blue Heaven™ Little Bluestem


Carousel Little Bluestem


Chaemeleon Little Bluestem


Shining Star™ Little Bluestem


Smoke Signal Little Bluestem


Standing Ovation Little Bluestem


Autumn Moor Grass


Blue Moor Grass


Indiangrass


Golden Sunset™ Indiangrass


Prairie Dropseed

Sesleria caerula
Blue Moor Grass ○
Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 8-10" Spring purple
An attractive grass with two toned foliage, blue green on top and deep green underneath. A twist to the leaves allows both shades to be seen in the clump. Small, dark purple flowers in spring. Good for mass plantings.
G0706 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Sorghastrum | Indiangrass

Sorghastrum nutans
Indiangrass ○
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall yellow/chestnut
Soft, feathery chestnut brown colored plumes with yellow anthers above upright, metallic blue foliage. Clump forming native that is easy to grow as it is very adaptable to a wide range of soil conditions.
G0710 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Sorghastrum nutans 'MNYG318153'
Golden Sunset™ Indiangrass PP33,776 ○
Zone 3-9 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall bronze yellow
A selection from the University of Minnesota featuring a sturdy, upright habit and abundant golden bronze flowers. Wide, olive green leaves turn an attractive yellow in autumn.
G0712 #1 cont. $11.00 | 30+ $9.00*

Sporobolus | Dropseed

Sporobolus heterolepis
Prairie Dropseed ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall tan
Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with other natives such as Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan.
NR4055 3.5" /18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
G0720 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

NATIVE & RAIN GARDEN PLANTS



Gertens®
WHOLESALE
& PROFESSIONAL TURF SUPPLY

Wildflowers

This line features many native plants suitable for rain gardens, wetland reclamation and/or naturalizing areas. All plants listed in the Natives section are grown without the use of neonicotinoid insecticides.

Achillea millefolium
Common Yarrow ○
Zone 3-8 H 12-18" x W 18-24" June-July white
Common yarrow is a perennial herb that produces flattened, dome shaped, white flower heads on top of fern-like leaves. Adaptable to various soil conditions.
NR0055 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*

Acorus americanus
Sweet Flag ○
Zone 3-6 H 2-3' x W 2-3' May-July green
A wetland plant that may spread over time to form large colonies, excellent for shoreline stabilization and wetland restoration. Long, sword-shaped leaves give off a sweet aroma when broken, giving arise to the common name. Moist to wet soils.
NR0075 3.5"/18 Tray $47.00 | 10+ $37.00*

Agastache foeniculum
Lavender Hyssop ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 1-3' x W 12-18" July-Sept purple
This plant produces bright purple flowers atop of textured foliage. When leaves are crushed they have a fragrance of mint and licorice. Self-sows on open soil. Dry to medium soils.
NR0105 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*

Allium cernuum
Nodding Pink Onion ○
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 8-12" July-Aug pink
This long lived and super hardy Allium produces a vase-like rosette that produces nodding clusters of light pink flowers. Foliage gives off an onion-like scent. Dry to moist soils.
NR0155 3.5"/18 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*
NR0160 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Allium stellatum
Prairie Onion ○
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 8-12" July-Aug pink
Onion scented foliage produces a round umbel of reddish pink flowers in mid to late summer. Hardy and adaptable. Dry to moist soils.
NR0175 3.5"/18 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*

Amorpha canescens
Leadplant ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" June-July purple
Extremely long lived and drought tolerant, leadplant produces purple spikes atop of delicate silver-gray foliage in the heat of mid-summer. Thrives in well-drained soil.
NR0205 3.5"/18 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*

Anemone canadensis
Canada Anemone ○ ◉
Zone 3-6 H 12-18" x W 12-18" May-June white
A native groundcover that fills in rapidly with medium green foliage and white flowers in spring. Medium to moist soils.
NR0218 3.5"/18 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*
NR0220 #1 cont. $12.00 | 30+ $10.00*

Aquilegia canadensis
Columbine ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 1-2' May-June red
A spring flowering native producing a multitude of nodding, red flowers with a yellow interior. Adaptable to sun or shade. Dry to medium soils.
NR0240 3.5"/18 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*
NR0243 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Asclepias incarnata
Swamp Milkweed ○
Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" June-July rose pink
This milkweed is an erect, clump forming native plant. It forms small fragrant pink to mauve flowers that appear in tight clusters followed by attractive seed pods. Thrives along ponds and streams. Attracts butterflies.
NR0305 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
NR0310 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Common Yarrow


Sweet Flag


Lavender Hyssop


Nodding Pink Onion


Prairie Onion


Leadplant


Canada Anemone


Columbine


Swamp Milkweed

○ = Full Sun ◉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving | **Gertens Wholesale:** 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, **www.gertenswholesale.com**
**Net Price - no further discounts apply. Pricing is subject to change without notice.*


Prairie Milkweed


Butterfly Weed

Asclepias sullivantii
Prairie Milkweed ○
Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-Aug pink
Similar to common milkweed, but much less aggressively spreading. Fragrant, pink flowers with white bases attract pollinators. Medium to moist soils.
NR0330 3.5"/18 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*
NR0335 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Asclepias tuberosa
Butterfly Weed ○
Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 12-18" June-Aug orange
Attractive native prairie plant. Tap rooted and drought tolerant, this plant excels during summer heat. Bright orange flowers attract pollinators. Dry to medium soils, needs well drained soils.
NR0355 3.5"/18 Tray $37.00 | 10+ $29.00*
P0480 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


Heath Aster


Smooth Aster

Aster ericoides (syn. Symphyotrichum ericoides)
Heath Aster ○
Zone 3-8 H 18-36" x W 2-3' Aug-Oct white
This aster produces a blizzard of bright white flowers in early fall. Grows well on sandy and gravelly soils. Slow creeping, forming a small bush-like plant.
NR0455 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*

Aster laevis (syn. Symphyotrichum laevis)
Smooth Aster ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct blue
This aster produces a profusion of deep blue, star-like flowers in late summer and autumn. Extremely hardy, grows in almost any soil.
NR0505 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
NR0510 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


New England Aster


Sky Blue Aster

Aster novae-angliae (syn. Symphyotrichum novae-angliae)
New England Aster ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 2-3' Aug-Oct purple-pink
Deep pink to purple flowers highlight this aster. Late bloomer that provides nectar for butterflies and other pollinators. Medium to wet soils.
NR0555 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
NR0560 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Aster oolentangiense (syn. Symphyotrichum oolentangiense)
Sky Blue Aster ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct blue
A medium sized aster for well drained soils. Gorgeous late season blue to blue violet flowers are very attractive to pollinators. Medium to dry soils.
NR0575 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*


White False Indigo


Blue False Indigo

Baptisia alba
White False Indigo ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-July white
Rapidly growing in spring with blue green leaves and charcoal gray stems. White flowers attract bumblebees, while foliage provides food for larvae of several butterfly species. Widely adaptable for dry to moist soils.
NR0695 3.5"/18 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*
NR0696 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Baptisia australis
Blue False Indigo ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-July blue
Blue-green leaves and strong sturdy stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Its green seedpods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Slow growing at first, but long lived. Medium to moist soils.
NR0705 3.5"/18 Tray $37.00 | 10+ $29.00*
P0860 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*


Cream False Indigo


Marsh Marigold

Baptisia bracteata
Cream False Indigo ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 16-20" May-June cream
One of the earliest to bloom on the prairie with eye catching cream or light yellow flowers. Many species of butterfly utilize the foliage as food for their larvae. Provide well drained soil, and it will give many years of delight. Dry to medium soils.
NR0720 3.5"/18 Tray $47.00 | 10+ $37.00*

Caltha palustris
Marsh Marigold ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 12-18" April-June yellow
In early spring, bright yellow, buttercup flowers dot the green, cordate foliage. Grows well along marshes, swamps and wet meadows. Deer usually leave it alone.
NR0905 3.5"/18 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*

Ceanothus americanus
New Jersey Tea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' July-Aug white
This durable shrub has luxuriant, glossy leaves with bright white flowers. Drought tolerant. Attracts hummingbirds. Dry to medium soils.
NR0955 3.5"/18 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*
NR0960 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Chelone glabra
White Turtlehead ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" July-Sept white
Dense spikes of creamy white flowers atop dark green foliage. Medium to moist soils.
NR0975 3.5"/18 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*

Coreopsis lanceolata
Lanceleaf Coreopsis ○
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 1-2' June-Aug yellow
Bright yellow flowers in late spring and early summer. May spread to form colonies in favorable situations. Dry soils.
NR0985 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*

Coreopsis palmata
Prairie Coreopsis ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" July-Aug yellow
Beautiful bright yellow flowers cover dense foliage in mid-summer. Grows great in difficult dry soils, excellent for stabilizing dry sunny slopes and even sand dunes.
NR1005 3.5"/18 Tray $38.00 | 10+ $30.00*

Dalea purpurea
Purple Prairie Clover ○
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 12-16" July-Aug purple
Gorgeous purple and gold flowers atop of elegant foliage. Heat and drought tolerant. Dry to medium soils.
NR1105 3.5"/18 Tray $36.00 | 10+ $28.00*

Dodecatheon meadia
Shooting Star ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 12-16" April-June pink
A beautiful, graceful spring blooming wildflower featuring a cluster of delicate, nodding flowers that can range in color from almost purple to pink to white. After flowering in spring, foliage goes dormant until the following spring. Dry to moist soils.
NR1125 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Echinacea pallida
Pale Purple Coneflower ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" June-July purple
This coneflower has long, narrow basal leaves that produce tall, showy flowers with drooping, pale purple petals and a purplish brown, cone-shaped central disk. Medium to dry soils.
NR1155 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
NR1160 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Echinacea purpurea
Purple Coneflower ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" July-Sept purple
A showy native producing large flowers from mid to late summer. Pollinators are attracted to the flowers, birds utilize the seeds. Medium to moist soils.
NR1175 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
NR1180 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Eryngium yuccifolium
Rattlesnake Master ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 30-36" July-Aug white
This plant has beautiful thick, yucca-like, basal leaves with parallel veins and soft or weak prickles spaced far apart along the edges. Round, white flower heads are on stout peduncles at the tip of the stem. Medium to moist soils.
NR1205 3.5"/18 Tray $36.00 | 10+ $28.00*

Eupatorium maculatum (syn. Eutrochium maculatum)
Joe Pye Weed ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 30-36"' Aug-Sept pink
Joe Pye Weed produces clusters of bright pink flowers in late summer. Very good for attracting late season pollinators. Prefers moist to wet soils.
NR1255 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
NR1260 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*


New Jersey Tea


White Turtlehead


Lanceleaf Coreopsis


Prairie Coreopsis


Purple Prairie Clover


Shooting Star


Pale Purple Coneflower


Purple Coneflower


Rattlesnake Master


Joe Pye Weed


Wild Geranium


Prairie Smoke


Common Sneezeweed


Common Ox-Eye

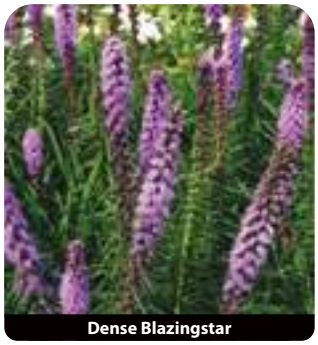

Prairie Alumroot


Blue Flag Iris


Rough Blazingstar


Meadow Blazingstar


Prairie Blazingstar


Dense Blazingstar

Geranium maculatum
Wild Geranium ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-18" x W 18-24" May-June purple
Delicate, dissected leaves produce pinkish purple flowers during spring. Provides an early season nectar source for pollinators. Medium to moist soils, sun or shade.
NR1350 #1 cont. $15.00 | 30+ $12.00*

Geum triflorum
Prairie Smoke ○
Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 12-18" May-June pink
Nodding, pink, bell-shaped flowers and unique, feathery pink seed heads make this a star of the spring prairie garden. Slow spreading ground cover that grows well in medium to dry soils.
NR1405 3.5"/18 Tray $47.00 | 10+ $37.00*
P2275 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.50*

Helenium autumnale
Commom Sneezeweed ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct yellow
The large, long lasting yellow blooms hold well into the fall as others around it start to fade. Despite the common name, it does not contribute to seasonal allergies as it is pollinated by insects rather than wind dispersed. Moist to wet soils.
NR1450 3.5"/18 Tray $36.00 | 10+ $28.00*

Heliopsis helianthoides
Common Ox-Eye ○
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 30-36"' June-Sept yellow
Produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers. Excellent for problem clay soils. Medium to moist soils.
NR1505 3.5"/18 Tray $36.00 | 10+ $28.00*

Heuchera richardsonii
Prairie Alumroot ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 12-16" May-July cream
Mounds of curly edged foliage gives rise to cream colored flowers starting in mid to late spring. Well drained, dry to medium soils.
NR1525 3.5"/18 Tray $38.00 | 10+ $30.00*

Iris versicolor
Blue Flag Iris ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" June-July blue
Forms nice patches of deep blue flowers. Excellent around ponds and lakeshores; will tolerate standing water. Attracts hummingbirds. Medium to wet soils.
NR1555 3.5"/18 Tray $47.00 | 10+ $37.00*
P3984 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Liatris aspera
Rough Blazingstar ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept purple
Wands of lavender flowers cover this plant. Grows in dry sandy soils to well-drained loams. Makes an excellent dried flower, and goldfinches love the seeds!
NR1605 3.5"/18 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*

Liatris ligulistylis
Meadow Blazingstar ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept reddish purple
This plant produces large spikes with short branched, reddish purple flowers. Attracts butterflies and birds. Medium to moist soils. Quite possibly the best flower for attracting late season monarchs.
NR1655 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
NR1660 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Liatris pycnostachya
Prairie Blazingstar ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept lavender
Produces beautiful, huge spikes of tightly bunched lavender flowers. Makes an excellent cut flower. Medium to moist soils.
NR1705 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
P4145 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Liatris spicata
Dense Blazingstar ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept rosy-purple
Large rosy purple spikes. Tolerates moist soils well. Good for attracting butterflies and birds.
NR1730 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
P4150 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Lobelia cardinalis
Cardinal Flower ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" July-Sept red
This lobelia produces flaming red wands of flowers. One of the very best plants for attracting hummingbirds. Moist to wet soils.
NR1755 3.5"/18 Tray $36.00 | 10+ $28.00*
NR1760 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Lobelia silphilitica
Great Blue Lobelia ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" July-Sept blue
This beautiful plant gives away to brilliant true blue flowers. Naturalizes easily in moist soils but tolerates periods of drought. Medium to wet soils.
NR1805 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
NR1809 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Lupinus perennis
Lupine ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 10-16" May-July blue
Produces spires of blue flowers over a long bloom period. Grows well in any well drained soil, particularly in dry soils.
NR1855 3.5"/18 Tray $53.00 | 10+ $42.00*

Mertensia virginica
Virginia Bluebells ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 12-15" April-May blue
An early spring blooming woodland native with pink buds that open to sky blue flowers. Long-lived plants will form large clumps over time. Plants go completely dormant by mid summer.
NR1870 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Monarda fistulosa
Bergamot ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" July-Sept lavender
Grey-green foliage with tubular lavender flowers. Attracts a wide range of pollinators. Dry to moist soils.
NR1905 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
NR1910 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Penstemon digitalis
Smooth Penstemon ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 12-18" June-July white
White, tubular flowers bloom for a month or longer. Grows well in clay soil. Medium to moist soils.
NR2005 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*

Phlox pilosa
Prairie Phlox ○
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 12-16" May-June pink
The bright pink flowers of prairie phlox are produced from spring into summer. Adaptable for dry to medium soils.
NR2055 3.5"/18 Tray $47.00 | 10+ $37.00*
NR2060 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Physotegia virginiana
Obedient Plant **NR2085** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Sept light pink
Glossy green, lance-shaped foliage produces spikes of pinkish, snapdragon-like flowers. Rhizomatous. Good for moist soils.
NR2075 3.5"/18 Tray $36.00 | 10+ $28.00*

Polygonatum biflorum
Solomon's Seal ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 12-15" May-June white
Delicate, cream colored flowers dangle from the underside of the arching stems. Yellow fall foliage adds interest. Medium dry to medium soils in sun or shade.
NR2085 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Ratibida pinnata
Yellow Coneflower ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow
This striking prairie flower produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers in the heat of mid-summer. Very durable. Medium to moist soils.
NR2105 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
NR2109 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Rudbeckia fulgida
Orange Coneflower ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" July-Sept orange-yellow
Mounded plants have orange-yellow petals and dark green foliage. Medium dry to moist soils.
NR2135 3.5"/18 Tray $37.00 | 10+ $29.00*


Cardinal Flower


Great Blue Lobelia


Lupine


Virginia Bluebells


Bergamot


Smooth Penstemon


Prairie Phlox


Obedient Plant


Solomon's Seal


Yellow Coneflower


Orange Coneflower


Black-Eyed Susan


Sweet Black-Eyed Susan


Compass Plant


Prairie Dock


Stiff Goldenrod


Showy Goldenrod


Ohio Spiderwort


White Trillium


Blue Vervain


Hoary Vervain


Ironweed


Culver's Root

Rudbeckia hirta
Black-Eyed Susan ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 1-3' x W 18-24" June-Sept yellow
Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers. Self-sows onto open soil. Very adaptable as will grow in dry to moist soils. Biennial.
NR2155 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
NR2160 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Rudbeckia subtomentosa
Sweet Black-Eyed Susan ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Aug-Oct yellow
Luxuriant deep green foliage and butter-yellow blooms with shimmering red-brown centers. Medium to moist soils.
NR2205 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*

Silphium laciniatum
Compass Plant ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 5-8' x W 2-3' July-Sept yellow
Sunny yellow blooms are borne on large stalks come midsummer. Common name derives from the tendency of the leaves to align themselves on a north-south line. Given the proper habit, plants are extremely long lived. Dry to moist soils.
NR2350 3.5"/18 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*

Silphium terebinthinaceum
Prairie Dock ○
Zone 4-8 H 5-10' x W 2-3' July-Sept yellow
Small, sunflower-like blooms appear on giant stalks. Huge basal leaves demand attention. Attracts birds. Medium to moist soils.
NR2405 3.5"/18 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*
NR2410 #1/7" cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Solidago rigida (syn. Oligoneuron rigida)
Stiff Goldenrod ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct yellow
This plant produces clusters of yellow flowers atop of rough textured stems. Thrives in inhospitable soils. Dry to moist soils.
NR2505 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*

Solidago speciosa
Showy Goldenrod ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct gold
Sculpted golden flower spikes that attract butterflies in the fall. Dry to medium soils.
NR2555 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*

Tradescantia ohiensis
Ohio Spiderwort ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 1-3' x W 12-18" May-July blue
Easily grown in average, dry to medium, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Produces deep blue flowers over a prolonged period in spring to summer.
NR2605 3.5"/18 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*

Trillium grandiflorum
White Trillium ◉ ●
Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 10-12" April-June white
An iconic resident of northern woodlands, Trillium produces a three-petaled, snow white flower in early spring. Flowers take on pink shades as they age. Plants go dormant by mid summer, waiting until the following spring to grow and bloom again.
NR2610 #1 cont. $10.00 | 30+ $8.00*

Verbena hastata
Blue Vervain ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" July-Sept blue
Blooms from mid to late summer on multiple 2-6" long spikes of purplish blue flowers. Stiff, upright, clump forming habit. Medium to wet soils.
NR2625 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*

Verbena stricta
Hoary Vervain ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 12-18" July-Sept lavender blue
Lavender blue spires of flowers in late summer, and very drought resistant. Foliage thrives on dry soils and well-drained loamy soils.
NR2655 3.5"/18 Tray $36.00 | 10+ $28.00*

Vernonia fasciculata
Ironweed ○
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' July-Sept purple
Produces large panicles of reddish purple flowers in fall. Medium to moist soils.
NR2705 3.5"/18 Tray $36.00 | 10+ $28.00*

Veronicastrum virginicum
Culver's Root ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" July-Aug white
Elegant white flowers crown the whorls of deep green leaves. Medium to moist soils.
NR2755 3.5"/18 Tray $36.00 | 10+ $28.00*
NR2760 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Zizia aurea
Golden Alexanders ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 12-18" April-June yellow
A widely adaptable, long blooming wildflower with umbels of bright yellow flowers in late spring through early summer. An important early season nectar source for a variety of insects. Dry to moist soils.
NR2800 3.5"/18 Tray $38.00 | 10+ $30.00*

Grasses

Andropogon gerardii
Big Bluestem ○
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Aug-Oct red
Big bluestem is a tall perennial grass that was once the dominant grass of the Midwest. The attractive foliage changes color seasonally, has great height and interesting flower/seed-heads. Dry to moist soils.
NR3005 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
G0020 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Bouteloua curtipendula
Side Oats Grama ○
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Sept reddish purple
The bright purple and orange flowers of this short grass make it among the most attractive of all grasses. Dry to medium soils.
NR3055 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
NR3060 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Bouteloua gracilis
Blue Grama ○
Zone 3-8 H 12-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug purplish
Blue grama is a short grass that grows in distinct clumps with small attractive seedheads. Dry to medium soils.
NR3105 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
NR3110 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Calamagrostis canadensis
Blue Joint Grass ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-July tan
Blue Joint is a long lived, perennial grass with stout stems and narrow panicles. Medium to wet soils.
NR3155 3.5"/18 Tray $36.00 | 10+ $28.00*

Carex bicknelli
Copper Shouldered Oval Sedge ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 12-18" May-June yellow-green
This sedge greens up early in the spring; coppery colored seedheads appear in summer. Good drought tolerance. Medium to dry soils.
NR3180 3.5"/18 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*

Carex comosa
Bottlebrush Sedge ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" May-June yellow-green
This wetland sedge produces attractive, lime green "bristles" that resemble a bottlebrush, giving the plant its name. Grows well in any moist to wet soil.
NR3205 3.5"/18 Tray $36.00 | 10+ $28.00*

Carex muskingumensis
Palm Sedge ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" June-July yellow-green
A more upright growing sedge with leaves that radiate from the stem similar to a palm frond. Thrives in partially shaded areas. Moist to medium soils.
NR3300 3.5"/18 Tray $37.00 | 10+ $29.00*

Carex pennsylvanica
Common Oak Sedge ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 8-12" x W 12-16" May-June yellow-green
This native sedge has bright green, narrow, slightly arching blades. An upland sedge tolerant of dry soils and shade. Dry to medium soils.
NR3310 3.5"/18 Tray $53.00 | 10+ $42.00*
G0144 #1 cont. $9.00 | 30+ $7.00*

Carex sprengelli
Long Beaked Sedge ○ ●
Zone 3-6 H 20-24" x W 16-20" May-July yellow-green
Attractive, ornamental seedheads help set this sedge apart from its brethren. Performs best in sites with some shade. Medium to moist soils.
NR3342 3.5"/18 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*

Carex stricta
Tussock Sedge ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" May-June yellow-green
This carex forms dense tussocks of straw-colored leaves at the base with bright green new growth emerging from the top. Moist to wet soils.
NR3355 3.5"/18 Tray $43.00 | 10+ $34.00*


Golden Alexanders


Big Bluestem


Blue Grama


Side Oats Grama


Blue Joint Grass


Copper Shouldered Oval Sedge


Bottlebrush Sedge


Palm Sedge


Common Oak Sedge


Long Beaked Sedge


Tussock Sedge


Fox Sedge


Virginia Wild Rye


Bottlebrush Grass


Common Rush


Junegrass


Switchgrass


Green Bulrush


Little Bluestem


Indiangrass


Prairie Dropseed

Carex vulpinoidea
Fox Sedge ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" May-June yellow-green
This lovely sedge grows into a clump form, producing brownish-yellow seedheads from the center. Very adaptable, will grow in medium dry to wet soils.
NR3405 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
NR3410 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Elymus virginicus
Virginia Wild Rye ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 24-30" Aug-Sept tan
A widely adaptable grass with nodding, wheat-like seedheads that will grow in sun or shade. Medium to moist soils.
NR3460 3.5"/18 Tray $37.00 | 10+ $29.00*

Hystrix patula (syn. Elymus hystrix)
Bottlebrush Grass ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" June-Aug tan
Bottlebrush grass is cool season grass that produces exquisite seedheads resembling a bottlebrush. Perfect for planting under oaks and other deciduous trees. Medium to moist soils.
NR3655 3.5"/18 Tray $37.00 | 10+ $29.00*

Juncus effusus
Common Rush ○
Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 12-18" June-July brown
Common Rush has the most widespread distribution among all rush species and is a common inhabitant of wetlands. Can also be grown in medium garden soils.
NR3670 3.5"/18 Tray $36.00 | 10+ $28.00*

Koeleria macrantha
Junegrass ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 12-18" May-June silver-green
This early flowering gem produces lustrous, silver-green seedheads in early summer. Best in dry soils.
NR3755 3.5"/18 Tray $36.00 | 10+ $28.00*

Panicum virgatum
Switchgrass ○
Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 24-30" Aug-Sept yellow-green
Stiff stems create a dense cover and grows in almost any soil. Seeds provide food for birds. Dry to moist soils.
NR3805 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
NR3810 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

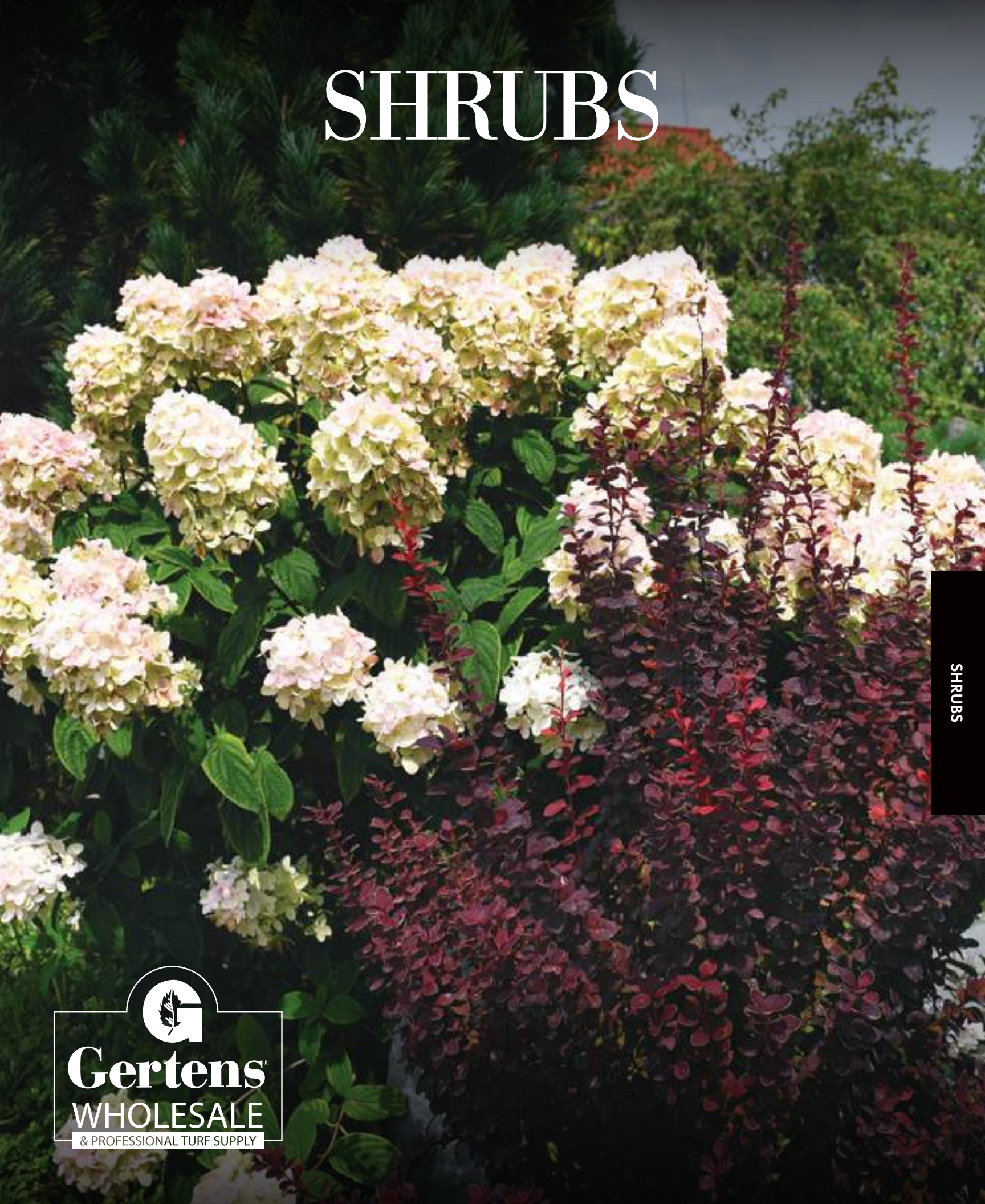
Scripus atrovirens
Green Bulrush ○
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 24-30" June-Aug brown
A wetland native with tall, stiff stems and an open spike of brown, spherical spikelets. Moist to wet soils, will tolerate standing water.
NR3835 3.5"/18 Tray $36.00 | 10+ $28.00*

Schizachyrium scoparium
Little Bluestem ○
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct purplish
A native grass that loves heat and humidity. Gorgeous fall color, excellent in mass plantings. Excellent drought tolerance. Plant in well drained soils.
NR3855 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
G0699 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

Sorghastrum nutans
Indiangrass ○
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Aug-Sept yellow/chestnut
Soft, feathery chestnut brown colored plumes with yellow anthers above upright, metallic blue foliage. Clump forming native that is easy to grow as it is very adaptable to wide range of soil conditions.
NR3955 3.5"/18 Tray $36.00 | 10+ $28.00*
G0710 #1 cont. $8.00 | 30+ $6.00*

Sporobolus heterolepis
Prairie Dropseed ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Aug-Sept tan
Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with other natives such as Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan.
NR4055 3.5"/18 Tray $33.00 | 10+ $26.00*
G0720 #1 cont. $7.00 | 30+ $5.50*

SHRUBS



Gertens®
WHOLESALE
& PROFESSIONAL TURF SUPPLY

Shrub Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Alpine Currant	Ribes
American Hazelnut	Corylus
Ash Leaf Spirea	Sorbaria
Azalea	Rhododendron
Barberry	Berberis
Boxwood	Buxus
Burning Bush	Euonymus
Bush Honeysuckle	Diervilla
Buttonbush	Cephalanthus
Chokeberry	Aronia
Coralberry	Symphoricarpos
Cotoneaster	Cotoneaster
Cranberrybush	Viburnum
Dogwood	Cornus

Common Name	Latin Name
Elderberry	Sambucus
Flowering Almond	Prunus
Forsythia	Forsythia
Fothergilla	Fothergilla
Honeysuckle	Lonicera
Hydrangea	Hydrangea
Lilac	Syringa
Mockorange	Philadelphus
Ninebark	Physocarpus
Potentilla	Potentilla
Privet	Ligustrum
Rhododendron	Rhododendron
Sand Cherry	Prunus
Serviceberry	Amelanchier

Common Name	Latin Name
Smokebush	Cotinus
Snowberry	Symphoricarpos
Spirea	Spiraea
St. John's Wort	Hypericum
Stephanandra	Stephanandra
Sumac	Rhus
Summersweet	Clethra
Viburnum	Viburnum
Weigela	Weigela
Willow	Salix
Winterberry	Ilex
Witchhazel	Hamamelis

Acer | Maple

Note: For selections of Acer ginnala refer to 'Shade & Ornamental Trees'.

Amelanchier | Serviceberry, Juneberry

Amelanchier alnifolia 'Regent'
Regent Serviceberry ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Spring white
Mounded shrub form of our native Juneberry. Clusters of fluffy white flowers produce delicious, dark blue fruits that are attractive to birds as well. Orange and yellow fall colors.
S0140 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Amelanchier canadensis
Shadblow Serviceberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 10-15' Spring white
Large suckering shrub is excellent for wildlife. White flowers in early spring provide nectaries for butterflies and other pollinators. Purple-red fruit is a favorite of birds and may be used for preserves. Beautiful fall colors of orange, yellow, and red
S0150 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*

Amelanchier alnifolia 'Obelisk'
First Editions® Standing Ovation™ Serviceberry ○ ◉
Zone 2-8 H 12-15' x W 4-6' Spring white
Dark green, almost circular leaves change to red and orange in autumn. Stems are covered in white flowers in spring. Narrow, upright form is perfect for screening.
S0145 #5 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*

Aronia | Chokeberry

Aronia melanocarpa 'Autumn Magic'
Autumn Magic Black Chokeberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Spring white
Waxy dark green foliage with white spring flowers. Fall color is a mix of bright reds and dusky purples. Forms black berries that hold well into winter.
S0190 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S0200 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Aronia melanocarpa var. elata
Glossy Black Chokeberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Spring white
Excellent landscape shrub. Compact, rounded form with white flowers in May. Persistent black fruit and brilliant red fall color. Super hardy and adaptable.
S0170 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S0180 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM012'
Ground Hug™ Black Chokeberry **PP31,821** ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 8-14" x 30-36" Spring white
A low growing, groundcover selection of black chokeberry that forms a thick, dense mat. It showcases white flowers in spring, black berries in summer, and orange red fall color.
S0204 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*
S0205 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $27.00*


Regent Serviceberry


Shadblow Serviceberry


First Editions® Standing Ovation™ Serviceberry


Autumn Magic Black Chokeberry


Glossy Black Chokeberry


Ground Hug™ Black Chokeberry


Iroquois Beauty™ Black Chokeberry


Low Scape® Mound Black Chokeberry


Viking Black Chokeberry


Admiration Barberry


First Editions® Cabernet® Barberry


Concorde Barberry


Crimson Pygmy Barberry


Golden Nugget™ Barberry


Golden Ruby® Barberry

Aronia melanocarpa 'Morton'
Iroquois Beauty™ Black Chokeberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
Multi season interest! White flowers in spring, black berries in summer lasting into winter, and wine-red fall color. Good for mass plantings, naturalized plantings, and a good food source for birds.
S0211 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S0213 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*

Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM165'
Low Scape® Mound Black Chokeberry **PP28,789** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 1-2' x W 18-24" Spring white
A tough, adaptable shrub with a low, mound-shaped habit that makes it perfect for mass planting or edging. Glossy green foliage turns brilliant red in fall to complement the black fruit.
S0230 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*
S0232 #5 cont. $36.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Aronia melanocarpa 'Viking'
Viking Black Chokeberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 5-7' x W 4-5' Spring white
A fine cultivar known for its abundant, large fruit and brilliant fall color. The fruit may be processed to produce jams, jellies, and juice. Grows a little larger than most cultivars making it an excellent choice as a screen.
S0220 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S0221 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Berberis | Barberry

Berberis thunbergii 'Admiration'
Admiration Barberry **PP16,921** ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 18-24"
Bright orange red leaves with a striking yellow margin turn to a beautiful red in the fall. Small, compact plants require little to no pruning. Makes a brilliant addition to borders.
S0416 #2 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*

Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea 'Moretti Select'
First Editions® Cabernet® Barberry ○
Zone 4-7 H 18-24" x W 24-36"
Extremely dense, compact form that requires no pruning. Bright crimson new growth is followed by rich burgundy to purple foliage. Drought tolerant once established.
S0570 #2 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Berberis thunbergii 'Concorde'
Concorde Barberry ○
Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24"
Dwarf, globe-shaped habit, with deep purple, velvety foliage accented by red new growth. Excellent as an accent or for a low hedge. Tolerates dry conditions well.
S0460 #2 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*
S0465 #5 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*

Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea 'Nana'
Crimson Pygmy Barberry ○
Zone 4-7 24-30" x W 2-3'
Compact mounded plant with burgundy red foliage. Well suited for planting in a low hedge.
S0580 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S0590 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*

Berberis thunbergii 'Monlers'
Golden Nugget™ Barberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18"
Very dwarf selection of Japanese Barberry with small golden leaves. Resists disease and leaf scorch. Very useful for small spaces.
S0400 #2 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*

Berberis thunbergii 'Goruzam'
Golden Ruby® Barberry **PP16,203** ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24"
A slow growing, compact plant with coral-orange foliage. Later in the season, foliage is accented with a gold margin.
S0470 #2 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*

Berberis thunbergii 'BailErin'
First Editions® Limoncello™ Barberry ○
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
A chartreuse foliaged selection with red highlights on the edges of the leaves. Forms a compact, tidy mound.
S0512 #2 cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*

Berberis thunbergii 'Orange Rocket'
Orange Rocket Barberry **PP18,411** ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 15-18"
A narrow, upright variety with orange and red foliage. New growth emerges orange-red and matures to a deep red. Leaf color brightens in the fall making for a nice display of fall color.
S0513 #2 cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*
S0515 #5 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*

Berberis thunbergii 'Koren'
Sunjoy® Citrus Barberry **PP24,818** ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3'
Bright yellow foliage with a neat, rounded growth habit. Excellent burn resistance to full sun exposures.
S0518 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Berberis thunbergii 'Maria'
Sunjoy® Gold Pillar Barberry **PP18,082** ○
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 15-18"
Great vertical accent and narrow habit with bright golden foliage and red new growth. Bright orange-red foliage in autumn. Burn resistant.
S0521 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*
S0522 #3 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*

Berberis thunbergii 'O'Byrne'
Sunjoy® Tangelo Barberry **PP26,546** ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
Vigorous grower producing orange foliage with a distinct chartreuse margin.
S0528 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Buxus | Boxwood

Buxus 'Glencoe'
Chicagoland Green® Boxwood ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
Hardy, compact variety of boxwood well suited for low and formal hedges. Retains its dark green foliage year round.
S0640 #1 cont. $11.00 | 25+ $8.50*
S0650 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*
S0670 #5 cont. $38.00 | 25+ $30.00*
S0675 #7 cont. $57.00 | 25+ $45.00*
S0676 #10 cont. $80.00 | 25+ $64.00*

Buxus 'Green Mountain'
Green Mountain Boxwood ○ ◉
Zone 5-7 H 4-5' x W 36-42"
Fast grower when young and is naturally cone-shaped, but is certainly well suited for hedging and shearing. Small, bright green, evergreen leaves.
S0720 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*
S0740 #5 cont. $38.00 | 25+ $30.00*
S0741 #7 cont. $57.00 | 25+ $45.00*
S0743 #10 cont. $80.00 | 25+ $64.00*

Buxus 'Green Velvet'
Green Velvet® Boxwood ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 30-36"
Low, rounded plant with dark green foliage year-round. A good, hardy selection that is excellent for low, formal hedges.
S0750 #1 cont. $11.00 | 25+ $8.50*
S0760 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*
S0770 #5 cont. $38.00 | 25+ $30.00*
S0780 #7 cont. $57.00 | 25+ $45.00*
S0781 #10 cont. $80.00 | 25+ $64.00*

Buxus 'Wilson'
Northern Charm™ Boxwood ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
Selection featuring excellent cold hardiness and a dense, compact growth habit. Semi-glossy foliage develops a blue cast in the summer and darkens to a very dark green in winter.
S0792 #1 cont. $11.00 | 25+ $8.50*
S0793 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*
S0794 #5 cont. $38.00 | 25+ $30.00*
S0794.1 #7 cont. $57.00 | 25+ $45.00*


First Editions® Limoncello™ Barberry


Orange Rocket Barberry


Sunjoy® Citrus Barberry


Sunjoy® Gold Pillar Barberry


Sunjoy® Tangelo Barberry


Chicagoland Green® Boxwood


Green Velvet® Boxwood


Northern Charm™ Boxwood


Green Mountain Boxwood


First Editions® Fiber Optics® Buttonbrush


Hummingbird Summersweet


Ruby Spice Summersweet


Sixteen Candles Summersweet


Sugartina® Crystalina Summersweet


Vanilla Spice® Summersweet


Bud's Yellow Dogwood


Ivory Halo® Dogwood


First Editions® Neon Burst™ Dogwood


Minbat Dogwood

Cephalanthus | Buttonbush

Cephalanthus occidentalis 'Bailoptics'
First Editions® Fiber Optics® Buttonbush PP29,475 ○
Zone 4-9 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Summer white
A compact selection producing ball-shaped clusters of white flowers that are attractive to pollinators. Tolerant of wet soils and is able to survive flooding, but will also grow well in average soil conditions.
S0806 #5 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Clethra | Summersweet

Clethra alnifolia 'Hummingbird'
Hummingbird Summersweet ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer creamy white
Wonderful native shrub for moist, wet, or shaded sites. Compact variety with a dense, mounded form. Very fragrant white flower spikes in mid summer and yellow fall foliage.
S0830 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S0832 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Clethra alnifolia 'Ruby Spice'
Ruby Spice Summersweet ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Summer rose pink
Blue green foliage with fragrant, light rose pink flowers in mid summer. Fall foliage presents in varying shades of yellow to golden yellow.
S0850 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S0852 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Clethra alnifolia 'Sixteen Candles'
Sixteen Candles Summersweet ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Summer white
Distinctly vertical flower spikes, up to 6" long, during the summer season. Flowers are highly attractive to pollinators. Leaves turn yellow in the fall.
S0854 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Clethra alnifolia 'Crystalina'
Sugartina® Crystalina Summersweet PP21,561 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer white
Compact cultivar of Summersweet with abundant, fragrant flowers in mid summer. Attractive yellow fall foliage.
S0820 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Clethra alnifolia 'Caleb'
Vanilla Spice® Summersweet PP21,589 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Summer white
An improved selection with much larger blooms. The fragrant, pure white flowers glimmer against the glossy, dark green foliage.
S0856 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Cornus | Dogwood

Cornus alba 'Bud's Yellow'
Bud's Yellow Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 5-6' Spring white
Yellow-stemmed, nicely rounded shrub with attractive green foliage. Disease resistant.
S0960 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Cornus alba 'Bailhalo'
Ivory Halo® Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white
Compact form with bright white and green variegated leaves. The fine textured red stems provide winter interest. Good for smaller spaces.
S0920 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S0930 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Cornus alba 'ByBoughen'
First Editions® Neon Burst™ Dogwood PP27,956 ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white
A compact selection with chartreuse foliage and scarlet red stems. Great fall color in shades of purple, red, yellow, and orange.
S0873 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S0874 #5 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Cornus alba 'Minbat'
Minbat Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
A compact selection with amazing, brilliant red stems. Medium green leaves transform to reddish purple in the fall. Same genetics as 'Baton Rouge'.
S0870 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S0871 #5 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Cornus alba 'Prairie Fire'
Prairie Fire Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 5-7' x W 5-7' Spring white
Foliage emerges yellow in the spring, fading to chartreuse by mid summer. Red fall foliage leaves behind attractive orange-red stems during the winter.
S0900 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Cornus alba 'Regnzam'
Red Gnome™ Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 4-5' Spring white
A compact, low growing dogwood with a rounded habit. Graceful, slender, pointed leaves are tinged with red. Outstanding red stems make it a great choice for winter color.
S0945 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S0947 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Cornus hessei 'Garden Glow'
Garden Glow™ Dogwood ◉
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
Chartreuse foliage changes from rosy red to burgundy in fall. White to pale blue berries follow the white spring flowers. Best in part shade. University of Minnesota introduction.
S0971 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S0973 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Cornus racemosa
Gray Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-6' Spring white
This hardy native is a colony forming shrub that is good for banks or naturalized areas. White berries on contrasting red stalks and burgundy red fall foliage complete the package.
S0980 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Cornus racemosa 'Muszam'
Muskingum® Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 4-5' Spring white
Low growing, spreading form of gray dogwood. Brick red fall color and white berries. Excellent for banks or as a mass planting groundcover.
S0983 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S0984 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Cornus sericea baileyi
Red Twig Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Spring white
Tough native for wet or shady sites, near large buildings, shrub borders, or naturalizing. Red stems and bluish-white fruits. Red-purple fall color.
S0990 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S1000 #5 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*
S1010 #7 cont. $40.00 | 25+ $32.00*
S1011 #10 cont. $60.00 | 25+ $48.00*

Cornus sericea 'Alleman's Compact'
Alleman's Compact Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white
A compact plant with tight branching, good disease resistance and dark red stems.
S1061 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S1062 #5 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Cornus sericea 'Farrow'
Arctic Fire™ Dogwood **PP18,523** ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Spring white
Compact selection of red twig dogwood with dark red winter stems. Non-suckering habit and compact form.
S1062.5 #2 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*
S1063 #5 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*

Cornus sericea 'Cardinal'
Cardinal Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 8-10' X W 8-10' Spring white
Selected for its bright scarlet-red winter twig color. Summer twigs are yellowish-green. Developed at the Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, this plant is great for naturalizing or screening.
S1020 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S1030 #5 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*
S1040 #7 cont. $36.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Cornus sericea 'Bailadeline'
First Editions® Firedance™ Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 3-4' x W 4-5' Spring white
Similar to 'Isanti' but a more compact and tidy form. Shows good resistance to leaf diseases. White berries are attractive to birds. Red purple fall color.
S1043 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S1045 #5 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*


Prairie Fire Dogwood


Red Gnome™ Dogwood


Garden Glow™ Dogwood


Gray Dogwood


Muskingum® Dogwood


Red Twigged Dogwood


Allenman's Compact Dogwood

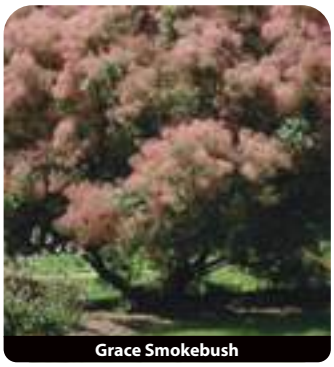

Arctic Fire™ Dogwood


Cardinal Dogwood


First Editions® Firedance™ Dogwood


Isanti Dogwood


American Hazelnut


Grace Smokebush


Golden Spirit Smokebush


Lilla Smokebush


Royal Purple Smokebush


Winecraft Black® Smokebush


Cranberry Cotoneaster


Hedge Cotoneaster

Cornus sericea 'Isanti'
Isanti Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W 5-7' Spring creamy white
Slower growing, dense, red-twigged dogwood. Heavy fruiting is a good attraction for wildlife.
S1050 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S1060 #5 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Corylus | Hazelnut

Corylus americana
American Hazelnut ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8' x W 6-8'
A native, naturalizing shrub with clusters of nuts in autumn and bright yellow fall foliage. Great plant for wildlife.
S1075 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Cotinus | Smokebush

Cotinus coggygria 'Grace'
Grace Smokebush ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 10-15' x W 10-12' Summer pink
Red tinged spring foliage becomes blue green in summer. Large, airy, pink flowers in mid to late summer. Fall color is a pleasant mix of yellow, orange and red.
S1127 #5 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Cotinus coggygria 'Ancot'
Golden Spirit Smokebush ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 8-10' x W 6-8' Summer pink
Dense growth habit right to the ground. Bright yellow leaves turn orange red in fall. Pink flower panicles look like smoke in the summer.
S1139 #3 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Cotinus coggygria 'Lilla'
Lilla SmokeBush ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Summer pink
A dwarf form of 'Royal Purple'. Wispy plumes of pink flowers decorate the dark, wine red foliage in summer. The leaves turn into a tapestry of orange, red, and coral hues in autumn.
S1140 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S1141 #5 cont. $63.00 | 25+ $50.00*

Cotinus coggygria 'Royal Purple'
Royal Purple Smokebush ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Summer purple pink
Velvety purple leaves and misty beige flowers make this a dramatic accent for the landscape.
S1100 #5 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Cotinus coggygria 'NCC01'
Winecraft Black® Smokebush **PP30,216** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Summer pink
Dwarf, compact habit with rich purple leaves that darken through the summer. Red and orange fall color.
S1142 #3 cont. $32.00 | 25+ $25.00*

Cotoneaster

Cotoneaster apiculatus
Cranberry Cotoneaster ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 2-3' x W 3-5' Spring light pink
Dense, spreading shrub with arching branches and showy bright red berries from late summer into winter. Useful for accent, foundation, or groundcover.
S1150 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Cotoneaster lucidus
Hedge Cotoneaster ○ ◉
Zone 2-6 H 8-10' x W 4-5' Spring light pink
An upright plant, excellent for hedges. Glossy green leaves produce small pink flowers in spring, leading to black fruits that attract birds later in the season. Foliage becomes a range of fiery colors in the fall. Good alternative to Burning Bush.
S1180 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S1190 #5 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Diervilla | Bush Honeysuckle

Diervilla lonicera
Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring yellow
Tough, native shrub with bronze green foliage used for naturalizing, slopes, or mass plantings. Small yellow flowers in late spring. Tolerates shade well, red fall color.
S1220 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S1230 #5 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Diervilla sessilifolia 'Butterfly'
Butterfly Bush Honeysuckle ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Summer yellow
Rich yellow flowers in early summer with bright green foliage. Neat habit. Adapts to dry shade but prefers full sun to part shade.
S1240 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Diervilla sessilifolia 'LPDC Podaras'
First Editions® Cool Splash® Bush Honeysuckle **PP19,391** ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer yellow
First variegated Diervilla with yellow blossoms, stays bright and clean until the first frost. Easy to grow and densely branched, spreads to form colonies over time.
S1252 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Diervilla sessilifolia 'Bocofire'
Firefly® Bush Honeysuckle PP33,978 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer yellow
Bright yellow leaves highlighted by orange toned new growth make this plant stand out. Pollinators appreciate the clusters of yellow flowers appearing in early summer.
S1252.2 #2 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Diervilla splendens 'El Madrigal'
Nightglow® Bush Honeysuckle **PP28,060** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring yellow
Dark red foliage provides the perfect backdrop for the cheery yellow flowers. Foliage color becomes more intense in the fall on this D. sessilifolia x D. lonicera hybrid. Best foliage color with more sun exposure.
S1252.5 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Diervilla 'G2X88544'
Kodiak® Orange Bush Honeysuckle **PP27,548** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring yellow
A tough, easy to grow selection that shines in autumn with its glowing orange fall color. Yellow flowers adds to its appeal in late spring and summer. 2021 Landscape Shrub of the Year.
S1254 #2 cont. $25.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Euonymus | Wintercreeper

Euonymus fortunei 'Canadale Gold'
Canadale Gold Euonymous ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 2-4' x W 3-4'
Interesting, shrubby groundcover. Evergreen with leathery green leaves and gold margins. Best kept out of winter sun.
S1400 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Euonymus fortunei 'Roemertwo'
Gold Splash® Euonymus ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24"
Low maintenance shrub featuring evergreen leaves with wide, bright yellow margins and a more compact growth habit. Great as a splash of color in a border or as a mass planting.
S1410 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*

Forsythia

Forsythia 'Courtaneur'
Gold Cluster™ Forsythia ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring yellow
A compact cultivar that, produces an abundance of yellow flowers in early spring. Foliage takes on a purple cast in autumn.
S1475 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Forsythia 'Northern Gold'
Northern Gold Forsythia ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-7' Spring golden yellow
An introduction from Canada featuring outstanding golden yellow flowers. Upright growth habit makes it a good choice for screening.
S1486 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S1488 #5 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*


Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle


Butterfly Bush Honeysuckle


First Editions® Cool Splash® Bush Honeysuckle


Firefly® Bush Honeysuckle


Nightglow® Bush Honeysuckle


Kodiak® Orange Bush Honeysuckle


Canadale Gold Euonymous


Gold Splash® Euonymus


Gold Cluster™ Forsythia


Northern Gold Forsythia


Show Off® Forsythia


Show Off® Sugar Baby Forsythia


Spring Glory Forsythia


Blue Shadow Fothergilla


Mount Airy Fothergilla


Common Witchhazel


Annabelle Hydrangea


First Editions® Flowerfull® Hydrangea

Forsythia x intermedia 'Mindor'
Show Off® Forsythia **PP19,321** ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring yellow
Consistent, heavy producer of bright yellow spring flowers along the entire length of the branches. Medium sized selection with good vigor and branching.
S1491 #5 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*

Forsythia 'Nimbus'
Show Off® Sugar Baby Forsythia **PP23,838** ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 18-30" x W 18-30" Spring yellow
A very compact selection that becomes a beacon of yellow in spring. The goldfinch yellow flowers smother the stems from top to bottom on this show stopping cultivar.
S1493 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Forsythia x intermedia 'Spring Glory'
Spring Glory Forsythia ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Spring light yellow
Heavy blooming, vigorous habit is covered with large, pale yellow flowers in April. Upright with a slightly arching form.
S1495 #5 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Fothergilla

Fothergilla major 'Blue Shadow'
Blue Shadow Fothergilla PP15,490 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring white
An outstanding selection that has interest from early spring through fall. Fragrant spikes of white flowers in early spring, showy silvery blue foliage throughout the summer, and outstanding fall foliage in shades of yellow, orange and red.
S1497.6AP #3 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Fothergilla major 'Mount Airy'
Mount Airy Fothergilla ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring white
Dark green leaves on an upright shrub with superior orange and red fall color. Spring flowers are white and fragrant. Great foundation shrub and a superior replacement for Dwarf Burning Bush.
S1499.9AP #3 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Hamamelis | Witchhazel

Hamamelis virginiana
Common Witchhazel ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 10-12' Fall yellow
Large, native shrub that becomes a well rounded, vase-shaped plant. Fragrant, yellow, ribbon-like flowers appear in late fall. Golden yellow fall foliage. Tolerates shade and moisture.
S1530 #5 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*

Hydrangea

Hydrangea arborescens 'Annabelle'
Annabelle Hydrangea ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white
Large white flowers tower above the foliage in mid-summer. Moist, well-drained soil is best. Shade tolerant.
S1550 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S1560 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Hydrangea arborescens 'BAlful'
First Editions® Flowerfull® Hydrangea PP35,613 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white
A more compact selection with superior, sturdy stems to prevent lodging. Significantly more abundant bloom than older selections with improved foliar disease resistance.
S1562 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S1563 #5 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*

Hydrangea arborescens 'Abetwo'
Incrediball® Hydrangea PP20,571 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white
An improved 'Annabelle' hydrangea. This shrub produces massive white blooms on strong, beefy stems. Blooms emerge lime green, change to white and age to green.
S1565.5 #2 cont. $32.00 | 25+ $25.00*
S1567 #5 cont. $37.00 | 25+ $29.00*


Incrediball® Hydrangea

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA8'
Invincibelle Limetta® Hydrangea PP30,431 ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall lime green
A very hardy, compact cultivar producing lime green flowers that age to a soft green-white before maturing to a jade green. Strong stems support the flowers all season.
S1568.4 #2 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*


Invincibelle Limetta® Hydrangea

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA7'
Invincibelle Mini Mauvette® Hydrangea PP30,358 ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall pink
Strong stems keep the pink-mauve blooms upright all season. Compact cultivar that continuously produces flowers throughout the summer.
S1568.6 #2 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*


Invincibelle Mini Mauvette® Hydrangea

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA3'
Invincibelle® Ruby Hydrangea PP28,317 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall red
Dark green foliage produces dark burgundy buds that open to ruby red and silvery-pink two toned flowers. A good rebloomer that continuously produces gorgeous blooms.
S1569 #2 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*


Invincibelle® Ruby Hydrangea

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA5'
Invincibelle Wee White® Hydrangea PP30,296 ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 18-30" x W 24-30" Summer-Fall white
A dwarf cultivar producing pure white flowers on a tidy, rounded mound. The dark green leaves continuously produce strong stemmed flowers throughout the summer.
S1571 #2 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*


Invincibelle Wee White® Hydrangea

Hydrangea arborescens 'SMNDSA'
Invincibelle Wee White® 2.0 Hydrangea PP30,296 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Summer-Fall white
Compact plants produce pure white flowers that eventually fade to green. Improved vigor and purer white flowers compared to the original.
S1572 #2 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 8/1***


Invincibelle Wee White® 2.0 Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hokomaburlac'
Cherry-Go-Round™ Hydrangea PP34,379 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall red
Compact selection boasting dark green foliage and dark cherry red blooms. Strong, sturdy stems keep the blooms perfectly upright.
S1580 #2 cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*


Cherry-Go-Round™ Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hokomadraq'
Drama Queen Hydrangea PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall deep pink
Large, deep pink blooms are continuously produced in abundance on compact plants.
S1580.5 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*


Drama Queen Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmacseven'
First Editions® Eclipse® Hydrangea PP34,544 ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall red
Dark purple foliage holds its color throughout the whole growing season and shows excellent resistance to powdery mildew. Cranberry red blooms enhance its character through the summer.
S1582 #2 cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*
S1583 #5 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*


First Editions® Eclipse Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmer'
Endless Summer® The Original Hydrangea PP15,298 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall blue/pink
A showy mop-head hydrangea with the ability to bloom on new or old wood. Flowers tend to be pink on native soils but will turn or stay blue in acidic conditions (pH 5.5 or less).
S1590 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*
S1610 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $27.00*


Endless Summer® The Original Hydrangea

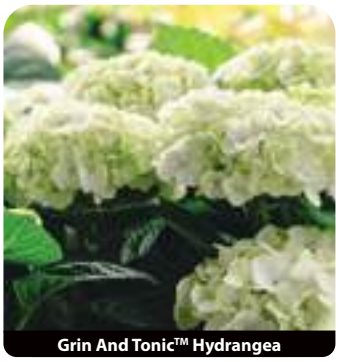

Endless Summer® Bloomstruck™ Hydrangea


Endless Summer® Dreamcloud® Hydrangea


Endless Summer® Pop Star® Hydrangea


Endless Summer® Summer Crush® Hydrangea


Endless Summer® Twist-N-Shout™ Hydrangea


Grin And Tonic™ Hydrangea


Let's Dance® ¡Arriba!™ Hydrangea


Let's Dance® Blue Jangles Hydrangea


Let's Dance® Rhythmic Blue™ Hydrangea


Let's Dance® Sky View® Hydrangea


Seaside Serenade® Newport Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'PIIHM-II'
Endless Summer® Bloomstruck™ Hydrangea PP25,566 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall blue/pink
This reblooming bigleaf hydrangea sports very dark green leaves with red veins and petioles attached to red purple stems supporting pink to blue colored blooms. Foliage may take on a reddish purple color in fall.
S1615 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmaceight'
Endless Summer® Dreamcloud® Hydrangea PP36,306 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white
A reblooming cultivar featuring a compact habit and abundant white flowers that very slowly age to pink.
S1616 #2 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 8/1***

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmacsix'
Endless Summer® Pop Star® Hydrangea PP33,703 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-30" x W 18-30" Summer-Fall blue/pink
Very compact grower that is very early to bloom and a prolific rebloomer. Lacecap type flowers can be pink, blue, or shades between depending on soil pH.
S1617.2 #2 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmacfive'
Endless Summer® Summer Crush® Hydrangea PP30,359 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall red/purple
A reblooming cultivar with raspberry red to electric purple blooms. Stout stems keep the large panicles upright on compact plants.
S1618 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*
S1619 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $27.00*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'PIIHM-I'
Endless Summer® Twist-N-Shout™ Hydrangea PP20,176 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall blue/pink
Reblooming lacecap hydrangea blooms pink or blue on both old and new wood all summer long. Sturdy red stems and glossy, deep green foliage turns red-burgundy in the fall offering multi season interest.
S1620 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hokomagrito'
Grin And Tonic™ Hydrangea PP35,207 ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall lime green/white
Compact cultivar reblooms with lime green flowers that mature to bright white.
S1622.2 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Hydrangea x 'SMNHSC'
Let's Dance® ¡Arriba!™ Hydrangea PP33,206 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink/blue
A very prolific rebloomer that starts reblooming early in the season. Flowers vary from pink to blue depending on soil pH.
S1622.6 #2 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'SMHMTAU'
Let's Dance® Blue Jangles Hydrangea PP27,035 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink/blue
A very compact, reblooming selection that is a profuse producer of large, full flower heads.
S1623 #2 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'SMHMES14'
Let's Dance® Rhythmic Blue™ Hydrangea PP25,836 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink/blue
Compact plants produce densely packed mophead flowers on sturdy stems. Vibrant flowers are easily changed from pink to blue by adjusting soil pH. Repeat bloomer that is very early to start the rebloom on the new growth.
S1627 #2 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*

Hydrangea macrophylla x serrata 'SMNHSME'
Let's Dance Sky View® Hydrangea PP34,327 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-4' Summer-Fall pink/blue
Selected for improved flower bud hardiness on the old wood and fantastic rebloom qualities. Blooms have a pastel shade to them, no matter the flower hue.
S1630 #2 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hortmani'
Seaside Serenade® Newport Hydrangea PP28,085 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall pink/purple
Clusters of pink to blue violet flowers on a mid-sized plant. Very sturdy stems keep the mophead flowers upright or this rebloomer.
S1634.1 #2 cont. $40.00 | 25+ $32.00*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hokomasoma'
Soul Mate™ Hydrangea PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink
Compact plants rebloom from summer to fall. Flowers are shades of pink but can deepen to mauve in more acidic soils.
S1634.2 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renba'
First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea PP28,509 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white to pink
Strong, upright stems hold the large, cone-shaped flower panicles upright throughout the season. Flowers start out white then quickly change to deep pink, providing a bicolor effect to the cluster.
S1634.5 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S1634.7 #5 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'ILVOBO'
Bobo® Hydrangea PP22,782 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white
This compact, early flowering variety produces large clusters of flowers that cloak the foliage in a white veil from midsummer to fall. Strong, sturdy stems keep the incredible number of flowers upright even as they continue to lengthen and expand.
S1635 #2 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*
S1635.4 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $27.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bokomabou'
Bouncy™ Hydrangea PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white to pink
Sturdy, dark red stems support the large, pure white blooms. Flower color changes to rosy pink as fall nears.
S1635.8 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Hpopr013'
Candelabra® Hydrangea PP27,472 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Summer-Fall white/red
The elongated panicles burn bright with creamy white flowers that glow bright red as they mature. Fiery red stems add appeal.
S1639.1 #5 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Rendia'
First Editions® Diamond Rouge® Hydrangea PP24,667 ○
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white/red
Abundant white flowers that rapidly turn to pink, progressing through ever darkening shades before finishing wine red. Strong stems keep the flowers upright.
S1636.8 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S1637 #5 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'HYLV17522'
Dragon Baby™ Hydrangea PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall white to pink
Creamy lime flowers mature to rosy pink. Plants remain compact while having slightly more horizontal growth, creating a layered look.
S1637.2 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'AJ14'
Early Evolution Hydrangea PP30,983 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 24-28" x W 24-28" Early Summer-Fall white
An early flowering, compact cultivar covered with white blooms in early summer.
S1637.5 #2 cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPFL'
Fire Light® Hydrangea PP25,135 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Summer-Fall white/red
Thick, sturdy stems hold the amazing, upright flower panicles that emerge white, fade to pink, and finish a rich pomegranate red.
S1638 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*
S1638.5 #5 cont. $33.00 | 25+ $26.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPK'
Fire Light Tidbit® Hydrangea PP32,512 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall white/red
Excellent production of white flowers that mature in deep tones of pink and red. Very compact plants have strong stems and a neat, mounded habit.
S1638.6 #2 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*
S1638.7 #5 cont. $35.00 | 25+ $28.00*


Soul Mate™ Hydrangea


First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea


Bobo® Hydrangea


Bouncy™ Hydrangea


Candelabra® Hydrangea


First Editions® Diamond Rouge® Hydrangea


Dragon Baby™ Hydrangea


Early Evolution Hydrangea


Fire Light® Hydrangea


Fire Light Tidbit® Hydrangea


Limelight Hydrangea


Limelight Prime® Hydrangea


First Editions® Little Hottie™ Hydrangea


Little Lime® Hydrangea


Little Lime Punch™ Panicle Hydrangea


Little Quick Fire® Hydrangea


Phantom Hydrangea


Quick Fire Fab® Hydrangea


First Editions® Spring Sizzle™ Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight'
Limelight Hydrangea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-7' Summer-Fall white/green/pink
A selection that produces exquisite, bright lime green flowers midsummer. Excellent vigor and strong blooming, blooms change color in autumn to a rich deep pink.
S1645 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S1647 #5 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*
S1649 #7 cont. $47.00 | 25+ $37.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPPH'
Limelight Prime® Hydrangea **PP32,511** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white/green/pink
An improvement on 'Limelight' with earlier flowering and bolder, more saturated flower colors. Possesses excellent flower stem strength to keep the blooms upright throughout the season and a more compact form.
S1653 #2 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*
S1654 #5 cont. $35.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bailpanone'
First Editions® Little Hottie™ Hydrangea **PP32,549** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Summer-Fall white
Well branched, compact plants produce abundant, large flower clusters that emerge lime green and turn to white. Handles hot weather well as the flowers hold their color nicely through the summer heat.
S1656 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S1657 #5 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Jane'
Little Lime® Hydrangea **PP22,330** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall lime green/pink
A dwarf-form hydrangea that produces light lime green flowers that change to pink in the fall. Very similar to 'Limelight' but in a smaller package.
S1658 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*
S1660 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $27.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPH'
Little Lime Punch™ Hydrangea **PP33,207** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Summer-Fall lime green-red
Compact habit that blooms profusely with flowers that emerge lime green, morphing to white, then light pink and finishing pomegranate red. All colors may be present at the same time on the same plant making for a spectacular show.
S1661 #2 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*
S1661.5 #5 cont. $37.00 | 25+ $29.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPLQF'
Little Quick Fire® Hydrangea **PP25,136** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white/pink
A dwarf form of 'Quick Fire' with the same early flowering time and white to pink flowers in a compact package. Respectable, consistent burgundy fall color.
S1662 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*
S1664 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $27.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Phantom'
Phantom Hydrangea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Summer-Fall white
An impressive, large selection with massive, cone-shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.
S1674 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPM'
Quick Fire Fab® Hydrangea **PP32,513** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-6' Summer-Fall white/red
The earliest flowering mophead-type with full, large, dense blooms that quickly change from white to pink to pomegranate red. Flowers about the same time as 'Quick Fire' on a large, free flowering form. Flower color is especially bright and crisp.
S1696.5 #2 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*
S1696.6 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $27.00*
S1696.7 #7 cont. $50.00 | 25+ $40.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bailpanthree'
First Editions® Spring Sizzle™ Hydrangea PP36,526 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 4-6' Early Summer-Fall white/red
An early blooming cultivar covered in white flowers that quickly turn to deep red. Rigid stems keep the beautiful flowers perfectly upright.
S1639.5 #2 cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*
S1639.8 #5 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00* ***NEW SIZE! AVAIL 9/1***

Hydrangea paniculata 'Rensun'
First Editions® Strawberry Sundae® Hydrangea PP25,438 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white/pink
A compact hydrangea similar to 'Vanilla Strawberry' except with denser, more controlled growth. Fabulous white flowers change to pink and eventually strawberry red.
S1640.5 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S1640.8 #5 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renhy'
First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea PP20,670 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall creamy white/pink
Enormous flower panicles emerge creamy white in mid summer, changing to pink and finally strawberry red. The continuous flowering means all different colors may be present on the same plant giving it a multi-colored effect.
S1640.95 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S1642 #5 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*
S1642.1 #7 cont. $48.00 | 25+ $38.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPSB'
Tiny Quick Fire® Hydrangea PP34,468 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Early Summer white/red
Dwarf form of 'Quick Fire' with denser, more showy flower panicles. Plants are absolutely smothered in clusters of white flowers come early summer. Flowers age to attractive rose red.
S1702 #2 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'HPOPR018'
Torch™ Hydrangea PP32,972 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white/red
An early blooming, compact selection with strong red stems and an upright form. White blooms age to brilliant red. Early season flowering.
S1710 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S1712 #5 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*

Hydrangea quercifolia 'PIIHQ-I'
First Editions® Jetstream™ Oakleaf Hydrangea PP25,319 ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 5-6' x W 4-5' Summer white/pink
A dense, compact selection with dark green foliage that is resistant to leaf spot. Flowers bloom white and age to pink. Fall color is a beautiful orange-red.
S1725 #2 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Hydrangea quercifolia 'Bocotoso'
Toy Soldier™ Oakleaf Hydrangea PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Summer white
Slightly more upright habit than other cultivars. White summer flowers give way to orange fall foliage that finishes red. Excellent resistance to leaf spot.
S1730 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Hydrangea serrata 'JPD01'
Pink Dynamo™ Hydrangea PP33,412 ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink
Dark, purple-black foliage accented beautifully with pink lacecap type flowers. Shows excellent bud hardiness.
S1735 #2 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Hypericum | St. John's-Wort

Hypericum x 'PIIHYP-I'
First Editions® Cobalt-N-Gold™ St. John's Wort PP25,318 ○
Zone 4-7 H 2-3' x W 4-5' Spring yellow
Silver green foliage is covered by 3/4" yellow flowers in late spring to early summer. Fall color is a combination of yellow, orange, and red.
S1743 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Hypericum kalmianum 'Gemo'
Gemo St. John's Wort ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall yellow
Dense, compact shrub that is smothered in rich yellow flowers from mid summer to fall. Dark green, willow-like foliage.
S1750 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Ilex | Winterberry

Ilex verticillata 'Afterglow'
Afterglow Winterberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 5-6' x W 3-4' Spring white
Female, compact, rounded shrub with persistent, showy orange red berries. Well suited for foundation border or naturalizing. Use 'Jim Dandy' for pollination.
S1770 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*


First Editions® Strawberry Sundae® Hydrangea


First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea


Tiny Quick Fire® Hydrangea


Torch™ Hydrangea


First Editions® Jetstream Oakleaf Hydrangea


Toy Soldier™ Oakleaf Hydrangea


Pink Dynamo™ Hydrangea


First Editions® Cobalt-N-Gold™ St. John's Wort


Gemo St. John's Wort


Afterglow Winterberry


Jim Dandy Winterberry


Red Sprite Winterberry

Ilex verticillata 'Jim Dandy'
Jim Dandy Winterberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white
A deciduous male holly used to pollinate 'Afterglow' and 'Red Sprite' female cultivars.
S1780 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*

Ilex verticillata 'Red Sprite'
Red Sprite Winterberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
Dwarf compact female selection with dark green, glossy foliage followed by vivid red fruit that will put on a beautiful winter display. Requires 'Jim Dandy' for pollination.
S1790 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*

Ligustrum | Privet


Cheyenne Privet


Upright Privet

Ligustrum vulgare 'Cheyenne'
Cheyenne Privet ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-12' x W 5-6' Mid Summer white
Hardy hedging privet for Minnesota with small white flowers in mid summer and glossy, dark green foliage.
S1810 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Ligustrum vulgare 'Swift'
Upright Privet ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-12' x W 2-3' Summer white
A tall, tightly columnar selection with dark green leaves. Can be used as an accent or a hedge, may be maintained at any height for a hedge. Minimal seed production.
S1820 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Lonicera | Honeysuckle


Thunderbolt® Box Honeysuckle


First Editions® Snow White™ Mockorange

Lonicera nitida 'Golden Glow'
Thunderbolt® Box Honeysuckle PP26,598 ◉
Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
With its low, spreading form and naturally dense habit, 'Thunderbolt' is an obvious choice for a hedge in dappled shade areas. Showy chartreuse foliage and horizontal, cascading form make it suitable for a specimen planting as well.
S1800 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Philadelphus | Mockorange

Philadelphus 'Snowwhite Fantasy'
First Editions® Snow White™ Mockorange **PP13,774** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 4-5' Late Spring/Summer white
Fragrant, double flowers bloom in late spring and again in late summer. The snow white flowers are a sharp contrast to the dark green foliage.
S1869 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*


Snow Dwarf Mockorange


Snowbelle Mockorange

Philadelphus 'Snow Dwarf'
Snow Dwarf Mockorange ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Early Summer white
A compact Canadian selection producing loads of fragrant white flowers in early summer. Excellent for planting in a border or as a foundation planting.
S1881 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Philadelphus saxifragaceae 'Snowbelle'
Snowbelle Mockorange ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring white
Masses of fragrant, pure white, double flowers in mid to late spring. Adaptable to most soil types.
S1885 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S1886 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*

Physocarpus | Ninebark


First Editions® Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark


Angel® Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Jefam'
First Editions® Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark **PP23,177** ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5' Spring white
Uniquely colored foliage in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling leaves takes on red and purple highlights in fall. Best foliage color in full sun.
S1886.2 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S1886.3 #5 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Hoogi018'
Angel® Ninebark **PP28,059** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white
Vibrant orange new growth contrasts with the burgundy red mature foliage. Compact growth habit.
S1886.6 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S1886.8 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Minbla3'
Darkstar® Ninebark PP33,455 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring white
Dense, compact shrub with uniformly dark purple foliage and red seedpods.
S1949.5 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Dart's Gold'
Dart's Gold Ninebark ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Spring white
Hardy, attractive shrub with golden foliage, white flowers, and red seedpods. Excellent for foundations or border. Vigorous grower.
S1910 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S1920 #5 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Monlo'
Monlo Ninebark ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Spring white
Beautiful purple burgundy leaves cover this easy to grow shrub that quickly becomes a nicely mounded accent for foundations and borders. Creamy white flowers stand out against the dark foliage.
S1940 #5 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'UMNHarpell'
First Editions® Fireside® Ninebark PP30,792 ○
Zone 3-7 H 5-7' x W 4-6' Spring white/pink
A mid-sized cultivar with reddish new growth that matures to deep purple. Foliage holds its color well and shows very good resistance to mildew.
S1940.5 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S1940.6 #5 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'SMNPOBLR'
Ginger Wine™ Ninebark PP28,695 ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white
In spring, foliage emerges sunny, brilliant orange, maturing to bright burgundy. White flowers develop into attractive red seedpods.
S1941 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*
S1941.2 #5 cont. $33.00 | 25+ $26.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Donna May'
First Editions® Little Devil™ Ninebark PP22,634 ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
Deep burgundy foliage color in a compact, easy to grow and maintain shrub. Needs little to no pruning.
S1942 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S1942.6 #5 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'ZLEYe12'
Raspberry Lemonade™ Ninebark PP31,198 ○
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
A compact selection with a dense, mounding habit of finely textured, bright chartreuse foliage. White flowers develop into coral red fruits.
S1944.5 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S1944.6 #5 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward'
Summer Wine® Ninebark PP14,821 ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring pink/white
Dense, semi-compact habit with finely cut, wine-red colored foliage. Pinkish white flowers in late spring.
S1945 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*
S1947 #5 cont. $32.00 | 25+ $25.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'SMNPMS'
Summer Wine® Black Ninebark PP30,232 ○
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white
Extremely dark, finely cut foliage, and contrasting white flowers in spring.
S1947.5 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*
S1948 #5 cont. $33.00 | 25+ $26.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'SMPOTW'
Tiny Wine® Ninebark PP26,749 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring light pink
A dwarf cultivar with dark maroon foliage and light pink to white flowers. The flowers are produced in abundance up and down the stems in late spring making for an impressive display.
S1949 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*
S1949.2 #5 cont. $33.00 | 25+ $26.00*


Darkstar® Ninebark


Dart's Gold Ninebark


Monlo Ninebark


First Editions® Fireside® Ninebark


Ginger Wine™ Ninebark


First Editions® Little Devil™ Ninebark


Raspberry Lemonade™ Ninebark


Summer Wine® Ninebark


Summer Wine® Black Ninebark


Tiny Wine® Ninebark


Abbotswood Potentilla


Bella Bellissima® Potentilla


Cheesehead™ Potentilla


Dakota Sunspot® Potentilla


Goldfinger Potentilla


Mango Tango™ Potentilla


First Editions® Marmalade® Potentilla


McKay's White Potentilla


Pink Beauty Potentilla


Pink Flowering Almond


Purpleleaf Sand Cherry

Potentilla | Cinquefoil

Potentilla fruticosa 'Abbotswood'
Abbotswood Potentilla ○
Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall white
White flowers from spring to fall on a dense, spreading shrub. Good selection for low hedges.
S1950 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Hachliss'
Bella Bellissima® Potentilla **PP27,715** ○
Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall pink
Radiant, deep pink blooms make this low growing shrub stand out in the landscape. Very hardy and easy to grow.
S2015 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Potentilla fruticosa 'SMPFMY'
Cheesehead™ Potentilla **PP28,890** ○
Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Spring-Fall yellow
Abundant, large yellow blooms cover the compact, rounded plants from spring until fall.
S1957 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Fargo'
Dakota Sunspot® Potentilla ○
Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall gold
Compact with deep golden 1" flowers produced all season long. A hardy selection from North Dakota State University.
S1965 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Goldfinger'
Goldfinger Potentilla ○
Zone 2-7 H 24-30" x W 3-4' Spring-Fall gold
An excellent foundation shrub with showy golden flowers all season on a compact, mounded plant.
S1970 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Uman'
Mango Tango™ Potentilla ○
Zone 2-7 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Spring-Fall orange red
Season long flowering on a compact, mounded plant. Flowers are shades of orange red with yellow edges. The flower color deepens in cooler weather and softens in warm weather.
S2000 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Jefmarm'
First Editions® Marmalade® Potentilla **PP31,663** ○
Zone 2-6 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall orange
A showy selection producing orange, double flowers all season long. Very hardy and a prolific bloom producer from late spring through fall.
S2019 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Potentilla fruticosa 'McKay's White'
McKay's White Potentilla ○
Zone 2-7 H 24-30" x W 2-3' Spring-Fall white
A selection with soft green foliage and long lasting, creamy white flowers.
S2005 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Pink Beauty'
Pink Beauty Potentilla ○
Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall light pink
Small, rounded shrub introduced from Canada with clean, bright green foliage and abundant soft-pink flowers from summer until fall. Flower color intensifies in cooler weather and lightens in the heat.
S2010 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Prunus | Flowering Almond, Sand Cherry

Prunus glandulosa 'Rosea'
Pink Flowering Almond ○
Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 4-5' Spring pink
Pink Almond is easy to grow, and adapts to most conditions. Outstanding double-pink flowers early in the spring, followed by bright green, shiny foliage. Ideal small shrub near the house or patio.
S2020 #5 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*

Prunus x cistena
Purpleleaf Sand Cherry ○
Zone 3-8 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring pink
Intense reddish/purple leaves all summer, small fragrant pink flowers in spring. An upright, oval shrub for borders or accent.
S2050 #5 cont. $36.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Rhododendron | Azalea

Lights Series Azalea Hybrids

The Lights Series of Azaleas were developed at the University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum specifically to withstand our harsh winters & variable springs. These Azaleas will tolerate -35°F to -45°F without significant damage. They are highly desirable Azaleas (even in milder regions) because of their dependable flowering, sweet fragrance, and good fall color.

Rhododendron x 'Candy Lights'
Candy Lights™ Azalea ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring lavender
An introduction from the University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum that has intense lavender purple blooms with improved vigor and mildew resistance. Early flowering than most in the Lights series.
S2080 #2 cont. $25.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Rhododendron x 'UMNAZ 633'
First Editions® Electric Lights™ Red Azalea **PP33,787** ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring red
The upright, mounded form is covered in fire engine red flowers in spring. From the breeding program at the University of Minnesota.
S2085 #2 cont. $40.00 | 25+ $34.00*

Rhododendron x 'Lemon Lights'
Lemon Lights Azalea ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring yellow
Bears all the fine 'Light Series' qualities as well as lovely bicolor yellow flowers and excellent mildew resistance. Nice maroon foliage in autumn.
S2090 #2 cont. $25.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Rhododendron x 'Mandarin Lights'
Mandarin Lights Azalea ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring orange
Blooms in early spring with rich, brilliant orange flowers before it leafs out for summer. A hardy shrub with bronze fall foliage.
S2100 #2 cont. $25.00 | 25+ $20.00*
S2102 #5 cont. $36.00 | 25+ $30.00*

Rhododendron x 'Northern Hi-Lights'
Northern Hi-Lights Azalea ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white & yellow
Creamy white flowers with yellow upper lip petals. Very fragrant. Nice burgundy fall color.
S2105 #2 cont. $25.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Rhododendron x 'Rosy Lights'
Rosy Lights Azalea ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring rosy pink
Dark rosy-pink, very fragrant flowers. As with all other Lights series azaleas, a University of Minnesota introduction.
S2120 #2 cont. $25.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Rhododendron – Evergreen varieties

This group of rhododendrons possesses improved hardiness but still prefers protection from winter sun. For good performance, the soil should be well-drained, acidic and have consistent moisture.

Rhododendron x 'Aglo'
Aglo Rhododendron ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring pink
Compact plant that blooms with rosy pink flowers in spring. Mahogany red fall color.
S2140 #2 cont. $29.00 | 25+ $23.00*

Rhododendron 'Haaga'
Haaga Rhododendron ○ ●
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring pink
Super hardy introduction from Finland. Upright shrub with attractive, dark green foliage and pink flowers.
S2150 #2 cont. $29.00 | 25+ $23.00*
S2155 #5 cont. $43.00 | 25+ $34.00*

Rhododendron 'Hellikki'
Hellikki Rhododendron ○ ●
Zone 4-7 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Spring red
Super hardy Finnish hybrid. Dark violet red flowers cover this beauty. Dense, spreading habit with attractive dark green foliage.
S2160 #2 cont. $29.00 | 25+ $23.00*
S2161 #3 cont. $48.00 | 25+ $40.00*


Candy Lights™ Azalea


First Editions® Electric Lights™ Red Azalea


Lemon Lights Azalea


Mandarin Lights Azalea


Northern Hi-Lights Azalea


Rosy Lights Azalea


Aglo Rhododendron


Haaga Rhododendron


Hellikki Rhododendron


PJM Rhododendron


Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac


Smooth Sumac


Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac


First Editions® Tiger Eyes® Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac


Alpine Currant


Green Mound Alpine Currant


American Pussy Willow


First Editions® Iceberg Alley® Willow

Rhododendron x 'P.J.M.'
P.J.M. Rhododendron ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring lavender
Long lasting flowers of lavender pink in spring. Dark mahogany fall color, very hardy.
S2195 #2 cont. $29.00 | 25+ $23.00*
S2196 #3 cont. $48.00 | 25+ $40.00*
S2200 #5 cont. $43.00 | 25+ $34.00*

Rhus | Sumac

Rhus aromatica 'Gro-Low'
Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 4-6'
Low growing, wide spreading selection of fragrant sumac with excellent orange scarlet fall color. Does not resemble other sumacs; great for mass plantings or erosion control on banks. Salt tolerant.
S2230 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S2240 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Rhus glabra
Smooth Sumac ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 8-10'
Smooth branches, glossy foliage, and a wide spreading habit. Beautiful red fall foliage. Has a suckering habit that makes it good for banks, screens, and mass plantings.
S2250 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Rhus typhina 'Laciniata'
Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 10-12'
Velvety branches on a wide spreading sumac. Fabulous red fall color and finely divided leaves. Crimson berries in fall.
S2275 #5 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*

Rhus typhina 'Bailtiger'
First Editions® Tiger Eyes® Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac **PP16,185** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'
New growth is chartreuse green quickly changing to bright yellow with rosy pink leaf stems. Branches angle upward while deeply cut golden leaves drape downward giving an oriental type architecture. Dramatic yellow, orange, and intense scarlet fall color
S2290 #2 cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*
S2300 #5 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*

Ribes | Currant

Ribes alpinum
Alpine Currant ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5'
Very popular hedge plant with dense, glossy green foliage. A low maintenance, shade tolerant plant.
S2320 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S2330 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Ribes alpinum 'Green Mound'
Green Mound Alpine Currant ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 2-4' x W 2-3'
Deep, glossy green foliage with good disease resistance. Slower growth rate and somewhat horizontal, dense branching make this plant a good choice for a low hedge.
S2350 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S2360 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*

Salix | Willow

Salix discolor
American Pussy Willow ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15'
Large, hardy native with soft, silvery catkins appearing in early spring on the deep brown branches.
S2380 #3 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Salix candida 'Jefberg'
First Editions® Iceberg Alley® Willow ○
Zone 4-6 H 5-7' x W 5-7'
An interesting selection featuring powdery, silver foliage that is excellent as an accent or in mass plantings as a contrast to colorful foliaged shrubs. In spring, the silvery catkins produce interesting, tiny red stamens.
S2370 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Salix integra 'Hakura Nishiki'
Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 6-8' x W 6-8'
Small shrub that bears pink stems that are covered with narrow leaves beautifully dappled in green, pink, and white. Good vigorous grower.
S2390 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S2400 #5 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Salix purpurea 'Nana'
Dwarf Blue Arctic Willow ○ ◉
Zone 4-6 H 3-5' x W 3-6'
Upright, rounded shrub useful for wet areas or as a hedge. Twigs turn purplish in winter.
S2410 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S2420 #5 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Sambucus | Elderberry

Sambucus nigra 'Eva'
Black Lace™ Elderberry **PP15,575** ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Late Spring white
Dark purple, finely cut foliage has an exotic appeal usually found only in Japanese maples. Pink buds open to lacy white blossoms. An excellent specimen or accent plant.
S2426 #3 cont. $33.00 | 25+ $26.00*

Sambucus nigra 'SNR1292'
Laced Up® Elderberry **PP29,051** ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 6-10' x W 3-4' Early Summer pink
Narrow, columnar habit with lacy, dark foliage. Light pink flowers in early summer pop against the dark foliage.
S2433 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $27.00*

Sambucus racemosa 'SMNSRD4'
Lemony Lace® Elderberry **PP26,613** ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Early Spring white
Fine textured, sunny yellow foliage matures to beautiful chartreuse. White flowers in spring produce berries for the birds in summer. Deer resistant.
S2434 #3 cont. $32.00 | 25+ $25.00*

Sambucus racemosa 'Sutherland Gold'
Sutherland Gold Elderberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Late Spring cream
Deeply cut golden foliage. Masses of creamy flowers develop into clusters of red fruit that birds love. Tough plant does well on southern exposures.
S2439 #3 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Sorbaria | False Spirea

Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Levgreen'
First Editions® Matcha Ball® Ash Leaf Spirea **PP31,202** ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer white
Red to peach colored new growth matures to bright green. Compact habit makes it a fit for smaller landscapes. Sparse blooms help maintain a tidy form.
S2453 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Sem'
Sem Ash Leaf Spirea **PP16,336** ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer creamy white
A splendid shrub with radiant, pink new growth on deep pink stems. Foliage matures to deep green, giving the plant a distinctive, two-toned appearance. Loads of creamy white blooms on this compact form. Outstanding accent plant or remarkable en masse.
S2457 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S2458 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Spirea | Spirea

Spiraea albiflora
Japanese White Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-2.5' x W 2-2.5' Summer white
Compact, rounded shrub for foundations or small areas. Clusters of white flowers from summer into fall. Blooms on new wood, remove spent flowers to encourage rebloom.
S2460 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S2462 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*


Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow


Dwarf Blue Arctic Willow


Black Lace™ Elderberry


Laced Up® Elderberry


Lemony Lace® Elderberry


Sutherland Gold Elderberry


First Editions® Match Ball® Ash Leaf Spirea


Sem Ash Leaf Spirea


Japanese White Spirea


Glow Girl® Birchleaf Spirea


Tor Birchleaf Spirea


Tor Gold Spirea


First Editions® Pink Sparkler™ Birchleaf Spirea


Fritsch Spirea


Daphne Spirea


Double Play® Blue Kazoo® Spirea


Double Play® Candy Corn® Spirea


Double Play® Doozie® Spirea


Double Play® Red Spirea


Goldmound Spirea

Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor Gold'
Glow Girl® Birchleaf Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring white
Glowing, lemon lime foliage is accented by pinkish red flower buds in spring that open to pure white blooms. Burn resistant foliage turns beautiful shades of purple, red and orange in fall.
S2469 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*
S2470 #5 cont. $32.00 | 25+ $25.00*

Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor'
Tor Birchleaf Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring white
Compact mound of dark gray-green birch like leaves. Clusters of tiny white flowers in late spring. Removal of faded flowers promotes rebloom. Shades of orange, red, and purple color in the fall.
S2465 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S2467 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor Gold'
Tor Gold Birchleaf Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring white
Glowing, lemon lime foliage is accented by pinkish red flower buds in spring that open to pure white blooms. Burn resistant foliage turns beautiful shades of purple, red and orange in fall.
S2468.5 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Spiraea betulifolia 'COURISPI01'
First Editions® Pink Sparkler™ Birchleaf Spirea **PP27,933** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring pink
Large clusters of pink flowers in spring are followed by a smaller bloom in fall. Foliage turns a beautiful burgundy red in autumn. Tidy, mounded habit.
S2471 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Spiraea fritschiana
Fritsch Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Late Spring white
Large, flat topped clusters of white flowers stand out against the dark green foliage in late spring. Beautiful fall color.
S2472 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Spiraea japonica var. alpina
Daphne Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 2-3' Early Summer pink
Small, blue green leaves on short, wiry branches with clusters of light pink flowers. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.
S2480 #2 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Spiraea media 'SMSMBK'
Double Play® Blue Kazoo® Spirea **PP26,655** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Early Summer white
Blue green foliage with red and purple highlights. Large white flower clusters in early summer. Quite shade tolerant while maintaining its attractive foliage.
S2489 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Spiraea japonica 'NCSXI'
Double Play® Candy Corn® Spirea **PP28,313** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-30" x W 2-3' Late Spring purple
An eye opening display of colorful foliage begins in spring with orange red new growth that turns pineapple yellow as it matures. Dark purple flowers in late spring contrast sharply with the attractive foliage.
S2491 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*
S2491.2 #5 cont. $33.00 | 25+ $26.00*

Spiraea japonica 'NCSX2'
Double Play® Doozie® Spirea **PP30,953** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring red
A sterile cultivar that produces wave after wave of red flowers. Dark green foliage emerges an attractive purple-red.
S2492 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Spiraea japonica 'SMNSJMFR'
Double Play® Red Spirea **PP26,933** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring red
Showy burgundy spring foliage gives rise to brilliant red flowers in late spring and early summer.
S2493 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Spiraea japonica 'Goldmound'
Goldmound Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 2-3' Early Summer pink
Superb foundation plant. Yellow-gold foliage and pink flowers. Reddish fall foliage. Beautiful when contrasted with dark green or blue toned shrubs.
S2530 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S2540 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Spiraea japonica 'Little Princess'
Little Princess Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 2-3' Early Summer pink
Very popular pink flowering spirea with a low mounded habit and medium green foliage that turns a dark burgundy red in the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.
S2570 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S2580 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Spiraea japonica 'MINSPIL04'
First Editions® Little Spark® Spirea **PP30,819** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-30" Summer dark pink
Yellow foliaged selection with orange new growth and pink flowers throughout the summer. Foliage takes on pink shades in fall.
S2583 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Spiraea japonica 'Walbuma'
Magic Carpet Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 24-30" Early Summer pink
Compact, low mounded form boasting vibrant red new growth with a backdrop of golden foliage. Clusters of deep pink flowers in early summer.
S2600 #2 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S2610 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Spiraea japonica 'Neon Flash'
Neon Flash Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer cherry red
Vigorous growth habit is covered with bright red flower clusters throughout the growing season. New growth is tinged purple before turning to green. Fall foliage is an attractive burgundy red color.
S2630 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S2640 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Spiraea japonica 'Golden Jack'
Pineapple Poprocks® Spirea PPAF ○
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring pink
Sunny, chartreuse yellow foliage punctuated by delightful pink blooms on a neat, compact mound. Fall foliage turns to a fiery red.
S2650 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Spiraea nipponica 'Snowmound'
Snowmound Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
Dark green foliage on a medium sized, rounded shrub, pure white flowers in late spring cover the branches. Orange-yellow fall color.
S2690 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S2700 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Spiraea x bumalda 'Anthony Waterer'
Anthony Waterer Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 3-4' Summer rose pink
Rosy pink flowers from early summer into the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage heavier rebloom. Attractive reddish-purple fall foliage color. Useful in mass plantings or as a low flowering hedge.
S2730 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S2740 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Spiraea x bumalda 'Goldflame'
Goldflame Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer rosy red
Low mounded shrub with gold to light green foliage. Rosy red flowers appear all season. New growth emerges bright red before changing to golden yellow and finally lime green.
S2770 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S2780 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Spiraea x bumalda 'Denistar'
First Editions® Superstar™ Spirea **PP22,432** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer dark pink
Compact plants sport dark pink flowers and deep red new growth. Orange yellow fall color.
S2794 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Spiraea x vanhouttei 'Renaissance'
Renaissance Spirea ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 5-7' x W 6-8' Spring white
Large vase shaped shrub with dark blue green foliage and arching sprays of white flowers in May. Orange red fall color.
S2800 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*


Little Princess Spirea


First Editions® Little Spark® Spirea


Magic Carpet Spirea


Pineapple Poprocks® Spirea


Snowmound Spirea


Anthony Waterer Spirea


Goldflame Spirea


First Editions® Superstar™ Spirea


Renaissance Spirea


Red Snowberry


First Editions® Candy™ Coralberry


Pinky Promise® Snowberry


Dwarf Korean Lilac


Miss Kim Lilac


Common Purple Lilac


Common White Lilac


Albert Holden Lilac

Symphoricarpos | Snowberry

Symphoricarpos orbiculatus
Red Snowberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 3-5' x W 4-6' Summer yellow white
Excellent choice to use in 'tough' areas, for erosion control on banks, in wet areas, or for naturalizing. Produces very ornamental purplish red berries.
S2820 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Symphoricarpos x doorenbosii 'Kolmcan'
First Editions® Candy™ Coralberry **PP20,931** ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 24-30" x W 30-36" Summer pink
Persistent, bright pink berries line the stems of this compact shrub in fall and winter, providing winter interest and food for birds.
S2825 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Symphoricarpos x doorenbosii 'Kolmpica'
Pinky Promise® Snowberry PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer pink
Nicely compact plants produce a fantastic show of bubblegum pink berries starting in midsummer. As the seasons progress, the abundance of berries only increases, further enhancing the eye catching display.
S2815 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Syringa | Lilac

Lilac
Albert Holden
Common Purple
Dwarf Korean
Miss Kim
Little Lady
Virtual Violet

White
Beauty of Moscow
Common White

Blue
Wedgewood Blue

Pink
Pinktini
Prairie Petite

Magenta to Purple
Baby Kim
Bloomerang Dark Purple
Charles Joly
Monge

Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'
Dwarf Korean Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 5-6' Early Summer lilac pink
Very fragrant, single lilac pink flowers open in mid to late spring and fade to light pink with age. A dwarf by lilac standards, this plant is well suited for an informal mid-sized hedge.
S2920 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S2930 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*
S2940 #7 cont. $50.00 | 25+ $40.00*

Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'
Miss Kim Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 5-6' Early Summer lavender blue
Hardy with purple buds that open to highly fragrant, pale lilac flowers. Large leaves with beautiful burgundy red fall color. Makes an excellent formal or informal hedge.
S2950 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*
S2960 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*
S2965 #7 cont. $43.00 | 25+ $34.00*

Syringa vulgaris
Common Purple Lilac ○
Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 8-12' Spring purple
Old-fashioned lilac perfect as an informal hedge or screen. Extremely fragrant purple flowers. Cut flowers hold up well.
S2990 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S3000 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
S3010 #7 cont. $43.00 | 25+ $34.00*

Syringa vulgaris var. alba
Common White Lilac ○
Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 8-12' Spring white
Old-fashioned, hardy, vigorous shrub with fragrant, single white blooms. Use as an informal hedge or screen.
S3030 #5 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Syringa vulgaris 'Albert F. Holden'
Albert Holden Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8' Spring violet
Deep violet blooms possess a silvery blush on reverse of the petals giving a bicolor effect. Large flower panicles with a nice fragrance. Resistant to powdery mildew.
S3061 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $27.00*

Syringa vulgaris 'Krasavitsa Moskvy'
Beauty Of Moscow Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 8-10' Spring white
A vigorous, upright lilac with light pink buds opening to fragrant, double white flowers on abundant panicles.
S3180 #5 cont. $32.00 | 25+ $25.00*

Syringa vulgaris 'Charles Joly'
Charles Joly Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 8-10' Spring magenta
Fragrant, smaller panicles of purple buds develop into dazzling magenta double flowers.
S3120 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Syringa vulgaris 'Monge'
Monge Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 8-12' Spring magenta
Very showy single, reddish-purple flowers are held on long stems that lend themselves well for great cut flowers.
S3200 #5 cont. $32.00 | 25+ $25.00*

Syringa vulgaris 'Prairie Petite'
Prairie Petite Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring pink/lavender
Unique dwarf, compact form of common lilac. Initial color of newly opened flowers is light pink which fades to light lavender. Blooms are 3 to 4" long. Heat and drought tolerant and disease resistant.
S2970 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Syringa 'Bailbridget'
First Editions® Virtual Violet® Lilac **PP30,286** ○
Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 5-7' Spring violet
Deep purple stems bear clusters of raspberry purple buds that open to fragrant, violet flowers. A compact hybrid with an upright, dense habit making it perfect for screens and hedges.
S3285 #2 cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*
S3286 #5 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*

Syringa vulgaris 'Wedgewood Blue'
Wedgewood Blue Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Spring true blue
This unique lilac has large, beautiful racemes of lilac-pink buds that open to true blue flowers with wonderful fragrance. Mildew resistant.
S3288 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $27.00*

Syringa x 'SMNSDTP'
Baby Kim® Lilac **PP32,969** ○
Zone 3-8 H 24-36" x W 30-36" Spring purple
Very compact plants produce non-fading, fragrant, purple flowers. Deer resistant.
S3290 #2 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*

Syringa x 'SMSJBP7'
Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac **PP26,549** ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Late Spring/Summer purple
A vigorous growing plant producing a large flush of blooms in spring followed by a lesser bloom from midsummer to fall. A large plant with larger blooms and much improved disease resistance than 'Bloomerang'. Flower color is deeper purple.
S2861 #2 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*
S2863 #5 cont. $38.00 | 25+ $30.00*

Syringa x 'Jeflady'
First Editions® Little Lady™ Lilac **PP30,331** ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Early Summer light purple
Dark pink buds begin opening to lilac pink flowers in the late spring. The mid-sized habit is perfect for foundation plantings or an informal hedge. Very cold hardy with burgundy red fall color.
S3292 #2 cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Syringa x prestoniae 'Jeftini'
First Editions® Pinktini™ Lilac **PP32,724** ○
Zone 2-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Late Spring bright pink
A compact, non-suckering lilac with large, fluffy pink flower clusters. Very good disease resistance.
S3295.5 #2 cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*
S3296 #5 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*


Beauty of Moscow Lilac


Charles Joly Lilac


Monge Lilac


Prairie Petite Lilac


First Editions® Virtual Violet® Lilac


Wedgewood Blue Lilac


Baby Kim® Lilac


Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac


First Editions® Pinktini™ Lilac


First Editions® Little Lady™ Lilac


Spice Baby™ Viburnum


Lil' Ditty® Viburnum


Arrowwood Viburnum


Blue Muffin® Arrowwood Viburnum


Red Feather™ Arrowwood Viburnum


Mohican Viburnum


Nannyberry Viburnum


Compact European Viburnum


Dwarf European Viburnum

Viburnum

Viburnum carlesii 'SMVCB'
Spice Baby™ Viburnum **PP25,872** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
A compact Koreanspice Viburnum, produces abundant clusters of red to pink buds that open to white flowers with immaculate fragrance. Burgundy red fall color.
S3303 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*

Viburnum cassinoides 'SMNVCDD'
Lil' Ditty® Viburnum **PP27,549** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 HH 18-24" x W 24-30" Spring white
A dwarf selection that produces abundant, fluffy creamy white flowers in late spring. Fall foliage is an attractive purple red. Fruit, if produced, starts green, changing to pink to red and eventually to blue.
S3305 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Viburnum dentatum
Arrowwood Viburnum ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-10' x W 5-8' Spring white
A native shrub bearing white clusters of flowers, blue-black fruit, and yellow to red fall color. Provides excellent habitat for wildlife in the form of cover and food.
S3308.5 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*

Viburnum dentatum 'Christom'
Blue Muffin® Arrowwood Viburnum ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 5-7' x W 5-6' Spring white
Compact selection of Arrowwood Viburnum with loads of white flowers, followed by lovely blue fruit during the summer months that attract birds in the fall.
S3310 #2 cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*
S3320 #5 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*
S3321 #7 cont. $47.00 | 25+ $37.00*
S3325 #10 cont. $70.00 | 25+ $56.00*

Viburnum dentatum 'JN Select'
Red Feather® Arrowwood Viburnum ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 8-10' x W 10-12' Spring white
Lustrous green foliage is highlighted by bright red new growth. White flowers in spring followed by blue-black berries and bright, long lasting, red-purple fall foliage provides multi-season interest. A good replacement for Amur maple or Burning Bush.
S3379 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S3381 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*

Viburnum lantana 'Mohican'
Mohican Viburnum ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 6-8' Spring white
Compact globe form of the species, covered in creamy white flowers in early May. Purple/bronze fall colored foliage. Excellent for hedge or screen. Orange red fruit in summer.
S3390 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*

Viburnum lentago
Nannyberry Viburnum ○ ◉
Zone 2-8 H 15-20' x W 8-15' Spring white
Very large, creamy white flower clusters explode against the glossy green foliage. In autumn, the pendulous blue black fruits glisten amongst reddish purple leaves. Excellent food source for birds. Tolerates heavy, wet soils.
S3400 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*

Viburnum opulus 'Compactum'
Compact European Viburnum ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white
Medium sized, rounded shrub. White spring flowers are followed by showy red fruit in late summer lasting well into fall.
S3420 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*

Viburnum opulus 'Nanum'
Dwarf European Viburnum ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-4' Spring white(rare)
Dwarf form of 'Compactum'. Foundation or low hedge plant that requires no pruning. Rarely flowers.
S3430 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Viburnum opulus 'Roseum'
Common Snowball Viburnum ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 10-12' x W 10-12' Spring white
Popular, rounded shrub blooms profusely in spring with large, double, white flowers. Very showy. Fruitless.
S3450 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*

Viburnum trilobum 'Bailey Compact'
Bailey Compact American Cranberrybush ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white(few)
Compact rounded form of the species with excellent deep red fall color. An excellent choice for foundation plantings. Much lighter fruit set than the species. A good alternative to Compact Burning Bush.
S3490 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S3500 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Viburnum trilobum 'J.N. Select'
Redwing® American Cranberrybush ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8' Spring white
An introduction with excellent form and a good growth rate. Spring foliage is tinted red, white flowers appear in May. Clusters of ornamental bright red fruit from late fall through early winter. Fall color is a brilliant red.
S3515 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*
S3517 #10 cont. $67.00 | 25+ $53.00*

Viburnum trilobum 'Wentworth'
Wentworth American Cranberrybush ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 10-12' x W 10-12' Spring white
Eye-catching, showy red fruit from fall until well into winter. Works well for screening or naturalizing and attracts wildlife. Red fall color. Abundant fruit production is useful for making preserves.
S3520 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*

Weigela

Weigela florida 'VBL1'
Coco Chill™ Weigela **PPAF** ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring pink
Very dark foliage and striking bright pink flowers. Develops into a neat form with excellent winter hardiness.
S3564 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Weigela 'Slingco 1'
Crimson Kisses® Weigela **PP23,654** ○
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Late Spring red
Compact Weigela producing lipstick red flowers with a white eye. Will produce some rebloom in midsummer.
S3580 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Weigela 'ZR1'
Electric Love® Weigela **PP30,065** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 2-3' Late Spring red
Bright red flowers cover the dark foliage in late spring. Low, mounding habit fits easily into the landscape.
S3583 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Weigela florida 'Verweig9'
Midnight Sun™ Weigela **PP35,146** ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 12-18" Late Spring pink
Outstanding glossy, orange and red foliage from summer through fall. Compact, tidy form bears pink flowers in late spring.
S3625 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Weigela florida 'SMNWFMS'
Midnight Wine Shine® Weigela **PP26,922** ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 24-32" Late Spring pink
An improvement over 'Midnight Wine' with darker, glossy foliage and better hardiness. Great for a low hedge, in a border, or as an accent.
S3630 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*

Weigela florida 'Minuet'
Minuet Weigela ○
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 2-3' Late Spring pink
Hardy dwarf cultivar. Blooms freely in late spring with bright pink flowers, lilac petal lobes, and yellow throats. Great foundation shrub. Slight fragrance.
S3640 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*


Common Snowball Viburnum


Bailey Compact American Cranberrybush


Redwing® American Cranberrybush


Wentworth American Cranberrybush

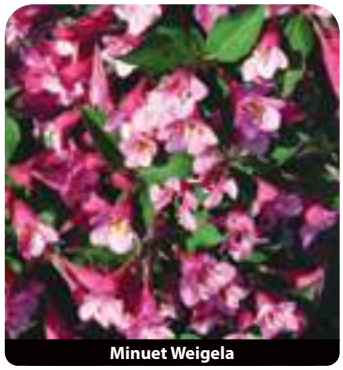

Coco Chill™ Weigela


Crimson Kisses® Weigela


Electric Love® Weigela


Midnight Sun™ Weigela


Midnight Wine Shine® Weigela


Minuet Weigela


My Monet® Weigela


Red Prince Weigela


First Editions® Shining Sensation™ Weigela


Sonic Bloom® Pink Weigela


Spilled Wine® Weigela


Stunner® Weigela


Tango Weigela


Very Fine Wine™ Weigela


Wine & Roses® Weigela


Wine & Spirits® Weigela

Weigela florida 'Verweig'
My Monet® Weigela PP16,824 ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18" Late Spring purplish pink
This Weigela has a compact habit and striking green and white variegated foliage. Use in flower beds or as an attractive accent plant.
S3657 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*
S3658 #3 cont. $32.00 | 25+ $25.00*

Weigela florida 'Red Prince'
Red Prince Weigela ○
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 5-6' Late Spring red
Very hardy, upright shrub with brilliant red flowers that hold their color well. Tendency to rebloom in late summer.
S3690 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S3700 #5 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*

Weigela florida 'Bokrashine'
First Editions® Shining Sensation™ Weigela ○
Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 3-4' Late Spring pink
A dark leaf variety with shiny, burgundy leaves and profuse pink flowers. Will periodically produce blooms through the summer.
S3710 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Weigela florida 'Bokrasopin'
Sonic Bloom® Pink Weigela PP24,572 ○
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Late Spring-Fall pink
A reblooming cultivar featuring a large bloom of rich pink flowers in late spring, followed by waves of blooms until frost.
S3774 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*

Weigela florida 'Bokraspiwi'
Spilled Wine® Weigela PP23,781 ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring rosy pink
Leaves are a deep purple black with a unique, wavy margin and color that does not fade during the summer. The dark colored foliage contrasts nicely with the deep rosy pink blooms. Plant habit is compact with a spreading form.
S3718 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*
S3718.5 #3 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*
S3718.6 #5 cont. $35.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Weigela 'Spring 2'
Stunner® Weigela PP30,185 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring pink
Vibrant pink flowers light up the glossy, dark purple foliage. Compact, fits nicely into any border or foundation planting.
S3587 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Weigela florida 'Tango'
Tango Weigela ○
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 30-36" Late Spring deep pink
Showy plant with standout purple foliage and deep pink flowers. Compact, rounded habit.
S3720 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
S3726 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Weigela florida 'SMWFDPD'
Very Fine Wine™ Weigela PP32,223 ○
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Late Spring pink
A refinement to 'Fine Wine' with darker foliage and heavier flowering. Compact plants have very good hardiness.
S3790 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*

Weigela florida 'Alexandra'
Wine & Roses® Weigela ○
Zone 5-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Late Spring rosy pink
Intense, rosy pink flowers shimmer against the dark foliage that emerges deep burgundy purple and intensifies to near black.
S3550 #2 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*
S3560 #5 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*

Weigela florida 'SMNWFGC'
Wine & Spirits® Weigela PP34,358 ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Summer white
A dramatic show of dark foliage and crisp white flowers. Vigorous plants flower heavily in a spectacular display.
S3562 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*

SMALL FRUIT & FRUIT TREES



Gertens®
WHOLESALE
& PROFESSIONAL TURF SUPPLY

Asparagus | Asparagus

Long-lived perennial vegetable crop that can produce for more than 15 years.

Asparagus officinalis 'Jersey Knight'
Jersey Knight Asparagus ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 1.5-2' April-June
All male cultivar that produces delicious green spears 3/8" diameter or larger.
F0005 #1 cont. $8.00 | 25+ $6.00*


Jersey Knight Asparagus

Vaccinium | Blueberry

These hardy plants produce classic, dark, sweet berries, and are also well suited for use as ornamental landscape shrubs. They need acidic soil (pH 4.5-5.5), full sun, and ample moustire for maximum fruit set. Bloom consists of small, white to pink, bell-like flowers in spring and glowing fall foliage of orange to scarlet. For best fruit set, plant two or more varieties for cross-pollination. Winter protection may increase yields

Vaccinium 'Blueray'
Blueray Blueberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 3-4' July-Aug
A highbush cultivar producing large, very firm, dessert quality berries with an excellent balanced flavor. Upright habit with burgundy red fall color.
F0008 #1 cont. $12.00 | 25+ $9.00*


Blueray Blueberry

Vaccinium 'Chippewa'
Chippewa Blueberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July-Aug
University of Minnesota release; produces large, sweet, light blue fruit. Yields 3.5-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Leaves turn bright red in fall.
F0010 #1 cont. $12.00 | 25+ $9.00*


Chippewa Blueberry

Vaccinium 'Northblue'
Northblue Blueberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 36-42" July
University of Minnesota release. Good flavored variety, large dark blue fruits for fresh eating or baking. Yields 3-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Deep red fall color.
F0020 #1 cont. $12.00 | 25+ $9.00*


Northblue Blueberry

Vaccinium 'Northcountry'
Northcountry Blueberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 30-36" July
Prolific producer of medium sized, sweet, mild fruit. Ripens one week before 'Northblue' and has a fiery red fall color. Yields 2-5 lbs. of fruit at maturity. A University of Minnesota release.
F0025 #1 cont. $12.00 | 25+ $9.00*


Northcountry Blueberry

Vaccinium 'Patriot'
Patriot Blueberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 4-6' x W 3-4' July-Aug
Highbush variety that produces large, firm, dark blue berries with a rich flavor in July. Yields 10-20 pounds per plant. Fiery orange fall color.
F0040 #1 cont. $12.00 | 25+ $9.00*


Patriot Blueberry

Vaccinium 'MNPink1'
Pink Popcorn® Blueberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' July
A University of Minnesota introduction producing firm, light pink berries with great flavor. An early midseason variety.
F0045 #1 cont. $12.00 | 25+ $9.00*


Pink Popcorn® Blueberry

Vaccinium 'Saint Cloud'
St. Cloud Blueberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' July
Medium to large berries with great flavor and firm texture. Upright plants are early ripening. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0053 #1 cont. $12.00 | 25+ $9.00*


St. Cloud Blueberry

Vaccinium 'Superior'
Superior Blueberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July-Aug
A productive cultivar producing firm berries with a well balanced flavor. Fruit matures about a week later than most other half high cultivars. Red fall color. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0055 #1 cont. $12.00 | 25+ $9.00*


Superior Blueberry


Consort Black Current


Frontenac Grape


Frontenac Gris Grape


Itasca Grape


Marquette Grape


La Crescent Grape


St. Croix Grape


Berry Blue™ Haskap

Ribes | Black Currant

Woody canes produce clusters of tart black berries; used for syrups, preserves, or jellies. Fruits are high in vitamin C and antioxidants.

Ribes nigrum 'Consort'
Consort Black Currant ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 3-4' July-Aug
Self-fertile, strong-flavored berries in July-August. Immune to White Pine Blister Rust. High yields for baking, preserves, or juices.
F0070 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Vitis | Grape

Vining fruit-producer that requires a trellis, fence, or arbor. Use for preserves, wine, desserts, and fresh eating.

Vitis 'Frontenac'
Frontenac Grape ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept-Oct
A hardy, vigorous grower; disease resistant; good red variety for wine. University of Minnesota release.
F0090 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 25+ $11.00*

Vitis 'Frontenac Gris'
Frontenac Gris Grape **PP16,478** ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept
A white form of 'Frontenac'. Released by the University of Minnesota. A coppery-peach colored grape with the aroma of peach and apricot. Muscat-like grape is desired for wine making, fresh eating, and desserts. Excellent disease resistance.
F0094.2 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 25+ $11.00*

Vitis 'Itasca'
Itasca Grape **PP29,847** ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept
A white wine grape with excellent cold hardiness and high resistance to both powdery and downy mildews. Low acid fruit enables production of high quality dry white wines.
F0099.5 5.5" cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
F0100 #1/7" cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Vitis 'La Crescent'
La Crescent Grape ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept
Possesses excellent cold hardiness. A white variety release by the University of Minnesota, prized for its excellent wine making qualities.
F0103.2 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 25+ $11.00*

Vitis 'Marquette'
Marquette Grape **PP19,579** ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept
Red wine variety that combines cold hardiness and disease resistance. Very good wine making qualities.
F0106 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 25+ $11.00*

Vitis 'St.Croix'
St. Croix Grape ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept
High yield; very sweet grapes; dessert and wine. Has dark blue berries that ripen late in August. Vines exhibit very good hardiness.
F0109.2 #1/7" cont. $14.00 | 25+ $11.00*

Lonicera | Haskap

Medium-sized, easy to grow shrubs produce early ripening blue fruits similar to blueberries in June. Flavor is somewhat like a cross between a blueberry and a raspberry. Two varieties are needed to produce fruit.

Lonicera caerulea 'Berry Blue'
Berry Blue Haskap ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 3-5' June
A very hardy Russian variety that is an excellent pollinator. Smaller, dark blue fruit are good for processing.
F0142 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Lonicera caerulea 'Borealis'
Borealis Haskap ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 3-5' June
Large, boxy shaped berries have a sweet and tart flavor. A somewhat softer berry, good for fresh eating or processing. Berries are purple inside when fully ripe.
F0144 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Lonicera caerulea 'Cinderella'
Cinderella Honeyberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June
High yielding cultivar with very large berries that are best for fresh eating. Harvest should be delayed until fruits are deep purple red inside, if they are green inside they are not yet fully ripe.
F0146 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Rubus | Raspberry

Easy to grow in average soil with full sun and adequate moisture. Raspberries are either summer bearing or everbearing. Summer bearing bear one crop in June-July, everbearing can bear one crop in June-July and a second crop starting in September and lasting until a hard freeze. All are excellent for fresh eating or processing. Plants will increase in area over time by spreading suckers.

Rubus 'Anne'
Anne Yellow Raspberry ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-Oct
Large, pale yellow, deliciously sweet fruit on upright canes. Everbearing.
F0150 #1/7" cont. $11.00 | 25+ $8.50*

Rubus 'Encore'
Encore Raspberry ○
Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 2-3' June-July
Encore is a summer bearing raspberry with large, bright red berries possessing very good flavor. Vigorous, upright canes are nearly spineless and very winter hardy.
F0168 #1/7" cont. $11.00 | 25+ $8.50*

Rubus 'Heritage'
Heritage Raspberry ○
Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-4' July-Sept
A classic everbearing cultivar producing large, dark red berries.
F0172 #1/7" cont. $11.00 | 25+ $8.50*

Rubus 'RAFZAQU'
Himbo Top® Raspberry PP19,512 ○
Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 2-3' June-Oct
A vigorous, everbearing variety producing large, conical berries with excellent raspberry flavor. Firm berries have small drupelets making them easy to pick.
F0173 #1/7" cont. $12.00 | 25+ $10.00*

Rubus 'Joan J'
Joan J Raspberry **PP18,954** ○
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' June-Oct
A high yielding everbearing variety with large, firm berries. Early bearing and easy to pick berries.
F0178 #1/7" cont. $12.00 | 25+ $10.00*

Rheum | Rhubarb

Vigorous, easy-to-grow perennial that produces tart stalks in spring to early summer. Use for baking, cooking, and freezing.

Rheum 'Chipman's Canada Red'
Chipman's Red Rhubarb ○
Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 2-3' April-May
Proven variety with red stalks and sweeter flavor. Perfect for preserves and all manners of baking.
F0179 5.5" cont. $12.00 | 25+ $10.00*
F0180 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*


Borealis Haskap


Cinderella Honeyberry


Anne Yellow Raspberry


Encore Raspberry


Heritage Raspberry


Himbo Top® Raspberry


Joan J Raspberry


Chipman's Red Rhubarb


Albion Strawberry


Eversweet Strawberry


Fort Laramie Strawberry


Honeoye Strawberry


Jewel Strawberry

Fragaria | Strawberry

Short, spreading plants that produce sweet red berries for eating, cooking, and freezing. Adaptable and hardy requiring only good drainage. Better berry size in full sun with adequate moisture.

Fragaria 'Albion'
Albion Strawberry **PP16,228** ○
Zone 4-7 H 6-9" x W spreading June-Oct
An everbearing variety producing large, firm berries with very good flavor. Reliable production of subsequent crops of berries.
F0185 Jumbo 6 pac $11.00 | 25+ $9.00*

Fragaria 'Eversweet'
Eversweet Strawberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W spreading June-Sept
An everbearing variety with excellent heat tolerance. Produces a crop in late spring and again at repeated intervals throughout the summer and into fall. Firm berries are very sweet with good flavor.
F0190 Jumbo 6 pac $11.00 | 25+ $9.00*

Fragaria 'Fort Laramie'
Fort Laramie Strawberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-9" x W spreading June-Sept
Everbearing. Good berry size and good flavor.
F0201 Jumbo 6 pac $11.00 | 25+ $9.00*

Fragaria 'Honeoye'
Honeoye Strawberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-9" x W spreading June
June bearing. Early season berry with good flavor and quality.
F0194 Jumbo 6 pac $11.00 | 25+ $9.00*

Fragaria 'Jewel'
Jewel Strawberry ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-9" x W spreading June
Large, high quality berries have very good flavor. Vigorous and dependable variety. Midseason, June bearing cultivar.
F0205 Jumbo 6 pac $13.00 | 25+ $10.00*

Malus | Apple

The introduction of dwarf and semi-dwarf trees makes it easy for homeowners to cultivate and enjoy fruit trees in their own yards. Semi-dwarf trees (12-15' x 12-15') bear sooner and are easier to prune and maintain.

Malus 'Freedom'
Freedom Apple ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Mid Oct
Large red fruit with a sweet, pleasant flavor. Excellent for eating and cooking; good storage life. A University of Minnesota introduction. Mid-late bloom.
F0252.5 #5 cont. $87.00 | 25+ $73.00*

Malus 'MN 447'
Frostbite™ Apple ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid Oct
Very sweet, intense taste in a small, crisp, juicy apple. Excellent cold hardiness. Good for fresh eating and cooking. Outstanding for cider. Bred by the University of Minnesota. Mid to late season bloom.
F0254 #5 cont. $93.00 | 25+ $79.00*
F0255 #7 cont. $110.00 | 25+ $88.00*

Malus x 'AK-98'
Fruit Snacks® Tangy Green™ Apple ○
Zone 4-9 H 8-10' x W 2-3' Late Sept-Early Oct
Tightly columnar trees bear fruit at a young age, producing flavorful green apples. Midseason ripening.
F0256 #7 cont. $140.00 | 25+ $119.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Malus x 'UEB 3449-1'
Fruit Snacks® Tasty Red™ Apple ○
Zone 4-9 H 8-10' x W 2-3' Late Sept-Early Oct
Tightly columnar trees bear fruit at a young age, producing bright red, flavorful apples. Midseason ripening.
F0256.5 #7 cont. $140.00 | 25+ $119.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Malus 'Lautz'
Haralred® Apple ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid Oct
Sport selection of 'Haralson'; smoother, redder skin with the same great flavor. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.
F0258 #7 cont. $103.00 | 25+ $82.00*

Malus 'Haralson'
Haralson Apple ○
Zone 3-6 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid Oct
Tart, juicy, crisp fruit for eating or cooking. Hardy and popular selection. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.
F0277 #5 cont. $87.00 | 25+ $73.00*
F0278 #7 cont. $93.00 | 25+ $79.00*
F0281 #20 cont. $157.00 | 25+ $125.00*
T2565 1.5" B&B $250.00 | 25+ $200.00*
T2566 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 25+ $216.00*
T2567 2" B&B $300.00 | 25+ $240.00*

Malus 'Honeycrisp'
Honeycrisp Apple ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Late Sept/Early Oct
Super crisp, juicy, and flavorful. Excellent keeper. Ready in late September. Good disease resistance. University of Minnesota introduction. Mid season bloom.
F0286 #5 cont. $77.00 | 25+ $61.00*
F0287 #7 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $72.00*
F0295 #20 cont. $157.00 | 25+ $125.00*
T2568 1.5" B&B $250.00 | 25+ $200.00*
T2569 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 25+ $229.00*
T2570 2" B&B $300.00 | 25+ $240.00*

Malus 'KinderKrisp'
KinderKrisp Apple **PP25,453** ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Late Aug
An offspring of 'Honeycrisp', this is an earlier apple, ripening in late August, with excellent flavor and a crisp texture. Produces smaller sized apples, perfect for kids. Early bloom.
F0300 #7 cont. $110.00 | 25+ $88.00*

Fruit Pollination Guide

Apples	Self-sterile; need one other variety with same bloom time
Cherries	Self-fertile
Pears	Self-sterile; plant two or more varieties
Plums	Self-sterile; plant two or more varieties


Freedom Apple


Frostbite™ Apple


Fruit Snacks® Tangy Green™ Apple


Fruit Snacks® Tangy Red™ Apple


Haralred® Apple


Honeycrisp Apple


Haralson Apple


KinderKrisp Apple


Kudos® Apple


Scarlet Sentinel Apple


Snow Sweet® Apple


Sweet Sixteen Apple


Triumph® Apple


Zestar!® Apple


Winecrisp™ Apple


Contender Peach


Reliance Peach

Malus 'MN33'
Kudos® Apple ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Late Sept
A sister seedling to SweetTango®, from a cross of Honeycrisp and Zestar®. Ripens in late September with a crisp, juicy texture and sweet, somewhat tropical flavor. Good storage qualities and bears annually. Mid season bloom.
F0320 #5 cont. $83.00 | 25+ $70.00*
F0321 #7 cont. $100.00 | 25+ $80.00*

Malus 'Scarlet Sentinel'
Scarlet Sentinel Apple ○
Zone 4-8 H 8-10' x W 2-3' Late Sept/Early Oct
A very narrow, compact cultivar ideal for producing fruit in a very limited space. Crisp, juicy apples with a sweet and tart flavor. Mid season bloom.
F0340 #7 cont. $83.00 | 25+ $70.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 7/15***

Malus 'Wildung'
Snow Sweet® Apple PP19,446 ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Mid/Late Sept
University of Minnesota introduction. This apple has a sweet, slightly tart taste. Flesh is slow to turn brown when cut making it excellent for salads. Above average resistance to scab and fire blight. Mid season bloom.
F0350 #7 cont. $110.00 | 25+ $88.00*

Malus 'Sweet Sixteen'
Sweet Sixteen Apple ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Mid/Late Sept
Sweet, crisp and juicy with unique, excellent flavor. Mid to late season bloom. Some resistance to fire blight and scab.
F0356 #5 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $76.00*
F0357 #7 cont. $103.00 | 25+ $82.00*

Malus 'Triumph'
Triumph® Apple ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Late Sept
Excellent disease resistance with a pleasantly tart and well balanced flavor. A University of Minnesota introduction with a good storage life. Mid season bloom.
F0358 #7 cont. $110.00 | 25+ $88.00*

Malus 'Co-op31'
Winecrisp™ Apple PP20,437 ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid Oct
Late ripening variety with excellent eating qualities. Medium sized, dark red fruit has crisp, cream colored flesh and a rich, full flavor. Good for fresh eating and cooking; good storage life. Mid season bloom.
F0364 #7 cont. $110.00 | 25+ $88.00*

Malus 'Minnewashta'
Zestar!® Apple ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early to Mid Sept
Large, highly-flavored apples have a fantastic sweet and tart flavor. Great for fresh eating, pies, sauces, and cider. Red-over-cream colored fruits ripen early season. Excellent keeper for an early apple. A University of MN selection. Early season bloom.
F0367 #5 cont. $93.00 | 25+ $79.00*
F0368 #7 cont. $110.00 | 25+ $88.00*

Prunus | Peach

These hardy peach trees produce sweet, juicy peaches for eating, baking, or preserves. Self-fertile.

Prunus 'Contender'
Contender Peach ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' X W 12-15' Aug
This peach is cold hardy and tolerant to spring frost. Self-pollinating and produces sweet, bright yellow peaches that ripen mid to late August. Excellent for fresh eating, canning, baking, and freezing.
F0394 #5 cont. $60.00 | 25+ $48.00*
F0395 #7 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $72.00*
F0396 #10 cont. $160.00 | 25+ $128.00*

Prunus 'Reliance'
Reliance Peach ○
Zone 5-8 H 8-10' x W 10-12' Aug
One of the hardiest peaches, the freestone fruit is soft and juicy with bright yellow flesh.
F0404 #7 cont. $100.00 | 25+ $80.00*
F0404.1 #10 cont. $177.00 | 25+ $150.00*

Prunus | Cherry

For northern gardeners, these hardy fruit trees produce tart cherries for cooking and preserves. The fruit of some varieties can be eaten fresh. All are self-fertile.

Prunus 'Bali'
Bali Cherry ○
Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 10-15' Early Aug
Hardy to -43°; dark, semi-sweet, red fruit; good for eating or baking.
F0418 #5 cont. $80.00 | 25+ $64.00*
F0419 #7 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $72.00*
F0422 #20 cont. $150.00 | 25+ $120.00*
T3311 2" B&B $300.00 | 25+ $240.00*


Bali Cherry

Prunus 'Mesabi'
Mesabi Cherry ○
Zone 4-8 H 10-14' x W 15-18' Aug
Deep red fruits with red flesh and a sugar content halfway between sweet and pie cherries. Excellent for baking, preserves, or wine making.
F0430 #5 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $72.00*


Mesabi Cherry

Prunus 'Montmorency'
Montmorency Cherry ○
Zone 5-9 H 12-15' x W 12-15' July
Good tasting hardy cherry with large, firm, and juicy fruits for pies and preserves.
F0437 #7 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $72.00*


Montmorency Cherry

Prunus 'North Star'
North Star Cherry ○
Zone 4-8 H 8-10' x W 8-10' July
Hardy, heavy fruiting trees. Sour pie cherries are excellent for baking or preserves. Trees are naturally compact, good choice for smaller areas. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0447 #7 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $72.00*


North Star Cherry

Prunus 'Eubank'
First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™ Cherry ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 10-12' Mid July
A sour pie cherry variety bearing dark red fruit with a high sugar content, perfect for pies and preserves. Self-pollinating, fruits ripen in mid July.
F0449 #5 cont. $80.00 | 25+ $64.00*
F0450 #7 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $72.00*


First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™ Cherry

Prunus | Plum

Very hardy fruit trees for northern gardeners. Plum trees produce sweet, juicy fruit for eating, baking, and preserves. Highly ornamental; bearing beautiful white flowers in spring and orange-red foliage in fall. Requires a pollinator, we recommend 'Toka' or 'Superior'.

Prunus 'Lydecker'
Black Ice™ Plum **PP16,621** ○
Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 12-15' Early Aug
Large, delicious purple-black fruit ideal for eating fresh and cooking. Ripens 2-4 weeks earlier than other plum varieties. Good hardiness and compact growth. Use 'Toka' as a pollinator. Bred at the University of Wisconsin-River Falls.
F0460 #5 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $76.00*
F0461 #7 cont. $97.00 | 25+ $77.00*


Black Ice™ Plum

Prunus 'Mount Royal'
Mount Royal Plum ○
Zone 4-8 H 8-12' x W 8-10' Aug
Excellent for desserts, jams, and preserves. Tender, juicy flesh. Considered one of the best blue cultivars for Minnesota and Wisconsin. Ripens late August. Self-fertile.
F0462.5 #5 cont. $87.00 | 25+ $73.00*
F0463 #7 cont. $97.00 | 25+ $77.00*


Mount Royal Plum

Prunus 'Superior'
Superior Plum ○
Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 12-15' Aug
Large, dark fruit with yellow flesh. Good all purpose plum; sweet, juicy, and heavy bearing. Use 'Toka' as a pollinator. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0468 #5 cont. $70.00 | 25+ $56.00*
F0469 #7 cont. $107.00 | 25+ $85.00*


Superior Plum


Toka Plum


Early Gold Pear


Juicy Jewel® Pear


Luscious Pear


Parker Pear


Summercrisp Pear


Patten Pear


First Editions® Tawara Asian Pear

Prunus 'Toka'
Toka Plum ○
Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Aug
Medium sized fruit with a beautiful apricot color. Richly flavored fruit; bears at a young age. Excellent pollinator for most plum cultivars.
F0478 #5 cont. $87.00 | 25+ $73.00*
F0479 #7 cont. $93.00 | 25+ $74.00*

Pyrus | Pear

Dwarf pear tree selections developed to provide homegrown fruit for northern gardeners. Pear trees are not self-pollinating, so plant two or more varieties to ensure fruit. Great for fresh eating of canning.

Pyrus 'Jefgold'
Early Gold Pear ○
Zone 2-8 H 20-25' x W 15-20' Aug
A very hardy selection bearing smaller sized fruit of high quality, very good for fresh eating. Fire blight resistant. Fruit ripens mid to late August. Use 'Summercrisp' to pollinate.
F0495 #5 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $76.00*

Pyrus 'MN121'
Juicy Jewel® Pear PP35,551 ○
Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 8-12' Aug
A product of the University of Minnesota breeding program, this Asian type pear produces crisp, juicy fruit with a sweet, somewhat tropical taste. Early maturing fruit are ready for harvest by mid-August. Use 'Parker' to pollinate.
F0496 #5 cont. $93.00 | 25+ $79.00*

Pyrus 'Luscious'
Luscious Pear ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12' Sept
Juicy, sweet, small yellow fruit. Glossy green leaves with great red fall color. Good dessert pear. Disease resistant. Do not use as a pollinator. Use 'Parker' to pollinate.
F0499 #7 cont. $100.00 | 25+ $80.00*

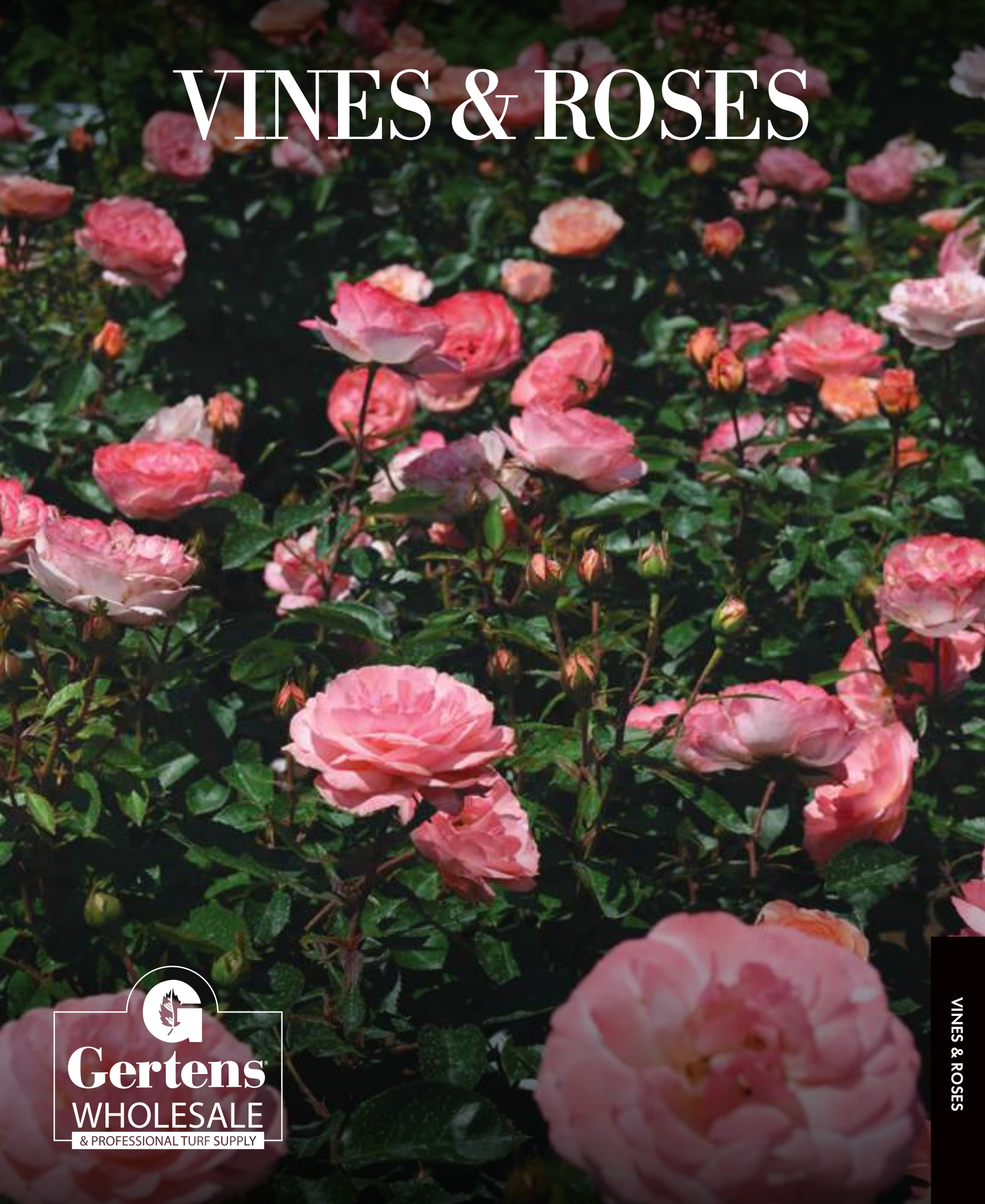
Pyrus 'Parker'
Parker Pear ○
Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 6-8' Sept
Very hardy, upright, and vigorous. Tender and juicy fruit. Use 'Summercrisp' to pollinate. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0508 #5 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $76.00*
F0509 #7 cont. $107.00 | 25+ $85.00*

Pyrus 'Patten'
Patten Pear ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 8-12' Sept
Ripens late season with a mild, sweet flavor and firm, melting texture. Best used for fresh eating. Use 'Parker' as a pollinator.
F0515 #7 cont. $100.00 | 25+ $80.00*

Pyrus 'Summercrisp'
Summercrisp Pear ○
Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 8-10' Aug
From the University of Minnesota, very hardy. Harvest mid-August when fruit is still slightly green. Sweet and crisp, keeps well. Use 'Parker' as a pollinator.
F0519 #5 cont. $80.00 | 25+ $64.00*
F0520 #7 cont. $93.00 | 25+ $79.00*

Pyrus 'Tawara Oriental'
First Editions® Tawara Asian Pear ○
Zone 4-7 H 10-12' x W 6-8' Aug-Sept
Deliciously crisp fruit sporting a light brown skin. Tastes like a cross between an apple and a pear. Use 'Parker' as a pollinator.
F0529 #5 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $76.00*
F0530 #7 cont. $107.00 | 25+ $85.00*

VINES & ROSES



Gertens®
WHOLESALE
& PROFESSIONAL TURF SUPPLY

Vines Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Bittersweet	Celastrus
Clematis	Clematis
Honeysuckle	Lonicera
Hops	Humulus
Hydrangea	Hydrangea

Common Name	Latin Name
Boston Ivy	Parthenocissus
Kiwi	Actinida
Trumpet Vine	Campsis
Virginia Creeper	Parthenocissus
Wisteria	Wisteria

Clematis | Clematis

Clematis x 'Barbara Jackman'
Barbara Jackman Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8' May-June & Aug-Sept bluish purple
Large, bluish purple blooms with a bright magenta bar are 5-8" in diameter. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0015 #1/7" cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Clematis 'Bees Jubilee'
Bees Jubilee Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept pink
Large, showy pink flowers with a red bar down the center of each petal. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0020 #1/7" cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Clematis 'Vanso'
Blue Light® Clematis **PP15,953** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8' May-June & Aug-Sept soft violet blue
Double 5-6" violet blue flowers are crowd pleasers in spring, followed by semi-double flowers in late summer. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0021 #1/7" cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Clematis 'Evipo079'
Boulevard® Nubia™ Clematis PPAF ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 4-6' June-Sept red
A compact cultivar producing abundant, luxurious, velvety red blooms and matching dark red stamens. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0025 #1/7" cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Clematis 'Evipo060'
Boulevard® Sacha™ Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 4-5' May-June & Aug-Sept mauve blue
Compact growing selection flowering heavily with mauve blue blooms that have a distinctively frilled edge to the petals. Prune off dead materials just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0030 #2 cont. $43.00 | 25+ $34.00*

Clematis 'Evipo075'
Boulevard® Samaritan Joe™ Clematis **PPAF** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 4-5' June-Sept white
A striking selection featuring sharply pointed white petals expertly edged in lilac purple. Creamy yellow stamens add a touvh of elegance. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.
C0032 #1/7" cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Clematis 'Cardinal Wyszynski'
Cardinal Wyszynski Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept red
Large, crimson red flowers with red anthers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0040 #1/7" cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Clematis 'Duchess of Edinburgh'
Duchess of Edinburgh Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-12' May-June & Aug-Sept white
Gorgeous pristine white flowers are double in spring and semi-double or single in summer. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0055 #1/7" cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*


Barbara Jackman Clematis


Bees Jubilee Clematis


Blue Light® Clematis


Boulevard® Nubia Clematis


Boulevard® Sacha™ Clematis


Boulevard® Samaritan Joe™ Clematis


Cardinal Wyszynski Clematis


Duchess of Edinburgh Clematis


Fireworks Clematis


General Sikorski Clematis


Henryi Clematis


Jackmanii Clematis


Jackmanii Superba Clematis


Piilu™ Clematis


Pink Champagne Clematis


Proteus Clematis


Rebecca™ Clematis


Sapphire Indigo™ Clematis

Clematis 'Fireworks'
Fireworks Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept purple
Huge flowers in shades of dark to light purple with a large, prominent reddish purple bar. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0060 #1/7" cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Clematis 'General Sikorski'
General Sikorski Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept purple blue
Large, dark lavender blue flowers with creamy yellow stamens. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0080 #1/7" cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*

Clematis 'Henryi'
Henryi Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept white
White star-like 6-8" flowers, free flowering, suitable for cut flowers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0090 #1/7" cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*

Clematis 'Jackmanii'
Jackmanii Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12' June-Sept purple
Hardy and long blooming; abundant deep purple flowers. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.
C0100 #1/7" cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*

Clematis 'Jackmanii Superba'
Jackmanii Superba Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 10-12' July-Sept purple
Large, rich purple blooms with pink trails and reddish stamens. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.
C0111 #1/7" cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Clematis 'Piilu'
Piilu™ Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' June-Sept pink
Amazing flowering ability highlights this beautiful cultivar. Light pink flowers with a dark purplish bar are double on the old wood and single on the new growth. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0180 #1/7" cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*

Clematis 'Pink Champagne'
Pink Champagne Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 7-8' May-June & Aug-Sept deep pink
Very large, vibrant, deep pink flowers with a lighter pink bar and contrasting creamy yellow stamens. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0182 #1/7" cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Clematis 'Proteus'
Proteus Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-10' May-June & Aug-Sept lilac pink
Very large, 6-8" lilac pink flowers are double in spring and single in summer. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0190 #1/7" cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Clematis 'Evipo 016'
Rebecca™ Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8' May-June & Aug-Sept red
Stunningly large, bright red flowers; profuse blooming. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0200 #1/7" cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Clematis 'Cleminov 51'
Sapphire Indigo™ Clematis **PP17,012** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 3-5' June-Sept sapphire blue
Prized for its profuse bluish-purple flowers and compact growth habit. May be trained on a trellis or allowed to sprawl on the ground as a gorgeous groundcover. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.
C0217 #1/7" cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*

Clematis paniculata
Sweet Autumn Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-15' Aug-Sept white
Vigorous grower with thousands of small but very fragrant starry white flowers. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth. Fall blooming.
C0230 #1/7" cont. $13.00 | 25+ $11.00*


Sweet Autumn Clematis

Clematis 'The President'
The President Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 8-10' June-Sept deep purple
A strong grower with large 6-8" deep violet blue flowers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0240 #1/7" cont. $22.00 | 25+ $17.00*


The President Clematis

Clematis 'Ville de Lyon'
Ville de Lyon Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 8-10' June-Sept carmine red
Continuous bloom, dark carmine-red sepals with lighter centers and golden stamens. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.
C0260 #1/7" cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*


Ville De Lyon Clematis

Clematis 'Warsaw Nike'
Warsaw Nike Clematis ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 8-10' June-Sept dark burgundy
Dark burgundy 5-7" blooms with yellow stamens. Good shade tolerance. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.
C0265 #1/7" cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*


Warsaw Nike Clematis

Actinidia | Kiwi Vine
A vigorously growing, twining vine bearing small, fragrant white flowers in spring. Female selections bear tasty, grape sized green colored fruits in late summer.

Actinidia arguta 'Issai'
Issai Kiwi ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 15-20' Late Spring white
A female cultivar of hardy kiwi producing delicious, smooth skinned, grape sized fruit. Grow on a trellis or arbor to enjoy the fragrant white flowers and appetizing fruit. Self fertile, will produce larger and more fruit with a pollinator.
V0010 #1/7" cont. $11.00 | 25+ $9.00*


Issai Kiwi


Balboa Sunset® Trumpet Vine

Campsis | Trumpet Vine
Vigorous self-clinging vines that produce masses of tubular flowers throughout the growing season. Attracts hummingbirds and butterflies. Very adaptable.

Campsis radicans 'Monbal'
Balboa Sunset® Trumpet Vine ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 20-30' Summer dark red
Dark red tubular flowers in clusters of 6-12 create a dramatic show and attract hummingbirds. Ideal for screening on a lattice, as a groundcover, or on an arbor.
V0100 #1 cont. $15.00 | 25+ $12.00*
V0105 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00* ***NEW SIZE!***

Celastrus | American Bittersweet
A tough, vigorous vine; native to Minnesota. Known for the colorful orange 'berries' that are used in wreaths and dried flower arrangements. Fruits will typically only be produced by planting both male and female vines.

Celastrus scandens 'Bailumn'
First Editions® Autumn Revolution™ Bittersweet PP19,811 ○ ◉
Zone 2-8 H 15-25' Summer greenish white
Unique plant produces blooms with male and female parts, so you only need one plant to bear fruit. Fruit production is extraordinary, and berry size is twice that of the species.
V0185 #2 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*


First Editions® Autumn Revolution™ Bittersweet

Humulus | Ornamental Hops
Vigorous growing vines that may be used to cover structures for screening; most varieties may also be used for beer brewing. Will die down to the ground each winter, but quickly regrow each spring to ready heights to 20'.

Humulus lupulus 'Cascade'
Cascade Hops ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 10-20' Summer yellow
A moderately bitter hop often used in making West Coast craft ales. A fast growing vine, can also be used to cover arbors or as a screen, if provided a support.
V0192 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*


Cascade Hops


Nugget Hops


Willamette Hops


Climbing Hydrangea


Peaches & Cream Honeysuckle


Dropmore Scarlet Honeysuckle


Goldflame Honeysuckle


Mandarin Honeysuckle


Engelman Ivy


Boston Ivy


Blue Moon Wisteria

Humulus lupulus 'Nugget'
Nugget Hops ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-20' Summer yellow
Produces papery cone-like hops in the summer. Dies back to the ground each winter, but will quickly wrap itself around any upright structure during the growing season. May be used for brewing.
V0195 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Humulus lupulus 'Willamette'
Willamette Hops ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 15-25' Summer yellow
The most popular American aroma hop, imparts a mild, slightly spicy aroma to traditional English ales. Excellent as a fast growing screen with support from a fence or trellis.
V0197 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Hydrangea | Climbing Hydrangea

Hydrangea anomala petiolaris
Climbing Hydrangea ○ ●
Zone 5-8 H 15-25' Summer white
Lacy clusters of white flowers. Prefers rich, well drained but moist soil. A great choice for semi-shaded sites. Very beautiful.
V0200 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Lonicera | Honeysuckle

A group of vigorous, twining vines that bear fragrant, tubular flowers all season long. Many species are attractive to butterflies and hummingbirds. Most tolerate a wide range of growing conditions.

Lonicera periclymenum 'Inov86'
Peaches & Cream Honeysuckle **PP21,839** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 6-8' Summer pink/white
A striking introduction with large, fuchsia pink and white bicolor blooms. Fragrant flowers are borne on compact plants with improved stress tolerance. A hummingbird favorite.
V0220 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Lonicera x brownii 'Dropmore Scarlet'
Dropmore Scarlet Honeysuckle ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 10-20' Summer orange/scarlet
Very hardy, vigorous vine with bright orange-scarlet flowers. A hummingbird magnet.
V0229 #1 cont. $11.00 | 25+ $9.00*
V0230 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Lonicera x heckrotti 'Goldflame'
Goldflame Honeysuckle ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 10-20' Summer rosy red/yellow
Fragrant rose/yellow flowers appear in a constant display from early summer to fall.
V0240 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Lonicera 'Mandarin'
Mandarin Honeysuckle ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 10-20' Summer glowing orange
Green foliage with a hint of bronze. Very hardy and vigorous, bright orange flowers for pollinators.
V0300 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Parthenocissus

Parthenocissus quinquefolia var 'Engelmannii'
Engelman Ivy ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 30-50' Spring
Versatile vine that will run along the ground, cover fences, or cling to masonry. Burgundy red fall foliage; small blue fruits are attractive to birds. Also known as Virginia Creeper.
V0315 #1 cont. $9.00 | 25+ $7.00*

Parthenocissus tricuspidata
Boston Ivy ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 30-50' Spring
A dense, self-clinging vine with attractive green foliage and outstanding orange to red fall color. Will cover masonry.
V0335 #1 cont. $10.00 | 25+ $8.00*
V0345 #5 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $22.00*

Wisteria

Wisteria macrostachya 'Blue Moon'
Blue Moon Wisteria ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 15-25' Summer lavender blue
This woody, twining vine performs best in good sun within a protected site. Beautiful clusters of intensely fragrant, lavender blue flowers from June to September in up to three flushes. Needs a trellis or arbor for support.
V0405 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Shrub Roses

Note: All of our shrub roses are grown on their own root. This will eliminate suckering on non-true rootstock and should provide improved hardiness. Roses prefer sun.

Shrub Roses by Color

Red
Champlain (Explorer)
Cherry Frost
Cinnamon Hearts (Bloomin' Easy)
Double Knock Out
Flower Carpet Scarlet
Grace N' Grit Red
Red Drift
Hope for Humanity
Nitty Gritty Red
Ramblin' Red – Climbing Rose (First Editions)

White
Champagne Wishes (Easy Elegance)
Popcorn Drift
Snowdrift
Snow Pavement (Rugosa)

Lilac/Lavender/Purple
Purple Pavement (Rugosa)

Pink
Campfire (First Editions)
Carefree Wonder
Foxi Pavement (Rugosa)
Nearly Wild
Reminiscent Pink
William Baffin – Climbing Rose (Explorer)

Yellow
High Voltage (Easy Elegance)
Music Box (Easy Elegance)
Nitty Gritty Yellow

Apricot/Coral/Orange
Above and Beyond – Climbing Rose
All the Rage (Easy Elegance)
Calypso (Easy Elegance)
Coral Drift
Knock Out Coral
Nitty Gritty Peach
Reminiscent Coral

Rosa 'BAIrage'
Easy Elegance® All the Rage Shrub Rose **PP19,945** ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' X W 3-4' June-Sept apricot blend
Multi-colored rose with tight coral buds swirling open to apricot-colored blossoms with luminous yellow centers. Blooms continuously all season so there will always be a range of colors to be admired.
RS1010 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Rosa 'BAlypso'
Easy Elegance® Calypso Shrub Rose ○
Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" June-Sept coral
Dark green foliage displays the gorgeous shades of coral in the blooms perfectly. Disease resistant, compact plants and heavenly fragrant blooms.
RS1030 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Rosa 'CA 29'
First Editions® Campfire Rose **PP24,435** ○
Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept dark pink/yellow
A very hardy shrub rose that produces clusters of multicolored yellow and deep pink flowers. Smooth stems produce few thorns and possess dark green foliage with excellent disease resistance.
RS1040 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Rosa 'MElpitac'
Carefree Wonder™ Shrub Rose **AARS** ○
Zone 4-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept pink w/cream reverse
Bright pink blooms produced all season on this handsome, disease resistant shrub. Use for foundation, border, mass planting, or a short hedge.
RS1060 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Rosa 'BAIcham'
Easy Elegance® Champagne Wishes Shrub Rose ○
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept white
Disease resistant foliage gives rise to soft apricot buds opening to ivory before passing to clear white. Unique, subtle fragrance.
RS1064 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Rosa 'Champlain'
Champlain Shrub Rose ○
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept medium red
Dark red double flowers flourish all summer long on a cold hardy and disease resistant shrub.
RS1070 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*


Easy Elegance® All the Rage


Easy Elegance® Calypso


First Editions® Campfire


Carefree Wonder™


Easy Elegance® Champagne Wishes


Champlain


Cherry Frost™


Cinnamon Hearts™


Knock Out® Double Red


Coral Drift®


Popcorn Drift®


Red Drift®


Flower Carpet® Scarlet


Foxi Pavement


Grace N' Grit Red


Easy Elegance® High Voltage

Rosa 'Overedclimb'
Cherry Frost™ Shrub Rose **PP31,286** ○
Zone 4-8 H 5-7' x W 3-4' June-Sept red
A very hardy, large shrub or compact climbing rose bred near Duluth, MN. Disease resistant foliage produces clusters of vibrant, red flowers throughout the season. Vigorous canes are hardy to -30!
RS1080 #2 cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*

Rosa x 'VLR13003'
Cinnamon Hearts™ Shrub Rose PPAF ○
Zone 3-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept red/pink
Heart-shaped petals on double flowers in shades of rich pink and red. Clean, compact are very hardy and show excellent disease resistance.
RS1085 #2 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*

Rosa 'RADtko'
Knock Out® Double Red Shrub Rose **PP16,202** ○
Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept red
Disease resistant, dark green, glossy foliage topped with continuous clusters of red double flowers.
RS1093 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Rosa 'Meidrifora'
Coral Drift® Shrub Rose **PP19,148** ○
Zone 4-9 H 1-2' x W 2-3' June-Sept coral-orange
A low growing groundcover type covered in coral orange flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
RS1103 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Rosa 'Novarospop'
Popcorn Drift® Shrub Rose **PP24,773** ○
Zone 4-9 H 1-2' x W 2-3' June-Sept white blend
A low growing groundcover type covered in yellow to creamy white flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
RS1107.5 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Rosa 'Meigalpio'
Red Drift® Shrub Rose **PP17,877** ○
Zone 4-9 H 1-2' x W 2-3' June-Sept scarlet red
A low growing groundcover type covered in bright red flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
RS1109 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Rosa 'NOA83100B'
Flower Carpet® Scarlet Shrub Rose **PP17,373** ○
Zone 4-10 H 2-3' x W 3-4' June-Sept scarlet red
Disease resistant glossy, dark green foliage produces clusters of scarlet red flowers.
RS1128 #2 cont. $32.00 | 25+ $25.00*

Rosa 'UHLater'
Foxi Pavement Shrub Rose ○
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept deep pink
Deep lavender pink blooms appear repeatedly in intensely fragrant clusters with dense, glossy green foliage. Disease resistant and hardy rugosa-type rose.
RS1155 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*
RS1157 #5 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Rosa 'Meizygglie'
Grace N' Grit™ Red Rose **PP31,077** ○
Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 3-4' June-Sept red
Dark red, self-cleaning, double flowers on glossy green foliage. Outstanding disease resistance with widely adaptable performance.
RS1170 #2 cont. $26.00 | 25+ $20.00*

Rosa 'BAlage'
Easy Elegance® High Voltage Shrub Rose ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 2-4' June-Sept medium yellow
Clusters of fragrant, double yellow blossoms on super clean foliage. Adds color to any garden. Vigorous grower with excellent dark green foliage.
RS1185 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Rosa 'Hope for Humanity'
Hope for Humanity Shrub Rose ○
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-Sept dark red
This rose has dark red blooms in clusters of four to five which appear continuously throughout the summer. Lustrous, green foliage is disease resistant.
RS1190 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*


Hope for Humanity

Rosa 'RADral'
Knock Out® Coral Shrub Rose **PP19,803** ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5' June-Sept coral orange
This shrub rose has excellent, highly disease resistant, very dark green foliage. The double blooms are a brilliant combination of orange, orange-red, and peach.
RS1215 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*


Knock Out® Coral

Rosa 'BAIbox'
Easy Elegance® Music Box Shrub Rose ○
Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 36-42" June-Sept yellow/pink
Glossy, disease resistant, medium green foliage becomes an explosion of color in late spring. The everblooming creamy yellow flowers are edged in pink, providing a glowing presence in the landscape.
RS1289 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*


Easy Elegance® Music Box

Rosa 'Nearly Wild'
Nearly Wild Shrub Rose ○
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept rose pink
Attractive, bushy landscape rose covered all season with large, single, clear pink flowers. One of the most popular roses for foundations, borders, or anywhere in the landscape. Tolerates part shade.
RS1320 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*


Nearly Wild

Rosa x 'RUIRI0091A'
Nitty Gritty™ Peach Rose **PP33,152** ○
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 3-4' June-Sept peach
Peach orange, double flowers on a low, spreading habit. Self cleaning flowers and disease resistant foliage maintain a clean, tidy appearance.
RS1320.1 #2 cont. $32.00 | 25+ $25.00*


Nitty Gritty™ Peach

Rosa x 'RUIRIOO23A'
Nitty Gritty™ Red Rose PP33,585 ○
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 3-4' June-Sept red
Red, double flowers on a low, spreading habit. Self-cleaning flowers and disease resistant foliage maintain a clean, tidy appearance.
RS1320.3 #2 cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*


Nitty Gritty™ Red

Rosa x 'RUIRIOIO9A'
Nitty Gritty™ Yellow Rose PP33,134 ○
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 3-4' June-Sept yellow
Sunny yellow, double flowers on a low, spreading habit. Self-cleaning flowers and disease resistant foliage maintain a clean, tidy appearance.
RS1320.5 #2 cont. $32.00 | 25+ $25.00*


Nitty Gritty™ Yellow

Rosa 'Rotesmeer'
Purple Pavement Shrub Rose ○
Zone 3-7 H 30-42" x W 3-4' June-Sept purple crimson
Very hardy, foliage is disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Semi-double purple crimson flowers on a plant with an attractive mounded habit. Very fragrant.
RS1365 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*


Purple Pavement

Rosa x 'BOZFRA221'
Reminiscent™ Coral Shrub Rose PP34,963 ○
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept deep pink-coral
Dark green, disease resistant foliage produces deep coral pink, double flowers with classic rose fragrance. Rebloom without deadheading.
RS1367.5 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*


Reminiscent™ Coral

Rosa x 'BOZFRA021'
Reminiscent™ Pink Shrub Rose **PP34,945** ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-Sept pink
Dark green, disease resistant foliage produces pink double flowers with a classic rose fragrance. Rebloom without deadheading.
RS1369 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*


Reminiscent™ Pink


Easy Elegance® Snowdrift


Snow Pavement

Rosa 'BAlrift'
Snowdrift Shrub Rose **PP19,036** ○
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept white
White blooms cover the plant all the way to the ground on this disease resistant plant. Great for border or hedge plantings.
RS1390 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Rosa 'Schneekoppe'
Snow Pavement Shrub Rose ○
Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept white
Very hardy, foliage is disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Very fragrant blooms open from full pink buds to beautiful white flowers. Recurrent bloomer.
RS1405 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*


First Editions® Above And Beyond™


Ramblin' Red®

Hardy Climbing Roses

Note: All Hardy Climbing roses are own root and should be hardy both above and below the soil.

Rosa 'ZLEEltonStrack'
First Editions® Above and Beyond™ Climbing Rose **PP24,463** ○
Zone 3-7 H 10-14' x W 5-7' June-Sept apricot
A beautiful climbing rose with clusters of semi double to double, apricot flowers. A heavy mid to late spring bloom is followed by waves of blooms throughout the season on this recurrent bloomer. Disease resistant foliage.
RS1515 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

Rosa 'RADramblin'
First Editions® Ramblin' Red® Climbing Rose **PP14,270** ○
Zone 4-7 H 6-10' x W 3-6' June-Sept medium red
New foliage has a red tone turning to dark green with true red flowers. It has equal hardiness to its parent, Henry Kelsey, and even better disease resistance. Excellent vigor.
RS1524 #2 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*


William Baffin

Rosa 'William Baffin'
William Baffin Climbing Rose ○
Zone 3-7 H 7-9' x W 3-4' June-Sept deep pink
Hardy 'Explorer' Series plant. Long canes fully winter hardy; foliage is disease resistant. Deep pink clusters of double flowers all season. Use as large specimen, hedge, or climber.
RS1534 #2 cont. $16.00 | 25+ $12.00*

Hybrid Tea Roses

Hybrid Tea Roses by Color | Patented and Non-Patented

Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

Red
Legends (M) – ruby red
Love (M) – red w/white reverse
Mister Lincoln (S) – deep red
Olympiad (L) – bright red
Opening Night (L) – bright deep red

White
Double Delight (S) – cream edged in red
John F. Kennedy (M) – white
Sugar Moon (S) – white

Lilac/Lavender/Purple
Fragrant Plum (S) – lavender bluish purple

Pink
All My Loving (M) – dark pink
Falling in Love (S) – pink w/cream reverse
Grande Dame (M) – deep pink
Painted Porcelain (L) – pink w/white reverse
Pretty Lady Rose (M) – dark pink
Queen Elizabeth (M) – carmine rose and pink

Yellow
Midas Touch (L) – golden yellow
St. Patrick (L) – yellow tinged green

Yellow-Pink Blends
Anna's Promise (M) – golden tan
Dreams Come True (L) – yellow edged pink
Peace (L) – yellow edged pink
Pop Art (M) – yellow/pink

Apricot/Coral/Orange
Fragrant Cloud (S) – coral red
Good as Gold (M) – orange yellow
Marilyn Monroe (M) – apricot cream

Patented #3 cont. $46.00 | 25+ $39.00*
RS1620 All My Loving™ PP29,273
RS1630 Anna's Promise® PP27,865
RS1644 Dream Come True PP20,633 AARS
RS1648 Falling in Love™ PP19,872
RS1667 Grand Dame™ PP23,476
RS1666 Good as Gold™ PP26,052
RS1683 Legends™ PP21,816
RS1700 Marilyn Monroe™ PP14,398
RS1740 Opening Night™ AARS
RS1741 Painted Porcelain™ PPAF
RS1742.7 Pop Art™ PPAF
RS1743 Pretty Lady Rose™ PPAF
RS1760 St. Patrick
RS1770 Sugar Moon™ PP23,475

Non-Patented #3 cont. $40.00 | 25+ $34.00*
RS1825 Double Delight AARS
RS1840 Fragrant Cloud
RS1845 Fragrant Plum
RS1870 John F. Kennedy
RS1880 Love
RS1885 Midas Touch™ AARS
RS1890 Mister Lincoln AARS
RS1902 Olympiad™ AARS
RS1915 Peace AARS
RS1930 Queen Elizabeth AARS


All My Loving™


Anna's Promise®


Double Delight


Dream Come True


Falling in Love™


Fragrant Cloud


Fragrant Plum


Good as Gold™


Grand Dame™


John F. Kennedy


Legends™


Love


Marilyn Monroe™


Midas Touch™


Mister Lincoln


Olympiad™


Opening Night™


Painted Porcelain™


Peace


Pop Art™


Pretty Lady Rose™


Queen Elizabeth


St. Patrick


Sugar Moon™


Burst of Joy™


Celestial Night™


Chihuly®


Drop Dead Red™


Easy Spirit™


Julia Child


Jump For Joy™


Ketchup & Mustard™


Life of the Party™


Livin' Easy™


Sparkle & Shine™

Floribunda Roses

Floribunda Roses by Color | Patented and Non-Patented

Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

Red
Drop Dead Red (L) – velvet red
Ketchup & Mustard (L) – red/yellow

Pink
Life of the Party (S) – pink/yellow

Apricot/Coral/Orange
Burst of Joy (L) – orange/yellow
Chihuly (M) – apricot/yellow/orange
Jump for Joy (L) – peach pink
Livin' Easy (L) – apricot/orange

Yellow
Julia Child (S) – butter yellow
Sparkle & Shine (M) – yellow

White
Easy Spirit (M) – white

Purple
Celestial Night (L) – plum purple

#3 cont. $46.00 | 25+ $39.00*
RS1998 Burst of Joy™ PP32,109
RS2000 Celestial Night™ PP31,860
RS2005 Chihuly® PP15,076
RS2020 Drop Dead Red™ PP22,571
RS2025.5 Easy Spirit™ PPAF
RS2048 Julia Child PP18,473 AARS
RS2049 Jump For Joy™ PP26,819
RS2050 Ketchup & Mustard™ PP23,289
RS2053 Life of the Party™ PP31,861

#3 cont. $40.00 | 25+ $34.00*
RS2055 Livin' Easy™
RS2070 Sparkle & Shine™ PP24,726

EVERGREENS



Gertens®
WHOLESALE
& PROFESSIONAL TURF SUPPLY

Evergreen Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Arborvitae	Thuja
False Cypress	Chamaecyparis
Fir	Abies
Hemlock	Tsuga
Juniper	Juniperus
Larch	Larix
Pine	Pinus
Russian Cypress	Microbiota
Spruce	Picea
Yew	Taxus

Evergreens That Tolerate Part Sun
Arborvitae-most
Chamaecyparis
Fir-most
Hemlock
Larch
Microbiota
Pine, White
Spruce, Alberta
Spruce, Bird's Nest
Spruce, Dwarf Norway
Yew

Evergreens that Tolerate Dry Locations
Juniper
Pine
Spruce, Black Hills

Evergreens that Tolerate Moist Locations
Arborvitae
Fir, Balsam
Hemlock
Larch

Evergreens that Tolerate Heavy Clay
Arborvitae
Fir, White
Pine, Austrian
Pine, Ponderosa
Spruce
Yew-most

Net pricing for Evergreens is as follows: #10 pot or larger, minimum quantity to receive net pricing is 10. #7 pot or smaller, minimum quantity to receive net pricing is 25.

Abies | Fir

Abies balsamea
Balsam Fir ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'
A lustrous, dark green pyramid that tolerates moist soil and some shade. Pleasantly fragrant foliage.
E0010AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E0019 5' B&B $230.00 | 10+ $184.00*
E0020 6' B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*
E0030 7' B&B $370.00 | 10+ $314.00*
E0035 8' B&B $400.00 | 10+ $340.00*


Balsam Fir

Abies balsamea 'Nana'
Dwarf Balsam Fir ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 1.5-2' x W 2-3'
Slow growing, flattened globe with attractive dark green needles. Very dwarf form good as an accent or specimen for the smaller landscape.
E0040 #2 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*


Dwarf Balsam Fir

Abies balsamea 'Piccolo'
Piccolo Dwarf Balsam Fir ○ ◉
Zone 4-6 H 2-3' x W 3-4'
Dark green, balsam-scented foliage with light green tips. Dwarf selection with dense, compact foliage. Ideal for rock gardens, small landscapes and specimen plantings in well drained soils.
E0047 #3 cont. $70.00 | 25+ $56.00*
E0048 #6 cont. $133.00 | 25+ $113.00*


Piccolo Dwarf Balsam Fir

Abies balsamea 'Tyler Blue'
Tyler Blue Balsam Fir ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-12'
A beautiful selection with distinctively blue foliage on a somewhat compact form. Use in sun or part shade in well drained soils.
E0049 #6 cont. $210.00 | 25+ $178.00*
E0049.5 #15 cont. $470.00 | 10+ $376.00*
E0050 4' B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*
E0050.2 5' B&B $370.00 | 10+ $296.00*


Tyler Blue Balsam Fir

Abies balsamea var phanerolepis
Canaan Fir ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 40-60' x W 20-25'
A subspecies of Balsam Fir with the main difference being slightly faster, more robust growth and better adaptability to heavy soils. Foliage is a bit less fragrant.
E0050.4AP #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E0050.5AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E0051.4 6' B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
E0051.46 8' B&B $460.00 | 10+ $368.00*


Canaan Fir

Abies concolor
Concolor Fir ○
Zone 4-8 H 30-50' x W 20-25'
The bluest of the true firs. This full sized upright tree prefers full sun and, contrary to popular belief, tolerates clay soils if given good drainage. This is the most drought tolerant of firs, and a great addition to the landscape.
E0069 #10 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $110.00*
E0069.5 #20/3-4' B&B cont. $250.00 | 10+ $200.00*
E0069.9 5' B&B $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*
E0070 6' B&B $340.00 | 10+ $289.00*
E0071 7' B&B $420.00 | 10+ $357.00*


Concolor Fir


Blue Cloak Concolor Fir


Candicans Concolor Fir


Compact Concolor Fir


Conica Concolor Fir


Blue Eskimo Korean Fir


Cis Korean Fir


Horstmann's Silberlocke Korean Fir


Ice Breaker Korean Fir


Silver Show Korean Fir

Abies concolor 'Blue Cloak'
Blue Cloak Concolor Fir ○
Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 8-10'
Powder blue foliage on a dense, upright pyramidal form. Graceful, gently weeping branches.
E0075 #15/3' B&B cont. $200.00 | 10+ $170.00*

Abies concolor 'Candicans'
Candicans Concolor Fir ○
Zone 4-8 H 30-50' x W 15-20'
Strikingly beautiful, long, silver-blue needles on a narrow, upright tree with tiered branches.
E0052 #15/4' B&B cont. $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*

Abies concolor 'Compacta'
Compact Concolor Fir ○
Zone 4-8 H 8-10' x W 5-6'
A dwarf, compact, upright plant with large blue needles. Best in full sun and well drained soils.
E0059 #10/18-24" B&B cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*
E0060 #15/24" B&B cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*

Abies concolor 'Conica'
Conica Concolor Fir ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 5-6'
A slow growing, dense, compact form with short needles. Forms an upright, narrow pyramidal shape.
E0063 #15/30" B&B cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*

Abies koreana 'Blauer Eskimo'
Blue Eskimo Korean Fir ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 15-18" x W 15-18"
Gray-green needles and light colored stems on a tight, globe-shaped form. Very slow growing accent for a rock garden or small space in the landscape.
E0133 #3 cont. $130.00 | 25+ $110.00*

Abies koreana 'Cis'
Cis Korean Fir ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 2-3'
Dark green needles on a flattened, spherical shape give the plant a sleek, formal appearance. Slow growing, dense, dwarf habit.
E0138 #3 cont. $67.00 | 25+ $56.00*
E0140 #6 cont. $130.00 | 25+ $104.00*

Abies koreana 'Horstmann's Silberlocke'
Horstmann's Silberlocke Korean Fir ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 8-10'
An unusual and beautiful compact conifer with a variety of landscape uses. Recurved needles reveal a silver underside. A slow growing, upright pyramid for full sun to part shade and moist, well-drained soil.
E0152 #3 cont. $60.00 | 25+ $48.00*
E0153.5 #10 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $136.00*
E0153.7 #20 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
E0157 #15/4' B&B cont. $360.00 | 10+ $306.00*
E0158 #45/5' B&B cont. $510.00 | 25+ $433.00*

Abies koreana 'Ice Breaker'
Ice Breaker Korean Fir ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 24-30" x W 30-36"
A striking dwarf selection with bright white needles that wrap around the stems. A great accent plant or specimen for a small landscape, especially in part shade where the needle color really shines.
E0159 #1 cont. $70.00 | 25+ $59.00*
E0161 #3 cont. $110.00 | 25+ $88.00*
E0161.2 #6 cont. $270.00 | 25+ $229.00*

Abies koreana 'Silver Show'
Silver Show Korean Fir ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 8-10'
Similar to 'Horstmann's Silberlocke', but a bit slower growing and with needles that tightly curl around the branches giving the entirety of the plant a strongly silver glow.
E0162 #3 cont. $107.00 | 25+ $90.00*
E0162.2 #6 cont. $210.00 | 25+ $178.00*

Chamaecyparis | Falsecypress

Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera 'Golden Charm'
Golden Charm Falsecypress ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 5-6'
An excellent accent or border plant. Yellow thread-like foliage on a mound shaped plant, assumes to a more erect, cascading shape with age.
E0230 #5 cont. $35.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera 'Golden Mop'
Golden Mop Falsecypress ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6'
A low, mounded dwarf with golden thread-like foliage. Best in full sun. Excellent contrasting accent plant.
E0239 #2 cont. $25.00 | 25+ $20.00*
E0245 #5 cont. $40.00 | 25+ $32.00*
E0247 #10 cont. $80.00 | 10+ $64.00*

Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Vintage Gold'
Vintage Gold Falsecypress ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
Compact selection with vibrant, yellow fern-like foliage. Short, semi-upright habit makes it a great choice for foundation or border plantings.
E0250 #2 cont. $25.00 | 25+ $20.00*
E0252 #5 cont. $35.00 | 25+ $28.00*
E0253 #7 cont. $53.00 | 25+ $45.00*

Juniperus | Juniper

Juniperus chinensis 'Blue Alps'
Blue Alps Juniper-Art Form ○
Zone 4-9 H 8-12' x W 6-8'
Silvery, sharp, blue green foliage shows excellent disease resistance. Trained into an irregular form as a sculptural element to add to the garden. ***Not Pictured.***
E0280 #15 cont. $740.00 | 10+ $592.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Juniperus chinensis 'Blue Point'
Blue Point Juniper ○
Zone 4-9 H 10-12' x W 6-8'
Pyramidal form with a teardrop outline, extremely dense branching, blue-green needles and scale-like foliage. Unique textural specimen plant.
E0290 #6 cont. $100.00 | 25+ $80.00*
E0292.3 #15 cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*
E0292.7 4' B&B $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*
E0292.8 5' B&B $210.00 | 10+ $168.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'Daub's Frosted'
Daub's Frosted Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 3-5'
This soft textured juniper forms a layered mound of blue-green foliage highlighted with very bright gold accents. Excellent accent or foundation plant.
E0294 #2 cont. $29.00 | 25+ $23.00*
E0300 #5 cont. $35.00 | 25+ $28.00*
E0310 #10 PT cont. $180.00 | 10+ $153.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'RIKAG'
Gin Fizz® Juniper PP31,994 ○
Zone 4-8 H 14-18' x W 7-10'
An upright selection featuring very heavy fruiting. Develops into a nice pyramid of mint green foliage.
E0311 5' B&B $190.00 | 10+ $161.00*
E0312 6' B&B $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzii Columnaris'
Hetz Green Columnar Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 5-6'
This dense evergreen has a columnar form and aromatic, bright green, needlelike leaves. One of the best for hot, poor, dry soils in the city.
E0329 #15/4' cont. $190.00 | 10+ $161.00*

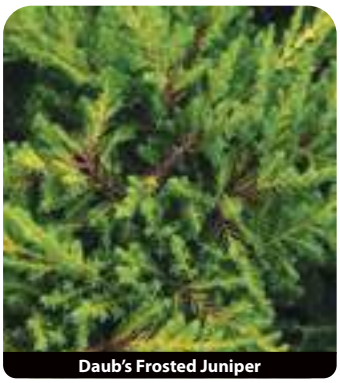
Juniperus chinensis 'Maneyi'
Maney Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 5-6'
This semi erect, spreading, bushy juniper has a bluish cast to its foliage with green gray berries. Very hardy and salt tolerant.
E0375 #5 cont. $47.00 | 25+ $37.00*


Golden Charm Falsecypress


Golden Mop Falsecypress


Vintage Gold Falsecypress


Blue Point Juniper


Daub's Frosted Juniper


Gin Fizz® Juniper


Hetz Green Columnar Juniper


Maney Juniper


Mint Julep® Juniper


Sea Green Juiper


Spartan Juniper


Trautman Juniper


Blueberry Delight® Juniper


Andorra Compact Juniper


Blue Chip Juniper

Juniperus chinensis 'Monlep'
Mint Julep® Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'
Compact foliage with good green color. All topiary have been pruned to shape. Identical to 'Sea Green' Juniper.
E0380 #2 PPON cont. $103.00 | 25+ $87.00*
E0400 #5 PPON cont. $170.00 | 25+ $144.00*
E0430 #5 SPIRAL cont. $197.00 | 25+ $167.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'Sea Green'
Sea Green Juniper ○
Zone 4-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'
Spreading juniper with attractive mint green foliage. Matures to an arching, semi-vase shaped form.
E0480 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $19.00*
E0490 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $28.00*
E0500 #7 cont. $45.00 | 25+ $38.00*
E0505 #5 SPIRAL cont. $80.00 | 25+ $64.00*
E0507 #10 SPIRAL cont. $190.00 | 10+ $161.00*
E0510 #10 PPOM cont. $190.00 | 10+ $161.00*
E0510.1 #15 PPOM cont. $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
E0510.2 #10 PYR cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'Spartan'
Spartan Juniper ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 6-8'
Naturally pyramidal evergreen with a dense shape and rich green foliage throughout the year.
E0510.6 #5 cont. $43.00 | 25+ $34.00*
E0510.7 #6 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $72.00*
E0510.9 #10/3' cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
E0511 #15 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
E0511.1 #20 cont. $200.00 | 10+ $170.00*
E0511.5 6' B&B $230.00 | 10+ $184.00*
E0512 7' B&B $260.00 | 10+ $208.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'Trautman'
Trautman Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 2-3'
A compact, extremely narrow upright selection with nice blue-green foliage. Attractive whitish green fruits as an added ornamental bonus.
E0513.8AP #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E0514.5 #5 cont. $67.00 | 25+ $56.00*
E0514.6 #6 cont. $107.00 | 25+ $90.00*
E0514.65 #10 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $110.00*
E0514.7 #15/4-5' B&B cont. $170.00 | 10+ $144.00*
E0514.8 #20/5' B&B cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00* ***NEW SIZE!***
E0515 5' B&B $200.00 | 10+ $160.00*
E0517 6' B&B $230.00 | 10+ $184.00*
E0518 7' B&B $260.00 | 10+ $208.00*
E0519 8' B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*

Juniperus communis depressa 'AmiDak'
Blueberry Delight® Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 1-2' x W 4-5'
Dense foliage on a low, spreading plant with dark green needles bearing a silver-blue stripe on the upper surface. Berry-like cones.
E0550AP #2 cont. $33.00 | 25+ $26.00*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Plumosa Compacta'
Andorra Compact Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 16-20" x W 3-5'
Low spreading juniper with a light green foliage color that turns to plum in fall and winter.
E0620 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $19.00*
E0625 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Chip'
Blue Chip Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 8-10" x W 3-5'
Low growing juniper with beautiful blue foliage. Excellent groundcover that also looks nice cascading over walls.
E0590 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $19.00*
E0600 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Prince'
Blue Prince Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 6-8" x W 3-5'
Creeping juniper introduction from Canada with a dense growth habit and handsome blue foliage. Like 'Wilton Blue Rug', let this one tumble over walls and rocks.
E0612 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $19.00*
E0615 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Hughes'
Hughes Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 15-18" x W 4-6'
Spreading growth habit with silver-blue foliage. Good groundcover or let flow over rocks and walls.
E0630 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $19.00*
E0635 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Limeglow'
Limeglow™ Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 18-24" x W 3-4'
Bright chartreuse, feathery foliage creates a wonderful contrast with other garden greens. Withstands hot, dry conditions.
E0642 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $19.00*
E0650 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Wiltonii'
Wilton Blue Rug Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-6" x W 3-5'
Bright silver-blue foliage on dense, trailing branches; mat forming. Purple tint in winter.
E0700 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $19.00*
E0710 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $28.00*
E0712 #10 STD cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*

Juniperus procumbens 'Nana'
Dwarf Japanese Garden Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 3-5'
Dwarf creeping plant. Lovely blue-green groundcover. Provides an unusual texture to foundation plantings.
E0720 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $19.00*
E0730 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Juniperus sabina 'Blue Forest'
Blue Forest Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 3-4'
Short, ascending branches form a small blue forest. Use in rock gardens or as a groundcover.
E0798AP #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $19.00*
E0800 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Juniperus sabina 'Broadmoor'
Broadmoor Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-18" x W 3-5'
Hardy, spreading juniper with good green color on a dense, low mounding form.
E0810 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Juniperus sabina 'Buffalo'
Buffalo Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15" x W 3-5'
Wide spreading groundcover with soft foliage, excellent in rock gardens. Easy to grow. Salt tolerant.
E0820 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Juniperus sabina 'Monna'
Calgary Carpet® Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 6-9" x W 5-6'
This low, spreading juniper has attractive, soft green foliage and tolerates heat, cold, and drought. A superior groundcover that also looks great cascading over walls.
E0830 #2 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*
E0840 #5 cont. $35.00 | 25+ $28.00*


Blue Prince Juniper


Hughes Juniper


Limeglow™ Juniper


Wilton Blue Rug Juniper


Dwarf Japanese Garden Juniper


Blue Forest Juniper


Broadmoor Juniper


Buffalo Juniper


Calgary Carpet® Juniper


Scandia Juniper


Medora Juniper


Moffat Blue Juniper


Moonglow Juniper


Wichita Blue Juniper


Blue Star Juniper


Eastern Red Cedar

Juniperus sabina 'Scandia'
Scandia Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15" x W 3-5'
Green, feathery foliage on a compact, low growing spreader. Blight resistant.
E0860 #2 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*
E0870 #5 cont. $35.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Juniperus scopulorum 'Medora'
Medora Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 3-4'
Moderately fast growing, slender columnar form. Good blue-green foliage with excellent hardiness. Fruitless.
E0875 #5 cont. $47.00 | 25+ $37.00*
E0877 #7 cont. $73.00 | 25+ $58.00*
E0880 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $102.00*
E0885 #15 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
E0886 #20 cont. $203.00 | 10+ $172.00*
E0887 5' B&B $200.00 | 10+ $170.00*
E0888 6' B&B $230.00 | 10+ $184.00*
E0889 7' B&B $250.00 | 10+ $212.00*

Juniperus scopulorum 'Moffettii'
Moffat Blue Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 4-5'
Bright, silvery blue foliage on a narrow, upright form. Tight, dense habit.
E0900 #15/3' B&B cont. $150.00 | 10+ $127.00*

Juniperus scopulorum 'Moonglow'
Moonglow Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8'
Silvery-blue pyramidal specimen, excellent for hedges, screens, or group plantings.
E0911 #5 cont. $50.00 | 25+ $40.00*
E0912 #6 cont. $70.00 | 25+ $59.00*
E0915 #10 cont. $103.00 | 10+ $87.00*
E0915.5 #20 cont. $200.00 | 10+ $160.00*
E0916 6' B&B $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*

Juniperus scopulorum 'Wichita Blue'
Wichita Blue Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 10-15' x W 4-6'
A bright blue, medium sized, columnar-shaped evergreen that works well as a specimen, hedge, or screen.
E0930 #5 cont. $47.00 | 25+ $39.00*
E0931 #6 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $72.00*
E0932 #10 cont. $103.00 | 10+ $87.00*
E0935 #15 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $136.00*
E0937 #20/5' B&B cont. $200.00 | 10+ $170.00*

Juniperus squamata 'Blue Star'
Blue Star Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4'
Slow growing, rounded, squatty evergreen with dense foliage of shining silver-blue.
E0945 #2 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*
E0950 #5 cont. $35.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Juniperus virginiana
Eastern Red Cedar ○
Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-20'
Native red cedar with varying shades of green foliage. Bronze overtones in winter months. Drought and heat tolerant.
E0956AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E0957 #7 cont. $60.00 | 25+ $48.00*
E0958 #10 cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*
E0958.9 5' B&B $190.00 | 10+ $161.00*
E0959 6' B&B $210.00 | 10+ $178.00*
E0959.1 7' B&B $240.00 | 10+ $204.00*

Juniperus virginiana 'Blue Arrow'
Blue Arrow Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 3-4'
This improved variety produces bright blue foliage on a narrow, upright form. Ideal for screening. Rapid growth rate.
E0960 #5 cont. $43.00 | 25+ $36.00*
E0960.9 #6 cont. $97.00 | 25+ $77.00*
E0970 #10 cont. $100.00 | 10+ $85.00*
E0973 #15/4' B&B cont. $180.00 | 10+ $153.00*
E0976 #20 cont. $180.00 | 10+ $153.00*
E0977 5' B&B $200.00 | 10+ $160.00*
E0977.6 6' B&B $220.00 | 10+ $187.00*
E0977.7 7' B&B $250.00 | 10+ $200.00*

Juniperus virginiana 'J.N. Select Green'
Emerald Feather™ Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 4-5'
A narrow selection of Eastern Red Cedar with bright, mint green foliage and steel blue berries. Full, dense form.
E0952.8 #6 cont. $97.00 | 25+ $77.00*
E0953 #15 cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*
E0953.1 #20 cont. $190.00 | 10+ $161.00* ***NEW SIZE!***
E0953.2 5' B&B $200.00 | 10+ $170.00*
E0953.3 6' B&B $230.00 | 10+ $184.00*

Juniperus virginiana 'Grey Owl'
Grey Owl Juniper ○
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 4-5'
Thread-like silvery blue-gray needles on horizontal, wide-spreading branches, attractive year-round. Produces berry-like cones that attract birds.
E0978.5 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $19.00*
E0979 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Juniperus virginiana 'Skyrocket'
Skyrocket Juniper ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 3-4'
Narrow form with silver-blue foliage. Fast grower, looks excellent when grouped with other vertical accents.
E0980 #5 cont. $43.00 | 25+ $36.00*
E0981 #6 cont. $80.00 | 25+ $64.00*
E0984 #10 cont. $100.00 | 10+ $85.00*
E0984.1 #15/4' B&B cont. $140.00 | 10+ $119.00*
E0984.5 #20 cont. $180.00 | 10+ $153.00*
E0994 5' B&B $200.00 | 10+ $160.00*
E0995 6' B&B $220.00 | 10+ $187.00*
E0996 7' B&B $250.00 | 10+ $200.00*

Juniperus virginiana 'Taylor'
Taylor Juniper ○
Zone 3-8 H 20-25' x W 3-4'
Narrow, upright juniper with attractive grayish-green foliage, winter foliage is bronze green. Excellent as a specimen, accent, hedge, or screen.
E0998 #5 cont. $47.00 | 25+ $39.00*
E0998.2 #6 cont. $77.00 | 25+ $65.00*
E0998.3 #7 cont. $77.00 | 25+ $65.00*
E0998.6 #10 cont. $137.00 | 10+ $116.00*
E0999 #15 cont. $170.00 | 10+ $144.00*
E1000 #20 cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
E1001 5' B&B $200.00 | 10+ $160.00*
E1002 6' B&B $220.00 | 10+ $187.00*
E1003 7' B&B $250.00 | 10+ $212.00*

Juniperus x pfitzeriana 'MonSan'
Sea of Gold® Juniper **PP17,622** ○
Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5'
Valued for its intense golden foliage, this evergreen shrub is water conserving, durable, and versatile. Can be used as a mounding groundcover or as an accent with its bright contrasting foliage.
E0520 #2 cont. $36.00 | 25+ $28.00*
E0522 #5 cont. $53.00 | 25+ $42.00*

Juniperus x 'J.N. Select Blue'
Star Power® Juniper ○
Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 10-12'
Dense, full form with blue green foliage. Good, fast grower.
E1005 #6 cont. $70.00 | 25+ $56.00*
E1006 #10 cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*


Blue Arrow Juniper


Emerald Feather™ Eastern Red Cedar


Grey Owl Juniper


Skyrocket Juniper


Taylor Juniper


Sea of Gold® Juniper


Star Power® Juniper


Weeping European Larch


Varied Directions Earuopean Larch


Eastern Larch


Russian Cypress


Norway Spruce


Acrocona Norway Spruce


Bird's Nest Norway Spruce

Larix | Larch

Larix decidua 'Pendula'
Weeping European Larch ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 20-30'
Luminous, lime green needles cover this mid-sized weeping larch in summer. Needles turn a brilliant golden yellow in fall before dropping.
E1007 #10 cont. $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*
E1008 #15 cont. $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*

Larix decidua 'Varied Directions'
Varied Directions European Larch ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 15-25' x spreading
Unusual spreading deciduous conifer with branches growing up, out and eventually down. Golden fall color. Striking accent plant.
E1040 #10 STK cont. $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*

Larix laricina
Eastern Larch ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 50-75' x W 15-25'
Beautiful deciduous conifer with bright green foliage turning bright yellow in fall. It has horizontal branches, soft needles, and bark with large plates. Excellent, fast growing shade tree.
E1062AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E1070 #10 cont. $80.00 | 10+ $64.00*
E1073 #25 cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*
E1074 6'-7' B&B $230.00 | 10+ $195.00*
E1075 8-10' B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*

Microbiota | Russian Cypress

Microbiota decussata
Russian Cypress ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 12-15" x W 3-4'
Low, spreading form with arborvitae-like foliage. Plants will tolerate some shade. Needs good drainage. Green foliage turns bronze during the winter.
E1090 #2 cont. $25.00 | 25+ $20.00*
E1100 #5 cont. $37.00 | 25+ $29.00*
E1101 #10 STD cont. $167.00 | 10+ $133.00*

Picea | Spruce

Picea abies
Norway Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 50-70' x W 25-30'
The Norway spruce is the largest and fastest growing spruce we carry. Pyramidal when young, it becomes somewhat pendulous looking with age.
E1105AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E1106 #5 cont. $37.00 | 25+ $29.00*
E1107 #6 cont. $53.00 | 25+ $42.00*
E1108 #10 cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*
E1109 #20 cont. $157.00 | 10+ $133.00*
E1109.8 5' B&B $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*
E1110 6' B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*
E1111 7' B&B $360.00 | 10+ $306.00*
E1115 8' B&B $450.00 | 10+ $382.00*

Picea abies 'Acrocona'
Acrocona Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8'
An interesting specimen or accent plant with pendulous branches and a broad, pyramidal habit. This cultivar is famous for abundant, reddish-purple cones in late spring at the ends of the branches.
E1120 #7 cont. $127.00 | 25+ $107.00*
E1130 #10 cont. $157.00 | 10+ $125.00*
E1140 #20 cont. $230.00 | 10+ $184.00*

Picea abies 'Nidiformis'
Bird's Nest Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4'
Broad, dense spruce that is compact growing. Light green foliage on slightly ascending, spreading branches.
E1230 #2 cont. $25.00 | 25+ $20.00*
E1235 #5 cont. $37.00 | 25+ $31.00*

Picea abies 'Cupressina'
Cupressina Norway Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 6-8'
The narrow upright form can better withstand snow loads than many other fastigated types. In high demand for urban and boundary plantings where a strong vertical accent is required. Moderately fast growing.
E1148 #5 cont. $67.00 | 25+ $53.00*
E1149 #6 cont. $80.00 | 25+ $64.00*
E1150 #10 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*
E1151 #15 cont. $210.00 | 10+ $168.00*
E1152 #20/4' cont. $200.00 | 10+ $160.00*
E1153 #20/5' cont. $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
E1169 5' B&B $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*
E1170 6' B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
E1171 7' B&B $370.00 | 10+ $296.00*
E1172 8' B&B $400.00 | 10+ $320.00*
E1173 10' B&B $470.00 | 10+ $376.00*


Cupressina Norway Spruce

Picea abies 'Gold Drift'
Gold Drift Norway Spruce ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping
A bright yellow version of 'Weeping Norway Spruce'. Foliage emerges lime green, turning to vibrant yellow in late spring before fading in winter. Form based on training, can be allowed to creep as a groundcover or staked to an upright weeping form.
E1198 #6 cont. $187.00 | 25+ $149.00*


Gold Drift Norway Spruce

Picea abies 'Pendula Major'
Great Weeping Norway Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12'
A robust, large, arching and weeping selection. Branch tips arc upwards whilst the branchlets are strictly downward growing.
E1248 4' B&B $210.00 | 10+ $178.00*
E1248.5 5' B&B $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*
E1248.6 6' B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
E1248.8 7' B&B $360.00 | 10+ $306.00*
E1248.9 8' B&B $390.00 | 10+ $331.00*


Great Weeping Norway Spruce

Picea abies 'Gregoryana Parsonii'
Gregoryana Parsonii Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'
An irregular shaped, rounded, dwarf, alpine-like specimen. Perfect for rock gardens.
E1210 #7 cont. $97.00 | 25+ $82.00*


Gregoryana Parsonii Norway Spruce

Picea abies 'Hillside Upright'
Hillside Upright Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 8-10'
A compact, dark green upright with an irregular form and contorted branches. Its irregular tufts of growth make it a unique specimen plant.
E1214 #6 cont. $160.00 | 25+ $128.00*
E1215 #10 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*
E1217 #20 cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
E1218 5' B&B $200.00 | 10+ $170.00*


Hillside Upright Norway Spruce

Picea abies 'Little Gem'
Little Gem Norway Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 2-3'
A very slow growing, dwarf form useful in rock gardens or as a small specimen plant. Very dense, distinctly rounded form.
E1224 #2 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*
E1225 #3 cont. $37.00 | 25+ $29.00*
E1226.5 #5 STD cont. $80.00 | 25+ $64.00*
E1227 #7 STD cont. $130.00 | 25+ $104.00*
E1228 #10 STD cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*


Little Gem Norway Spruce

Picea abies 'Paul's Select'
Paul's Select Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15'
A wonderful blue selection of Norway spruce. Slower growing cultivar with a pyramidal form and dense branching habit. The unusual blue color for a Norway spruce is retained year round.
E1236 #7 cont. $110.00 | 25+ $88.00*


Paul's Select Norway Spruce

Picea abies 'Pumila'
Pumila Dwarf Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-5'
Dwarf, broad, flattened globe with bright green needles. Makes a nice specimen plant in any landscape, or can be used as a low formal or informal evergreen hedge.
E1250 #3 cont. $38.00 | 25+ $30.00*
E1251 #5 cont. $63.00 | 25+ $50.00*
E1260 #7 cont. $97.00 | 25+ $77.00*


Pumila Dwarf Norway Spruce


Pusch Norway Spruce


Sherwood Compact Norway Spruce


Weeping Norway Spruce


Wells Emerald Creeper Norway Spruce


Howell's Dwarf Tigertail Spruce


White Spruce


Black Hills Spruce


Blue Planet White Spruce

Picea abies 'Pusch'
Pusch Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 4-5'
Dwarf plant with miniature cones on the ends of its branches. Becomes broader than high in time with an irregular outline. A much smaller version of 'Acrocona'.
E1262 #3 cont. $80.00 | 25+ $64.00*
E1264 #7 cont. $163.00 | 25+ $130.00*

Picea abies 'Sherwood Compacta'
Sherwood Compact Norway Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-18' x W 8-10'
This attractive conical or narrow pyramidal form of Norway spruce has light to mid-green needles and ascending branches. A useful vertical accent for smaller spaces.
E1275 #7 cont. $143.00 | 25+ $114.00*
E1280 #10 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
E1281 #15 cont. $167.00 | 10+ $133.00*

Picea abies 'Pendula'
Weeping Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping
Weeping form of Norway spruce that can be trained to the desired height, and then let to weep, creep and spread where it will.
E1240 #10 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
E1245 #20 cont. $190.00 | 10+ $161.00*

Picea abies 'Wells Emerald Prostrate'
Wells Emerald Creeper Norway Spruce ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 5-6'
A low spreading, creeping selection sporting arching stems with conspicuously erect branch tips.
E1289 #3 cont. $50.00 | 25+ $40.00*

Picea bicolor 'Howell's Dwarf Tigertail'
Howell's Dwarf Tigertail Spruce ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-15'
One of the most colorful of all the bicolor evergreens. The needles are silvery-blue beneath and green on top; outer needles have a yellow hue. When young, it is a flat topped bush. In time, without pruning, the plant becomes a broad pyramidal tree.
E1300 #7 SPDR cont. $150.00 | 25+ $120.00*
E1305 #10 UPRT cont. $130.00 | 10+ $110.00*
E1307 #15 UPRT cont. $210.00 | 10+ $168.00*

Picea glauca
White Spruce ○
Zone 2-5 H 40-60' x W 10-20'
Native spruce with a narrow, conical shape and dense habit when young, becoming more open with age. Short needles are held on horizontal branches.
E1313AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E1315 6' B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*

Picea glauca 'Densata'
Black Hills Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 35-45' x W 20-25'
Hardy, easy to grow evergreen with short green needles. Works well as a specimen plant or can be planted in mass for screening or as a windbreak.
E1506AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E1510 #5 cont. $43.00 | 25+ $34.00*
E1512 #6 cont. $60.00 | 25+ $48.00*
E1520 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
E1522 #15 cont. $167.00 | 10+ $133.00*
E1525 #20 cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
E1550 5' B&B $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
E1560 6' B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*
E1570 7' B&B $360.00 | 10+ $306.00*
E1571 8' B&B $440.00 | 10+ $374.00*

Picea glauca 'Blue Planet'
Blue Planet White Spruce ○
Zone 4-7 H 10-12" x W 10-12"
An extremely dwarf, dense selection bearing tiny green needles with a slight bluish cast. Makes for an interesting tiny specimen or premium rock garden addition.
E1317 #1 cont. $47.00 | 25+ $37.00*

Picea glauca 'Blue Teardrop'
Blue Teardrop Spruce ○
Zone 3-6 H 5-6' x W 3-4'
A compact selection having very short, blue needles, and a lovely upright pyramidal teardrop shape. Formerly listed as Picea mariana 'Blue Teardrop'.
E1320 #3 cont. $63.00 | 25+ $50.00*
E1321 #6 cont. $150.00 | 25+ $127.00*

Picea glauca 'Conica'
Dwarf Alberta Spruce ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 4-5'
Dense, conical evergreen becoming broader with age. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.
E1325 #5 cont. $43.00 | 25+ $34.00*
E1335 #10 cont. $100.00 | 10+ $80.00*

Picea glauca 'Echiniformis'
Hedgehog White Spruce ○
Zone 3-6 H 18-24" x W 18-24"
Cushion-shaped plant that has grayish blue-green, slender, short needles. Slow growing, rock garden type plant with an excellent form and texture.
E1445 #2 cont. $25.00 | 25+ $20.00*
E1446 #5 cont. $40.00 | 25+ $32.00*

Picea glauca 'Mac's Gold'
Mac's Gold White Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 15-20'
Foliage flushes bright yellow in spring, contrasting beautifully with the immature red cones. Dense foliage gradually fades to green in summer.
E1448 #6 cont. $180.00 | 25+ $153.00*

Picea glauca 'Montrose Charm'
Montrose Charm White Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 6-8'
A narrow selection with softer blue green needles. Compact, dense form with a very symmetrical, formal habit.
E1450 #20/5' B&B cont. $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*

Picea glauca 'North Star'
North Star White Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8'
A hardy, compact tree resistant to winter wind and sunburn. It has a dense habit and the classic pyramidal form.
E1465 #7 cont. $143.00 | 25+ $121.00*
E1466 #10 cont. $260.00 | 10+ $208.00*

Picea glauca 'Pendula'
Weeping White Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 15-20' x W 3-4'
Narrow, columnar weeper with a strong, straight leader and light gray-green needles on closely held, downward hanging branches. Excellent specimen where a tall, narrow plant is needed.
E1474 #5 cont. $70.00 | 25+ $56.00*
E1475 #7 cont. $107.00 | 25+ $85.00*
E1480 #10 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $136.00*
E1485 #20 cont. $200.00 | 10+ $170.00*
E1485.5 4' B&B $250.00 | 10+ $212.00*
E1486 5' B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*
E1489 6' B&B $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*
E1490 7' B&B $350.00 | 10+ $297.00*
E1491 8' B&B $400.00 | 10+ $340.00*
E1492 9' B&B $460.00 | 10+ $391.00*

Picea glauca var. densata 'Westervelt'
Skinny Blue Genes™ White Spruce **PP29,825** ○
Zone 3-6 H 15-20' x W 6-8'
Drought and cold tolerant selection with rich blue needles and a dense, narrow, upright habit.
E1502 #15 cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*

Picea glauca densata 'Whiskey Blue Hills'
Whiskey Blue Hills Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 15-18'
A fast growing selection with stunning, powdery blue needles and a strongly pyramidal form.
E1573 #6 cont. $150.00 | 25+ $127.00*
E1574 #20/4' B&B cont. $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*


Blue Teardrop Spruce


Dwarf Alberta Spruce


Hedgehog White Spruce


Mac's Gold White Spruce

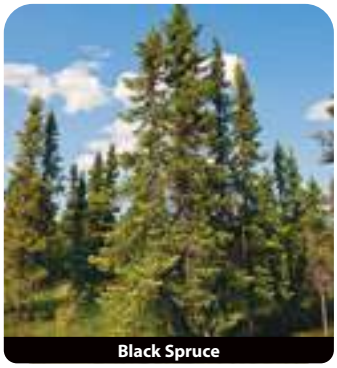

Montrose Charm White Spruce


North Star White Spruce


Weeping White Spruce


Skinny Blue Genes™ White Spruce


Whiskey Blue Hills Spruce


Black Spruce


Blue Nest Spruce


Wellspire Black Spruce


Meyers Spruce


Serbian Spruce


Bruns Serbian Spruce


Weeping Serbian Spruce


Bruns Weeping Serbian Spruce


Silver Blue Serbian Spruce

Picea mariana
Black Spruce ○
Zone 2-5 H 30-40' x W 8-12'
A straight, upright tree with a narrow, pointed crown. Very short, stiff needles and showy immature cones. Forms dense stands in its native boggy, wetland habitat, but will grow on upland sites as well.
E1575AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*

Picea mariana 'Nana'
Blue Nest Spruce ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 4-6'
A nest type selection of the native Black Spruce. Unlike other spruce, this one takes moist soils and quite a lot of shade. Great choice for shaded foundation plantings.
E1600 #5 cont. $37.00 | 25+ $29.00*

Picea mariana 'Wellspire'
Wellspire Black Spruce ○
Zone 4-6 H 20-25' x 7-10'
A strongly upright, narrow selection with dense, blue green foliage.
E1593 #20/4' cont. $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*
E1594 5' B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*
E1585 #15 cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*

Picea meyeri
Meyers Spruce ○
Zone 4-7 H 35-45' x W 20-25'
A hardy spruce with short, dark bluish green needles and ornamental, purplish red cones. Adaptable to most soil types.
E1601AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E1603 #6 cont. $73.00 | 25+ $58.00*
E1604 5' B&B $230.00 | 10+ $184.00*

Picea omorika
Serbian Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 50-60' x W 20-30'
Beautifully formed spruce with contrasting needle colors. Purple cones add interest in summer. Prefers full sun and moist but well drained soil.
E1722.5 6' B&B $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*
E1722.7 7' B&B $380.00 | 10+ $323.00*
E1723 8' B&B $470.00 | 10+ $399.00*

Picea omorika 'Bruns'
Bruns Serbian Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 30-40' x W 10-15'
Nice blue and green foliage with a narrow growth habit. Great for height in small places. Needles are dark green with silver bands on the underside.
E1623 #10 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*
E1625 #20 cont. $187.00 | 10+ $149.00*
E1636 5' B&B $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*
E1637 6' B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*
E1638 7' B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*
E1639 8' B&B $400.00 | 10+ $320.00*

Picea omorika 'Pendula'
Weeping Serbian Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 8-10'
This beautiful and elegant form of the Serbian spruce has the same hardy characteristics as the species, as well as recurved, weeping branches. A rare spruce whose appearance improves with age.
E1697 #20/4' B&B cont. $230.00 | 10+ $184.00*
E1697.5 6' B&B $390.00 | 10+ $312.00*

Picea omorika 'Pendula Bruns'
Bruns Weeping Serbian Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 2-3'
A very narrow selection with an upright leader and short, strongly pendulous branches. Showy, two-toned needles are dark green with a silvery underside.
E1702 #15 cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*

Picea omorika 'Silberblue'
Silver Blue Serbian Spruce ○
Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 12-15'
Bright, rich silvery blue needles on a dense, broad upright form. Makes a gorgeous specimen for a larger landscape.
E1712 #6 cont. $170.00 | 25+ $144.00*
E1715 #20/4' cont. $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*

Picea omorika 'Sky Trails'
Sky Trails Serbian Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 30-35' x W 8-10'
Deep blue green needles are silvery white underneath. A tall, irregular, upright selection with a well defined weeping habit.
E1717 #15 cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*

Picea orientalis 'Deer Run'
Deer Run Oriental Spruce ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 15-20' x W 6-8'
A smaller selection with a narrow, upright form. Short, distinctly blue needles are held tight to the branches.
E1726.4 #10 cont. $137.00 | 10+ $116.00* ***NEW SIZE!***
E1726.5 #15 cont. $170.00 | 10+ $144.00*

Picea pungens
Colorado Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 40-60' x W 15-30'
Hardy, easy to grow spruce that will vary in color from plant to plant in shades of blue, gray, or green. Colorado spruce grow best in open areas with good air movement around them.
E1769AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E1775 #10 cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*
E1777 #20 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $127.00*
E1810 5' B&B $230.00 | 10+ $184.00*
E1820 6' B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*
E1825 7' B&B $360.00 | 10+ $306.00*
E1830 8' B&B $440.00 | 10+ $374.00*

Picea pungens 'Baby Blue'
Baby Blue Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 10-15'
Eye catching, silvery blue foliage adds a striking accent to the landscape. Broad pyramidal habit, compact growth rate. No pruning necessary.
E1756 #5 cont. $43.00 | 25+ $34.00*
E1758 #10 cont. $100.00 | 10+ $80.00*
E1760 #20 cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
E1764 5' B&B $250.00 | 10+ $200.00*
E1765 6' B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
E1766 7' B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*

Picea pungens glauca 'Blue Totem'
Blue Totem Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 3-8 H 15-18' x W 3-4'
Rich blue color on a very tight, narrow selection with short, stiff branches to better handle heavy snow loads.
E1835.5 #10 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $127.00*
E1836 #15/3' B&B cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
E1838 #20/42-48" B&B cont. $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*
E1839 4' B&B $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*

Picea pungens 'The Blues'
The Blues Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping
A strongly weeping form with gorgeous silvery blue foliage. As with other weeping forms, can be trained up into a weeping, cascading form or allowed to spread as a flowing groundcover.
E2035.1 #5 cont. $70.00 | 25+ $56.00*
E2035.4 #10 cont. $137.00 | 10+ $116.00*

Picea pungens 'Bonny Blue'
Bonny Blue Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'
A selection with very short needles that are densely packed on the branches giving it a dense, full appearance. Very symmetrical display, excellent formal presentation and great needle color.
E1728 #15/3-4' cont. $260.00 | 10+ $221.00*
E1730 #20/4-5' B&B cont. $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*
E1730.5 5' B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*
E1730.6 6' B&B $370.00 | 10+ $296.00*

Picea pungens 'Christina'
Christina Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 30-36"
A dwarf selection of Colorado blue spruce forming a broad, somewhat flattened globe shape. Very slow growing with a dense habit.
E1731 #3 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $72.00*
E1732 #6 cont. $180.00 | 25+ $144.00*
E1733 #10 cont. $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*


Sky Trails Serbian Spruce


Deer Run Oriental Spruce


Colorado Spruce


Baby Blue Colorado Blue Spruce


Blue Totem Colorado Blue Spruce


The Blues Colorado Blue Spruce


Bonny Blue Colorado Blue Spruce


Christina Colorado Blue Spruce


Columnar Colorado Blue Spruce


Déjà Blue® Colorado Blue Spruce

Picea pungens 'Iseli Fastigiate'
Columnar Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 25-30' x W 8-10'
This compact, narrow pyramid has ascending branches and blue needles. Excellent choice for foundations, borders, or patio. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun. Perfect for tough southern exposures.
E1957 #5 cont. $93.00 | 25+ $79.00*
E1960 #10 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*
E1969 #15/3' cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
E1970 #20/4' cont. $190.00 | 10+ $161.00*
E1978 5' B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*
E1979 6' B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
E1979.5 7' B&B $370.00 | 10+ $296.00*
E1980 8' B&B $400.00 | 10+ $340.00*

Picea pungens 'INHoopMO'
Déjà Blue® Colorado Blue Spruce PP34,795 ○
Zone 2-7 H 20-25' x W 6-8'
A cross between 'Montgomery' and 'Hoopsii', combining the spectacular needle color with the more controlled growth habit of its parents. Narrow, pyramidal form with a dense habit.
E1839.5 #15 cont. $250.00 | 10+ $212.00*


Dwarf Spreading Colorado Blue Spruce

Picea pungens 'Procumbens'
Dwarf Spreading Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 18-24" x W 5-10'
This silvery-blue selection is useful as a spreading groundcover; very effective tumbling over walls and slopes.
E2015 #7 cont. $103.00 | 25+ $82.00*
E2016 #10 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $110.00*

Picea pungens 'Fat Albert'
Fat Albert Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 15-20'
An outstanding selection with a consistently full pyramid form as a young plant and mature tree. Dense branches are covered with steel blue needles. Moderate, uniform growth.
E1736 #5 cont. $70.00 | 25+ $56.00*
E1737 #10 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
E1738 #15 cont. $210.00 | 10+ $168.00*
E1739 #20 cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
E1741 5' B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
E1753.5 6' B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*
E1754 7' B&B $370.00 | 10+ $296.00*
E1755 8' B&B $410.00 | 10+ $328.00*


Fat Albert Colorado Blue Spruce


Globe Blue Spruce

Picea pungens 'Glauca Globosa'
Globe Blue Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6'
These compact evergreens bear beautiful blue-gray foliage and grow slowly. The rounded globe shape matures to a broad pyramid form if not maintained with pruning. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun.
E1840 #2 cont. $39.00 | 25+ $31.00*
E1845 #3 cont. $55.00 | 25+ $44.00*
E1850 #5 cont. $67.00 | 25+ $53.00*
E1855 #7 cont. $110.00 | 25+ $88.00*
E1860 #10 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
E1865 #20 cont. $210.00 | 10+ $168.00*
E1880 #10/30" STD cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
E1882 #20 STD cont. $230.00 | 10+ $195.00*


Hermann Naue Colorado Spruce


Hoopsii Colorado Blue Spruce

Picea pungens 'Hermann Naue'
Hermann Naue Colorado Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
A beautiful dwarf selection for rock gardens or a small, sunny location. In spring, the bluish green foliage becomes covered by bright, pinkish cones that perfectly complement the new foliage.
E1893 #7 cont. $200.00 | 25+ $170.00*

Picea pungens 'Hoopsii'
Hoopsii Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 10-20'
A very stylish tree that is considered to be one of the bluest of Colorado spruces. Thick, bright silver blue foliage makes it an exceptional addition to the landscape.
E1899.5 #5 cont. $70.00 | 25+ $56.00*
E1901 #10 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
E1901.5 #15/3' cont. $210.00 | 10+ $178.00*
E1902 #20 cont. $260.00 | 10+ $221.00*
E1915 5' B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
E1916 6' B&B $330.00 | 10+ $280.00*
E1916.5 7' B&B $370.00 | 10+ $314.00*

Picea pungens 'INMoHoop'
Monty® Colorado Blue Spruce PP34,883 ○
Zone 2-6 H 8-12' x W 6-8'
An outstanding specimen for smaller landscapes, pairing the classic Christmas tree shape with bright, frosty blue foliage.
E2002.5 #3 cont. $100.00 | 25+ $85.00*
E2003 #6 cont. $177.00 | 25+ $150.00*
E2003.2 #10 cont. $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*

Picea pungens 'INHWB'
Moonstone® Globe Blue Spruce PP34,321 ○
Zone 2-7 H 24-30" x W 24-30"
A very compact, rounded form with amazing bright blue needles. Possesses a more compact size and maintains its globular shape through maturity, making it a superior selection to 'Globe Blue'.
E2004 #3 cont. $97.00 | 25+ $82.00*
E2005 #6 cont. $187.00 | 25+ $149.00*
E2006 #10 cont. $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*

Picea pungens 'Morgenson Spire'
Morgenson Spire Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 20-25' x W 5-8'
A selection noted for its strong central leader and short, horizontal, stiff branching that make up its narrow, very upright form. The spring flush of needles is a fantastic bright blue.
E2007 #6 cont. $153.00 | 25+ $130.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Picea pungens 'Roundabout'
Roundabout Colorado Spruce ○
Zone 2-6 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
A dwarf spherical selection with short needles and bluish-green color. This slow growing form maintains its compact, globe shape perfectly with no maintenance needed.
E2020 #3 cont. $100.00 | 25+ $85.00*
E2022 #7 cont. $167.00 | 25+ $141.00*

Picea pungens 'Sester's Dwarf'
Sester's Dwarf Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 10-12' x W 6-8'
Stunning blue needles, slow growth rate, and classical conical form make this dwarf spruce an ideal plant. With one-fourth growth rate of its larger sized parent, this selection is the perfect diminutive form of Colorado spruce. Does not require pruning.
E2023 #7 cont. $160.00 | 25+ $136.00*
E2025 #10 cont. $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*

Picea pungens 'Pendula'
Weeping Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W spreading
A graceful weeping form of Colorado spruce. Blue needles and a dense branching habit give it a cascading effect. Height and width vary with training.
E2008 #10 cont. $250.00 | 10+ $200.00*

Picea pungens 'Zafiro'
Zafiro Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 H 6-8' x W 5-6'
Slow growing, dwarf cultivar with silvery blue needles and a dense, broad upright habit.
E2044 #3 cont. $80.00 | 25+ $64.00*
E2045 #7 cont. $160.00 | 25+ $128.00*
E2046 #10 cont. $260.00 | 10+ $208.00*

Pinus | Pine

Pinus banksiana
Jack Pine ○
Zone 2-6 H 20-30' x W 15-20'
A short needled, small statured pine that is well adapted to dry, sandy soils. A very hardy evergreen that is excellent for thin, poor soils.
E2053AP #1/7" cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E2056 5' B&B $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
E2057 6' B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
E2058 7' B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*

Pinus banksiana 'Uncle Fogey'
Uncle Fogey Jack Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 15-20'
A dwarf form of Jack pine with irregular, pendulous growth and dark green needles. This plant, discovered in Minnesota, is extremely tough and makes a strong accent in the landscape.
E2060 #7 cont. $200.00 | 25+ $160.00*


Monty® Colorado Blue Spruce


Moonstone® Globe Blue Spruce


Morgenson Spire Colorado Blue Spruce


Roundabout Colorado Spruce


Sester's Dwarf Colorado Blue Spruce


Zafiro Colorado Blue Spruce


Weeping Colorado Blue Spruce


Jack Pine


Uncle Fogey Jack Pine


Algonquin Pillar Swiss Stone Pine


Blue Mound Swiss Stone Pine


Chalet Swiss Stone Pine


Dwarf Blue Swiss Stone Pine


Prairie Statesman® Swiss Stone Pine


Silver Whispers™ Swiss Stone Pine


Westerstede Swiss Stone Pine


Swiss Stone Pine

Pinus cembra 'Algonquin Pillar'
Algonquin Pillar Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 10-12'
This is a narrow form of Swiss Stone pine with spectacular silvery green foliage. A very hardy selection that retains its foliage to the base of the plant giving it a full shape to the ground.
E2065.7 #15/3' B&B cont. $260.00 | 10+ $221.00*
E2066 #20/4' B&B cont. $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*
E2066.2 5' B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*

Pinus cembra 'Blue Mound'
Blue Mound Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-12'
A compact, wider selection with soft bluish green needles. Plants have a dense, full look. Very hardy and requires very little maintenance to hold its shape.
E2066.5 #3 cont. $50.00 | 25+ $40.00*

Pinus cembra 'Chalet'
Chalet Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 8-10'
Selection of Swiss Stone pine that grows slowly and develops a dense, narrow, conical form. Extremely hardy and compact.
E2067.8 #10 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
E2068 #15 cont. $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
E2069 5' B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*
E2070 6' B&B $350.00 | 10+ $297.00*

Pinus cembra glauca 'Nana'
Dwarf Blue Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 6-8'
Conical shaped cultivar with soft, blue green needles. Compact, full growth.
E2073 #15/3' B&B cont. $220.00 | 10+ $187.00*
E2073.5 #20/4' B&B cont. $220.00 | 10+ $187.00*
E2074 5' B&B $220.00 | 10+ $187.00*
E2074.1 6' B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*

Pinus cembra 'Herman'
Prairie Statesman® Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 10-12'
A very hardy, drought tolerant selection from North Dakota. Possesses a definitive columnar form with a very symmetrical habit. Emerald green foliage.
E2074.7 #7 cont. $140.00 | 25+ $112.00*
E2074.8 #10 cont. $200.00 | 10+ $160.00*
E2074.9 #15/3' cont. $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*
E2075.5 5' B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*

Pinus cembra 'Klein'
Silver Whispers™ Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 6-7'
Silvery foliaged, compact selection with a full, dense form. Violet blue immature cones add ornamental interest.
E2078.6 #10 cont. $240.00 | 10+ $204.00*

Pinus cembra 'Westerstede'
Westerstede Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15'
Long, soft needles give this selection a distinctly fluffy look. In addition to the blue green needles, it also has highly ornamental cones that add to its landscape appeal. Somewhat slower growing than other Swiss Stone pine cultivars.
E2079 #15/3' B&B cont. $257.00 | 10+ $218.00*
E2080 #20/4' B&B cont. $300.00 | 10+ $256.00*
E2080.2 5' B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*

Pinus cembra glauca
Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 15-25'
A hardy pine with uniform, controlled growth and an attractive, narrow pyramidal form with branches all the way to the ground. Green outer needles, bluish on the inside.
E2080.7AP #3 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*
E2081 #10 cont. $123.00 | 10+ $98.00*
E2095 #20 cont. $210.00 | 10+ $178.00*

Pinus flexilis 'Northern Blue'
Northern Blue Limber Pine ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 10-15'
Upright growing with long, silvery blue needles. Good resistance to winter burn.
E2125 #15 cont. $170.00 | 10+ $144.00*

Pinus mugo 'Columnaris'
Columnar Mugo Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 8-10' x W 4-5'
Conspicuous, white, waxy buds shine amongst rich green needles on this unusual Mugo pine. Columnar habit and short, acutely angled branches, peppered with small ornamental cones make this variety great for narrow garden spaces.
E2139 #7 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $72.00*

Pinus mugo 'Honey Bun'
Honey Bun Mugo Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 3-4'
Dense, compact cultivar with a mounding habit and honeycomb-like texture.
E2155 #3 cont. $37.00 | 25+ $29.00*

Pinus mugo 'HyDak'
Hyland Splendor® Mugo Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 15-18' x W 8-10'
Very hardy, wind resistant selection from North Dakota State University. Plants have a pyramidal habit with dark green needles that retain the dark green color throughout the winter.
E2142 #6 cont. $97.00 | 25+ $77.00*

Pinus mugo 'Jakobsen'
Jakobsen Mugo Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 4-5'
A flat spreading Mugo pine with dark green needles. Needles are arranged densely around the stem. Slightly contorted growth habit. Great specimen for the rock garden or smaller landscape.
E2145 #3 cont. $50.00 | 25+ $42.00*
E2146 #7 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $76.00*

Pinus mugo 'La Cabana'
La Cabana Mugo Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 15-20' x W 12-15'
Very hardy and burn resistant, develops into a thick, broadly pyramidal small tree.
E2155.7 #6 cont. $160.00 | 25+ $128.00*
E2156 #15/3' cont. $220.00 | 10+ $187.00*
E2156.2 #20/4' cont. $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*

Pinus mugo 'Lakeview'
Lakeview Mugo Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 3-5'
A slow growing dwarf selection. More upright than most other dwarf selections, develops a broad pyramidal form.
E2157 #3 cont. $50.00 | 25+ $40.00*
E2158 #7 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $76.00*

Pinus mugo 'Nana'
Dwarf Mugo Pine-Tree Form ○
Zone 2-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
A compact selection, slowly growing over time to develop into a slightly spreading globe form.
E2159 #10/18" STD cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Pinus mugo pumilio
Dwarf Mugo Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 3-5' x W 3-6' Variable
Excellent green color on rounded, compact plants. Very hardy and adaptable. Seed propagated plants have slightly variable foliage color, shape, and size.
E2325 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*
E2327 #5 cont. $37.00 | 25+ $29.00*
E2336 #10 cont. $100.00 | 10+ $80.00*

Pinus mugo 'Sherwood Compact'
Sherwood Compact Mugo Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 3-4'
Short, stiff branches are heavily clothed with slightly twisted needles in whorls around the terminal buds. A rich green color throughout the year; in winter, golden tips and the white fascicles of the foliage give the plants a 'fiber-optic' look.
E2161 #3 cont. $53.00 | 25+ $45.00*
E2162 #7 cont. $137.00 | 25+ $116.00*


Northern Blue Limber Pine


Columnar Mugo Pine


Honey Bun Mugo Pine


Hyland Splendor® Mugo Pine


Jakobsen Mugo Pine


La Cabana Mugo Pine


Lakeview Mugo Pine


Dwarf Mugo Pine -Tree Form


Dwarf Mugo Pine


Sherwood Compact Mugo Pine


Slowmound Mugo Pine


Tannenbaum Mugo Pine


Valley Cushion Mugo Pine


Austrian Pine


Aoi Japanese White Pine


Fukai Japanese White Pine


Japanese White Pine


Ponderosa Pine

Pinus mugo 'Slowmound'
Slowmound Mugo Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 3-4' x W 5-6'
A true dwarf seedling selection staying very compact and mounded. No trimming needed, this plant only grows around 3" per year. Perfect choice for confined areas or formal gardens.
E2174.9 #2 cont. $43.00 | 25+ $34.00*
E2175 #3 cont. $57.00 | 25+ $45.00*
E2179 #5 cont. $60.00 | 25+ $48.00*
E2180 #7 cont. $110.00 | 25+ $88.00*

Pinus mugo 'Tannenbaum'
Tannenbaum Mugo Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 8-10'
A hardy selection from South Dakota aptly named for its Christmas tree form. Grows 6-12" per year, little maintenance is needed in the landscape. Extremely hardy, tough and adaptable.
E2164.5 #5 cont. $57.00 | 25+ $48.00*
E2165 #7 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $72.00*
E2171 #10 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $110.00*
E2172 #15/3' B&B cont. $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*
E2173 #20/4' B&B cont. $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*
E2174 5' B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*
E2174.2 6' B&B $350.00 | 10+ $297.00*

Pinus mugo 'Valley Cushion'
Valley Cushion Mugo Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 1-2' x W 3-4'
This hardy Mugo pine is known for its dark green needles and low, wide spreading growth habit.
E2205 #3 cont. $57.00 | 25+ $45.00*
E2206 #6 cont. $110.00 | 25+ $88.00*

Pinus nigra
Austrian Pine ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-60' x W 20-25'
A vigorous, dense growing pine tolerant of adverse conditions. Long, thick, very dark green needles give off a strong pine scent.
E2345 #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E2350 #10 cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*
E2354 #20 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
E2359 5' B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
E2360 6' B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Aoi'
Aoi Japanese White Pine ○
Zone 5-9 H 12-15' x W 6-8'
A showy dwarf selection with short, very blue needles. Slow growing, forms into a broad pyramid shape over time.
E2404 #10/30'' B&B cont. $140.00 | 10+ $119.00*
E2405 #15/3' B&B cont. $170.00 | 10+ $144.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Fukai'
Fukai Japanese White Pine ○
Zone 5-9 H 10-12' x W 5-6'
A spectacular, stunning selection of blue green needles highlighted with yellow bands on the new growth. Slow growing dwarf with an upright form. Best color in full sun.
E2410 #15/3' B&B cont. $150.00 | 10+ $127.00*
E2411 #20/4' B&B cont. $210.00 | 10+ $178.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Glauca'
Japanese White Pine ○
Zone 4-8 H 30-50' x W 25-30'
Graceful, slow growing, wide spreading pyramid. Blue needles on ascending branches. Beautiful specimen tree.
E2429 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
E2434 #20 cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*
E2434.2 #20/4' B&B cont. $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*
E2434.9 5' B&B $260.00 | 10+ $221.00*
E2435 6' B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*

Pinus ponderosa
Ponderosa Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 40-60' x W 25-30'
Large, narrow pyramidal pine that becomes irregularly cylindrical with age. Tolerates drought, but prefers well drained, moist soil.
E2460 6' B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*

Pinus pumila 'Blue Dwarf'
Blue Dwarf Japanese Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 6-8'
Selected for its unusual spreading form and superior blue color, this dense, horizontal spreading specimen is unlike any other.
E2465 #3 cont. $110.00 | 25+ $80.00*
E2466 #5 cont. $50.00 | 25+ $40.00*
E2467 #7 cont. $210.00 | 25+ $168.00*


Blue Dwarf Japanese Stone Pine

Pinus resinosa
Norway Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 40-50' x W 25-30'
Minnesota State tree that is also commonly known as red pine. This pine has scaly, orange to reddish brown bark and grows best in dry, exposed sites and is well suited for slopes and windbreaks.
E2468AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E2469.9 5' B&B $230.00 | 10+ $184.00*
E2470 6' B&B $310.00 | 10+ $256.00*
E2471 7' B&B $370.00 | 10+ $296.00*
E2472 8' B&B $450.00 | 10+ $360.00*


Norway Pine

Pinus strobus
Eastern White Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 50-80' x W 25-40'
A large, graceful, wide spreading pine with long, slender blue-green needles. This pine has an overall 'soft' appearance. Fast growing.
E2514AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E2515 #5 cont. $37.00 | 25+ $29.00*
E2516 #6 cont. $60.00 | 25+ $48.00*
E2530 #10 cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*
E2534 #20 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
E2559 5' B&B $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
E2560 6' B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*
E2570 7' B&B $360.00 | 10+ $306.00*
E2575 8' B&B $430.00 | 10+ $344.00*
E2577 10' B&B $550.00 | 10+ $440.00*


Eastern White Pine

Pinus strobus 'Angel Falls'
Angel Falls White Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping
A strongly weeping form with long, light green needles. May be staked to the desired height and then left to weep and sprawl.
E2578 #6 cont. $180.00 | 25+ $153.00*
E2579 #10 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $136.00*


Angel Falls White Pine

Pinus strobus 'Blue Shag'
Blue Shag White Pine ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5'
Dense, dwarf, mounded form of Eastern White pine. Lovely soft appearance; blue-green needles.
E2589 #5 cont. $63.00 | 25+ $50.00*
E2590.5 #5 STD cont. $90.00 | 25+ $72.00*
E2591 #10 STD cont. $180.00 | 10+ $153.00*


Blue Shag White Pine

Pinus strobus 'Fastigiata'
Columnar White Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-15'
This beauty grows into a narrow, upright tree with a soft textured appearance that stays full to the bottom. Excellent for both large landscapes and landscapes with more limited room.
E2620 #10 cont. $127.00 | 10+ $107.00*
E2621 #15 cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*
E2623 #20 cont. $180.00 | 10+ $153.00*
E2630 4' B&B $230.00 | 10+ $195.00*
E2631 5' B&B $260.00 | 10+ $221.00*
E2632 6' B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
E2633 7' B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
E2634 8' B&B $400.00 | 10+ $320.00*
E2635 10' B&B $460.00 | 10+ $368.00*


Columnar White Pine

Pinus strobus 'Macopin'
Macopin White Pine ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 6-8'
Large, irregular globe form of white pine. Bears cones at an early age; blue-green needles.
E2648 #3 cont. $97.00 | 25+ $82.00*
E2650 #6 cont. $187.00 | 25+ $158.00*


Macopin White Pine

Pinus strobus 'Mini Twists'
Mini Twists White Pine ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5'
A dwarf selection with small, contorted needles. May be candle pruned to provide an even smaller, more dense form.
E2662 #6 cont. $200.00 | 25+ $170.00*


Mini Twists White Pine


Dwarf White Pine


Niagara Falls White Pine


Weeping White Pine


Stowe Pillar White Pine


Scotch Pine


Bonna Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan


French Blue Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan


Dwarf Blue Scotch Pine


Hillside Creeper Scotch Pine


Green Penguin Scotch Pine

Pinus strobus 'Nana'
Dwarf White Pine ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 6-8'
A dwarf form of the native white pine with an irregular globe form. This plant retains the fine, blue-green needles of the species for a soft look and feel.
E2690 #10 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*

Pinus strobus 'Niagara Falls'
Niagara Falls White Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping
The weeping and flowing branches create a unique identity to each individual plant. Long, two-toned needles cover the densely branched form. Stake to the desired height and let it weep thereafter.
E2692 #3 cont. $63.00 | 25+ $50.00*

Pinus strobus 'Pendula'
Weeping White Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 15-20' Variable
The form of this tree can vary from tall and slender to low and broad. A beautiful accent plant with relaxed needles on gently pendulous branches. Stake to desired height.
E2706 #20/4' B&B cont. $240.00 | 10+ $204.00*

Pinus strobus 'Stowe Pillar'
Stowe Pillar White Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 25-35' x W 8-12'
A narrow, upright selection that is a bit narrower than 'Fastigata'.
E2719 #10 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $127.00*
E2720 #15 cont. $173.00 | 10+ $147.00*
E2721 #20/4' B&B cont. $260.00 | 10+ $208.00*

Pinus sylvestris
Scotch Pine ○
Zone 2-7 H 30-60' x W 30-40'
This large ornamental pine does well in a variety of soils. Its irregular, pyramidal shape becomes rounded and open with age. Ornamental bark is orange and flaky on mature trees. Blue-green needles.
E2734AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E2740 6' B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*
E2745 7' B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*
E2746 8' B&B $400.00 | 10+ $320.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'Bonna'
Bonna Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan ○
Zone 3-7 H 8-12' x W 8-12'
This selection has been trained into an open 'oriental' form. The cinnamon colored bark contrasts beautifully with the soft blue needles. Maintain shape by branch thinning and candle pruning.
E2818 #24 HP cont. $2,200.00 | 10+ $1,870.00*
E2821 6' B&B HP $2,200.00 | 10+ $1,870.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'French Blue'
French Blue Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan ○
Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10'
A very blue needled selection of the Scotch pine that has been trained and pruned into an open 'oriental' form. Size is variable. Candle prune to desired shape.
E2830 #10 HP cont. $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'Glauca Nana'
Dwarf Blue Scotch Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 8-10'
An attractive and useful blue-green shrub that matures into a large flattened globe. Prune to maintain the topiary shape.
E2860 #5 PPON cont. $150.00 | 25+ $120.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'Green Penguin'
Green Penguin Scotch Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 2-3'
A very hardy, slow growing dwarf selection with full, dense foliage. Maintains its bright green color year round and has fantastic texture. Great alternative to 'Dwarf Alberta' spruce.
E2868 #3 cont. $57.00 | 25+ $48.00*
E2869 #5 cont. $100.00 | 25+ $85.00*
E2870 #7 cont. $140.00 | 25+ $112.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'Hillside Creeper'
Hillside Creeper Scotch Pine ○
Zone 3-7 H 1-2' x W 8-10'
A strong growing, ground covering pine that creates a spreading and undulating effect. Excellent choice for border gardens and cascading over walls.
E2900 #3 cont. $57.00 | 25+ $45.00*
E2908.5 #6 cont. $157.00 | 25+ $125.00*
E2908.6 #10 STD cont. $170.00 | 10+ $144.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'Topiary'
Topiary Scotch Pine ○
Zone 3-8 H 8-10' x W 8-10'
A scotch pine that has been pruned into a topiary form. Must be pruned to maintain shape and control size.
E2926.7 #10 HP cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*
E2927 #20 HP cont. $250.00 | 10+ $212.00*
E2928 #25 HP cont. $430.00 | 10+ $365.00*


Topiary Scotch Pine


Upright Japanese Yew

Taxus | Yew

Taxus cuspidata 'Capitata'
Upright Japanese Yew ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 5-10'
Broad and upright growing with dark green needles. Like most yews, this one tolerates shearing very well. Avoid afternoon winter sun.
E2970 #7 cont. $77.00 | 25+ $60.00*
E2971 #10 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
E3010 #15/3' B&B cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
E3031.4 4' B&B $210.00 | 10+ $168.00*
E3032 5' B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*
E3033 6' B&B $380.00 | 10+ $323.00*


Dwarf Bright Gold Japanese Yew


Emerald Spreader® Japanese Yew

Taxus cuspidata 'Dwarf Bright Gold'
Dwarf Bright Gold Japanese Yew ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 4-6'
This spreading yew brightens the garden with golden yellow needles. Matures to a fine golden-green. Avoid afternoon winter sun.
E3040 #3 cont. $73.00 | 25+ $58.00*

Taxus cuspidata 'Monloo'
Emerald Spreader® Japanese Yew ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 6-8'
Moderate to slow growing with a natural flat-topped habit. This plant is very low maintenance. Excellent dark green color year round. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.
E3070 #5 cont. $40.00 | 25+ $34.00*


Golden Japanese Yew


Beanpole Yew

Taxus cuspidata 'Nana Aurescens'
Golden Japanese Yew ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 4-5'
New growth is goldenrod yellow, turning to dark green in the second year which highlights the brilliance of the new growth on this low spreading yew. Can be used as a splash of color for partially shaded areas. Avoid intense winter sun.
E3080 #3 cont. $73.00 | 25+ $58.00*

Taxus cuspidata 'Nova'
Nova Japanese Yew ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 4-6'
Narrow columnar selection with dark green needles. Fast growing and tolerates winter sun well. Excellent for hedges.
E3034 #5 cont. $37.00 | 25+ $31.00*
E3034.5 #7 cont. $67.00 | 25+ $53.00*
E3034.7 #10/18" cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*
E3037 18" B&B $70.00 | 10+ $56.00*


Nova Japanese Yew

Taxus x media 'Beanpole'
Beanpole Yew ○ ●
Zone 5-9 H 6-8' x W 18-24"
An extremely narrow, fastigiate selection with dark green foliage. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun. Makes a very interesting focal point or accent planting.
E3105 #3 cont. $73.00 | 25+ $62.00*


Citation Columnar Yew

Taxus x media 'Citation'
Citation Columnar Yew ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 6-10' x W 3-5'
Dense, upright selection with long, dark green needles and bronze colored new growth. May be sheared to a desired height. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.
E3110 #5 cont. $37.00 | 25+ $31.00*

Taxus x media 'Dark Green Pyramidalis'
Dark Green Pyramidal Yew ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 3-4'
A naturally upright, conical shape, with soft, dark green foliage. Can be sheared to shape or trained into a hedge.
E3116 #5 cont. $40.00 | 25+ $34.00*


Dark Green Spreader Yew

Taxus x media 'Nigra'
Dark Green Spreader Yew ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 4-6'
A hardy spreading yew with nice dark green foliage that adapts wonderfully to shearing. Full sun to full shade. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.
E3128 #2 cont. $28.00 | 25+ $22.00*
E3130 #5 cont. $37.00 | 25+ $29.00*
E3131 #7 cont. $67.00 | 25+ $53.00*


Dark Green Pyramidal Yew


Stonehenge® Yew


Stonehenge Dark Druid® Yew


Stonehenge Skinny® Yew


Taunton Spreading Yew


White Cedar


American Pillar Arborvitae


Autumn Moon Arborvitae


Degroot's Spire Arborvitae

Taxus x media 'SMNTHDC'
Stonehenge® Yew PP31,795 ○ ●
Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 2-3'
A strongly upright, narrow columnar selection that works well as a specimen, accent grouping, or hedge. Protect from afternoon winter sun.
E3140 #2 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*
E3142 #6 cont. $70.00 | 25+ $56.00*
E3143 30" B&B $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*

Taxus x media 'SMNTHDB'
Stonehenge Dark Druid® Yew **PP32,419** ○ ●
Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 2.5-3'
Compact, naturally rounded habit makes establishing a hedge a breeze with minimal trimming required.
E3144 #2 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*
E3146 #6 cont. $80.00 | 25+ $64.00*

Taxus x media 'SMNTHDPF'
Stonehenge Skinny® Yew **PP32,306** ○ ●
Zone 4-7 H 6-8' x W 12-15"
Establishing a screen in a tight planting area is easy with this tall, extremely narrow selection.
E3148 #6 cont. $70.00 | 25+ $56.00*

Taxus x media 'Tauntonii'
Taunton Spreading Yew ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 4-6'
A hardy, spreading yew with excellent resistance to winter burn. Requires little trimming with its dense growth habit. Like all yews, responds very well to shearing and makes great hedges.
E3150 #2 cont. $25.00 | 25+ $20.00*
E3160 #3 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*
E3170 #5 cont. $37.00 | 25+ $31.00*
E3180 #7 cont. $67.00 | 25+ $53.00*
E3181 #10 cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*

Thuja | Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis
White Cedar ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-15'
Native white cedar. Very hardy, fast growth rate and grass-green foliage. Mature trees have wonderful foliage texture. Excellent for windbreaks, as a large screen, and as wildlife habitat.
E3221AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E3224 #10 cont. $67.00 | 10+ $53.00*
E3225.5 5' B&B $200.00 | 10+ $160.00*
E3226 6' B&B $230.00 | 10+ $195.00*
E3227 7' B&B $250.00 | 10+ $200.00*
E3227.2 8' B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'American Pillar'
American Pillar Arborvitae **PP20,209** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 25-30' x W 3-4'
A tall, narrow variety with a fast growing, straight leader. Very hardy with a good green color and good deer resistance.
E3229 #3 cont. $33.00 | 25+ $26.00*
E3229.5 #5 cont. $40.00 | 25+ $32.00*
E3231 #10 cont. $87.00 | 10+ $69.00*
E3231.5 #20/5' B&B cont. $157.00 | 10+ $125.00*
E3232 6' B&B $210.00 | 10+ $168.00*
E3232.5 7' B&B $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*
E3233 8' B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
E3233.1 10' B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Autumn Moon'
Autumn Moon Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24"
A dwarf arborvitae with yellow-lime foliage. Very dense and slow growing with no pruning required to maintain its shape.
E3233.3 #3 cont. $43.00 | 25+ $36.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Degroot's Spire'
Degroot's Spire Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 4-5'
Narrow green pyramid with twisted, fan-like foliage; a beautiful, strong accent. Foliage becomes a nice bronze color in winter.
E3239AP #3 cont. $20.00 | 25+ $16.00*
E3240 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $27.00*
E3245 #10 cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*
E3255 #20 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
E3260 5' B&B $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
E3261 6' B&B $210.00 | 10+ $168.00*
E3262 7' B&B $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*
E3263 8' B&B $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Smaragd'
Emerald Green Arborvitae ○
Zone 5-8 H 12-15' x W 4-6'
Compact, upright pyramid with brilliant green foliage. Holds its color well in winter. Avoid afternoon winter sun.
E3285 #10 cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*
E3285.2 #15 cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
E3286 #20 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $119.00*
E3286.5 5' B&B $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
E3287 6' B&B $190.00 | 10+ $161.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'MIRJAM'
Golden Child™ Arborvitae PP20,127 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24"
The compact, rounded shape shows off bright yellow spring foliage before progressively fading to green by fall, winter has the foliage taking on a slight bronze tint. Holds its shape well, requiring no pruning to maintain its form.
E3295.6 #2 cont. $43.00 | 25+ $36.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Thuja occidentalis 'Filiformis'
Weeping Threadleaf Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 3-4'
Bright green thread-like foliage on pendulous branches provides a light, airy texture.
E3293 #3 cont. $43.00 | 25+ $36.00*
E3295 #7 cont. $90.00 | 25+ $76.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Golden Globe'
Golden Globe Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
Easy to grow dwarf evergreen is dense, with a round globular form. Soft yellow scale-like foliage in flat sprays.
E3299 #2 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $20.00*
E3301 #5 cont. $35.00 | 25+ $28.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Hetz Midget'
Hetz Midget Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3'
Dwarf, compact globe. Slow-growing; dark green foliage. Makes a nice low evergreen hedge.
E3315 #1 cont. $9.00 | 25+ $7.00*
E3320 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E3340 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $27.00*
E3343 #7 cont. $54.00 | 25+ $43.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Hetz Wintergreen'
Hetz Wintergreen Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 6-8'
Tall, narrow conical shape with a strong central leader. Holds its green color well through the winter. Fast grower that is excellent for screens and windbreaks.
E3350 6' B&B $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Janed Gold'
Highlights™ Arborvitae PP21,967 ○
Zone 5-8 H 15-20' x W 5-7'
Narrow, upright selection with bright yellow foliage. Foliage takes on amber tones in the winter.
E3355 5' B&B $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Holmstrup'
Holmstrup Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 4-5'
Compact, dense growing pyramidal shape with bright green foliage. Tidy, formal appearance makes a good accent plant as well as a windbreak or screen.
E3361AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E3380 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $27.00*
E3390 #7 cont. $50.00 | 25+ $40.00*
E3395 #10 cont. $87.00 | 10+ $69.00*
E3400 #15 cont. $107.00 | 10+ $85.00*
E3405 #20 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $119.00*
E3408 5' B&B $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
E3409 6' B&B $250.00 | 10+ $212.00*

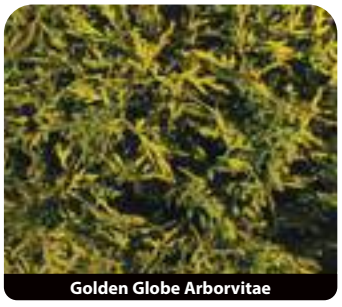
Thuja occidentalis 'Jantar'
Jantar Arborvitae PP22,296 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 4-6'
Narrow, upright selection with bright yellow foliage. Foliage takes on amber tones in the winter.
E3417 #6 cont. $100.00 | 25+ $85.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Kelsoki Spire'
Kelsoki Spire Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-12' x W 3-4'
Highly textured, twisted foliage adds a sculptural element to the garden. Narrow, upright shape is excellent as an accent or as an upscale screen.
E3418 #10 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $110.00*


Emerald Green Arborvitae


Golden Child™ Arborvitae


Weeping Threadleaf Arborvitae


Golden Globe Arborvitae


Hetz Midget Arborvitae


Hetz Wintergreen Arborvitae


Highlights™ Arborvitae


Holmstrup Arborvitae


Jantar Arborvitae


Kelsoki Spire Arborvitae


First Editions® Lemon Burst™ Arborvitae


Little Giant Arborvitae


Mr. Bowling Ball® Arborvitae


North Pole® Arborvitae


First Editions® Planet Earth™ Arborvitae


Primo® Arborvitae


Private Jet™ Arborvitae


Pyramidal Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis 'RUTTHU3'
First Editions® Lemon Burst™ Arborvitae PP35,206 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 4-6'
A heat tolerant, yellow foliage selection with a broadly conical form and dense habit. Foliage will take on orange tones in the winter.
E3296.2 #2 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*
E3296.4 #5 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Little Giant'
Little Giant Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'
Rich, green, globe-shaped arborvitae. Slow, dense growth. Excellent choice for a low evergreen hedge.
E3420 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $19.00*
E3430 #5 cont. $35.00 | 25+ $28.00*
E3432 #7 cont. $54.00 | 25+ $43.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Bobazam'
Mr. Bowling Ball® Arborvitae ○
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5'
Finely textured foliage gives a light, airy element to the landscape. Symmetrical, rounded habit provides little need for maintenance. Adaptable and easy to grow.
E3433.5 #1 cont. $10.00 | 25+ $8.00*
E3434 #2 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E3435.5 #5 cont. $35.00 | 25+ $29.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Art Boe'
North Pole® Arborvitae PP22,174 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 4-5'
A selection of 'Wintergreen' having a narrow, columnar form and dark green, burn resistant foliage. Retains its green color throughout the winter.
E3443 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*
E3445 #5 cont. $47.00 | 25+ $37.00*
E3445.5 #7 cont. $67.00 | 25+ $53.00*
E3446 #10 cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*
E3446.1 #15 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
E3446.2 #20/4' cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
E3446.4 5' B&B $200.00 | 10+ $170.00*
E3446.5 6' B&B $230.00 | 10+ $184.00*
E3446.7 7' B&B $250.00 | 10+ $212.00*
E3446.75 8' B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'RUTTHU4'
First Editions® Planet Earth™ Arborvitae PP35,297 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5'
Perfectly rounded, dense form in a maintenance free habit. Hardy, burn resistant foliage.
E3297.2 #2 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*
E3297.4 #5 cont. $30.00 | 25+ $24.00*
E3297.5 #6 cont. $60.00 | 25+ $51.00*
E3297.7 24" B&B $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
E3297.8 30" B&B $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'IslPrim'
Primo® Arborvitae ○
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 12-15"
A slow growing dwarf selection. The highly textured, deep green foliage develops an irregular, multi-branched shape over time.
E3446.8 #3 cont. $70.00 | 25+ $56.00*
E3446.9 #6 cont. $133.00 | 25+ $113.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'King of Brabant'
Private Jet™ Arborvitae PP29,678 ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 4-5'
Fast growing, narrow selection maintains its shape without pruning. Cold hardy plants retain the mint green foliage color throughout the winter.
E3487.5 #2 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*
E3488 6' B&B $210.00 | 10+ $168.00*
E3488.1 7' B&B $230.00 | 10+ $184.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Pyramidalis'
Pyramidal Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 6-8'
Narrow green pyramidal form that makes a good year-round screen or hedge. Fast growing.
E3449AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E3450 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $27.00*
E3460 #10 cont. $87.00 | 10+ $69.00*
E3462 #20 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
E3483 5' B&B $200.00 | 10+ $160.00*
E3484 6' B&B $230.00 | 10+ $184.00*
E3485 7' B&B $250.00 | 10+ $200.00*
E3486 8' B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Rushmore'
Rushmore Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 4-6'
A narrow, upright arborvitae selected in South Dakota for its strong tolerance of harsh winter conditions. Maintains good green coloration year round. Excellent choice for hedging and screening.
E3495 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $28.00*
E3510 #10 cont. $87.00 | 10+ $73.00*
E3512 #20 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
E3515 6' B&B $230.00 | 10+ $184.00*
E3516 7' B&B $250.00 | 10+ $200.00*
E3517 8' B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'SMNTOO'
Sting® Arborvitae PP34,292 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 12-18"
An extremely narrow selection that makes a spectacular specimen or grouping to add height to even the smallest landscape area.
E3532 #5 cont. $50.00 | 25+ $40.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Sunkist'
Sunkist Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 6-8'
Pyramidal gold foliaged arborvitae that looks beautiful with other green or blue conifers. Plant in full sun for best color.
E3538AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E3540 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $28.00*
E3542 #10 cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*
E3543 #20 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
E3543.9 4' B&B $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
E3544 5' B&B $210.00 | 10+ $168.00*
E3544.3 6' B&B $230.00 | 10+ $184.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'RUTTHU5'
First Editions® Tall Guy™ Arborvitae PP35,180 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 8-12' x W 2-3'
A fast growing, upright, narrow selection that will withstand scorching heat and freezing cold. Maintains a strong growing central leader that prevents opening up under heavy snow loads due to multiple leaders.
E3545.2 #2 cont. $24.00 | 25+ $19.00*
E3545.6 #5 cont. $33.00 | 25+ $26.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'SMNTOBAB'
Tator Tot® Arborvitae **PP30,761** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 1-2' x W 1-2'
A naturally compact, dense selection with a tidy habit. Performs well even in part shade.
E3546 #2 cont. $29.00 | 25+ $23.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'BailJohn'
First Editions® Technito® Arborvitae **PP15,850** ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 4-5'
A more compact, dense selection with the same rugged nature and appealing dark green color of 'Techny' arborvitae. Superior form and denser growth when compared to 'Techny'.
E3546.9 #2 cont. $27.00 | 25+ $21.00*
E3547 #5 cont. $40.00 | 25+ $32.00*
E3547.2 #7 cont. $67.00 | 25+ $53.00*
E3547.25 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
E3547.26 #15 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
E3547.3 4' B&B $200.00 | 10+ $170.00*
E3547.4 5' B&B $230.00 | 10+ $184.00*
E3547.5 6' B&B $260.00 | 10+ $208.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Techny'
Techny Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8'
Naturally upright and broadly pyramidal in shape, this plant can be used for year-round privacy, windbreaks, or with some shearing can make a nice formal hedge. Very hardy and adaptable to most growing conditions.
E3550 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $27.00*
E3560 #7 cont. $53.00 | 25+ $42.00*
E3565 #10 cont. $87.00 | 10+ $69.00*
E3566 #15 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $102.00*
E3568 #20 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $119.00*
E3585 5' B&B $210.00 | 10+ $178.00*
E3590 6' B&B $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*
E3595 7' B&B $260.00 | 10+ $221.00*
E3600 8' B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
E3602 9' B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
E3603 10' B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*


Rushmore Arborvitae


Sting® Arborvitae


Sunkist Arborvitae


First Editions® Tall Guy™ Arborvitae


Tator Tot® Arborvitae


Techny Arborvitae


First Editions® Technito® Arborvitae


Techny Globe Arborvitae


Yellow Ribbon Arborvitae


Canadian Hemlock


Cole's Prostrate Canadian Hemlock


Emerald Fountain® Canadian Hemlock


Moon Frost Canadian Hemlock


Summer Snow Canadian Hemlock


Weeping Canadian Hemlock

Thuja occidentalis 'Techny Globe'
Techny Globe Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5'
Globe form of 'Techny', must be pruned to maintain shape. Excellent choice for a low, formal, globe hedge.
E3615 #5 cont. $34.00 | 25+ $28.00*
E3620 #7 cont. $50.00 | 25+ $40.00*
E3621 #10 cont. $87.00 | 10+ $69.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Yellow Ribbon'
Yellow Ribbon Arborvitae ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 3-4'
Distinctive for its narrow, upright habit. Dense foliage is golden-yellow color throughout the year. Good as a vertical or color contrasting accent for the landscape.
E3643AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 25+ $18.00*
E3649 #5 cont. $29.00 | 25+ $23.00*
E3650 #6 cont. $63.00 | 25+ $53.00*
E3656 #15 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
E3660 5' B&B $210.00 | 10+ $168.00*
E3661 6' B&B $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*

Tsuga | Hemlock

Tsuga canadensis
Canadian Hemlock ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 40-60' x W 25-30'
A stately, large pyramidal tree that can be sheared for an excellent, large hedge. Prefers cool, moist soils, some shade is beneficial. The best large conifer for shade. Avoid intense winter sun.
E3668 #5 cont. $43.00 | 25+ $34.00*
E3670 #15/3' B&B cont. $173.00 | 10+ $147.00*
E3675 #15/4' B&B cont. $210.00 | 10+ $178.00*
E3675.5 4' B&B $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
E3676 5' B&B $240.00 | 10+ $204.00*
E3677 6' B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*

Tsuga canadensis 'Cole's Prostrate'
Cole's Prostrate Canadian Hemlock ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 3-4'
This plant is a beautiful companion for hostas, rhododendrons, or in a shade garden tumbling over rocks. The stiffly weeping branches ensure that this plant will retain a ground hugging form. Avoid intense winter sun.
E3678 #3 cont. $80.00 | 25+ $68.00*

Tsuga canadensis 'Monler'
Emerald Fountain® Canadian Hemlock ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-10' x W 2-3'
A dense, compact form on a narrow, upright habit. Excellent as a screen in a partly shaded area. Protect from strong afternoon winter sun.
E3685 #10 cont. $190.00 | 10+ $161.00* ***NEW! AVAIL 5/15***

Tsuga canadensis 'Moon Frost'
Moon Frost Canadian Hemlock ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
Eye-catching, bright, white new growth that's reminiscent of frost on a moonlit night. Older inner foliage retains light tones, giving this plant an overall whitish appearance. In the winter, the white foliage is blushed with pink. Avoid winter sun.
E3755 #3 cont. $93.00 | 25+ $79.00*

Tsuga canadensis 'Summer Snow'
Summer Snow Canadian Hemlock ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-15'
'Summer Snow' is a beautiful highlight for shady areas. New growth is white, contrasting with the dark green interior foliage on this broad, upright grower. Avoid afternoon winter sun.
E3826 #3 cont. $80.00 | 25+ $68.00*
E3827 #7 cont. $153.00 | 25+ $130.00*

Tsuga canadensis 'Pendula'
Weeping Canadian Hemlock ◉ ●
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 8-10'
Beautiful weeping conifer with small green needles and many layered branches. Avoid intense winter sun.
E3818 #3 cont. $93.00 | 25+ $79.00*
E3820 #7 cont. $200.00 | 25+ $160.00*

TREES



Gertens®
WHOLESALE
& PROFESSIONAL TURF SUPPLY

Tree Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Maple	Acer
Horsechestnut, Buckeye	Aesculus
Alder	Alnus
Serviceberry	Amelanchier
Birch	Betula
Blue Beech	Carpinus
Hickory	Carya
Catalpa	Catalpa
Hackberry	Celtis
Eastern Redbud	Cercis
White Fringe Tree	Chionanthus
American Yellowwood	Cladrastis

Common Name	Latin Name
Dogwood	Cornus
Hawthorn	Crataegus
Ginkgo	Ginkgo
Honeylocust	Gleditsia
Kentucky Coffeetree	Gymnocladus
Hydrangea	Hydrangea
Black Walnut	Juglans
Amur Maackia	Maackia
Magnolia	Magnolia
Crabapple, Apple	Malus
Mulberry	Morus
Ironwood	Ostrya

Common Name	Latin Name
Ninebark	Physocarpus
Poplar; Aspen; Cottonwood	Populus
Cherry; Plum	Prunus
Pear	Pyrus
Oak	Quercus
Willow	Salix
Mountain Ash	Sorbus
Lilac	Syringa
Linden	Tilia
Elm	Ulmus
Viburnum	Viburnum

Acer | Maple

Acer x freemanii 'Jeffersred'
Autumn Blaze® Maple ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'
A hybrid between red and silver maple that's drought and moisture tolerant, has excellent orange red fall color, a heavy branching habit, and is a fast grower.
T0010 #10 cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T0020 #15 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T0030 #25 cont. $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*
T0059 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
T0060 2" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T0070 2.5" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T0080 3" B&B $370.00 | 10+ $314.00*
T0082 3.5" B&B $470.00 | 10+ $376.00*
T0084 4" B&B $560.00 | 10+ $476.00*

Acer x freemanii ' AF #1'
Firefall™ Maple PP15,593 ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 25-35'
This University of Minnesota introduction has an upright oval form with good branching structure. Bright orange to scarlet fall color develops early on deeply cut and sharply pointed leaves.
T0095 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T0097 #25 cont. $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*
T0097.5 1.75" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*
T0098 2" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T0098.5 2.5" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T0099 3" B&B $370.00 | 10+ $296.00*
T0099.5 3.5" B&B $440.00 | 10+ $352.00*

Acer x freemanii 'Bailston'
First Editions® Matador™ Maple ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-45' x W 25-30'
A freemanii cultivar with a consistent, upright, symmetrical form. Fall color develops later than other cultivars, but it holds its leaves longer. Fall color is a deep red.
T0100 #10 cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T0103 #25 cont. $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*
T0105 2" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*
T0106 2.5" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T0107 3" B&B $370.00 | 10+ $314.00*

Acer x freemanii 'Sienna'
Sienna Glen® Maple ○
Zone 3-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'
Hardy selection from St. Paul, Minnesota. Fast growing tree with nice branching and excellent burgundy red fall color. It tolerates adverse growing conditions, also resistant to frost cracking and sun scald.
T0115 #10 cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T0118 #25 cont. $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*
T0119 1.75" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*
T0120 2" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
T0130 2.5" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $297.00*
T0135 3" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $312.00*
T0136 3.5" B&B $450.00 | 10+ $360.00*


Autumn Blaze® Maple


Firefall™ Maple


First Editions® Matador™ Maple


Sienna Glen® Maple


Flame Amur Maple


State Street® Maple


Sherwood Flame Japanese Maple


Velvet Viking™ Japanese Maple


Columnar Norway Maple


Crimson Sentry Norway Maple


Emerald Lustre® Norway Maple


Princeton Gold® Norway Maple


Royal Red Norway Maple

Acer ginnala 'Flame'
Flame Amur Maple ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 15-25'
A small, dense form of Amur maple selected for its bright red fruits and fiery red fall color. A hardy tree that does well in shade.
T0150 1.75" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*
T0160 2" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
T0180 6' CLP B&B $260.00 | 10+ $208.00*

Acer miyabei 'Morton'
State Street® Maple ○
Zone 4-8 H 30-35' x W 15-20'
Forms a uniform, pyramidal tree with excellent branching. Rugged, glossy, medium green leaves turn yellow in the fall. A tough, adaptable tree, tolerant to drought, salt and pollution. Trees have an interesting corky bark.
T0191 #20 cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*
T0191.3 1.75" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T0191.5 2" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
T0192 2.5" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T0192.2 3" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $312.00*

Acer palmatum 'Sherwood Flame'
Sherwood Flame Japanese Maple ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 12-15' x W 10-12'
Deep red leaves develop beautiful cherry red fall color. Trees develop a rounded form in age with distinctive branching, providing a formal look and form.
T0197 #6 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*
T0199 #15 cont. $450.00 | 10+ $382.00*

Acer palmatum var. dissectum 'Monfrick'
Velvet Viking™ Japanese Maple **PP31,864** ○ ◉
Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5'
Lacy, deeply dissected foliage in rich red tones. Low, spreading branches develop into a mounded, weeping form. Good cold tolerance for a Japanese maple.
T0199.8 #2 cont. $97.00 | 10+ $82.00*
T0200 #5 cont. $167.00 | 10+ $141.00*

Acer platanoides 'Columnare'
Columnar Norway Maple ○
Zone 4-9 H 35-40' x W 10-15'
Narrow upright tree that works well near buildings or boulevards, or where a formal columnar look is desired. Dark, glossy green foliage turns yellow in fall.
T0204 1.75" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*
T0205 2" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T0210 2.5" B&B $380.00 | 10+ $304.00*

Acer platanoides 'Crimson Sentry'
Crimson Sentry Norway Maple ○
Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 15-18'
An upright, densely branched tree with glossy, deep purple foliage.
T0225 #10 cont. $200.00 | 10+ $170.00*
T0228 #15 cont. $210.00 | 10+ $178.00*
T0230 #20 cont. $230.00 | 10+ $195.00*

Acer platanoides 'Pond'
Emerald Lustre® Norway Maple ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 40-50'
Fast growing Norway maple with a superior branching habit. Its large dark green leaves and broad, rounded crown will provide superior shade during those hot summer months. Attractive yellow fall color.
T0270 2" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
T0280 2.5" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*
T0281 3" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*

Acer platanoides 'Princeton Gold'
Princeton Gold® Norway Maple ○
Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 20-25'
An attractive Norway maple with a narrow, oval crown and golden/yellow foliage that holds well throughout summer. Stunning accent plant when mixed with green or red foliage.
T0312 #20 cont. $210.00 | 10+ $178.00*
T0313 1.75" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*
T0314 2" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*

Acer platanoides 'Royal Red'
Royal Red Norway Maple ○
Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 25-35'
Attractive glossy, maroon red foliage all summer long. Straight trunks with a nice full crown.
T0320 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $102.00*
T0325 #20 cont. $210.00 | 10+ $178.00*
T0338 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*
T0340 2" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T0342 2.5" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $306.00*

Acer platanoides 'Variegatum'
Variegated Norway Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 25-30'
Interesting form of Norway maple with sharply variegated foliage; a good specimen plant for the front yard with yellow fall color.
T0361 #20 cont. $210.00 | 10+ $178.00*

Acer pseudosieboldianum
Korean Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 12-15'
This is a lovely little maple for small spaces, will perform best in a protected site with moist, well-drained soil in part to full sun. Pretty, multi-lobed leaves that develop yellow to orange to red fall color.
T0373 #20 CLP cont. $190.00 | 10+ $161.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'INAG-E61'
Alpenglow® Maple PP35,081 ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 15-18'
A broad, upright selection with wine red spring foliage that mellows to bronzy red in summer before exploding into oranges and reds for fall. Excellent hardiness with a new color option in the Jack Frost series.
T0390 #6 cont. $210.00 | 10+ $168.00*
T0393 #15 cont. $540.00 | 10+ $432.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IslAJ'
Arctic Jade® Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'
A cross between Korean and Japanese maples combining the hardiness of Korean maple with the appearance of Japanese maple. The broad, upright form turns a mixture of orange and red tones in autumn.
T0397 #6 TF cont. $190.00 | 10+ $161.00*
T0400 #15 TF cont. $500.00 | 10+ $425.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IslID'
Ice Dragon® Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 8-10'
Fine, deeply divided leaves emerge with an orange red blush and quickly turn to a green. The wide spreading, undulating branches provide an interesting structural element in winter. Fall color is a pleasant blend of yellow, orange, and red.
T0401 #6 TF cont. $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*
T0402 #15 TF cont. $600.00 | 10+ $510.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IslNW'
North Wind® Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'
A hybrid between Japanese and Korean maple, featuring reddish orange new growth that changes to green by midsummer before changing to flaming orange scarlet in fall. Highly ornamental, hardy small tree.
T0407 #3 TF cont. $120.00 | 10+ $102.00*
T0408 #7 TF cont. $190.00 | 10+ $161.00*
T0410 #15 TF cont. $500.00 | 10+ $425.00*

Acer pseudosieboldianum x palmatum 'Hasselkus'
Northern Glow® Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 18-24'
A hybrid cross of Japanese and Korean maples sporting green, palmate foliage that emerges bronze, becoming bright orange-red to deep red in the fall. Initially upright in growth, it gradually achieves a graceful spreading form.
T0414 #15 CLP cont. $150.00 | 10+ $127.00*
T0415 #20 CLP cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'Origami'
Origami Maple ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'
Lime green new growth contrasts with the dark green mature leaves, transitioning to glowing shades of orange and yellow in the fall. Deeply cut and decoratively shaped leaves impart its namesake. Sturdy, globe shaped habit.
T0415.3 #6 cont. $180.00 | 10+ $153.00*
T0415.6 #15 cont. $500.00 | 10+ $425.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'Wabi sabi'
Wabi Sabi Maple ○ ◉
Zone 5-8 H 6-7' x W 8-10'
The finely divided, lacy leaves turn a mixture of yellow, orange, and red in the fall. Features a gently cascading growth habit. Bright red upright clusters of seeds add a brief spot of color in spring.
T0416 #6 cont. $180.00 | 10+ $153.00*
T0416.2 #15 cont. $500.00 | 10+ $425.00*


Variegated Norway Maple


Korean Maple


Alpenglow® Maple


Arctic Jade® Maple


Ice Dragon® Maple


North Wind® Maple


Northern Glow® Maple


Origami Maple


Wabi Sabi Maple


Armstrong Gold® Red Maple


Autumn Radiance® Red Maple


Brandywine Red Maple


Northwood Red Maple


Red Rocket Red Maple


Red Sunset® Red Maple


Apollo® Sugar Maple

Acer rubrum 'JFS-KW78'
Armstrong Gold® Red Maple **PP25,301** ○
Zone 4-8 H 35-40' x W 10-12'
An improved selection of 'Armstrong', develops into a fast growing, upright tree with orange-yellow fall color. Narrow, upright form is perfect for street planting.
T0416.5 #10 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
T0417 #20 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $187.00*
T0418 1.75" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T0419 2" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T0420 2.5" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $306.00*
T0421 3" B&B $430.00 | 10+ $365.00*

Acer rubrum 'Autumn Radiance'
Autumn Radiance® Red Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-40'
This red maple has a good, open, rounded form with a strong branch structure. Excellent, vivid orange red fall foliage that develops earlier than other maples and lasts for an extended period.
T0423 #10 cont. $197.00 | 10+ $167.00*
T0425 #20 cont. $200.00 | 10+ $170.00*
T0430 2" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T0435 2.5" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*

Acer rubrum 'Brandywine'
Brandywine Red Maple ○
Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 25-30'
A National Arboretum introduction with an upright, oval form and long lasting, deep red fall color. A seedless male cultivar.
T0452 #10 cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T0453 #20 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
T0455 2" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
T0456 2.5" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T0456.5 3" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $312.00*

Acer rubrum 'Northwood'
Northwood Red Maple ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'
A choice selection of red maple with a beautiful rounded crown, an excellent growth habit, and good fall color in primarily shades of yellow and orange.
T0492 #20 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
T0495 1.75" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
T0500 2" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $289.00*
T0510 2.5" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $331.00*
T0512 3" B&B $430.00 | 10+ $344.00*

Acer rubrum 'Red Rocket'
Red Rocket Red Maple ○
Zone 4-7 H 30-35' x W 10-12'
A narrow, upright cultivar with very bright orange red to red fall color. Selected by the National Arboretum from a northern Minnesota seed source.
T0528 #10 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
T0530 #20 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
T0531 1.75" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
T0532 2" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T0533 2.5" B&B $380.00 | 10+ $304.00*

Acer rubrum 'Franksred'
Red Sunset® Red Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-40'
The dense, upright branching and oval form retains its leaves and red fall color longer than most other selections. In summer, the tree is covered with heavy textured, bright green leaves. Excellent choice for streets or lawns.
T0539 #20 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
T0540 #25 cont. $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T0560 2" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
T0570 2.5" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*
T0571 3" B&B $420.00 | 10+ $357.00*

Acer saccharum 'Barrett Cole'
Apollo® Sugar Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 10-12'
Compact, narrow columnar maple with dark green foliage. Resistant to Japanese beetle. Beautiful fall color in mixed shades of yellow, orange, and red.
T0598 #20 cont. $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*
T0599 1.75" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*
T0600 2" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*

Acer saccharum 'Bailsta'
Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 50-60' x W 40-50'
Rapid grower with thick, glossy green leaves that are tatter resistant. Excellent fall color with vivid shades of orange and red.
T0609 #7 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
T0610 #10 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
T0615 #20 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
T0620 #25 cont. $360.00 | 10+ $306.00*
T0639 1.75" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T0640 2" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T0650 2.5" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $331.00*
T0651 3" B&B $430.00 | 10+ $365.00*
T0652 3.5" B&B $460.00 | 10+ $368.00*


Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple


Green Mountain® Sugar Maple

Acer saccharum 'Green Mountain'
Green Mountain® Sugar Maple ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 40-60' x W 35-40'
Thick leaves covered with a waxy coating help this tree retain a fresh green color even in dry, windy summer conditions. Good selection for parking areas or southern exposures. Orange/scarlet fall color.
T0697 #10 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
T0699 #20 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
T0719 1.75" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T0720 2" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $289.00*
T0730 2.5" B&B $400.00 | 10+ $340.00*
T0733 3" B&B $430.00 | 10+ $365.00*


Inferno™ Sugar Maple


Hot Wings® Tatarian Maple

Acer saccharum 'Jeferno'
Inferno™ Sugar Maple ○
Zone 3-8 H 30-40' x W 20-25'
A selection from Canada featuring excellent cold hardiness, an ascending growth habit, and somewhat smaller mature size. Dark green foliage turns orange red in the fall.
T0734 #10 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $110.00*
T0735 1.75" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*
T0736 2" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $297.00*

Acer tataricum 'GarAnn'
Hot Wings® Tatarian Maple PP15,023 ○
Zone 3-6 H 20-25' x W 15-20'
A small, upright, spreading maple similar in habit to Amur maple. Abundant, bright red seeds in late summer followed by yellow to red fall foliage color.
T0742 1.75" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*

Aesculus | Horsechestnut, Buckeye

Aesculus x arnoldiana 'Autumn Splendor'
Autumn Splendor Buckeye ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 25-35' x W 25-30' yellow-red
Flowers are yellow red 6" panicles at the ends of branches. Dark green shiny leaves are scorch resistant and turn vivid maroon red in fall. Once the tree is established, it is a good grower.
T0780 #10 cont. $127.00 | 10+ $101.00*
T0785 #20 cont. $230.00 | 10+ $195.00*
T0794 1.75" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*
T0795 2" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T0796 2.5" B&B $380.00 | 10+ $323.00*


Autumn Splendor Buckeye


Ruby Red Horsechestnut

Aesculus x carnea 'Briotii'
Ruby Red Horsechestnut ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 30-35' red
Develops into a rounded, pyramidal form with a densely branched habit. Beautiful red flowers in spring, with little to no seed production.
T0800 2" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00* ***NEW!***

Aesculus glabra
Ohio Buckeye ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 20-40' x W 20-40' pink red
Adaptable, tough tree with compound leaves that turn various shades of yellow, orange, and red in the fall.
T0808 #10 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*

Aesculus glabra 'J.N. Select'
Early Glow™ Ohio Buckeye ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 15-20' greenish yellow
Dark green, lustrous foliage turns bright red in the fall. More disease resistant than the species with little fruit production.
T0810 #20 cont. $230.00 | 10+ $195.00*


Ohio Buckeye


Early Glow™ Ohio Buckeye


Prairie Horizon® Alder


Spaeth's Alder


Autumn Brilliance® Serviceberry


Spring Flurry® Serviceberry


River Birch

Alnus | Alder

Alnus hirsuta 'Harbin'
Prairie Horizon® Alder ○
Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 20-30' purple
A fast growing selection sporting a strong central leader and pyramidal form with dark green leaves and attractive purple catkins. This North Dakota selection has good drought tolerance. Fall color is a respectable yellow.
T0845 #10 cont. $87.00 | 10+ $69.00*
T0846 #20 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T0847 1.5" B&B $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
T0847.1 1.75" B&B $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*
T0847.2 2" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
T0847.3 2.5" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
T0847.4 3" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*

Alnus x spaethii
Spaeth's Alder ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 15-20' greenish purple
Coppery purple new foliage matures to dark green. Fast growing trees mature with an upright, oval crown. Able to withstand poor quality soils due to its ability to fix atmospheric nitrogen.
T0847.6 2" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $280.00* ***NEW!***

Amelanchier | Serviceberry

Amelanchier x grandiflora 'Autumn Brilliance'
Autumn Brilliance® Serviceberry ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 20-25' x W 15-18' white
One of the loveliest small trees for Minnesota. Clouds of white blossoms in May, sweet, edible fruits are bird magnets, blue-green leaves with brilliant red fall color and attractive gray bark. Foundation, accent, border, or screen plant.
T0915 #10 TF cont. $137.00 | 10+ $109.00*
T0917 #20 TF cont. $210.00 | 10+ $168.00*
T0870AP #7 CLP cont. $53.00 | 10+ $42.00*
T0880 #10 CLP cont. $80.00 | 10+ $64.00*
T0905 #20 CLP cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
T0919 1.5" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*
T0920 1.75" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*
T0925 2" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $297.00*
T0925.5 2.25" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $331.00*
T0930 5' CLP B&B $230.00 | 10+ $195.00*
T0940 6' CLP B&B $250.00 | 10+ $200.00*
T0950 7' CLP B&B $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*
T0955 8' CLP B&B $340.00 | 10+ $289.00*

Amelanchier laevis 'JFS-Arb'
Spring Flurry® Serviceberry **PP15,304** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 15-20' white
Forms an upright, pyramidal shape with a strong central leader. White flowers cover the branches in spring followed by edible purplish blue fruits in summer. Orange-red fall color.
T0989 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T0990 #20 cont. $200.00 | 10+ $170.00*
T1000 1.75" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T1001 2" B&B $370.00 | 10+ $314.00*

Betula | Birch

Betula nigra
River Birch ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'
A beautiful landscape tree with rich, reddish brown, exfoliating bark. Resistant to bronze birch borer. Beautiful golden fall color; prefers moist soil.
T1020 #15 TF cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*
T1021 #25 TF cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T1023 #15 CLP cont. $100.00 | 10+ $80.00*
T1024 #25 CLP cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*
T1030 2" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
T1037 3" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T1037.5 3.5" B&B $370.00 | 10+ $296.00*
T1038 4" B&B $430.00 | 10+ $344.00*
T1040 8' CLP B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*
T1050 10' CLP B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*
T1060 12' CLP B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T1061 14' CLP B&B $370.00 | 10+ $296.00*

Betula nigra 'Cully'
Heritage® Birch ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'
Oval-shaped, vigorous grower. Exfoliating bark is lighter than typical River Birch. Resistant to bronze birch borer.
T1061.8 #15 CLP cont. $100.00 | 10+ $80.00*
T1064 12' CLP B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*

Betula nigra 'Shiloh Splash'
Shiloh Splash River Birch **PP16,362** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 15-20'
A specimen tree with striking white margins on the medium green leaves. Maintains the characteristic exfoliating bark typical of river birch. Yellow fall color.
T1033 #10 TF cont. $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*
T1034 #15 TF cont. $170.00 | 10+ $144.00*
T1035 2.5" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*

Betula papyrifera 'Varen'
Prairie Dream® Paper Birch ○ ◉
Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 25-30'
A very hardy, stress tolerant selection from North Dakota. Attractive exfoliating white bark and golden yellow fall foliage color. Good resistance to bronze birch borer.
T1065.8 #15 TF cont. $100.00 | 10+ $80.00*
T1075 #15 CLP cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
T1076 1.5" B&B $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*
T1076.5 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
T1077 2" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T1079 8' CLP B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T1080 10' CLP B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
T1081 12' CLP B&B $380.00 | 10+ $304.00*

Betula papyrifera 'Oenci'
Renaissance Oasis® Paper Birch ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 50-60' x W 25-30"
Sporting a broad pyramidal form with dense branching, dark green leaves that turn yellow in the fall, and excellent exfoliating white bark. ***Not Pictured.***
T1092 #15 CLP cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*

Betula platyphylla 'Fargo'
Dakota Pinnacle® Birch ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-12'
Tree selected for its narrow, columnar habit. The bark matures to a smooth white. Tolerant of heat, drought, and alkaline soils. Shiny green foliage transforms to golden yellow in autumn.
T1132 #10 TF cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T1135 #20 TF cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T1150 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*
T1151 2" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*
T1152 2.5" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T1153 3" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $306.00*

Betula platyphylla 'Jefpark'
First Editions® Parkland Pillar® Birch **PP25,468** ○
Zone 3-7 H 35-40' x W 6-7'
A fast growing selection with an extremely narrow, dense form. White bark and lustrous green foliage that turns golden yellow in the fall.
T1158 #7 cont. $100.00 | 10+ $80.00*
T1159 #10 cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T1159.5 #15 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*
T1160 #20 cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*
T1161 #25 cont. $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T1162 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*
T1162.5 2" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*
T1163 2.5" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $280.00*

Betula populifolia 'Whitespire'
Whitespire Birch ○
Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 20-25'
Relaxed pyramidal form. Resistant to bronze birch borer, smooth white bark. Nice choice for the home landscape. Tolerates high pH soil.
T1187.5 #15 TF cont. $100.00 | 10+ $80.00*
T1187.7 #25 TF cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T1190 #15 CLP cont. $100.00 | 10+ $80.00*
T1192 #25 CLP cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*
T1201 1.75" B&B $260.00 | 10+ $221.00*
T1202 2" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*
T1203 2.5" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
T1204 3" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*
T1210 8' CLP B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
T1220 10' CLP B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T1222 12' CLP B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
T1223 14' CLP B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*


Heritage® Birch


Prairie Dream® Paper Birch


Shiloh Splash River Birch


Dakota Pinnacle® Birch


First Editions® Parkland Pillar® Birch


Whitespire Birch


Blue Beech


Fire King™ Blue Beech


Firespire® Blue Beech


Rising Fire® Blue Beech


Shagbark Hickory


Northern Catalpa


Common Hackberry

Carpinus | Blue Beech, American Hornbeam

Carpinus caroliniana
Blue Beech ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 20-30' x W 15-20'
A small native tree with handsome, smooth, blue-gray bark and orange-red fall color. The trunk develops an unusual twisted look to it. This plant thrives in heavy, wet, clay soil.
T1266 #10 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $119.00*
T1268 #20 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $187.00*
T1269 1.5" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T1270 1.75" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
T1280 2" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $297.00*

Carpinus caroliniana 'J.N. Select A'
Fire King™ Blue Beech ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 15-20' x W 15-20'
A native selection showing consistent, beautiful orange red fall color and a fast growth rate. Upright growth habit when young, becomes rounded with age.
T1282 #20 cont. $230.00 | 10+ $195.00*
T1283 1.75" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*

Carpinus caroliniana 'J.N. Upright'
Firespire® Blue Beech ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 15-20' x W 8-10'
An outstanding upright form with gorgeous, fiery orange and red colors in autumn. A good screening plant or specimen plant that will grow in sun or shade.
T1285 #20 cont. $230.00 | 10+ $195.00*
T1285.5 1.5" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T1286 1.75" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*

Carpinus caroliniana 'Uxbridge'
Rising Fire® Blue Beech ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 12-15'
A columnar selection with bright red and orange fall foliage. Grows vigorously with good cold hardiness.
T1295 #20 cont. $237.00 | 10+ $201.00*

Carya | Hickory

Carya ovata
Shagbark Hickory ○
Zone 4-8 H 50-60' x W 30-35'
A large growing native tree featuring large strips of exfoliating bark and highly desirable, edible nuts. Trees are slow growing when young, moderate growth rate once established. Yellow bronze fall color.
T1300 1.75" B&B $370.00 | 10+ $296.00* ***NEW***!

Catalpa

Catalpa speciosa
Northern Catalpa ○
Zone 4-7 H 50-60' x W 35-40' white
A fast growing, upright tree with ascending branches and large, heart-shaped leaves. This large shade tree produces fragrant flowers in June.
T1310 #20 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T1318 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*
T1319 2" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T1320 2.5" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $297.00*
T1321 3" B&B $370.00 | 10+ $304.00*

Celtis | Hackberry

Celtis occidentalis
Common Hackberry ○
Zone 2-7 H 40-50' x W 40-50'
Interesting rough, corky bark, and yellowish fall foliage; spreading, rounded form. Very tough and adaptable tree.
T1330 #10 cont. $100.00 | 10+ $80.00*
T1334 #20 cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*
T1335 #25 cont. $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
T1345 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
T1350 2" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*
T1360 2.5" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T1370 3" B&B $380.00 | 10+ $304.00*
T1371 3.5" B&B $410.00 | 10+ $328.00*

Celtis occidentalis 'JFS-KSU1'
Prairie Sentinel® Hackberry ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-45' x W 10-12'
A narrow, upright selection with excellent heat and drought tolerance.
T1373 1.75" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T1373.2 2" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
T1373.4 2.5" B&B $370.00 | 10+ $296.00*
T1373.5 3" B&B $400.00 | 10+ $320.00*

Cercis | Redbud

Cercis canadensis (MN strain)
Eastern Redbud ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 15-25' x W 15-20' purplish pink
Tiny purplish-pink flowers adorn this small, vase-shaped tree in early spring before the leaves emerge. Seed pods form on older trees and provide winter interest. This plant does best in moist but well drained soil and is pH adaptable.
T1375 #7 TF cont. $143.00 | 10+ $121.00*
T1376 #10 TF cont. $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*
T1378 #20 TF cont. $200.00 | 10+ $170.00*
T1380 #7 CLP cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T1381 #10 CLP cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T1383 #20 CLP cont. $200.00 | 10+ $170.00*
T1394 1.5" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*
T1395 1.75" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
T1396 2" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T1397 2.5" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*
T1404 5' CLP B&B $260.00 | 10+ $221.00*
T1405 6' CLP B&B $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*
T1406 7' CLP B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*
T1407 8' CLP B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*

Chionanthus | Fringetree

Chionanthus virginicus
White Fringetree ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-20' x W 12-20' white
This small native tree is covered with fragrant white flowers in spring creating a soft, cloud-like appearance. Blue fruits may follow. Plant in moist, well drained soil. Spreading vase shape and usually multi stemmed. Attracts birds.
T1414 #5 CLP cont. $87.00 | 10+ $73.00*

Cladrastis | Yellowwood

Cladrastis lutea
American Yellowwood ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 30-35' x W 20-30' white
This medium sized native tree is spectacular in summer with large, fragrant white panicles of pea-like flowers. Named after the yellow color of its heartwood, this is a beautiful specimen tree with yellow fall color.
T1440 #10 cont. $143.00 | 10+ $114.00*
T1444 1.75" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*
T1445 2" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $289.00*

Cornus | Dogwood

Cornus alternifolia 'Wstackman'
Golden Shadows™ Pagoda Dogwood ◉ ●
Zone 3-7 H 10-15' x W 10-15' white
Brilliant foliage and layered branching make this a standout. Variegated golden foliage glows through the summer, new growth shows tints of red, fall foliage is red and purple.
T1458 #3 CLP cont. $40.00 | 10+ $32.00*

Cornus alternifolia
Pagoda Dogwood ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20' pale yellow
Pale yellow flowers in May, followed by dark fruits that birds love. Fall foliage is maroon red. A small tree with irregularly tiered branches; delicate, and graceful, provides it an oriental garden look. Good understory tree; best in part shade.
T1490 #10 CLP cont. $70.00 | 10+ $56.00*
T1492 #25 CLP cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T1498 #7 TF cont. $60.00 | 10+ $48.00*
T1500 #15 TF cont. $100.00 | 10+ $80.00*
T1510 #25 TF cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T1515 1.5" B&B $260.00 | 10+ $221.00*
T1520 1.75" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*
T1525 2" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
T1530 5' CLP B&B $230.00 | 10+ $184.00*
T1540 6' CLP B&B $250.00 | 10+ $200.00*
T1545 7' CLP B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
T1546 8' CLP B&B $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*


Prairie Sentinel® Hackberry


Eastern Redbud


White Fringetree


American Yellowwood


Golden Shadows™ Pagoda Dogwood


Pagoda Dogwood


Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn


Crusader Hawthorn


Autumn Gold Ginkgo


Folkert's Select Ginkgo


Goldspire™ Ginkgo


Jade Butterfly Ginkgo


Mariken Ginkgo


Presidential Gold® Ginkgo

Crataegus | Hawthorn

Crataegus crus-galli 'Inermis'
Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn ○
Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20' white
One of the finest small ornamental trees for Minnesota. Rounded, spreading crown with leathery, glossy, dark green leaves. Tree is smothered in June with pretty white flowers. Good orange fall color and red fruit. Very few pest problems.
T1650 #10 cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T1652 #20 cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
T1670 1.5" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*
T1680 1.75" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
T1690 2" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $297.00*

Crataegus crus-galli 'Cruzam'
Crusader Hawthorn ○
Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' white
Silvery bark combines with abundant white flowers and showy red fruit to create a remarkable small ornamental tree. Good disease resistance and adaptable to a variety of soils.
T1695 2" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $297.00* ***NEW!***

Fraxinus | Ash

Because of the Emerald Ash Borer, Gertens will no longer carry Green Ash (F. pennsylvanica). However, Mountain Ash, which are not affected by Emerald Ash Borer, will be available and are found under Sorbus.

Ginkgo | Maidenhair Tree

Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold'
Autumn Gold Ginkgo ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 25-35'
Male selection of ginkgo tree with a nice conical form. Good yellow fall color.
T1940 #10 cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*
T1942 #20 cont. $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*
T1946.4 1.75" B&B $380.00 | 10+ $323.00*
T1946.6 2" B&B $460.00 | 10+ $391.00*
T1946.7 2.5" B&B $500.00 | 10+ $425.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'Folkert's Select'
Folkert's Select Ginkgo ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-15' x W 6-8'
Short, denser branching with an upright habit on a petite form. Highly textured leaves impart a distinctive look. Golden yellow fall foliage.
T1946.75 #6 cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'Blagon'
Goldspire™ Ginkgo ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 30-35' x W 10-12'
A dense, columnar male selection with curled leaves that turn wonderful shades of yellow in the fall.
T1946.8 #10 cont. $240.00 | 10+ $204.00*
T1947 #20 cont. $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*
T1947.2 1.5" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
T1947.4 1.75" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $289.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'Jade Butterfly'
Jade Butterfly Ginkgo ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-15' x W 8-10'
A slow growing, dwarf, male cultivar featuring a densely branched, vase-shaped form. Suitable for growing in restricted spaces. Golden yellow fall color.
T1947.5 #6 cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'Mariken'
Mariken Ginkgo ○
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'
A dwarf selection with dense foliage on a flat, spreading form. Yellow fall color.
T1954 #7 cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'The President'
Presidential Gold® Ginkgo ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-35'
An outstanding male cultivar with a strong central leader and good branching, eventually forming a dense, upright crown. Nice, bright yellow fall color.
T1963.5 #10 cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*
T1964.1 1.75" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $331.00*
T1964.4 2" B&B $460.00 | 10+ $391.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'PNI 2720'
Princeton Sentry® Ginkgo ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 15-20'
Narrow conical, upright form. Leaves turn golden yellow in autumn. Excellent selection for urban areas. Fruitless male selection.
T1958 #6 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T1958.9 #10 cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*
T1960 #20 cont. $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*
T1961 1.75" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $331.00*
T1961.1 2" B&B $440.00 | 10+ $374.00*
T1961.2 2.5" B&B $500.00 | 10+ $400.00*

Gleditsia | Honeylocust

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Impcole'
Imperial® Honeylocust ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 30-35' x W 30-35'
A shorter statured cultivar with a strong, spreading form. Bright green foliage becomes a rich yellow with the turning of the seasons.
T1965 2" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*
T1966 2.5" B&B $370.00 | 10+ $324.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Harve'
Northern Acclaim® Honeylocust ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 35-45' x W 30-35'
An introduction from North Dakota featuring superior winter hardiness. Upright form becomes more rounded with maturity. Seedless selection with golden yellow fall color.
T1970 #20 cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
T1971.5 1.75" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*
T1972 2" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T1974 2.5" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*
T1976 3" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $312.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos 'JFS-GMorgenson1'
Northern Sentinel® Honeylocust ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-45' x W 20-25'
Good boulevard tree with a narrowly upright habit. Great choice for inclement winter weather due to its outstanding resistance to snow and ice damage. Seedless.
T1976.2 2" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*
T1976.3 2.5" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Shademaster'
Shademaster® Honeylocust ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'
Rich green foliage turns yellow in the fall. A rapid grower, forms a rounded crown over time.
T1976.5 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T1976.8 1.75" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*
T1977 2" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*
T1978 2.5" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T1978.2 3" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $312.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Skycole'
Skyline® Honeylocust ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-35'
Distinctly pyramidal with a nicely shaped crown; thornless and seedless. Excellent choice for producing filtered sun and light shade. Golden fall color.
T1979 #10 cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T1981 #20 cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
T1995 1.75" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*
T2000 2" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*
T2010 2.5" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T2015 3" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $331.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Draves'
Street Keeper® Honeylocust ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-45' x W 15-20'
An excellent boulevard tree with a narrow, upright pyramidal form. Fine textured foliage turns yellow in fall.
T2017.3 1.75" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*
T2017.5 2" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
T2018 2.5" B&B $370.00 | 10+ $296.00*
T2018.5 3" B&B $400.00 | 10+ $320.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Suncole'
Sunburst® Honeylocust ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 20-25'
Smaller than 'Skyline' and with an irregularly rounded crown. Yellow new growth matures to deep green. Casts filtered shade, seedless.
T2019 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T2029 1.75" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*
T2030 2" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
T2031 2.5" B&B $380.00 | 10+ $304.00*


Princeton Sentry® Ginkgo


Imperial® Honeylocust


Northern Acclaim® Honeylocust


Northern Sentinel® Honeylocust


Shademaster® Honeylocust


Skyline® Honeylocust


Street Keeper® Honeylocust


Sunburst® Honeylocust


Kentucky Coffeetree


Decaf Kentucky Coffeetree


Espresso™ Kentucky Coffeetree


Skinny Latte™ Kentucky Coffeetree


True North™ Kentucky Coffeetree


First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea


Fire Light® Hydrangea

Gymnocladus | Coffeetree

Gymnocladus dioicus
Kentucky Coffeetree ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'
A tough, adaptable tree with coarse, stout branches and deeply furrowed bark. The large dark green leaves turn golden yellow in fall. A good shade tree for south or west side planting as its coarse nature lets in plenty of winter sun.
T2045 #10 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*
T2047 #20 cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*
T2054 1.75" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
T2055 2" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $289.00*
T2060 2.5" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $331.00*
T2060.1 3" B&B $410.00 | 10+ $348.00*

Gymnocladus dioicus 'McKBranched'
Decaf® Kentucky Coffee Tree PP29,968 ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'
A finer textured cultivar with significantly better branching than the species. Caramel colored new growth adds interest in late spring and early summer. Seedless male selection with golden yellow fall color.
T2060.3 1.75" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T2060.4 2" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $297.00*

Gymnocladus dioicus 'Espresso-JFS'
Espresso™ Kentucky Coffeetree ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 35-40'
A male seedless cultivar selected for its improved branching. Trees are more upright and vase shaped than the species.
T2053 #20 cont. $210.00 | 10+ $168.00*
T2060.8 1.75" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
T2061 2" B&B $370.00 | 10+ $296.00*
T2061.5 2.5" B&B $410.00 | 10+ $340.00*

Gymnocladus dioicus 'Morton'
Skinny Latte™ Kentucky Coffeetree ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 16-18'
An upright narrow form good for boulevard planting. Seedless male selection with golden yellow fall color.
T2061.85 1.75" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*
T2061.9 2" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*

Gymnocladus dioicus 'UMNSynergy'
True North™ Kentucky Coffeetree ○
Zone 4-8 H 50-60' x W 20-30''
A male selection from the University of Minnesota, possesses an elm-like upright, vase-shaped form and superior branching. Bluish green leaves turn yellow in autumn. Tolerant to urban conditions.
T2058 #10 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*
T2059 #20 cont. $203.00 | 10+ $172.00*
T2062 1.5" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T2062.3 1.75" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
T2062.5 2" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T2062.8 2.5" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $312.00*
T2062.81 3" B&B $410.00 | 10+ $328.00*

Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renba'
First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea - Tree Form **PP28,509** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5' white to pink
Strong, upright stems hold the large, cone-shaped flower panicles upright throughout the season. Flowers start out white then quickly change to deep pink, providing a bicolor effect to the cluster.
T2062.89 #7 cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T2062.9 #10 TF cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPFL'
Fire Light® Hydrangea - Tree Form **PP25,135** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 7-9' x W 5-6' white/red
Thick, sturdy stems hold the amazing, upright flower panicles that emerge white, fade to pink, and finish a rich pomegranate red.
T2062.98 #6 TF cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*
T2063 #10 TF cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight'
Limelight Hydrangea - Tree Form **PP12,874** ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-7' lime green to pink
A selection that produces exquisite, bright lime green flowers midsummer. Excellent vigor and strong blooming, blooms change color in autumn to a rich deep pink.
T2065 #7 TF cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T2066 #10 TF cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T2066.3 #15 TF cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T2067 1.5" OR 30" HD B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*
T2068 1.75" OR 36" HD B&B $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPPH'
Limelight Prime® Hydrangea - Tree Form PP32,511 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 5-6' x W 4-5' white/green/pink
An improvement on 'Limelight' with earlier flowering and bolder, more saturated flower colors. Possesses excellent flower stem strength to keep the blooms upright throughout the season and a more compact form.
T2075 #6 TF cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Jane'
Little Lime Hydrangea - Tree Form PP22,330 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' light lime green/pink
A dwarf-form hydrangea that produces light lime green flowers that change to pink in the fall. Very similar to 'Limelight' but in a smaller package.
T2077 #6 TF cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPH'
Little Lime Punch™ Hydrangea - Tree Form PP33,207 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' lime green-red
Compact habit that blooms profusely with flowers that emerge lime green, morphing to white, then light pink and finishing pomegranate red. All colors may be present at the same time on the same plant making for a spectacular show.
T2078 #6 TF cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*
T2080 #10 TF cont. $193.00 | 10+ $154.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Phantom'
Phantom Hydrangea - Tree Form ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' white
An impressive, large selection with massive, cone-shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.
T2092 #10 TF cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
T2092.5 1.5" OR 30" HD B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*
T2092.6 1.75" OR 36" HD B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'DVPpinky'
Pinky Winky® Hydrangea - Tree Form **PP16,166** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' white to pink
Flowers emerge white, quickly turn to pink, while still producing white flowers from the tip giving the panicle an attractive two-toned appearance.
T2102.5 #10 TF cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bulk'
Quick Fire® Hydrangea - Tree Form **PP16,812** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' white to pink
Blooms up to one month earlier than other varieties, late spring to early summer, depending on location. Great way to extend the hydrangea season. White flowers that turn to pink are help upright by thick red stems.
T2103 #7 TF cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
T2104 #10 TF cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T2104.1 #15 TF cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*
T2106 1.5" OR 30" HD B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*
T2107 1.75" OR 36" HD B&B $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPM'
Quick Fire Fab® Hydrangea - Tree Form PP32,513 ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' X 4-5' white/red
The earliest flowering mophead-type with full, large, dense blooms that quickly change from white to pink to pomegranate red. Flowers about the same time as 'Quick Fire' on a large, free flowering form. Flower color is especially bright and crisp.
T2107.4 #6 TF cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renhy'
First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea - Tree Form **PP20,670** ○ ◉
Zone 4-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5' creamy white/pink
Enormous flower panicles emerge creamy white in mid summer, changing to pink and finally strawberry red. The continuous flowering means all different colors may be present on the same plant giving it a multi-colored appearance.
T2109 #7 TF cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T2110 #10 TF cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
T2110.5 #15 TF cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*
T2111 1.5" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*


Limelight Hydrangea


Little Lime Punch™ Hydrangea


Limelight Prime® Hydrangea


Phantom Hydrangea


Pinky Winky® Hydrangea


Quick Fire® Hydrangea


Quick Fire Fab® Hydrangea


First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea


Black Walnut


Amur Maackia


Maacnificent™ Maackia


Cucumbertree Magnolia


Ann Magnolia


Butterflies Magnolia


Elizabeth Magnolia


Galaxy Magnolia


Leonard Messel Magnolia

Juglans | Walnut

Juglans nigra
Black Walnut ○
Zone 4-9 H 50-60' x W 45-55'
Large deciduous tree with gray-black bark that is deeply furrowed. Strong flavored nuts are ready in October, excellent for baking. Wood is used to make furniture and cabinets.
T2130AP #3 cont. $23.00 | 10+ $18.00*
T2132AP #7 cont. $50.00 | 10+ $40.00*

Maackia | Amur Maackia

Maackia amurensis
Amur Maackia ○ ⦿
Zone 3-8 H 20-30' x W 15-20' white
A beautiful ornamental tree for smaller properties and street plantings. Leaves emerge silver, then mature a deep green. With age, the golden-brown bark becomes curly and exfoliating. White flower racemes in July-August.
T2155 #20 cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
T2158 1.5" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T2159 1.75" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*
T2160 2" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*

Maackia amurensis 'JFS-Schichtel1'
Maacnificent™ Maackia ○ ⦿
Zone 3-8 H 25-30' x W 18-22' white
Vigorous grower with an upright, vase-shaped habit. Foliage emerges silvery green and produces creamy white flowers in early summer.
T2164 #20 cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
T2165 1.5" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*
T2166 1.75" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T2167 2" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*

Magnolia

Magnolia acuminata
Cucumbertree Magnolia ○ ⦿
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x w 25-30' greenish yellow
Eventually growing into a large tree with very large, light green leaves and yellow green, tulip-like flowers. May take 12+ years to develop flowers.
T2169 1.75" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00* ***NEW***!

Magnolia x 'Ann'
Ann Magnolia ○ ⦿
Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8' reddish purple
This magnolia was bred for late bloom and forms a rounded mound that has leathery, deep green foliage. Pleasantly scented reddish-purple flowers emerge from tapered buds. Not unusual to get a rebloom in midsummer.
T2170 #10 TF cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
T2179 #10 CLP cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
T2180 5' CLP B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T2180.2 6' CLP B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*

Magnolia x 'Butterflies'
Butterflies Magnolia ○ ⦿
Zone 5-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12' yellow
Beautiful 4-5 inch rich, yellow, double flowers are held upright along the branches. Flowers in late spring to help avoid spring frosts.
T2181 #10 TF cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*

Magnolia x 'Elizabeth'
Elizabeth Magnolia ○ ⦿
Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 12-15' yellow
Tapered buds open to large primrose yellow blooms in spring. Fairly upright pyramidal growth habit.
T2185 #5 TF cont. $120.00 | 10+ $102.00*
T2186 #7 TF cont. $230.00 | 10+ $184.00*

Magnolia x 'Galaxy'
Galaxy Magnolia ○ ⦿
Zone 5-9 H 25-30' x W 10-15' reddish purple
Large, reddish purple flowers on a upright growing form. Abundant flowers open later in the season to avoid spring frosts.
T2190 1.75" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00* ***NEW!***

Magnolia kobus var. loebneri 'Leonard Messel'
Leonard Messel Magnolia ○ ⦿
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' pink
A large vigorous shrub or small tree; lovely soft pink flowers and leathery, dark green leaves. Early blooming.
T2210 #10 TF cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
T2230 #10 CLP cont. $80.00 | 10+ $64.00*

Magnolia kobus var. loebneri 'Merrill'
Merrill Magnolia ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 20-30' white
A large shrub or tree with large, fragrant, star-like white flowers. Grows faster and larger than Magnolia stellata.
T2265 #10 TF cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
T2290 #10 CLP cont. $147.00 | 10+ $117.00*
T2300 #20 CLP cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
T2301 #25 CLP cont. $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*


Merrill Magnolia

Magnolia kobus var. stellata 'Royal Star'
Royal Star Magnolia ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' white
Dense, upright form becoming rounded with age. Starry white, fragrant flowers bloom early in spring.
T2318 #10 TF cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
T2320 #5 CLP cont. $47.00 | 10+ $37.00*
T2330 #10 CLP cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T2351 #25 CLP cont. $260.00 | 10+ $208.00*
T2356 5' CLP B&B $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*
T2357 6' CLP B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*


Royal Star Magnolia

Magnolia x loebneri 'Ruth'
Spring Welcome® Magnolia ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20' white
A very hardy selection with frost tolerant spring blossoms and clean, heat tolerant foliage. Large, fragrant white flowers develop from pink buds.
T2357.3 5' CLP B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T2357.4 6' CLP B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*
T2357.5 7' CLP B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*


Spring Welcome® Magnolia

Magnolia stellata 'Centennial Blush'
First Editions® Centennial Blush Magnolia **PP22,248** ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 12-18' x W 10-15' light pink
A prolific producer of pretty, petite pink blooms in spring. The beautifully fragrant blooms create a fantastic display of light pink to usher in spring. Fall foliage is an attractive yellow bronze.
T2358 #10 TF cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
T2358.8 #5 CLP cont. $50.00 | 10+ $40.00*
T2359 #10 CLP cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*


First Editions® Centennial Blush Magnolia

Magnolia liliflora x stellata 'Susan'
Susan Magnolia ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' reddish purple
Compact magnolia with fragrant, dark pink flowers and thick, lustrous leaves. A later blooming magnolia that tends to avoid frost damage.
T2368 #5 CLP cont. $47.00 | 10+ $37.00*


Susan Magnolia


Adirondack Flowering Crabapple

Malus | Crabapple

Malus 'Adirondack'
Adirondack Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-18' x W 10-12' white
Smaller selection of ornamental crabapple with an upright, oval crown and excellent disease resistance. Bright red buds open to waxy white flowers that develop into red-orange fruit.
T2423 1.75" B&B $260.00 | 10+ $208.00*
T2424 2" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*


Coralburst® Flowering Crabapple


First Editions® Courageous™ Crabapple

Malus 'Coralcole'
Coralburst® Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 12-15' pink
A symmetrical small growing tree with a compact, rounded crown. Very scab resistant foliage and abundant, lovely, semi-double pink flowers.
T2519 1.75" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*
T2520 2" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*

Malus x 'DurLawrence'
First Editions® Courageous™ Crabapple ○
Zone 2-7 H 20-25' x W 15-20' lilac pink
Fragrant, lilac pink blossoms cover the upright, rounded form in the spring. Maroon colored new growth matures to green-bronze before turning a lovely yellow orange in the fall.
T2522 #20 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00* ***NEW!***

Malus 'Dolgo'
Dolgo Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 2-7 H 20-25' x W 20-25' white
Fragrant white spring blooms produce large, edible crimson fruit. Makes very good jelly and provides excellent food for deer and other wildlife.
T2524 #5 cont. $23.00 | 10+ $18.00*
T2525 #15 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*


Dolgo Flowering Crabapple


Emerald Spire® Flowering Crabapple


Firebird® Flowering Crabapple


First Editions® Gladiator™ Flowering Crabapple


First Editions® Green Wall Spire™ Crabapple


Ivory Spear® Flowering Crabapple


Lollipop® Flowering Crabapple


Louisa Flowering Crabapple


Pink Sparkles® Flowering Crabapple


Pink Spires Flowering Crabapple

Malus 'Jefgreen'
Emerald Spire® Flowering Crabapple **PP23,863** ○
Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 5-6' pink
A slower growing cultivar with a narrow, upright form. Large pink blossoms have darker pink striping on the petals. Very hardy with good disease resistance.
T2548 #20 cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*
T2550 1.75" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*
T2550.5 2" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T2550.6 2.5" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*

Malus sargentii 'Select A'
Firebird® Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8' white
From Wisconsin, a scab-resistant dwarf sargentii-type crabapple. Slow growing with a nice globe-shaped crown, white flowers in spring and persistent dark red fruits for winter interest.
T2551 #20 cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*
T2555 1.75" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*
T2556 2" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*

Malus x adstringens 'Durleo'
First Editions® Gladiator™ Flowering Crabapple **PP20,167** ○
Zone 2-8 H 15-20' x W 8-10' pink
Bright pink flowers cover the upright, narrow form in spring followed by small, reddish purple fruit later in the summer. Disease resistant, glossy, bronze purple foliage looks clean and handsome all season.
T2558 #7 cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*
T2559 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T2559.2 #20 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T2560 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*
T2560.5 2" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*

Malus x adstringens 'Jefwall'
First Editions® Green Wall Spire™ Crabapple PP35,109 ○
Zone 2-8 H 18-20' x W 5-6' white
A narrow, vertical selection sporting pink buds in spring that open to white flowers. Tiny red fruits provide winter interest and casual dining for birds.
T2562 #20 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*

Malus 'JFS KW214MX'
Ivory Spear® Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-8 H 16-18' x W 6-7' white
Deep pink buds usher forth white flowers and beget bright, cherry red fruits in summer. The dark green leaves turn yellow in the fall on the upright, narrow form. Very good disease resitance.
T2572 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*

Malus 'Lollizam'
Lollipop® Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' white
A dwarf selection with a globe-shaped form. Trees are covered by white blossoms in spring which give way to golden fruit in fall. Good disease resistance.
T2575 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*

Malus 'Louisa'
Louisa Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 8-15' x W 10-18' pink
Attractive, pink flowered weeping crabapple. Good to excellent disease resistance. Dark green foliage and persistent yellow fruit. The weeping branching makes this tree a nice focal point in a garden landscape.
T2581 #20 cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*

Malus 'Malusquest'
Pink Sparkles® Flowering Crabapple PP12,482 ○
Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 10-12' pink
Compact, upright form becomes more pyramidal with age. Masses of pink flowers developing from crimson buds cover the tree in spring. Bright, cherry red fruit persists until spring. Very good disease resistance.
T2667 2" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*

Malus 'Pink Spires'
Pink Spires Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 2-7 H 15-20' x W 10-12' lavender pink
Narrow, upright tree with abundant pink flowers, purplish-red fruit. Early to flower and blooms over an extended period. Very hardy with nice fall color.
T2669 #10 cont. $100.00 | 10+ $80.00*
T2671 #20 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T2680 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
T2690 2" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*

Malus ioensis 'Prairie Rose'
Prairie Rose Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-18' pink
A beautiful selection with large, double, pink flowers that resemble miniature rosebuds. Virtually fruitless, making it a good choice for areas where litter is a concern.
T2697 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T2698 1.5" B&B $260.00 | 10+ $221.00*
T2698.2 1.75" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*
T2698.4 2" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*

Malus 'Prairifire'
Prairifire Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20' rosy red
Red buds open to bright rosy red flowers. Glossy reddish-green foliage. Persistent maroon fruit attracts hungry birds. Excellent disease resistance.
T2699.8 #5 cont. $63.00 | 10+ $50.00*
T2699.9 #7 cont. $77.00 | 10+ $61.00*
T2700 #10 cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T2710 #15 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*
T2711 #20 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T2712 #25 cont. $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T2730 1.5" B&B $250.00 | 10+ $200.00*
T2740 1.75" B&B $260.00 | 10+ $208.00*
T2750 2" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T2760 2.5" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T2770 6' CLP B&B $260.00 | 10+ $221.00*

Malus 'JFS KW213MX'
Raspberry Spear™ Flowering Crabapple **PP31,008** ○
Zone 4-8 H 18-20' x W 7-8' magenta
An upright, columnar selection with dark purple foliage and bright magenta flowers. Persistent, deep red fruit. Excellent all-around disease resistance.
T2821 #20 cont. $210.00 | 10+ $168.00*
T2822 1.5" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*
T2823 1.75" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*
T2824 2" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*

Malus 'Red Barron'
Red Barron Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8' dark red
Use this narrow, columnar crabapple selection where space is limited in urban situations. Attractive purple-bronze foliage with red flowers preceding the dark red fruit.
T2829 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T2831 #20 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T2835 1.5" B&B $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*
T2840 1.75" B&B $250.00 | 10+ $212.00*
T2842 2" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*
T2844 2.5" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*

Malus 'Jewelcole'
Red Jewel™ Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 10-12' white
A beautiful white flowering crabapple with very persistent red fruit makes it lovely for year-round interest. Upright, pyramidal crown with dark green, leathery, disease resistant foliage.
T2869 1.75" B&B $250.00 | 10+ $200.00*
T2870 2" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*
T2872 2.5" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*

Malus 'Rejzam'
Rejoice™ Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 8-10' rose pink
A narrow, upright form that sports a cover of dark green foliage with a burgundy overcast. Very showy, rose pink, semi-double flowers are followed by burgundy red fruits.
T2908 #7 cont. $93.00 | 10+ $74.00*
T2910 #10 cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T2911 #15 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*
T2912 #20 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T2932 1.75" B&B $260.00 | 10+ $208.00*
T2933 2" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T2933.5 2.5" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*


Prairie Rose Flowering Crabapple


Prairifire Flowering Crabapple


Raspberry Spear™ Flowering Crabapple


Red Barron Flowering Crabapple


Red Jewel™ Flowering Crabapple


Rejoice™ Flowering Crabapple


Royal Raindrops® Flowering Crabapple


Ruby Dayze™ Flowering Crabapple

Malus 'JFS-KW5'
Royal Raindrops® Flowering Crabapple PP14,375 ○
Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15' burgundy red
The premier red foliaged flowering tree, disease resistant leaves emerge wine red and mature to glorious burgundy; fall brings on a firestorm of orange-red color. Abundant, vibrant burgundy red flowers bring a refined elegance to any landscape.
T2938.9 #7 cont. $80.00 | 10+ $64.00*
T2939 #10 cont. $113.00 | 10+ $90.00*
T2941 #20 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T2942 #25 cont. $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
T2945 1.5" B&B $260.00 | 10+ $208.00*
T2946 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
T2947 2" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*
T2948 2.5" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*
T2948.5 3" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T2949 6' CLP B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*

Malus 'JFS KW139MX'
Ruby Dayze™ Flowering Crabapple PP31,232 ○
Zone 4-7 H 20-25' x W 15-18' bright pink
Bright, magenta pink flowers in spring with highly disease resistant purple red to bronze foliage. Small, persistent, deep red fruits adorn the oval, upright form.
T2953 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
T2954 2" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T2955 2.5" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*


First Editions® Ruby Tears™ Flowering Crabapple


Tina Flowering Crabapple

Malus 'Bailears'
First Editions® Ruby Tears™ Flowering Crabapple PP22,001 ○
Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 12-15' pink
Burgundy green foliage similar to 'Prairifire' on a weeping form. Dark red fruits follow the pink spring flowers.
T2955.8 #10 cont. $163.00 | 10+ $138.00*

Malus sargentii 'Tina'
Tina Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 6-8' x W 8-10' white
Bright red buds become single white flowers on this small crabapple with a horizontal, spreading habit. Good disease resistant variety for small spaces.
T2989 #7 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*
T2990 #10 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T2992 #20 cont. $187.00 | 10+ $149.00*
T2999 1.5" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*
T3000 1.75" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T3005 2" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*


Weeping Tina Flowering Crabapple


Showtime™ Flowering Crabapple

Malus sargentii 'Weeping Tina'
Weeping Tina Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 6-8' white
A weeping form of 'Tina' with red buds that open to white flowers and subsequent small red fruits. Very disease resistant.
T3007 #20 cont. $177.00 | 10+ $141.00*

Malus 'Shotizam'
Showtime™ Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 15-20' fuchsia-red
Abundant, large fuchsia-red flowers create an amazing display in spring. Bright, cherry red fruit in autumn adds winter interest.
T3010 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T3011 #15 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
T3014.5 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*
T3015 2" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T3016 2.5" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*


Snowdrift Flowering Crabapple


Snow Crystal Crabapple

Malus 'Snowdrift'
Snowdrift Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20' white
An outstanding white flowering crabapple that is hardy and low maintenance. Persistent orange-red fruit that attracts and is eaten by birds.
T3020 #15 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*

Malus 'JFS-KW218MX'
Snow Crystal Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 10-12' white
Compact, pyramidal form gives birth to a blizzard of white blooms in spring. Dark green foliage is accentuated by yellow to golden orange fruits by late summer. Excellent overall disease resistance.
T3055 1.5" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*
T3055.5 1.75" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T3056 2" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*

Malus 'JFS-KW207'
Sparkling Sprite® Flowering Crabapple **PP27,954** ○
Zone 4-8 H 10-12' x W 10-12' white
A compact selection with outstanding disease resistance. In spring, pink buds cover the branches, opening to white flowers followed by abundant, persistent golden yellow fruits for the birds.
T3058 #20 cont. $210.00 | 10+ $168.00*
T3059 1.5" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T3060 1.75" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*
T3061 2" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*

Malus 'Spring Snow'
Spring Snow Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-7 H 20-25' x W 15-20' white
Rounded to oval crown is covered with a profusion of white flowers in spring. Does not produce fruit.
T3070 #10 cont. $117.00 | 10+ $93.00*
T3080 #15 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T3089 #20 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T3090 #25 cont. $250.00 | 10+ $200.00*
T3100 1.5" B&B $250.00 | 10+ $200.00*
T3110 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
T3120 2" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T3130 2.5" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
T3131 3" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*

Malus 'Jeflite'
Starlite® Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 2-7 H 20-25' x W 12-15' white
An upright growing cultivar with red flower buds opening to white flowers. Tiny, persistent red fruits add winter interest. Excellent overall disease resistance.
T3140 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T3142 #20 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T3144 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
T3145 2" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T3146 2.5" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*

Malus 'Velvetcole'
Velvet Pillar™ Flowering Crabapple ○
Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-14' pink
Upright selection with purple foliage and pink flowers. Fruit production is sparse.
T3149 1.75" B&B $250.00 | 10+ $200.00*
T3150 2" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*

Ostrya | Ironwood, American Hophornbeam

Ostrya virginiana
Ironwood ○ ◉
Zone 3-9 H 15-20' x W 10-15'
Pyramidal tree when young, turning upright, oval with age. Dark green foliage turns yellow in fall. A native understory tree that will tolerate shade.
T3160 #10 cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*
T3162 #20 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $187.00*
T3169 1.5" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*
T3170 1.75" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
T3170.2 2" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*
T3170.4 2.5" B&B $400.00 | 10+ $340.00*

Ostrya viriginiana 'JFS-KW5'
Autumn Treasure® Hophornbeam ○ ◉
Zone 4-9 H 35-40' x W 15-20'
Upright, narrow form makes it ideal for street plantings. Does not hold onto its leaves through the winter. Golden yellow fall color.
T3162.5 #10 cont. $170.00 | 10+ $144.00*
T3163 #20 cont. $230.00 | 10+ $195.00*
T3165 1.75" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $297.00*
T3166 2" B&B $380.00 | 10+ $304.00*

Phellodendron | Cork Tree

Phellodendron lavallei 'Longnecker'
Eye Stopper™ Cork Tree ○
Zone 3-8 H 35-45' x W 30-40'
Seedless selection from Wisconsin with excellent bright, clear yellow fall color.
T3170.5 #20 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $125.00*
T3170.6 2" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*
T3170.7 2.5" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T3170.8 3" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*


Sparkling Sprite® Flowering Crabapple


Spring Snow Flowering Crabapple


Starlite® Flowering Crabapple


Velvet Pillar™ Flowering Crabapple


Ironwood


Autumn Treasure Hophornbeam


Eye Stopper™ Cork Tree


First Editions® Amber Jubilee® Ninebark


Summer Wine Ninebark


Siouxland Poplar


Columnar Swedish Aspen


Mountain Sentinel® Aspen


Prairie Gold® Aspen


Summer Shimmer® Quaking Aspen


Quaking Aspen

Physocarpus | Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Jefam'
First Editions® Amber Jubilee® Ninebark-Tree Form **PP23,177** ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5' white
Uniquely colored foliage in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling leaves takes on red and purple highlights in fall. Best foliage color in full sun.
T3171 #10 TF cont. $100.00 | 10+ $80.00*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward'
Summer Wine Ninebark-Tree Form **PP14,821** ○ ◉
Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5' light pink
Dark crimson-red foliage on a more compact plant. The pinkish white flowers contrast nicely with the dark foliage.
T3177 #10 TF cont. $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*

Populus | Aspen, Poplar

Populus deltoides 'Siouxland'
Siouxland Poplar ○
Zone 3-9 H 50-90' x W 35-45'
Cottonless! Fast growing, rounded crown. Tolerates moist sites. Yellow fall color.
T3180 #15 cont. $80.00 | 10+ $64.00*
T3182 2" B&B $250.00 | 10+ $200.00*

Populus tremula 'Erecta'
Columnar Swedish Aspen ○
Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 10-15'
Small, narrow, columnar tree has dark green leaves with silvery undersides. Golden fall color. Foliage trembles in the slightest breeze. Dense vertical branching makes an interesting accent plant or screen. Prefers acidic soils.
T3189 #10 cont. $100.00 | 10+ $80.00*
T3191 #20 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
T3195 1.75" B&B $260.00 | 10+ $208.00*
T3196 2" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*
T3197 2.5" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*

Populus tremuloides 'JFS-Column'
Mountain Sentinel® Aspen ○
Zone 3-7 H 30-35' x W 6-8'
A very strongly columnar selection with silvery gray bark and golden yellow fall color. Seedless.
T3197.8 #10 cont. $100.00 | 10+ $80.00*
T3198 #20 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T3199.2 1.75" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*
T3199.5 2" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
T3199.7 2.5" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*

Populus tremuloides 'NE Arb'
Prairie Gold® Aspen ○
Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'
A selection from Nebraska with excellent disease resistance, along with good heat and drought tolerance. Golden yellow fall color.
T3200 #10 cont. $100.00 | 10+ $80.00*
T3200.5 #20 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T3200.9 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
T3201 2" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T3201.5 2.5" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T3201.7 3" B&B $370.00 | 10+ $314.00*

Populus tremuloides
Quaking Aspen ○
Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'
A native tree with white mature bark and beautiful yellow fall color. Hardy and adaptable to many soil types; excellent for naturalizing. Gerten's has selected local Aspen genotypes to provide better disease resistance for our customers.
T3230 #10 TF cont. $80.00 | 10+ $65.00*
T3240 #15 TF cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T3260 #25 TF cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T3263 #15 CLP cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T3265 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*
T3270 2" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*
T3275 2.5" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T3277 3" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $306.00*
T3284 8' CLP B&B $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*
T3285 10' CLP B&B $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T3286 12' CLP B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T3287 14' CLP B&B $380.00 | 10+ $323.00*

Populus tremuloides 'Klaus Select'
Summer Shimmer® Quaking Aspen ○
Zone 2-7 H 40-50' x W 15-20'
Cultivar boasting larger, cleaner foliage and less suckering than native aspen.
T3288 #15 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
T3289 #20 cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*
T3290 2" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*
T3291 2.5" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $306.00*

Poplar x 'NextGen'
Innovatree™ Poplar ○
Zone 3-6 H 60-80' x W 35-45'
A very fast growing hybrid poplar from the University of Minnesota. Seedless trees can grow up to 35 feet in 5 years. Use as screens, windbreaks, wildlife cover, or biomass. Plant in well drained soils.
T3294AP #3 cont. $22.00 | 10+ $17.00*

Prunus | Cherry, Plum

Prunus x cistena
Purpleleaf Sand Cherry-Tree Form ○
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' pink
The popular purpleleaf sand cherry offered here in tree form. Nice specimen for the small landscape. Consistently reddish purple leaves all season and small pink flowers in the spring.
T3305 #10 TF cont. $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*

Prunus maackii
Amur Chokecherry ○
Zone 2-6 H 15-20' x W 20-25' white
Small tree bearing white flowers and small black fruits relished by birds. Beautiful, shiny, cinnamon-golden brown to dark red exfoliating bark. A simply beautiful plant for the winter landscape.
T3320 #15 cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T3320.4 2.5" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*

Prunus maackii 'Ming'
Ming® Amur Chokecherry ○
Zone 2-7 H 20-25' x W 12-15' white
A hybrid developed at the University of Saskatchewan, featuring a strong growing leader and symmetrical branching. Excellent hardiness and hybrid parentage means limited fruiting.
T3320.5 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*

Prunus nigra 'Princess Kay'
Princess Kay Flowering Plum ○
Zone 2-6 H 12-15' x W 8-10' white
White, double flowers shine against the dark bark in spring. Red orange fall color. Very hardy early spring flowering tree.
T3321.7 #15 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T3322 1.75" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*
T3323 2" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*

Prunus sargentii 'JFS-KW58'
Pink Flair® Flowering Cherry ○
Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 12-15' pink
Hardy flowering cherry covered by pretty pink blossoms in spring. Upright, narrow vase form conforms nicely to confined spaces. Fall color is bright orange to red. Flowers slightly later than typical to avoid spring frosts.
T3326 1.75" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*

Prunus sargentii 'Hokkaido Normandale'
Spring Wonder™ Flowering Cherry ○
Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 15-20' pink
A profusion of pink flowers covers the tree in spring. Dark green foliage is accented by reddish brown bark. Produces little to no fruit. Yellow to red fall color.
T3330 #10 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T3337 2" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*

Quercus | Oak

Quercus alba
White Oak ○
Zone 3-8 H 50-70' x W 40-60'
Our National tree, the White Oak is strong, disease resistant, and drought tolerant. Foliage is deep green above and white underneath. Beautiful purple red fall color.
T3422 #10 cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*
T3422.1AP #15 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T3422.2 #20 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
T3422.5 1.75" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T3423 2" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T3423.4 2.5" B&B $380.00 | 10+ $304.00*
T3423.5 3" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $331.00*

Quercus bicolor
Swamp White Oak ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-60' x W 30-50'
One of the best large native shade trees for the Twin Cities. Open, rounded crown, yellow-brown fall color. Fast growing, performs well in heavy, wet soils; resists oak wilt.
T3430 #10 cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T3431AP #15 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*
T3434 #20 cont. $210.00 | 10+ $168.00*
T3439 1.75" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T3440 2" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*
T3441 2.5" B&B $370.00 | 10+ $314.00*
T3442 3" B&B $400.00 | 10+ $320.00*
T3443 3.5" B&B $420.00 | 10+ $357.00*


Innovatree™ Poplar


Purpleleaf Sand Cherry


Armur Chokecherry


Ming® Amur Chokecherry


Princess Kay Flowering Plum


Pink Flair® Flowering Cherry


Spring Wonder™ Flowering Cherry


White Oak


Swamp White Oak


American Dream® Swamp White Oak


Beacon® Swamp White Oak


Northern Pin Oak


First Editions® Majestic Skies™ Northern Pin Oak


Bur Oak


Urban Pinnacle® Bur Oak


Northern Red Oak


Crimson Spire™ Oak

Quercus bicolor 'JFS-KW12'
American Dream® Swamp White Oak PP23,632 ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'
Vigorous, well branched trees develop into a perfect broad pyramidal shape. Excellent disease resistance to anthracnose and powdery mildew. Yellow fall color.
T3446 1.75" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T3447 2" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*
T3448 2.5" B&B $370.00 | 10+ $314.00*
T3449 3" B&B $400.00 | 10+ $320.00*

Quercus bicolor 'Bonnie and Mike'
Beacon® Swamp White Oak ○
Zone 4-8 H 30-40' x W 10-15'
This upright selection of swamp white oak has dense green foliage that turns to an attractive yellow in fall. Adaptable to urban conditions.
T3452.5 #20 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
T3455 2" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T3456 2.5" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $312.00*

Quercus ellipsoidalis
Northern Pin Oak ○
Zone 3-6 H 50-60' x W 40-50'
A hardy native with a nicely shaped oval crown. Glossy green leaves turn to a brilliant, long lasting, scarlet to deep red fall color; resists salt, drought, and heat.
T3461AP #15 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T3462 #20 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
T3469 1.75" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T3470 2" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T3471 2.5" B&B $400.00 | 10+ $340.00*
T3472 3" B&B $420.00 | 10+ $357.00*

Quercus ellipsoidalis 'Bailskies'
First Editions® Majestic Skies™ Northern Pin Oak ○
Zone 3-6 H 40-60' x W 30-45'
A selection featuring thicker, darker green leaves and straighter form with more uniform branching. Consistent, red fall color.
T3482.5 1.75" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T3483 2" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $297.00*
T3483.2 2.5" B&B $410.00 | 10+ $348.00*

Quercus macrocarpa
Bur Oak ○
Zone 3-8 H 50-60' x W 50-60'
Hardy native with large, rounded crown. Recognized by its strong, irregular, horizontal branching and corky bark. Tolerates a wide variety of soils. Yellow-brown fall color. A good choice where other trees won't grow.
T3500 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T3501AP #15 cont. $130.00 | 10+ $104.00*
T3502 #20 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
T3528 1.75" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T3530 2" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*
T3531 2.5" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $306.00*
T3532 3" B&B $400.00 | 10+ $340.00*

Quercus macrocarpa 'JFS-KW3'
Urban Pinnacle® Bur Oak PP22,815 ○
Zone 3-7 H 40-50' x W 20-25'
A narrow, upright selection with a strong leader, disease resistant foliage, and much smaller acorns, thus reducing fall litter cleanup.
T3545 2" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*

Quercus rubra
Northern Red Oak ○
Zone 3-8 H 50-70' x W 40-50'
Large shade tree with a rounded crown. One of the fastest growing oaks with dense, lustrous foliage and red fall color.
T3574 #10 cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T3576AP #15 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T3577 #20 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $187.00*
T3589 1.75" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T3590 2" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*
T3591 2.5" B&B $370.00 | 10+ $296.00*
T3592 3" B&B $400.00 | 10+ $340.00*

Quercus robur x alba 'Crimschmidt'
Crimson Spire™ Oak ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-45' x W 10-15'
This tight columnar oak has dark green to bluish green foliage that turns to an excellent, long lasting rusty red in the fall.
T3600 #10 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T3602 #20 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
T3603 1.75" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $289.00*
T3604 2" B&B $370.00 | 10+ $296.00*
T3604.5 2.5"/10' B&B $410.00 | 10+ $348.00*
T3604.6 3" B&B $430.00 | 10+ $365.00*

Quercus x macdanielii 'Clemons'
Heritage® Oak ○
Zone 4-8 H 50-70' x W 40-50'
Excellent street tree with dark green foliage, a broad pyramidal form and mildew resistance. Leaves turn yellow in the fall.
T3606 2" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T3607 2.5" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $312.00*
T3607.2 3" B&B $420.00 | 10+ $336.00*

Quercus robur x bicolor 'Nadler'
Kindred Spirit® Oak **PP17,604** ○
Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 5-6'
A very tight, columnar selection with excellent mildew resistance and good drought tolerance. Vigorous, fast growing sibling to 'Regal Prince'.
T3607.8 #10 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T3608 #20 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
T3609 1.75" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T3610 2" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*
T3611 2.5" B&B $410.00 | 10+ $348.00*

Quercus x bimundorum 'Midwest'
Prairie Stature® Oak ○
Zone 3-8 H 30-40' x W 25-30'
This hybrid of English and White oaks produces a semi-formal, symmetrical, pyramidal form. Rugged, emerald green foliage turns reddish purple in fall.
T3612 #20 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
T3612.4 1.75" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T3612.5 2" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*

Quercus x warei 'Long'
Regal Prince® Oak ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 15-20'
Vigorous with a distinctive narrow, upright oval habit. Foliage has an attractive silvery bottom surface.
T3613.8 #10 cont. $150.00 | 10+ $120.00*
T3614 #20 cont. $200.00 | 10+ $160.00*
T3614.5 1.75" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T3615 2" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $306.00*
T3616 2.5" B&B $420.00 | 10+ $357.00*
T3616.5 3" B&B $490.00 | 10+ $392.00*

Salix | Willow

Salix alba 'Tristis'
Niobe Weeping Willow ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 40-50'
A golden barked willow with a wide, spreading habit and long, golden, drooping branches.
T3620 #15 cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*
T3630 2" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
T3631 2.5" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
T3632 3" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*

Salix caprea 'Pendula'
Weeping Pussy Willow ○
Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 5-8'
A strongly weeping form of pussy willow grafted onto a standard. Very pretty small tree for landscape accents.
T3663 #5 cont. $97.00 | 10+ $77.00*

Salix integra 'Hakura Nishiki'
Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow-Tree Form ○ ◉
Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 5-7'
This elegant little tree features tri-colored leaves of green, pink and cream. Excellent accent or specimen tree, especially in part shade areas.
T3675 #15 TF cont. $140.00 | 10+ $112.00*

Salix 'Prairie Cascade'
Prairie Cascade Weeping Willow ○
Zone 3-6 H 35-45' x W 35-40'
A beautiful, hardy weeping willow for large areas with plenty of moisture. Dark, glossy green foliage.
T3700 #15 cont. $90.00 | 10+ $72.00*
T3702 2.5" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*

Sorbus | Mountain Ash

Sorbus decora
Showy Mountain Ash ○ ◉
Zone 2-6 H 20-25' x W 12-15' white
Small, ornamental native tree with a rounded crown. White flowers, orange-red fruit. Just try to keep robins and cedar waxwings away from the brilliant fruit. Hardy, slow growing, and disease resistant. Orange-red fall foliage.
T3739.8 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T3742 #25 cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
T3748 1.5" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*
T3749 1.75" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*
T3750 2" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*


Heritage® Oak


Kindred Spirit® Oak


Prairie Stature® Oak


Regal Prince® Oak


Niobe Weeping Willow


Weeping Pussy Willow


Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow


Prairie Cascade Weeping Willow


Showy Mountain Ash


Dwarf Korean Lilac


Miss Kim Lilac


Ivory Silk® Japanese Tree Lilac


Japanese Tree Lilac


Snowcap™ Japanese Tree Lilac


First Editions® Snowdance™ Japanese Tree Lilac


Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac

Syringa | Lilac

Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'
Dwarf Korean Lilac-Tree Form ○
Zone 4-7 H 6-7' x W 5-6' lilac pink
The dwarf Korean lilac grafted onto a standard makes a lovely small accent for the landscape. Fragrant lilac pink flowers in early summer.
T3810 #10 TF cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T3811 #15 TF cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
T3812 #20 TF cont. $220.00 | 10+ $176.00*
T3813 #25 TF cont. $330.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T3820 1.5" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*
T3830 1.75" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T3835 2" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*

Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'
Miss Kim Lilac-Tree Form ○
Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 5-6' pale lilac
The same handsome, dependable shrub grafted onto a standard. This lilac blooms two weeks or so later than vulgaris hybrids and develops burgundy red fall foliage. Tolerates hot, dry locations.
T3840 #10 TF cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T3841 #15 TF cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*

Syringa reticulata 'Ivory Silk'
Ivory Silk® Japanese Tree Lilac ○
Zone 3-8 H 20-25' x W 10-15' creamy white
Very similar to the species, but selected for a narrow, upright crown. Can be used in smaller spaces where horizontal space is limited.
T3870 #10 TF cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T3875 #20 TF cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
T3876 #25 cont. $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T3878 1.5" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $229.00*
T3879 1.75" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*
T3880 2" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
T3881 2.5" B&B $370.00 | 10+ $314.00*
T3895 6' CLP B&B $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*
T3896 7' CLP B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T3897 8' CLP B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*

Syringa reticulata
Japanese Tree Lilac ○
Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 20-25' creamy white
Large panicles of creamy white, fragrant flowers in June-July. This beautiful plant can be used as a large shrub or small tree. Very few pest or disease issues.
T3925 #10 TF cont. $100.00 | 10+ $80.00*
T3927 #20 TF cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*
T3935 #15 CLP cont. $100.00 | 10+ $80.00*
T3959 1.5" B&B $250.00 | 10+ $200.00*
T3960 1.75" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*
T3970 2" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*
T3980 2.5" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T3981 3" B&B $380.00 | 10+ $304.00*
T3990 6' CLP B&B $240.00 | 10+ $192.00*
T4000 7' CLP B&B $260.00 | 10+ $208.00*
T4010 8' CLP B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*

Syringa reticulata 'Snowcap'
Snowcap™ Japanese Tree Lilac ○
Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12' white
A compact form of Japanese tree lilac with abundant flower panicles, uniform habit, and dark green leaves.
T4030 1.75" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*
T4031 2" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $263.00*
T4032 2.5" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*

Syringa reticulata 'Bailnce'
First Editions® Snowdance™ Japanese Tree Lilac **PP20,458** ○
Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' white
Selected for its consistent, heavy bloom. This cultivar is also sterile, producing no seedheads.
T4051 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T4053 #20 cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*
T4056 1.75" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $246.00*
T4057 2" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*

Syringa x 'SMSJBP7'
Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac-Tree Form **PP26,549** ○
Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 4-6' purple
Bloomerang Dark Purple lilac grafted onto a standard. A large flush of blooms in the spring, followed by steady bloom from midsummer to fall. Deep purple flowers on a vigorous beauty.
T4060 #10 TF cont. $177.00 | 10+ $141.00*
T4061 #15 TF cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*

Syringa x 'SMNSDTP'
Baby Kim® Lilac-Tree Form PP32,969 ○
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 30-36" purple
Very compact plants produce non-fading, fragrant, purple flowers. Deer resistant.
T4063 #10 TF cont. $180.00 | 10+ $144.00*


Baby Kim® Lilac

Tilia | Linden

Tilia americana 'McKSentry'
American Sentry® Linden ○
Zone 3-8 H 35-40' x W 15-20'
Selected for its uniform branching and upright form. Excellent for boulevards and smaller yards. Bark is a distinctive, attractive, silvery grey when immature.
T4065 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T4067 #20 cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*
T4071 1.75" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T4072 2" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T4073 2.5" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $312.00*
T4074 3" B&B $420.00 | 10+ $336.00*


American Sentry® Linden

Tilia americana 'Boulevard'
Boulevard Linden ○
Zone 3-8 H 50-60' x W 25-30'
A narrow, pyramidal linden with ascending branches. Good street tree or for sites where a narrow crown is required. Fragrant, yellow summer flowers. Yellow fall foliage.
T4090 #20 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T4093 2" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
T4094 2.5" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $312.00*
T4095 3" B&B $400.00 | 10+ $320.00*
T4096 3.5" B&B $420.00 | 10+ $336.00*


Boulevard Linden

Tilia americana 'Redmond'
Redmond Linden ○
Zone 3-8 H 40-60' x W 25-30'
Uniform, pyramidal selection of American Linden. Branches show reddish color in winter. Large leaves turn bright yellow in autumn. Fragrant flowers in summer are excellent for attracting pollinators.
T4105 #10 cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T4111 #20 cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
T4120 2" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T4121 2.5" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
T4122 3" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*
T4123 3.5" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $312.00*


Redmond Linden

Tilia cordata 'Greenspire'
Greenspire™ Linden ○
Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-35'
Suitable for boulevard planting with a strong, straight trunk and pyramidal to oval crown. Fragrant yellow flowers, yellow fall color.
T4150 #10 cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T4152 #20 cont. $190.00 | 10+ $152.00*
T4180 2" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00*
T4181 2.5" B&B $340.00 | 10+ $272.00*
T4182 3" B&B $380.00 | 10+ $304.00*
T4183 3.5" B&B $410.00 | 10+ $328.00*


Greenspire™ Linden

Ulmus | Elm

Ulmus americana 'Jefferson'
Jefferson American Elm ○
Zone 4-7 H 60-70' x W 40-50'
American elm cultivar with a wide spreading, umbrella shaped crown and an outstanding level of tolerance to Dutch elm disease. Highly adapted to urban conditions and stresses. Yellow fall color.
T4260 2" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T4261 2.5" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
T4262 3" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*


Jefferson American Elm

Ulmus americana 'New Harmony'
New Harmony American Elm ○
Zone 4-8 H 60-70' x W 50-60'
A vigorous growing selection from the U.S. National Arboretum, with a classic vase-shaped form. High level of disease tolerance.
T4280 #20 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T4282 2" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T4283 2.5" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*


New Harmony American Elm

Ulmus americana 'Lewis & Clark'
Prairie Expedition® American Elm ○
Zone 3-8 H 50-55' x W 50-60'
A very hardy selection from North Dakota, with dark green foliage and the classic vase-shaped elm form. A fast growing tree that shows a high degree of resistance to Dutch Elm. Yellow fall color.
T4290 #10 cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T4300 #20 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T4309 1.75" B&B $270.00 | 10+ $216.00*
T4310 2" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T4311 2.5" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*
T4312 3" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*


Prairie Expedition® American Elm


Princeton American Elm


First Editions® St. Croix™ American Elm


Valley Forge American Elm


Accolade® Elm


New Horizon Elm


Patriot Elm


Triumph™ Elm


Nannyberry Viburnum


Common Snowball Viburnum

Ulmus americana 'Princeton'
Princeton American Elm ○
Zone 4-9 H 60-80' x W 40-60'
A proven choice that is highly resistant to Dutch Elm Disease. Fast growing, graceful and symmetrical branching with the classic American elm vase-shaped form.
T4350 #10 cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T4370 #25 cont. $170.00 | 10+ $136.00*
T4380 2" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T4381 2.5" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
T4382 3" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*
T4383 3.5" B&B $390.00 | 10+ $312.00*

Ulmus americana 'St. Croix'
First Editions® St. Croix™ American Elm PP20,097 ○
Zone 3-6 H 60-70' x W 70-80'
A large growing shade tree with Minnesota origins, an exquisite, vase-shaped form and exceptional tolerance to Dutch elm disease. Yellow fall color.
T4410 #10 cont. $110.00 | 10+ $88.00*
T4412 #20 cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T4430 2" B&B $290.00 | 10+ $232.00*
T4431 2.5" B&B $330.00 | 10+ $264.00*
T4432 3" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*

Ulmus americana 'Valley Forge'
Valley Forge American Elm ○
Zone 4-7 H 60-70' x W 60-70'
Highly resistant to Dutch elm disease, this selection develops the classic American elm vase-shaped habit. The growth habit along with its tolerance of urban conditions, make it ideal for street plantings.
T4471 2.5" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*

Ulmus japonica x wilsoniana 'Morton'
Accolade® Elm ○
Zone 4-7 H 50-60' x W 40-50'
Elm hybrid that shows good resistance to Dutch elm disease. Large, broadly vase-shaped shade tree for larger sites; yellow fall foliage.
T4500 2.5" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*

Ulmus japonica x pumila 'New Horizon'
New Horizon Elm ○
Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 20-25'
A hybrid elm with deep green, glossy leaves and an upright oval form. Exhibits a moderate growth rate and light yellow fall color. Not for heavy, wet soils.
T4510 2" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*
T4511 2.5" B&B $320.00 | 10+ $256.00*
T4512 3" B&B $350.00 | 10+ $280.00*

Ulmus 'Patriot'
Patriot Elm ○
Zone 4-7 H 45-50' x W 35-40'
A hybrid elm with a classic vase-shaped crown that is a bit narrower than most other cultivars. Very dark green leaves turn yellow in the fall.
T4530 2" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $240.00* ***NEW!***

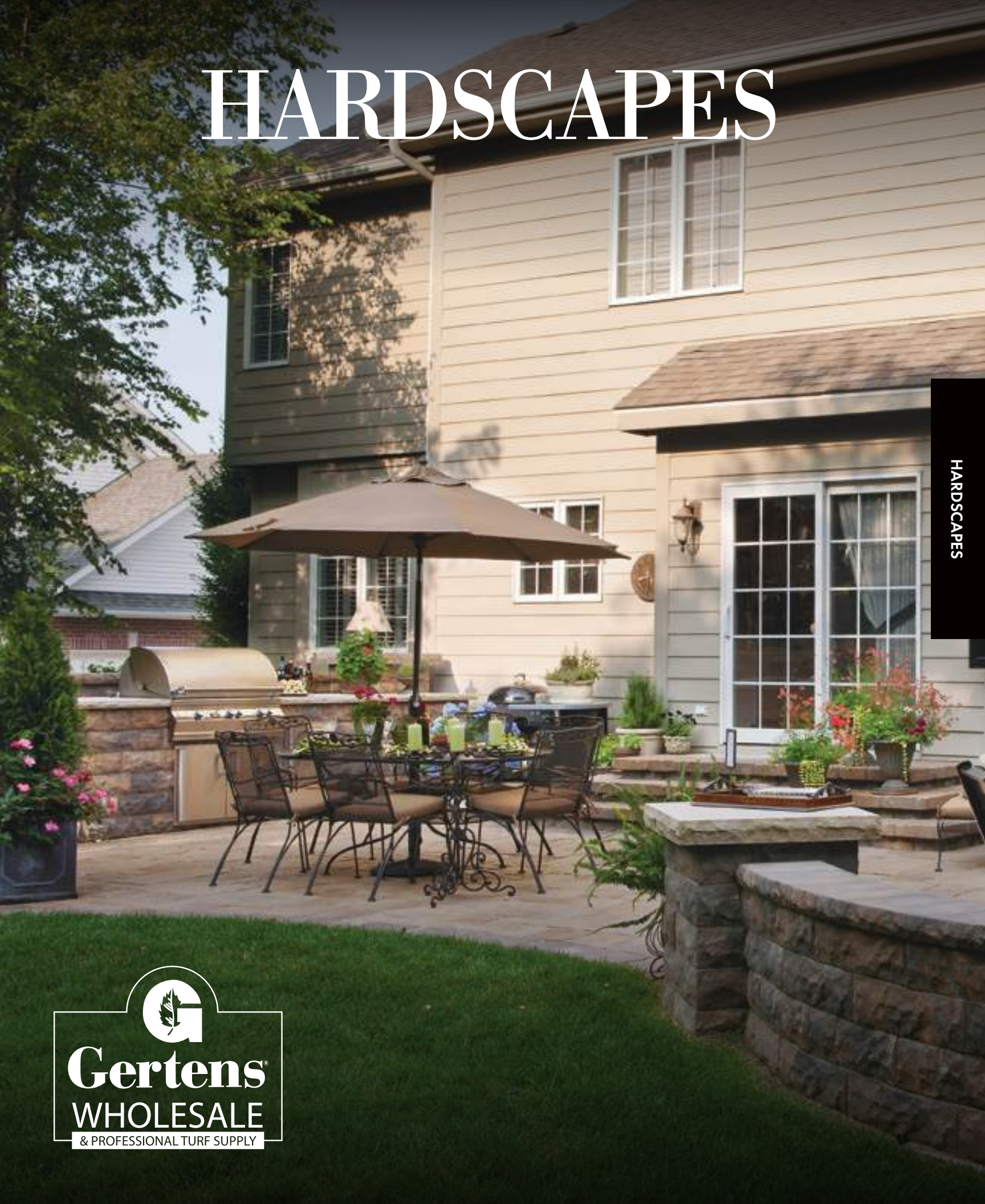
Ulmus x 'Morton Glossy'
Triumph™ Elm ○
Zone 4-7 H 50-60' x W 35-40'
This hybrid tree has an upright habit with strong branching, lustrous dark green foliage, and excellent disease and pest resistance.
T4540 2" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $224.00*
T4550 2.5" B&B $310.00 | 10+ $248.00*
T4551 3" B&B $360.00 | 10+ $288.00*

Viburnum

Viburnum lentago
Nannyberry Viburnum ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 8-10' creamy white
Very large, creamy white flower clusters explode against the glossy green foliage. In autumn, the pendulous blue black fruits glisten amongst reddish purple leaves. Excellent food source for birds. Tolerates heavy, wet soils.
T4600 #10 TF cont. $120.00 | 10+ $96.00*
T4610 #20 TF cont. $160.00 | 10+ $128.00*
T4619 1.5" B&B $280.00 | 10+ $238.00*
T4620 1.75" B&B $300.00 | 10+ $255.00*
T4630 6' CLP B&B $250.00 | 10+ $200.00*

Viburnum opulus 'Roseum'
Common Snowball Viburnum-Tree Form ○ ◉
Zone 3-8 H 10-12' x W 10-12' white
Popular, rounded shrub blooms profusely in spring with large, double, white flowers. Very showy. Fruitless.
T4635 1.75" B&B $220.00 | 10+ $176.00* ***NEW!***

HARDSCAPES



Gertens®
WHOLESALE
& PROFESSIONAL TURF SUPPLY



BELGARD

www.gertenswholesale.com

BELGARD® Belgian Cobble Pavers

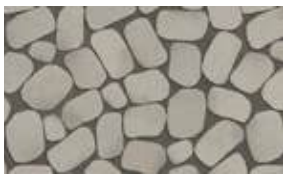




BOURBON



MIDNIGHT



PEARL



Price / Sq Ft = $6.70

Belgian Cobble Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Sq Ft / Pallet	Layers / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Various by 2⅜"	8.5	68	8	1694
Non-Tumbled Colors (New in 2026 once tumbled supplies are out of inventory)				
Bourbon		Midnight		Pearl
A8512♦		A8514♦		A8516♦
Tumbled Colors (While Supplies Last)				
Midnight			Moonlight	
A8508♦			A8510♦	

BELGARD® Brooklyn Pavers





BOURBON



MIDNIGHT



PEARL



ROSEWOOD



Price / Sq Ft = $7.00

Brooklyn Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
3" x 9" x 2⅜"	103.1	10.31	10	2805
Colors				
Bourbon	Midnight		Pearl	Rosewood
A613♦	A614♦		A615♦	A610♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

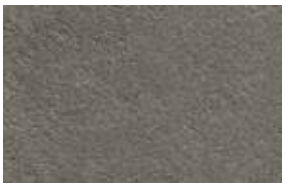
All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

BELGARD® Charlestone™ Pavers

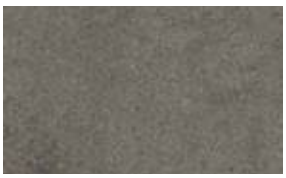




ASHWOOD



FOG



IRON BAY



MIDNIGHT



x1 x1 x1

3 Pieces in a Set

Price / Sq Ft = $6.30

Charlestone™ 3-Piece Paver Set				
Size	Sq Ft / Set	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	10.39	103.9	270	2997
6” x 6” x 2⅜”	1 Pc/Set		90	
6” x 9” x 2⅜”	1 Pc/Set		90	
6” x 12” x 2⅜”	1 Pc/Set		90	

Colors			
Ashwood	Fog	Iron Bay	Midnight
A660♦	A662♦	A664♦	A667♦

BELGARD® Dimensions™ 80mm Pavers





SCANDINA GRAY



SHADED GRAY



x1 x1 x1

3 Pieces in a Set

Price / Sq Ft = $7.40

Dimensions™ 12 (3-Piece Paver Set) 60mm				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	96	12	8	3600
6” x 12” x 3⅛”	1 Pc/Set			
12” x 12” x 3⅛”	1 Pc/Set			
18” x 12” x 3⅛”	1 Pc/Set			

Colors	
Scandina Gray	Shaded Gray
A9943♦	A99430♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

BELGARD® Dimensions™ 60mm Pavers




ASPEN


CHESWICK


HICKORY


IRON BAY


SCANDINA GRAY


SEPIA


SHADED GRAY



3 Pieces in a Set

Price / Sq. Ft. = $5.60

Dimensions™ 6 (3-Piece Paver Set) 60mm				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	105	10.5	10	3020
3” x 6” x 2⅜”	1 Pc/Set			
6” x 6” x 2⅜”	1 Pc/Set			
6” x 9” x 2⅜”	1 Pc/Set			

Colors	
Hickory	Scandina Gray
A993088♦	A993090♦

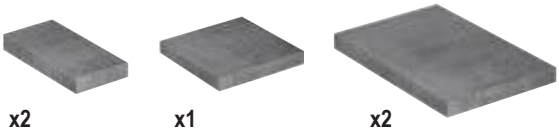


3 Pieces in a Set

Price / Sq. Ft. = $5.60

Dimensions™ 12 (3-Piece Paver Set) 60mm				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	120	12	10	3516
6” x 12” x 2⅜”	1 Pc/Set			
12” x 12” x 2⅜”	1 Pc/Set			
18” x 12” x 2⅜”	1 Pc/Set			

Colors						
Aspen	Cheswick	Hickory	Iron Bay	Scandina Gray	Sepia	Shaded Gray
A99310*	A99318♦	A99319♦	A993194*	A993196♦	A993190♦	A993192*



5 Pieces in a Set

Price / Sq. Ft. = $5.60

Dimensions™ 18 (3-Piece Paver Set) 60mm				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	112.5	11.25	10	3182
9” x 18” x 2⅜”	2 Pcs/Set			
18” x 18” x 2⅜”	1 Pc/Set			
27” x 18” x 2⅜”	2 Pcs/Set			

Colors						
Aspen	Cheswick	Hickory	Iron Bay	Scandina Gray	Sepia	Shaded Gray
A99320♦	A99324♦	A9942♦	A99424*	A99426♦	A99420♦	A99422*

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

BELGARD® Dimensions™ Slabs





ANTHRACITE



HICKORY



SCANDINA GRAY



SEPIA



SHADED GRAY



Price / Sq Ft = $6.60

Dimensions™ 9 x 18 Slabs				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
9" x 18" x 2⅜"	112.5	11.25	10	3139
Colors				
Anthracite	Hickory	Scandina Gray	Sepia	Shaded Gray
A949500♦	A949502♦	A949504♦	A949506♦	A949508♦



Price / Sq Ft = $6.60

Dimensions™ 12 x 24 Slabs				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
12" x 24" x 2⅜"	120	12	10	3230
Colors				
Anthracite	Hickory	Scandina Gray	Sepia	Shaded Gray
A996140♦	A996142♦	A996144♦	A99615♦	A996146♦



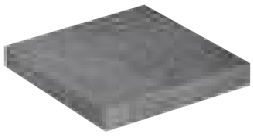
Price / Sq Ft = $6.60

Dimensions™ 15 x 30 Slabs				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
15" x 30" x 2⅜"	93.75	9.375	10	2619
Colors				
Anthracite	Hickory	Scandina Gray	Sepia	Shaded Gray
A949509♦	A949510♦	A949512♦	A949514♦	A949516♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

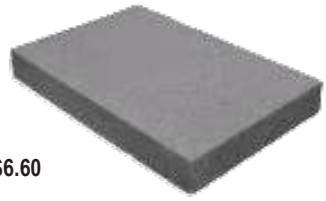
All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

BELGARD® Dimensions™ Slabs



Price / Sq Ft = $6.60

Dimensions™ 24 x 24 Slabs				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
24" x 24" x 2⅜"	80	8	10	2170
Colors				
Anthracite	Hickory	Scandina Gray	Sepia	Shaded Gray
A996148♦	A9961510♦	A996149♦	A996150♦	A996151♦



Price / Sq Ft = $6.60

Dimensions™ 24 x 36 Slabs				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
24" x 36" x 2⅜"	120	12	10	3516
Colors				
Anthracite	Hickory	Scandina Gray	Sepia	Shaded Gray
A99598♦	A99600♦	A99602♦	A996152♦	A99604♦

BELGARD® Dimensions™ Accents





BOURBON



FOG



MIDNIGHT



PEARL



Price / Sq Ft = $5.60

Dimensions™ 3 x 12 Accents				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
3" x 12" x 2⅜"	110	11	10	3250
Colors				
Bourbon	Fog	Midnight	Pearl	
A99452♦	A99454♦	A99456♦	A99458♦	



Price / Sq Ft = $5.60

Dimensions™ 6 x 9 Accents				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
3" x 9" x 2⅜"	112.5	11.25	10	3296
Colors				
Midnight				
A9946*				



Price / Sq Ft = $5.60

Dimensions™ 6 x 12 Accents				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6" x 12" x 2⅜"	120	12	10	3260
Colors				
Bourbon	Fog	Midnight	Pearl	
A9950♦	A9951♦	A9952♦	A99520♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

BELGARD® Holland Stone Prestige Pavers





ASHBURY HAZE



IRON BAY



MIDNIGHT



Price / Sq Ft = $4.10

Holland Stone Prestige Pavers—60mm				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Sq Ft / Pallet	Layers / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
4" x 8" x 2⅜"	12	120	10	3348
Colors				
Ashbury Haze		Iron Bay		Midnight
A986♦		A989♦		A990♦

BELGARD® Mega-Arbel® Pavers





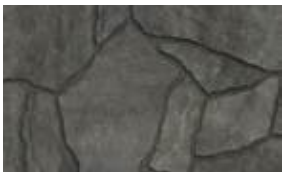
ASHBURY HAZE



ASPEN



IRON BAY



NEWPORT GRAY



Price / Sq Ft = $7.20

Mega-Arbel® Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
15⅜" x 21" x 2⅜"	103.41	8.62	12	2952
Colors				
Ashbury Haze	Aspen	Iron Bay	Newport Gray	
A9102♦	A9108♦	A9105♦	A9106♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

BELGARD® Origins™ 60mm Pavers




ASHWOOD


ASPEN


CHESWICK


IRON BAY


NEWPORT GRAY


TEAK



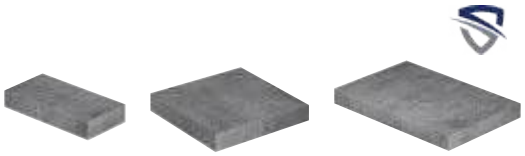
x1 x1 x1

3 Pieces in a Set

Price / Sq. Ft. = $5.60

Origins™ 6 (3-Piece Paver Set) 60mm				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	105	10.5	10	3020
3" x 6" x 2⅜"	1 Pc/Set			
6" x 6" x 2⅜"	1 Pc/Set			
6" x 9" x 2⅜"	1 Pc/Set			

Colors		
Ashwood	Iron Bay	Newport Gray
A99619♦	A996240♦	A99620♦



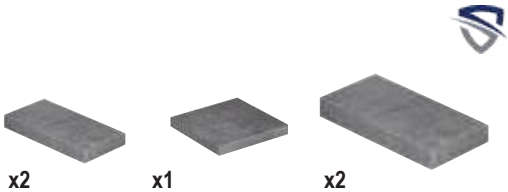
x1 x1 x1

3 Pieces in a Set

Price / Sq. Ft. = $5.60

Origins™ 12 (3-Piece Paver Set) 60mm				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	120	12	10	3516
6" x 12" x 2⅜"	1 Pc/Set			
12" x 12" x 2⅜"	1 Pc/Set			
18" x 12" x 2⅜"	1 Pc/Set			

Colors					
Ashwood	Aspen	Cheswick	Iron Bay	Newport Gray	Teak
A996344♦	A99626♦	A99634♦	A996340♦	A99630♦	A996342♦



x2 x1 x2

5 Pieces in a Set

Price / Sq. Ft. = $5.60

Origins™ 18 (3-Piece Paver Set) 60mm				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	112.5	11.25	10	3182
9" x 18" x 2⅜"	2 Pcs/Set			
18" x 18" x 2⅜"	1 Pc/Set			
27" x 18" x 2⅜"	2 Pcs/Set			

Colors					
Ashwood	Aspen	Cheswick	Iron Bay	Newport Gray	Teak
A996372♦	A99636♦	A99640♦	A99637♦	A9963♦	A996370♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

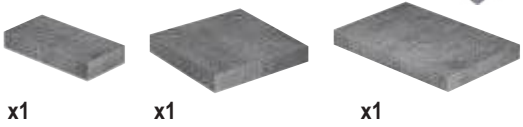
All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

BELGARD® Origins™ 80mm Pavers





IRON BAY



x1 **x1** **x1**

3 Pieces in a Set

Price / Sq. Ft. = $7.40

Origins™ 12 (3-Piece Paver Set) 80mm				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	96	12	8	3600
6” x 12” x 3 1/8”	1 Pc/Set			
12” x 12” x 3 1/8”	1 Pc/Set			
18” x 12” x 3 1/8”	1 Pc/Set			
Colors				
Iron Bay				
A996400♦				

BELGARD® Origins™ Accents





MIDNIGHT



Price / Sq. Ft. = $5.60

Origins™ 6 x 9 Accents				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6” x 9” x 2⅜”	112.5	11.25	10	3296
Colors				
Midnight				
A9968♦				

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

BELGARD® Papyrus™ 60mm Pavers

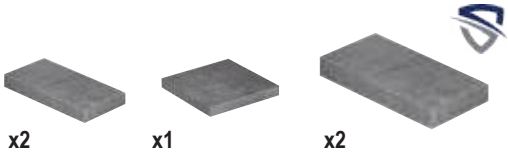




SCANDINA GRAY



SEPIA



x2 x1 x2

5 Pieces in a Set

Price / Sq Ft = $6.90

Papyrus™ 18 (3-Piece Paver Set) 60mm				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	112.5	11.25	10	3258
9” x 18” x 2⅜”	2 Pcs/Set			
18” x 18” x 2⅜”	1 Pc/Set			
27” x 18” x 2⅜”	2 Pcs/Set			
Colors				
Scandina Gray		Sepia		
A410♦		A412♦		

BELGARD® Slaton Plus™ Pavers





BLU IRON







Price / Sq Ft = $9.70

Slaton Plus™ Tumbled 5” x 8” Paver				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Sq Ft / Pallet	Layers / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
5” x 8” x 2 3/4”	9.5	76	8	2572
Colors				
Blu Iron				
A420♦				
Slaton Plus™ Tumbled 8” x 11” Paver				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Sq Ft / Pallet	Layers / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8” x 11” x 2 3/4”	10.12	80.96	8	2727
Colors				
Blu Iron				
A422♦				
Slaton Plus™ Tumbled 13” x 13” Paver				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Sq Ft / Pallet	Layers / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
13” x 13” x 2 3/4”	11.86	83.02	7	2862
Colors				
Blu Iron				
A424♦				

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

BELGARD® Trilogy™ Smooth Pavers





PEWTER BLEND



PHOENIX



SONORAN



TUCSON



x1



x1



x1

3 Pieces in a Set

Price / Sq Ft = $6.50

Trilogy™ Smooth 3-Piece Paver Set				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	10.5	105	90	2940
6½" x 13" x 2⅜"	1 Pc/Set		30	
13" x 13" x 2⅜"	1 Pc/Set		30	
13" x 19½" x 2⅜"	1 Pc/Set		30	
Colors				
Pewter Blend	Phoenix	Sonoran	Tucson	
A9606♦	A9600♦	A9602♦	A9604♦	

BELGARD® Trilogy™ Textured Pavers





PEWTER BLEND



PHOENIX



SONORAN



TUCSON



x1



x1



x1

3 Pieces in a Set

Price / Sq Ft = $6.50

Trilogy™ Textured 3-Piece Paver Set				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	10.5	105	90	2940
6½" x 13" x 2⅜"	1 Pc/Set		30	
13" x 13" x 2⅜"	1 Pc/Set		30	
13" x 19½" x 2⅜"	1 Pc/Set		30	
Colors				
Pewter Blend	Phoenix	Sonoran	Tucson	
A9626♦	A9620♦	A9622♦	A9624♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

BELGARD® Delmaro™ Coping





BOURBON



FOG



IRON BAY



MIDNIGHT



NEWPORT GRAY



PEARL



ROSEWOOD



Price / Ln Ft = $5.70

Delmaro™ Coping						
Size		Pcs / Pallet	Ln Ft / Pallet		Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6" x 12" x 2⅜"		108	54		3	1580
Colors						
Bourbon	Fog	Iron Bay	Midnight	Newport Gray	Pearl	Rosewood
A8400♦	A8402♦	A8404♦	A8406♦	A8408♦	A8410♦	A8412♦

Delmaro™ coping is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

BELGARD® Grava™ Coping





ASHWOOD



ASPEN



CHESWICK



IRON BAY



NEWPORT GRAY



TEAK



Price / Ln Ft = $11.40

Grava™ Coping					
Size	Pcs / Pallet	Ln Ft / Pallet	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	
15" x 36" x 2⅜"	18	54	6	3222	
Colors					
Ashwood	Aspen	Cheswick	Iron Bay	Newport Gray	Teak
A8420♦	A8428♦	A8422♦	A8424♦	A8426♦	A8430♦

Grava™ coping is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

BELGARD® Marina™ Coping





BOURBON



IRON BAY



MIDNIGHT



Price / Ln Ft = $5.60

Marina™ Coping				
Size	Pcs / Pallet	Ln Ft / Pallet	Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6" x 12" x 2⅜"	195	97.5	5	2757
Colors				
Bourbon		Iron Bay		Midnight
A84860♦		A84862♦		A8487♦

Marina™ coping is sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

BELGARD® Modena™ Coping





ANTHRACITE



ASPEN



CHESWICK



HICKORY



IRON BAY



SEPIA



SHADED GRAY



Price / Ln Ft = $11.40

Modena™ Coping						
Size		Pcs / Pallet	Ln Ft / Pallet		Layer / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
15" x 36" x 2⅜"		18	54		6	3222
Colors						
Anthracite	Aspen	Cheswick	Hickory	Iron Bay	Sepia	Shaded Gray
A8440♦	A8442♦	A8444♦	A8446♦	A8448♦	A8450♦	A8452♦

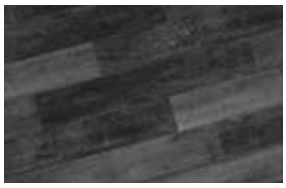
Delmaro™ coping is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

BELGARD® Noon Porcelain Pavers





CHARCOAL



DAYLIGHT



EMBER



HONEY



Price / Sq Ft = $12.90

Noon (12 x 48)				
Size	Sq Ft / Box	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Box	Lbs/Pallet
7.8" x 47.17"x .75"	5.06	151.8	2	1380
Colors				
Charcoal	Daylight	Ember	Honey	
A8625♦	A8626♦	A8627♦	A8628♦	

Noon porcelain pavers are sold by the box. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

November Porcelain Pavers





LAND

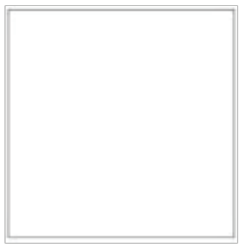


RAIN

WARM



WIND



Price / Sq Ft = $7.20

November (24 x 24)				
Size	Sq Ft / Box	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Box	Lbs/Pallet
23.54" x 23.54"x .75"	7.75	232.5	2	2280
Colors				
Land	Rain	Warm	Wind	
A99844♦	A99840♦	A99846♦	A99842♦	

November™ porcelain pavers are sold by the box. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

BELGARD® Quarziti 2.0 Porcelain Pavers





GLACIER



MANTLE



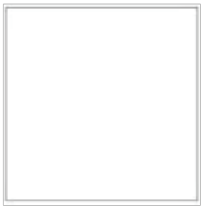
MOUNTAINS



RIVER



WATERFALL



Price / Sq Ft = $11.50



Price / Sq Ft = $11.50

Quarziti 2.0 (24 x 24)				
Size	Sq Ft / Box	Sq Ft / Pallet	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23.54" x 23.54"x .75"	7.75	232.5	30	2280
Colors				
Glacier	Mantle	Mountains	River	Waterfall
A5403♦	A5404♦	A5400♦	A5402♦	A5401♦

Quarziti 2.0 (24 x 48)				
Size	Sq Ft / Box	Sq Ft / Pallet	Layers / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23.54" x 47.17"x .75"	7.75	271.25	35	2621
Colors				
Glacier	River	Mountains	Waterfall	
A8622♦	A86220♦	A86222♦	A8619♦	

Quarziti 2.0 porcelain pavers are sold by the box. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

BELGARD® Travertini Porcelain Pavers





DARK VEIN

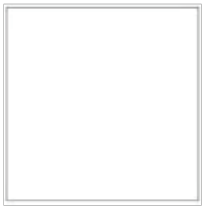


MISTY CROSS



MISTY VEIN

PEARLY CROSS



Price / Sq Ft = $11.50



Price / Sq Ft = $11.50

Travertini (24 x 24)				
Size	Sq Ft / Box	Sq Ft / Pallet	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23.54" x 23.54"x .75"	7.75	232.5	30	2160

Misty Cross	Pearly Cross
A99872♦	A99868♦

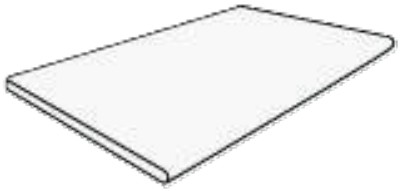
Travertini (24 x 48)				
Size	Sq Ft / Box	Sq Ft / Pallet	Layers / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23.54" x 47.17"x .75"	7.75	271.25	35	2621

Colors			
Dark Vein	Misty Cross	Misty Vein	Pearly Cross
A99862♦	A99874♦	A99866♦	A99870♦

Travertini porcelain pavers are sold by the box. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

BELGARD® Unico Porcelain Coping



Price / Each = $117.00





GLACIER



MANTLE



MOUNTAINS

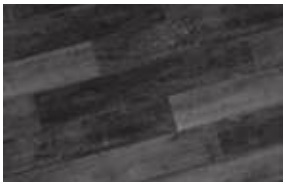


RIVER



WATERFALL

Quartziti Unico Coping				
Size	Ln Ft / Box	Pcs / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
12.99" x 23.54"x .75"	6	3	40	2080
Colors				
Glacier	Mantle	Mountains	River	Waterfall
A8725♦	A8745♦	A8730♦	A8740♦	A8735♦



CHARCOAL



DAYLIGHT



EMBER



HONEY

Noon Unico Coping				
Size	Ln Ft / Box	Pcs / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
12.99" x 23.54"x .75"	6	3	40	2080
Colors				
Charcoal	Daylight	Ember	Honey	
A8708♦	A8710♦	A8715♦	A8720♦	

Unico porcelain coping is sold by the box.$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

BELGARD® Artforms



ANTHRACITE



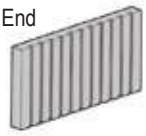
HICKORY



SCANDINA GRAY

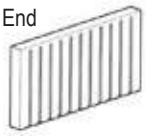


Large
Open End



x9

Large
Closed End



x9

18 Pieces in a Large Set

Price / Panel = $66.80

Artforms Large			
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
18" x 36" x 3"	81	9 open end & 9 closed end	2600
Colors			
Anthracite	Hickory	Scandina Gray	
A73523♦	A73527♦	A7350♦	

Artforms are sold by the full pallet only.

Small
Open End



x3

Small
Closed End



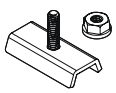
x18

21 Pieces in a Large Set

Price / Panel = $28.90

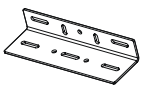
Artforms Small			
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6" x 36" x 3"	31.5	3 open end & 18 closed end	862
Colors			
Anthracite	Hickory	Scandina Gray	
A73525♦	A73529♦	A7352♦	

Artforms are sold by the full pallet only.



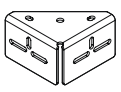
Price / Each = $2.60

Slide Flange w/Nut	
SKU	Pieces / Box
A7354♦	50



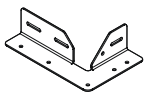
Price / Each = $9.80

Joining Plate	
SKU	Pieces / Box
A7355♦	10



Price / Each = $10.50

Outer Corner Plates	
SKU	Pieces / Box
A7356♦	10



Price / Each = $15.90

Inner Corner Plates	
SKU	Pieces / Box
A7357♦	10



Price / Each = $21.90

Stretcher Bar	
SKU	Pieces/Bundle
A7358♦	10

Artforms accessories are sold in full boxes only.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Brisa® Retaining Wall & Freestanding Wall





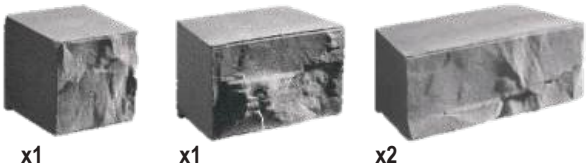
HERITAGE



MOONLIGHT



NEWPORT GRAY

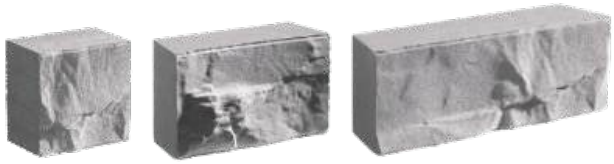


x1 x1 x2

4 Pieces in a Set

Price / Sq Ft = $25.50

Brisa® Segmental Retaining Wall				
Sets / Pallet	Sq Ft / Set	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
15	2	30	60	2325
6” x 6” x 8”	1 Pc/Set		15	
6” x 10” x 8”	1 Pc/Set		15	
6” x 16” x 8”	2 Pcs/Set		30	
Colors				
Heritage		Moonlight	Newport Gray	
A4015♦		A40150♦	A40155♦	



x2 x2 x4

8 Pieces in a Set

Price / Sq Ft = $30.70

Brisa® Freestanding Wall				
Sets / Pallet	Sq Ft / Set	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
15	2 front, 2 back	30	120	2904
6” x 6” x 5”	2 Pcs/Set		30	
6” x 10” x 5”	2 Pcs/Set		30	
6” x 16” x 5”	4 Pcs/Set		60	
Colors				
Heritage		Moonlight	Newport Gray	
A4035♦		A4036♦	A4037♦	

Brisa® is sold in full pallets only. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

BELGARD® Brisa® Wall Accessories





Price / Piece = $23.40

Brisa® Corner / Column					
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet
6" x 8" x 16¾"	1.03 Sq Ft/Block	29	28	57	1597
Colors					
Heritage		Moonlight		Newport Gray	
A4045♦		A40450♦		A40455♦	



Price / Piece = $10.90

Brisa® Caps					
Size	Coverage	Lineal Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet
3" x 8" x 13½"	0.625 LF	68	126	22	2885
Colors					
Heritage		Moonlight		Newport Gray	
A4055♦		A40550♦		A40555♦	



Price / Piece = $17.20

Brisa® Cap End					
Size	Coverage	Lineal Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet
3" x 8" x 13½"	0.67 LF	24	36	21	802
Colors					
Heritage		Moonlight		Newport Gray	
A4057♦		A4058♦		A4060♦	



Price / Piece = $42.60

Brisa® Wall End					
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet
6" x 8" x 11"	0.46 Sq Ft/Block	13.98	63	37	2343
Colors					
Heritage		Moonlight		Newport Gray	
A4039♦		A40390♦		A40395♦	

Brisa® is sold in full pallets only. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Diamond® Retaining Wall





CHARCOAL



GRAY



IRON BAY



TAN



Price / Each = $8.00

Diamond® Straight Retaining Wall				
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6” x 17½” x 12”	0.72 Sq Ft/Block	32.4	45	3061
Colors				
Charcoal	Gray	Iron Bay	Tan	
A140*	A136*	A138♦	A137*	

Stocked Diamond® Wall is sold by the piece. All direct shipments and nonstocked wall must be sold in full pallet quantities. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.



Price / Each = $8.90

Diamond® XL™ Cap				
Size	Coverage	Ln Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Front: 3” x 18” x 13” Back: 3” x 12” x 13”	1.25 Ln Ft/Cap	90	72	3286
Colors				
Charcoal	Gray	Iron Bay	Tan	
A3040*	A303*	A3046♦	A304*	

XL™ cap units are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallets of non-stocked cap orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.



Price / Each = $23.50

Diamond® Large Step				
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6” x 16” x 16”	0.67 SqFt Face, 1.77 SqFt Surface	16	24	2785
Colors				
Charcoal	Gray	Iron Bay	Tan	
A3061*	A305*	A3067♦	A306*	

Large step units are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallets of non-stocked step orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

BELGARD® Diamond Pro® Air Quarried Face Retaining Wall





ASHWOOD



IRON BAY



NEWPORT GRAY



Price / Each = $16.10

Diamond Pro® Air Quarried Face Retaining Wall				
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8” x 18” x 11½”	1.0 Sq Ft/Block	40	40	2060
Colors				
Ashwood	Iron Bay	Newport Gray		
A7422♦	A7424♦	A7420♦		

Diamond Pro® Air is sold by the full pallet only. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.



Price / Each = $19.70

Diamond Pro® Quarried Face Cap				
Size	Coverage	Ln Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Front: 4” x 18” x 12” Back: 4” x 12” x 12”	1.25 Ln Ft/Cap	67.5	54	3138
Colors				
Ashwood	Iron Bay	Newport Gray		
A1810♦	A1812♦	A181♦		

Diamond® Pro caps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.



Price / Each = $21.40

Diamond Pro® Air Quarried Face Corner				
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8” x 18” x 10½”	1.5 SqFt (Combined Sides)	22.6	24	1980
Colors				
Ashwood	Iron Bay	Newport Gray		
A7430♦	A7432♦	A7428♦		

Corner units are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallets of non-stocked Belgard products. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Diamond Pro® Air Smooth Retaining Wall





ANTHRACITE



HICKORY



SHADED GRAY



Price / Each = $16.10

Diamond Pro® Air Smooth Retaining Wall				
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8” x 18” x 11½”	1.0 Sq Ft/Block	36	36	2060
Colors				
Anthracite	Hickory	Shaded Gray		
A7440♦	A7442♦	A7444♦		

Diamond Pro® Air is sold by the full pallet only. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.



Price / Each = $19.70

Diamond Pro® Smooth Cap				
Size	Coverage	Ln Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Front: 4” x 18” x 12” Back: 4” x 12” x 12”	1.25 Ln Ft/Cap	67.5	54	3138
Colors				
Anthracite	Hickory	Shaded Gray		
A7446♦	A7448♦	A7449♦		

Diamond® Pro caps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.



Price / Each = $21.40

Diamond Pro® Air Smooth Corner				
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8” x 18” x 9”	1.5 SqFt (Combined Sides)	22.32	24	1970
Colors				
Anthracite	Hickory	Shaded Gray		
A7450♦	A7452♦	A7454♦		

Corner units are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallets of non-stocked Belgard products. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

BELGARD® Diamond Pro® Air Straight Retaining Wall





CHARCOAL



GRAY



TAN



Price / Each = $11.70

Diamond Pro® Air Straight Retaining Wall				
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8” x 18” x 11½”	1.0 Sq Ft/Block	36	36	2060
Colors				
Charcoal	Gray	Tan		
A7404♦	A7402♦	A7400♦		

Diamond Pro® Air is sold by the full pallet only. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.



Price / Each = $11.20

Diamond Pro® Cap				
Size	Coverage	Ln Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Front: 4” x 17¼” x 10” Back: 4” x 14” x 10”	1.3 Ln Ft/Cap	104	80	4053
Colors				
Charcoal	Gray	Tan		
A1642♦	A67♦	A68*		

Diamond® Pro caps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.



Price / Each = $21.80

Diamond Pro® Air Straight Face Corner				
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8” x 18” x 10½”	1.5 SqFt (Combined Sides)	22.32	24	1970
Colors				
Charcoal	Gray	Tan		
A7412♦	A7410♦	A7408♦		

Corner units are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallets of non-stocked Belgard products. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Diamond® Pro Quarried Face Retaining Wall





ASHWOOD



IRON BAY



NEWPORT GRAY



Price / Each = $16.10

Diamond® Pro Quarried Face Retaining Wall				
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8” x 18” x 12”	1 Sq Ft/Block	36	36	2773
Colors				
Ashwood	Iron Bay	Newport Gray		
A1790♦	A1791♦	A179♦		

Diamond® Pro Quarried Face is sold by the full pallet only. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.



Price / Each = $19.70

Diamond® Pro Quarried Face Cap				
Size	Coverage	Ln Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Front: 4” x 18” x 12” Back: 4” x 12” x 12”	1.25 Ln Ft/Cap	67.5	54	3138
Colors				
Ashwood	Iron Bay	Newport Gray		
A1810♦	A1812♦	A181♦		

Diamond® Pro Quarried Caps are sold by the piece. $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Price / Each = $21.40

Diamond® Pro Quarried Corner				
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8” x 17” x 8”	1.39 SqFt (Combined Sides)	36	24	1921
Colors				
Ashwood	Iron Bay	Newport Gray		
A1830♦	A1832♦	A183♦		

Diamond® Pro Quarried Corners are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

BELGARD® Diamond® Pro Smooth Face Retaining Wall





MIDNIGHT



MOONLIGHT



NEWPORT GRAY



Price / Each = $16.10

Diamond® Pro Smooth Face Retaining Wall				
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8” x 18” x 12”	1 Sq Ft/Block	36	36	2773
Colors				
Midnight	Moonlight	Newport Gray		
A1860♦	A186♦	A185♦		

Diamond® Pro is sold by the full pallet only. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.



Price / Each = $19.70

Diamond® Pro Smooth Face Cap				
Size	Coverage	Ln Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Front: 4” x 18” x 12” Back: 4” x 12” x 12”	1.25 Ln Ft/Cap	67.5	54	3138
Colors				
Midnight	Moonlight	Newport Gray		
A1880♦	A188♦	A187♦		

Diamond® Pro Smooth Caps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Price / Each = $21.40

Diamond® Pro Smooth Face Corner				
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8” x 17” x 8”	1.39 SqFt (Combined Sides)	36	24	1921
Colors				
Midnight	Moonlight	Newport Gray		
A1900♦	A190♦	A189♦		

Diamond® Pro Smooth Corners are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Diamond® Pro Straight Retaining Wall





CHARCOAL



GRAY



IRON BAY



TAN



Price / Each = $11.70

Diamond® Pro Straight Retaining Wall				
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6” x 18” x 12”	1.0 Sq Ft/Block	36	36	2773
Colors				
Charcoal	Gray	Iron Bay	Tan	
A1640♦	A165♦	A1647♦	A164*	

Diamond® Pro is sold by the full pallet only. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.



Price / Each = $11.20

Diamond® Pro Cap				
Size	Coverage	Ln Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Front: 4” x 17¼” x 10” Back: 4” x 14” x 10”	1.3 Ln Ft/Cap	104	80	4053
Colors				
Charcoal	Gray	Iron Bay	Tan	
A1642♦	A67♦	A690♦	A68*	

Diamond® Pro caps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.



Price / Each = $21.80

Diamond® Pro Corner				
Size	Sq Ft/Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8” x 18” x 9”	1.5 SqFt (Combined Sides)	20	20	2601
Colors				
Charcoal	Gray	Iron Bay	Tan	
A1691♦	A169♦	A1692♦	A1690♦	

Diamond® Pro corners are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

BELGARD® Highland Wall



BROWNSTONE



GRAYSTONE



RIVER BLEND



SANDSTONE





Price / Each = $16.00



x1



x1

2 Pieces in a Set

Price / Set = $15.90

Highland SRW Retaining Wall				
Size	Sq Ft/Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6” x 18” x 12”	0.75	27	36	2598
Colors				
Brownstone	Graystone	River Blend	Sandstone	
A103000♦	A1030♦	A103002♦	A10300♦	

Highland SRW Retaining Wall Sets				
Size	Sq Ft / Set	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sets/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6” x 6” x 12”	0.75	20	27	2912
6” x 12” x 12”				
Colors				
Brownstone	Graystone	River Blend	Sandstone	
A103010♦	A103006♦	A103012♦	A103008♦	

Highland SRW is sold by the full pallet only.



Price / Each = $18.00



x1



x1

2 Pieces in a Set

Price / Set = $17.20

Highland Free-Standing Wall				
Size	Sq Ft/Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6” x 18” x 12”	0.75	29	40	3480
Colors				
Brownstone	Graystone	River Blend	Sandstone	
A103022♦	A103016♦	A103020♦	A103018♦	

Highland Free-Standing Wall Sets				
Size	Sq Ft / Set	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sets/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6” x 6” x 12”	0.75	20	30	3280
6” x 12” x 12”				
Colors				
Brownstone	Graystone	River Blend	Sandstone	
A103032♦	A103026♦	A103030♦	A103028♦	

Highland FSW is sold by the full pallet only.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

BELGARD® Highland Wall





BROWNSTONE



GRAYSTONE



RIVER BLEND



SANDSTONE



Price / Each = $20.10

Highland Column				
Size	Sq Ft/Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6” x 18” x 9”	1	20	20	1560
Colors				
Brownstone	Graystone	River Blend	Sandstone	
A103040♦	A103036♦	A103042♦	A103038♦	

Highland Column are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Price / Each = $23.50

Highland Large Step				
Size	Sq Ft/Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6” x 16” x 16”	0.67	16	24	2784
Colors				
Brownstone	Graystone	River Blend	Sandstone	
A103050♦	A103046♦	A103052♦	A103048♦	

Large step units are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Price / Set = $8.90

Highland XL™ Cap				
Size	Ln Ft/Cap	Ln Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Front: 3” x 18” x 13” Back: 3” x 12” x 13”	1.25	90	72	3286
Colors				
Brownstone	Graystone	River Blend	Sandstone	
A103060♦	A103056♦	A103052♦	A103048♦	

Highland XL™ cap units are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

BELGARD® Melville™ Retaining Wall





ANTHRACITE



HICKORY



SCANDINA GRAY



SHADED GRAY



Price / Sq Ft = $22.00

Melville™ Full Unit Retaining Wall				
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
4” x 20” x 10”	.556 Sq Ft/Block	26.67	48	3060
Colors				
Anthracite	Hickory	Scandina Gray	Shaded Gray	
A07352♦	A07356♦	A0735♦	A07358♦	

Melville™ Wall is sold by the full pallet only. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369



Price / Each = $13.00

Melville™ Wall Cap Unit				
Size	Coverage	Ln Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
2” x 20” x 13”	1.67 Ln Ft/Cap	100	60	2881
Colors				
Anthracite	Hickory	Scandina Gray	Shaded Gray	
A07410♦	A07412♦	A0741♦	A07414♦	

Melville Caps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

BELGARD® Sterling™ Retaining Wall




BUFF


GRAY


IRON BAY


MIDNIGHT


NEWPORT GRAY


TEAK



Price / Each = $7.50

Sterling™ Pin System Retaining Wall					
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	
6” x 17 3/4” x 12”	.74	33.75	45	3455	
Colors					
Buff	Gray	Iron Bay	Midnight	Newport Gray	Teak
A0810♦	A0815♦	A0820♦	A0825♦	A0830♦	A0835♦

Sterling™ Wall is sold by the full pallet only.



Price / Each = $8.90

Sterling™ XL Caps					
Size	Ln Ft / Cap	Ln Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	
3” x 18” x 13”	1.25	67.5	72	3286	
Colors					
Buff	Gray	Iron Bay	Midnight	Newport Gray	Teak
A3045♦	A303*	A3046♦	A3047♦	A3049♦	A3048♦

Sterling™ Wall Caps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Price / Each = $0.40

Wall Pins		
Size	Pcs / Box	SKU
5”	100	A0800♦

Wall Pins are sold in full boxes only.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

BELGARD® Ashlar Tandem™ Wall





NEWPORT GRAY



SCANDINA GRAY



SHELBY BLEND



x1 x1 x1

3 Pieces in a Set

Price / Sq Ft = $11.00

Ashlar Tandem™ Wall				
Sets / Pallet	Sq Ft / Set	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
30	2.3	70.10	90	2082
13 3/16" x 2 5/8" x 7"	1 Pc/Set		30	
15 13/16" x 2 5/8" x 7"	1 Pc/Set		30	
18 7/16" x 2 5/8" x 7"	1 Pc/Set		30	
Colors				
Newport Gray		Scandina Gray		Shelby Blend
A0420♦		A042♦		A040♦



Column frame sold separately

Price / Sq Ft = $11.10

Ashlar Tandem™ Column				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Columns/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
18½" x 2 5/8" x 7"	45.43	2	45	1350
Colors				
Newport Gray		Scandina Gray		Shelby Blend
A0532♦		A0530♦		A052♦

Ashlar Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

BELGARD® Lamina Tandem™ Wall





PEWTER



SCANDINA GRAY



SIENNA BLEND



3 Pieces in a Set

Price / Sq Ft = $10.80

Lamina Tandem™ Wall				
Sets / Pallet	Sq Ft / Set	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
24	2.3	56.08	72	1666
15 13/16" x 2⅝" x 7"	1 Pc/Set		24	
18 7/16" x 2⅝" x 7"	1 Pc/Set		24	
21 1/16" x 2⅝" x 7"	1 Pc/Set		24	
Colors				
Pewter	Scandina Gray		Sienna Blend	
A045♦	A0450♦		A047♦	



Column frame sold separately

Price / Sq Ft = $10.80

Lamina Tandem™ Column				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Columns/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
18½" x 2⅝" x 7"	45.43	2	45	1313
Colors				
Pewter	Scandina Gray		Sienna Blend	
A057♦	A0590♦		A059♦	

Lamina Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

BELGARD® Melville Tandem™ Wall





ANTHRACITE



NEWPORT GRAY



SCANDINA GRAY



x1 x1 x1

3 Pieces in a Set

Price / Sq Ft = $9.70

Melville Tandem™ Wall				
Sets / Pallet	Sq Ft / Set	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
30	2.3	70.1	90	2082
13 3⁄16" x 2⅝" x 7"	1 Pc/Set		30	
15 13⁄16" x 2⅝" x 7"	1 Pc/Set		30	
18 7⁄16" x 2⅝" x 7"	1 Pc/Set		30	

Colors		
Anthracite	Newport Gray	Scandina Gray
A0432♦	A0434♦	A0436♦



Column frame sold separately

Price / Sq Ft = $10.80

Melville Tandem™ Column				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Columns/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
18½" x 2⅝" x 7"	45.43	2	45	1351

Colors		
Anthracite	Newport Gray	Scandina Gray
A054♦	A0540♦	A0542♦

Melville Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

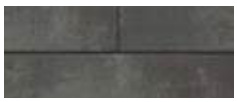
*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

BELGARD® Tandem Wall Accessories




ANTHRACITE


NEWPORT GRAY


PEWTER


SCANDINA GRAY


SHELBY BLEND


SIENNA BLEND



Price / Each = $28.30

Tandem™ Wall Caps				
Size	Ln Ft / Pallet	Ln Ft / Cap	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
15" x 24" x 3¼"	64	2	32	2881

Colors					
Anthracite	Newport Gray	Pewter	Scandina Grey	Shelby Blend	Sienna Blend
A0632♦	A0634♦	A061♦	A0630♦	A060♦	A063♦

Tandem™ caps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Price / Each = $4.90

Modular Block				
Size	SKU	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
7⅞" x 7⅞"x 7$\frac{1}{16}$""	A051♦	2	128	2868

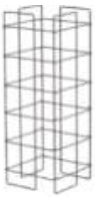
Tandem™ modular block is sold by the full pallet only.



Price / Bag = $79.40



Price / Bag = $92.00



Price / Each = $167.00

8" L Connector		
Information	SKU	Pieces / Bag
3 Bags of connectors needed per pallet	A044♦	30

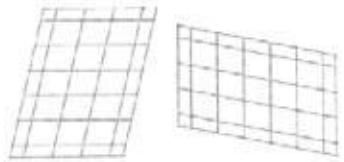
Column Connector		
Information	SKU	Pieces / Bag
1 Bag of clips needed for 1 column	A046♦	50

Column Frame		
Information	SKU	Height
1 frame per column	A048♦	42"

Modular Grid Kit	
Information	SKU
1 Grid Piece, 25 Connectors, 10 Loop Clamps, & Screws	A050♦

Price / Each = $89.00

MODULAR GRID



42 x 28⅜
Vertical or Horizontal Application

CONNECTOR



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

BELGARD® Vanguard Wall





ANTHRACITE



HICKORY



SHADED GRAY



x1 x1 x1

3 Pieces in a Set

Price / Sq Ft = $14.60

Vanguard Retaining and Free-Standing Wall Sets				
Size	Sq Ft / Set	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sets/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6” x 6”/4” x 10”	1.42	28.4	20	1921
6” x 12”/10” x 10”				
6” x 16”/14” x 10”				
Colors				
Anthracite		Hickory		Shaded Gray
A7500♦		A7502♦		A7504♦

Vanguard is sold by the full pallet only.



Price / Each = $10.90

Vanguard Cap				
Size	Coverage	Ln Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
3” x 18” x 12”	1.5 LF / Cap	72	48	2652
Colors				
Anthracite	Hickory		Shaded Gray	
A7508♦	A7510♦		A7512♦	

Vanguard Caps are sold by the piece. $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Price / Each = $0.40

Wall Pins		
Size	Pcs / Box	SKU
5”	100	A0800♦

Wall Pins are sold in full boxes only.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

BELGARD® Weston Retaining Wall





ASHBURY HAZE



COTSWOLD MIST



GASCONY TAN



MIDNIGHT



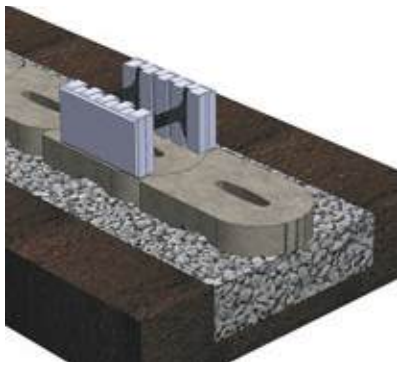
Price / Each = $8.20

Weston Stone Universal Wall System				
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
4” x 12” x 8”	6.6 Sq Ft/Layer	33	100	3002
Colors				
Cotswold Mist	Ashbury Haze	Gascony Tan	Midnight	
A1606♦	A1604♦	A16060♦	A16062♦	

Weston Stone™ is sold by the full pallet only.

BELGARD® U Start Base Block







Price / Each = $6.50

U Start Base Block				
Size	SKU	Pcs/ Pallet	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Pallet
18 7/16” x 12” x 3 1/2”	A7359*	42	6	2839

U Start Base Block® is sold by the piece. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

BELGARD® Landings™ Step Units





BLU STONE



BROWN



MIDNIGHT



MOONLIGHT



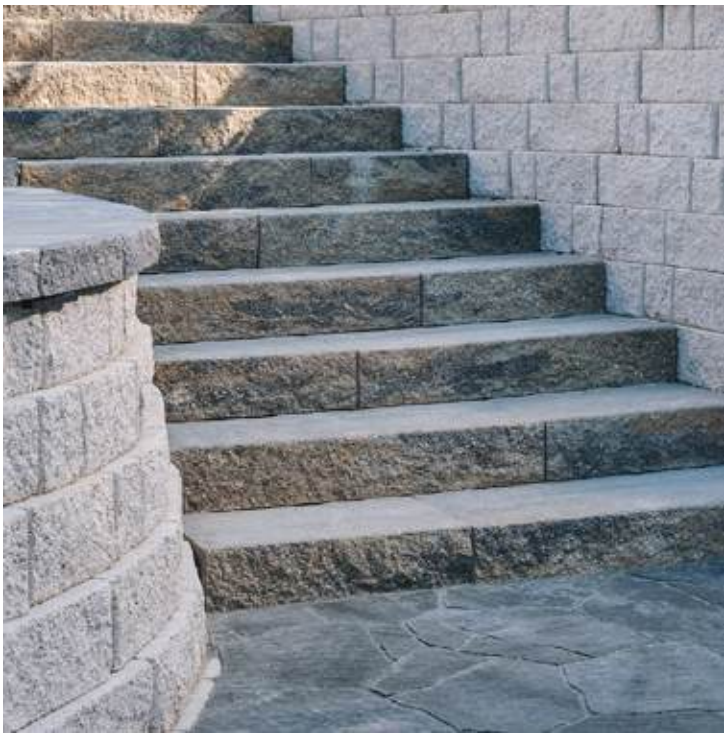
Price / Each = $142.00

Landings™ Step Unit			
Size	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet
48” x 18” x 6”	6	460	2760
Colors			
Blu Stone	Moonlight	Brown	Midnight
A350*	A365*	A355*	A367*

Landings™ units are sold by the piece. All direct shipments must be full pallet quantities.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Granika™ Step Units





ASHBURY HAZE



IRON BAY



Price / Each = $121.00

Granika™ Step Unit			
Size	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet
48” x 18” x 6”	6	442	2656
Colors			
Ashbury Haze		Iron Bay	
A3680♦		A3686♦	

Granika™ units are sold by the pallet. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

BELGARD® Anchor™ Pillar and Seat Wall Caps





ANTHRACITE



LIMESTONE



Price / Each = $259.00

Anchor™ 30" Pillar Caps			
Size	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet
30" x 30" x 2 1/2"	6	180	1080
Colors			
Anthracite		Limestone	
A2067♦		A20700♦	

Anchor™ Pillar caps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369



Price / Each = $224.00

Anchor™ 24" Pillar Caps			
Size	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet
24" x 24" x 2 1/2"	8	115	920
Colors			
Anthracite		Limestone	
A2069♦		A20680♦	

Anchor™ Pillar caps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

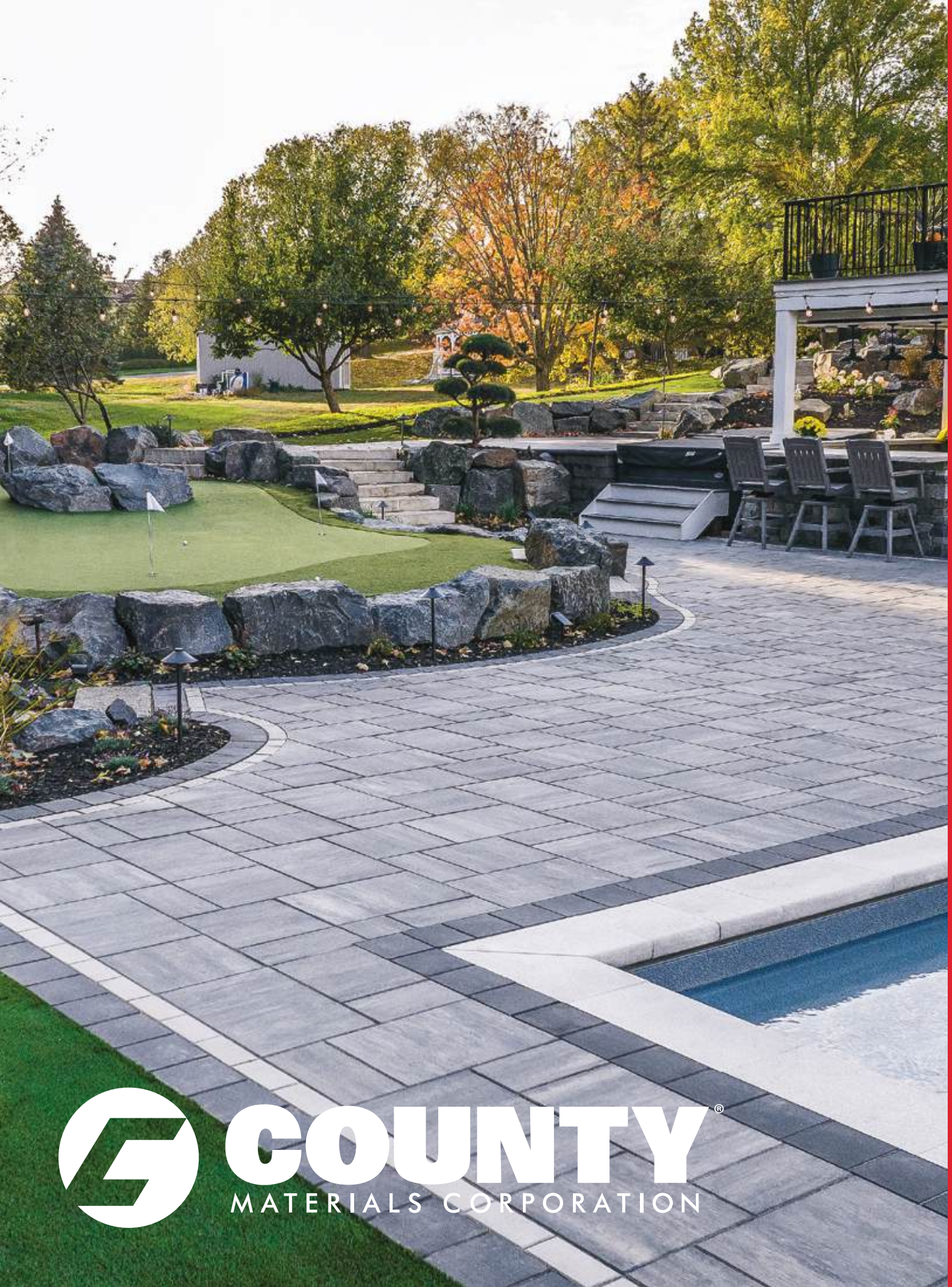


Price / Each = $130.00

Anchor™ Seat Wall Cap			
Size	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet
14" x 30" x 2 1/2"	18	84	1512
Colors			
Anthracite		Limestone	
A2065♦		A20660♦	

Anchor™ Seat Wall Caps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.



COUNTY®
MATERIALS CORPORATION

COUNTY MATERIALS

www.gertenswholesale.com

Grass Pavers





Price / Sq Ft = $3.70

Grass Pavers					
Size	SKU	Sq Ft / Piece	Pieces / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
16” x 16” x 3⅝”	C9840*	1.78	60	106.8	2870

County Materials Grass pavers are sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

Destination Pavers

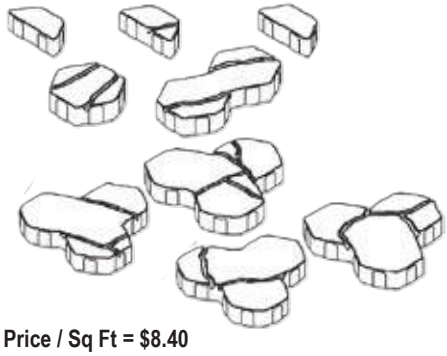




INTENTION



TIMELESS



Price / Sq Ft = $8.40

Destination Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Varies x 2 3/4” Thick	11.11	8	88.88	2840

Colors	
Intention	Timeless
C629♦	C635♦

County Materials Destination pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Discover Pavers




ALLURE


ENLIGHTEN


EXALT

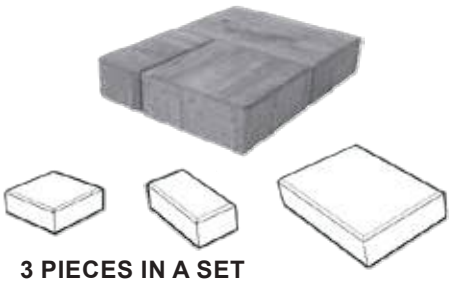

INTENTION


MAJESTIC


REFLECTION


SERENITY


TIMELESS



3 PIECES IN A SET

Discover Smooth Pavers - 3 Piece Combo				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	12.45	8	99.6	3175
4” x 8” x 2¾”	1 Pc/Set			
8” x 8” x 2¾”	1 Pc/Set			
8” x 12” x 2¾”	1 Pc/Set			

Colors							
Allure	Enlighten	Exalt	Intension	Majestic	Reflection	Serenity	Timeless
C0124*	C0103*	C0126♦	C0110♦	C0115*	C0120♦	C0127♦	C0125*

SENTINEL Colors
Timeless
C0410♦

Standard Price / Sq Ft = $6.90

SENTINEL Price / Sq Ft = $10.80

County Materials Discover Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

COUNTY MATERIALS
www.gertenswholesale.com

Elements Pavers





BECKON



REFLECTION



VISION



Standard Price / Sq Ft = $5.90

SENTINEL Price / Sq Ft = $10.80

Elements 4 x 8 Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
4" x 8" x 2¾"	12.66	8	101.28	3360
Colors				
Beckon		Reflection		Vision
C4317♦		C428*		C431*
SENTINEL Colors				
Beckon		Reflection		Vision
C0460♦		C0464♦		C0462♦



Standard Price / Sq Ft = $6.90

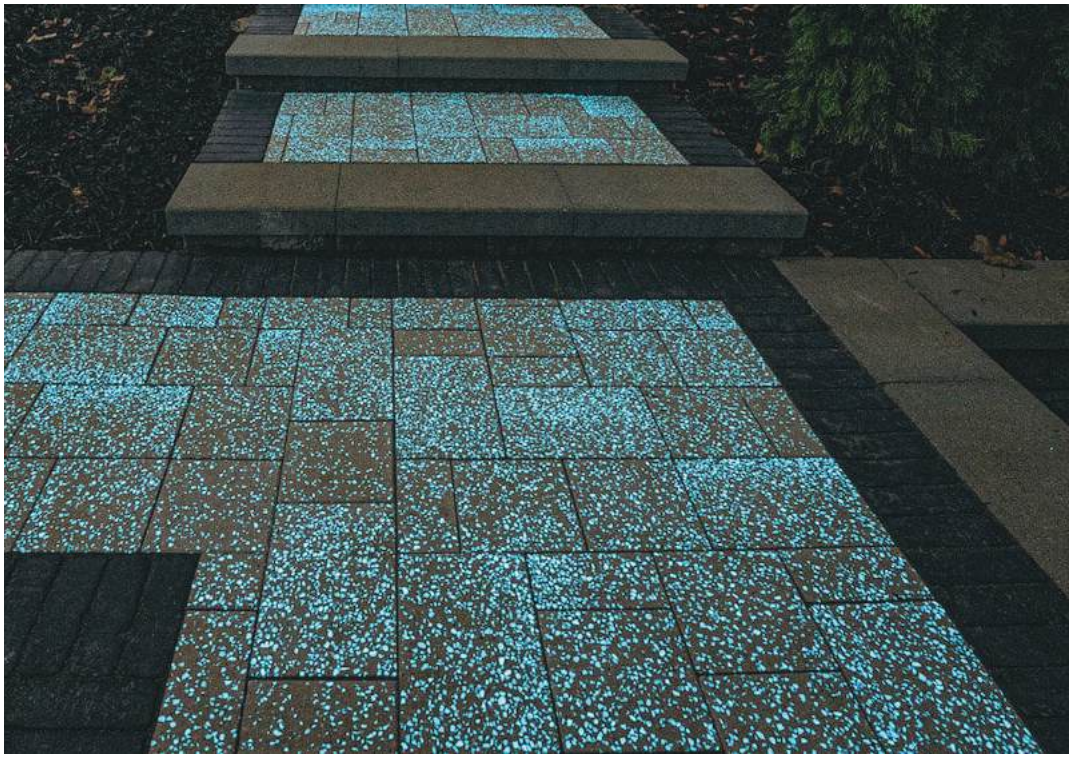
SENTINEL Price / Sq Ft = $10.80

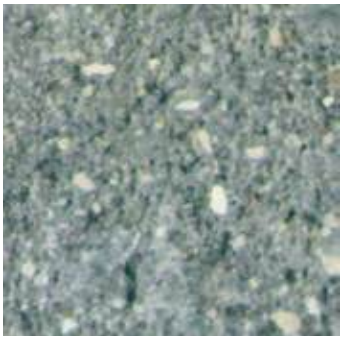
Elements 8 x 16 Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8" x 16" x 2¾"	13.33	8	106.64	3338
Colors				
Beckon		Reflection		Vision
C7390♦		C720*		C726*
SENTINEL Colors				
Beckon		Reflection		Vision
C0470♦		C0474♦		C0472♦

County Materials Element Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Glow Path Pavers





REFLECTION



VISION



Price / Sq Ft = $17.20

70mm Glow Path 4 x 8 Paver				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
4" x 8" x 2¾"	12.66	8	101.28	3360
Colors				
Reflection		Vision		
C0362♦		C0364♦		



Price / Sq Ft = $17.20

60mm Glow Path 4 x 8 Paver				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
4" x 8" x 2⅜"	12	8	96	2750
Colors				
Reflection		Vision		
C0369♦		C03690♦		

County Materials Glow Path pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Grand Discover & Grand Discover XL Smooth Pavers




ALLURE


ENLIGHTEN


EXALT

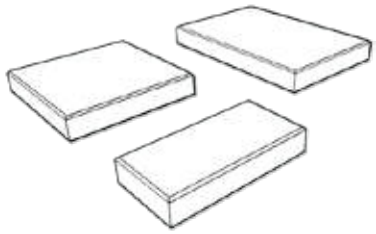

INTENTION


MAJESTIC


SERENITY


TIMELESS


VISION



3 PIECES IN A SET

Standard Price / Sq Ft = $6.90

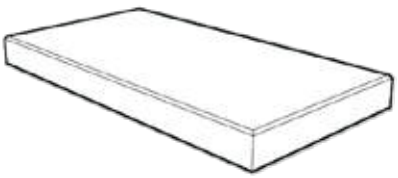
SENTINEL Price / Sq Ft = $10.80

Grand Discover Smooth Pavers - 3 Piece Combo				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	10.16	8	81.28	2600
8” x 16” x 2¾”	1 Pc/Set			
16” x 16” x 2¾”	1 Pc/Set			
16” x 24” x 2¾”	1 Pc/Set			

Colors						
Allure	Enlighten	Exalt	Intension	Majestic	Serenity	Timeless
C0167*	C0132*	C0132*	C0140♦	C0145*	C0165♦	C0155*

SENTINEL Colors				
Allure	Enlighten	Majestic	Timeless	Vision
C0428♦	C0420♦	C0424♦	C0426♦	C0422♦

County Materials Grand Discover Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369



Standard Price / Sq Ft = $6.90

SENTINEL Price / Sq Ft = $10.80

Grand Discover XL Smooth Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
16” x 32” x 2¾”	10.67	8	85.36	2732

Colors			
Allure	Enlighten	Majestic	Timeless
C0175*	C0172♦	C0174*	C0176*

SENTINEL Colors				
Allure	Enlighten	Majestic	Timeless	Vision
C0448♦	C0440♦	C0444♦	C0446♦	C0442♦

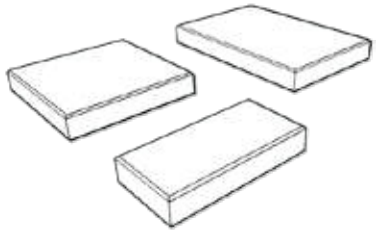
County Materials Grand Discover XL Pavers are sold in full Pallets only. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Grand Fusion Pavers



VISION



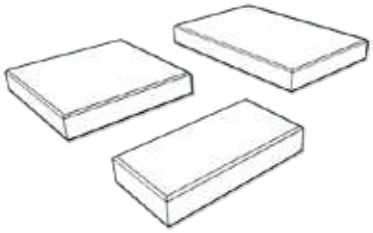
SENTINEL Price / Sq Ft = $10.80

SENTINEL SEALED TECHNOLOGY

Grand Fusion Pavers - 3 Piece Combo				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	10.16	8	81.28	2600
8” x 16” x 2¾”	1 Pc/Set			
16” x 16” x 2¾”	1 Pc/Set			
16” x 24” x 2¾”	1 Pc/Set			
SENTINEL Colors				
Vision				
C0496♦				

County Materials Grand Fusion Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Grand Reverence Pavers





ALLURE



VISION

SENTINEL Price / Sq Ft = $12.90

SENTINEL SEALED TECHNOLOGY

Grand Reverence Bush Hammered Pavers - 3 Piece Combo				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	10.16	8	81.28	2600
8” x 16” x 2¾”	1 Pc/Set			
16” x 16” x 2¾”	1 Pc/Set			
16” x 24” x 2¾”	1 Pc/Set			
Sentinel Colors				
Allure			Vision	
C0490♦			C0492♦	

County Materials Grand Tranquility Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Grand Tranquility Pavers





ALLURE



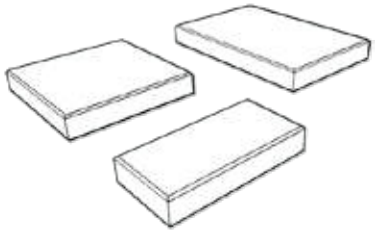
ENLIGHTEN



MAJESTIC



TIMELESS



SENTINEL Price / Sq Ft = $10.80

SENTINEL SEALED TECHNOLOGY

Grand Tranquility Textured Pavers - 3 Piece Combo				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	10.16	8	81.28	2600
8” x 16” x 2¾”	1 Pc/Set			
16” x 16” x 2¾”	1 Pc/Set			
16” x 24” x 2¾”	1 Pc/Set			

Sentinel Colors			
Allure	Enlighten	Majestic	Timeless
C0480♦	C0486♦	C0482♦	C0484♦

County Materials Grand Tranquility Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Grand Vantage Pavers





ALLURE



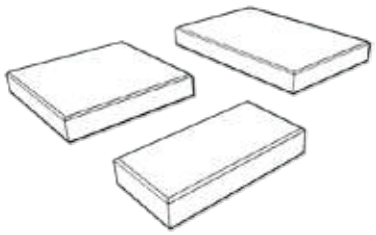
ENLIGHTEN



MAJESTIC



TIMELESS



Price / Sq Ft = $6.90

Grand Vantage Textured Pavers - 3 Piece Combo				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	10.16	8	81.28	2600
8” x 16” x 2¾”	1 Pc/Set			
16” x 16” x 2¾”	1 Pc/Set			
16” x 24” x 2¾”	1 Pc/Set			

Sentinel Colors			
Allure	Enlighten	Majestic	Timeless
C0285♦	C0233♦	C0245♦	C0255♦

County Materials Grand Tranquility Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

H2O Pro Permeable Pavers





MAJESTIC



REFLECTION

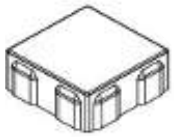


TIMELESS



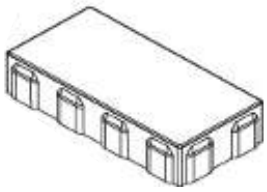
Price / Sq Ft = $6.90

H2O Pro Permeable 4 x 8 Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
4" x 8" x 3⅛"	11	8	88	3085
Colors				
Majestic		Reflection		Timeless
C9585♦		C9583♦		C9582♦



Price / Sq Ft = $6.90

H2O Pro Permeable 8 x 8 Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8" x 8" x 3⅛"	13.33	8	106.64	3695
Colors				
Majestic			Timeless	
C9592♦			C9589♦	



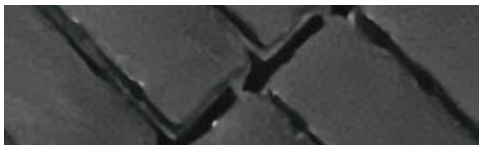
Price / Sq Ft = $6.90

H2O Pro Permeable 8 x 16 Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8" x 16" x 3⅛"	13.33	8	106.64	3640
Colors				
Majestic			Timeless	
C9599♦			C9596♦	

County Materials H2O Pro Permeable Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Legacy Pavers



REFLECTION



REVERIE

SENTINEL Price / Sq Ft = $10.80

SENTINEL SEALED TECHNOLOGY

Legacy Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
2½" x 7½" x 2¾"	9.36	8	74.88	2440

Sentinel Colors	
Reflection	Reverie
C0450♦	C0452♦

County Materials Grand Tranquility Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Vantage Pavers





ALLURE



ENLIGHTEN



MAJESTIC



TIMELESS



Price / Sq Ft = $6.90

Vantage Textured Pavers - 3 Piece Combo				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Per Piece	12.45	8	99.6	3175
4" x 8" x 2¾"				
8" x 8" x 2¾"				
8" x 12" x 2¾"				

Colors			
Allure	Enlighten	Majestic	Timeless
C0228♦	C0203♦	C0215♦	C0225♦

County Materials Vantage Pavers are sold by the layer. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Demi Prestige Bullnose Coping Pavers





GALAXY



QUIET BEACH



SEA SALT



Price / Each = $19.00

Demi Prestige Bullnose Coping—Burnished Finish			
Size	Pieces / Pallet	Ln Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8" x 14" x 2¾"	144	96.04	3500
Colors			
Galaxy	Quiet Beach	Sea Salt	
C9794♦	C9790♦	C9792♦	

County Materials Demi Prestige Pool Coping is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

Grand Crest Bullnose Pavers





MAJESTIC



REFLECTION



TIMELESS

VISION



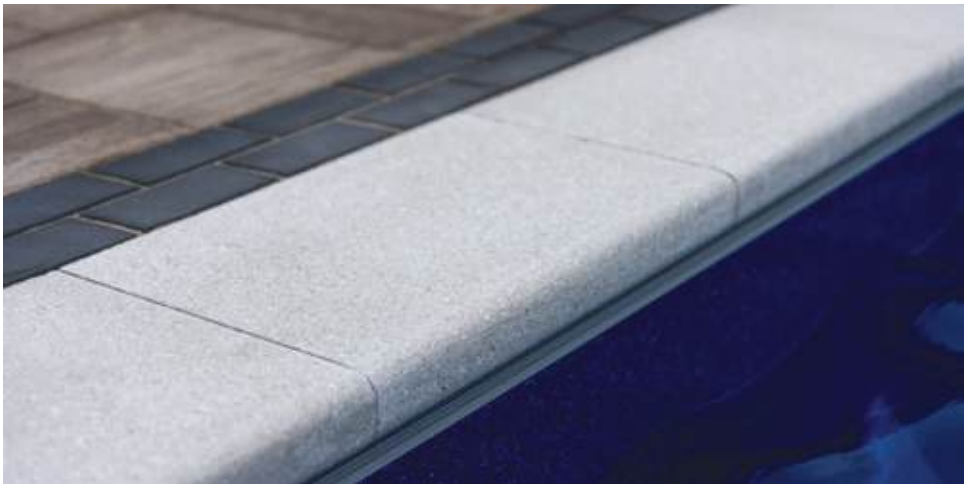
Price / Sq Ft = $6.20

Grand Crest Bullnose Pavers			
Size	Pieces / Pallet	Ln Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8" x 14" x 2¾"	144	96.04	3500
Colors			
Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C9786♦	C9782♦	C9788♦	C9784♦

County Materials Crest Bullnose are sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Prestige Pool Bullnose Coping Pavers





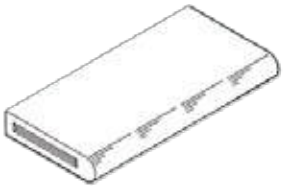
GALAXY



QUIET BEACH



SEA SALT



Price / Each = $65.80
Column frame sold separately

Prestige Pool Bullnose Coping Pavers—Burnished Finish			
Size	Pieces / Pallet	Ln Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
24" x 14" x 2 3/4"	32	64	2336
Colors			
Galaxy	Quiet Beach	Sea Salt	
C9780♦	C9776♦	C9778♦	

County Materials Prestige Pool Coping is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

County Cub Garden Wall





BROWN



CANYON BROWN



GRAY



RIO GRANDE



SILVERTONE



Price / Each = $2.90

County Cub Garden Wall Blocks					
Size	Coverage	Lbs / Block	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8” x 3 5/8” x 12”	0.30 Sq Ft/Block	22	50.4	168	3750
Colors					
Brown	Canyon Brown	Gray	Rio Grande	Silvertone	
C302*	C304*	C300*	C305♦	C306*	



Price / Each = $2.00

County Cub Garden Wall Cap					
Size	Ln Ft / Cap	Lbs / Block	Ln Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8” x 2” x 13 3/8”	1.11	16	120.38	108	2313
Colors					
Brown	Canyon Brown	Gray	Rio Grande	Silvertone	
C3062*	C3064*	C3060*	C3065♦	C3066*	

County Materials Cub Garden wall block is sold by the piece. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Integrity Retaining Wall





CANYON BROWN



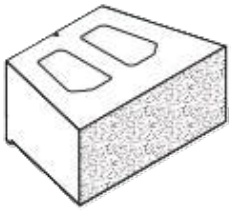
GRAPHITE



GRAY

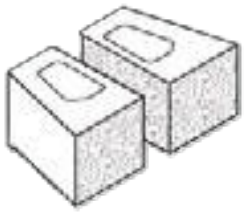


SILVERTONE



Price / Each = $8.90

Integrity Retaining Wall - Rear Lip System					
Size	Coverage	Lbs / Block	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
12” x 8” x 18”	1 Sq Ft/Block	81	36	36	2925
Colors					
Canyon Brown	Graphite	Gray	Silvertone		
C31132♦	C31134♦	C31130♦	C31138♦		



Price / Each = $4.90

Integrity Corner					
Size	Coverage	Lbs / Block	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
3 5/8” x 8” x 12”	.67 Sq Ft/Block	28	40.2	60	1665
Colors					
Canyon Brown	Graphite	Gray	Silvertone		
C31148♦	C31150♦	C31146♦	C31154♦		

County Materials Integrity wall block is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Magnum Wall System



FULL SIZE BLOCK



Price / Each = $283.00

Magnum Full Size Base Block						
Size	SKU	Coverage	Lbs / Unit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Units/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
24" x 24" x 48"	C3400♦	8 Sq Ft/Unit	1400	16	2	2850



Price / Each = $283.00

Magnum Full Size Standard Block						
Size	SKU	Coverage	Lbs / Unit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Units/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23" x 24" x 44"	C3402♦	8 Sq Ft/Unit	1425	16	2	2900



Price / Each = $283.00

Magnum Full Size Top Block						
Size	SKU	Coverage	Lbs / Unit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Units/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23" x 24" x 48"	C3404♦	8 Sq Ft/Unit	1375	16	2	2800



Price / Each = $170.00

Magnum Full Size Half Wide Base Block						
Size	SKU	Coverage	Lbs / Unit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Units/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
24" x 24" x 24"	C3406♦	4 Sq Ft/Unit	750	16	4	3050



Price / Each = $170.00

Magnum Full Size Half Wide Standard Block						
Size	SKU	Coverage	Lbs / Unit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Units/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23" x 24" x 24"	C3408♦	4 Sq Ft/Unit	725	16	4	2950



Price / Each = $170.00

Magnum Full Size Universal Corner/End Cap						
Size	SKU	Coverage	Lbs / Unit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Units/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23" x 8"	C3410♦	4.66 Sq Ft/Unit	340	18.64	4	1410



Price / Each = $113.00

Magnum Extensions				
Size	SKU	Lbs/Unit	Units/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
24" x 24" x 24"	C3426♦	625	3	1925
24" x 24" x 48"	C3428♦	900	2	1850



Price / Each = $138.00

County Magnum Stone is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Magnum Wall System



HALF HIGH BLOCK



Price / Each = $170.00

Magnum Half High Base Block						
Size	SKU	Coverage	Lbs / Unit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Units/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
12” x 24” x 48”	C3412♦	4 Sq Ft/Unit	725	16	4	2950



Price / Each = $170.00

Magnum Half High Standard Block						
Size	SKU	Coverage	Lbs / Unit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Units/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
12” x 24” x 48”	C3414♦	4 Sq Ft/Unit	750	16	4	3050



Price / Each = $170.00

Magnum Half High Top Block						
Size	SKU	Coverage	Lbs / Unit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Units/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
12” x 24” x 48”	C3416♦	4 Sq Ft/Unit	680	16	4	2770

Price / Each = $170.00

Magnum Half High Double Sided Blk Front/Back						
Size	SKU	Coverage	Lbs / Unit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Units/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
12” x 24” x 48”	C3418♦	4 Sq Ft/Unit	680	16	4	2770

Price / Each = $170.00

Magnum Half High Three Sided Block F/B/End						
Size	SKU	Coverage	Lbs / Unit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Units/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
12” x 24” x 48”	C3420♦	4 Sq Ft/Unit	680	16	4	2770



Price / Each = $113.00

Magnum Half High Universal Corner/End Cap						
Size	SKU	Coverage	Lbs / Unit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Units/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
12” x 9” x 24”	C3422♦	2.33 Sq Ft/Unit	170	4.66	2	390



Price / Each = $291.00

Magnum Cap/Step Unit				
Size	SKU	Lbs/Unit	Units/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6” x 24” x 48”	C3424♦	650	4	2650

County Magnum Stone is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Summit Smooth Retaining Wall





BECKON



ENLIGHTEN



MAJESTIC



REFLECTION



TIMELESS

VISION



Price / Each = $5.90

Summit Smooth Medium Retaining Wall					
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	
7¼" x 3⅝" x 10⅞"	0.27 Sq Ft/Block	43.2	160	3410	
Colors					
Beckon	Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C4725♦	C4730♦	C453♦	C454♦	C456♦	C457♦



Price / Each = $8.10

Summit Smooth Large Retaining Wall					
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	
7¼" x 3⅝" x 14½"	0.37 Sq Ft/Block	44.4	120	3410	
Colors					
Beckon	Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C472♦	C4720♦	C460♦	C461♦	C463♦	C464♦



Price / Each = $5.70

Summit Smooth Tapered Retaining Wall					
Size	Coverage	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	
7¼" x 3⅝" x 7¼"-10"	0.22 (Average)	37 (Average)	168	2960	
Colors					
Beckon	Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C4735♦	C4740♦	C467♦	C468♦	C470♦	C471♦

County Materials Summit Stone is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Summit Tumbled Retaining Wall




BECKON


ENLIGHTEN


MAJESTIC


REFLECTION


TIMELESS


VISION



Price / Each = $6.60

Summit Tumbled Medium Retaining Wall					
Size	Coverage		Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
7¼" x 3⅝" x 10⅞"	0.27 Sq Ft/Block		43.2	160	3410
Colors					
Beckon	Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C4775♦	C4780♦	C4760♦	C433♦	C4350♦	C4755♦



Price / Each = $8.90

Summit Tumbled Large Retaining Wall					
Size	Coverage		Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
7¼" x 3⅝" x 14½"	0.37 Sq Ft/Block		44.4	120	3410
Colors					
Beckon	Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C4765♦	C4770♦	C439♦	C440♦	C4750♦	C443♦



Price / Each = $6.10

Summit Tumbled Tapered Retaining Wall					
Size	Coverage		Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
7¼" x 3⅝" x 7¼"-10"	0.22 (Average)		37 (Average)	168	2960
Colors					
Beckon	Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C4785♦	C4790♦	C4460♦	C447♦	C449♦	C4501♦

County Materials Summit Stone is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Tribute Smooth Face Retaining Wall





ALLURE



ENLIGHTEN



MAJESTIC



REFLECTION



TIMELESS

VISION



Price / Each = $14.20

Tribute Smooth Face Retaining Wall					
Size	Coverage	Lbs / Block	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
12” x 6” x 16”	0.67 Sq Ft/Block	65	23.40	40	2600
Colors					
Allure	Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C23870*	C2387♦	C2380*	C2382*	C2384*	C2386*



Price / Each = $14.20

Tribute Smooth 90˚ Corner					
Size	Coverage	Lbs / Block	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
10⅛” x 6” x 15⅝”	0.65 Sq Ft/Block	65	26	40	2600
Colors					
Allure	Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C2397*	C2395♦	C2388*	C2390*	C2392*	C2394*

Pins sold separately (2 pins needed per block). County Materials Tribute Smooth Face Wall Block is sold by the pallet. County Materials Tribute Smooth Face Corner is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Price / Each = $0.40

County Universal Wall Pin		
SKU	Pins / Case	Pins Needed Per Block
C238*	500	2

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Tribute Split Face Retaining Wall




CANYON BROWN


GRAPHITE


GRAY


OCTOBER OAK


SILVERTONE


SWISS MOCHA



Price / Each = $8.50

Tribute Split Face Retaining Wall					
Size	Coverage	Lbs / Block	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
12” x 6” x 16”	0.67 Sq Ft/Block	76	24.12	36	2750
Colors					
Canyon Brown	Graphite	Gray	October Oak	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha
C105*	C101*	C100♦	C130*	C115*	C119♦



Price / Each = $10.10

Tribute Split Face Two Sided Retaining Wall					
Size	Coverage	Lbs / Block	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
10” x 6” x 16”	0.67 Sq Ft/Block	64	24.12	36	2313
Colors					
Canyon Brown	Graphite	Gray	October Oak	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha
C170♦	C176♦	C1699♦	C190♦	C175♦	C183♦



Price / Each = $4.50

Tribute Split Face Corner					
Size	Coverage	Lbs / Block	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
12” x 6” x 8”	0.33 Sq Ft/Block	38	23.76	72	2736
Colors					
Canyon Brown	Graphite	Gray	October Oak	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha
C1320*	C1327*	C132♦	C1326*	C1321*	C1325♦

Pins sold separately (2 pins needed per block). County Materials Tribute wall block and caps are sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Price / Each = $0.40

County Universal Wall Pin		
SKU	Pins / Case	Pins Needed Per Block
C238*	500	2

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Unity Smooth Face Landscape Block





ALLURE



ENLIGHTEN



MAJESTIC



REFLECTION



TIMELESS

VISION



Price / Each = $11.30

Unity Smooth Landscape Block—Large					
Size	Coverage	Lbs / Block	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
9” x 18” x 4”	0.5 Sq Ft/Block	36	40	80	2850
Colors					
Allure	Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C3012♦	C3000♦	C3004♦	C3006♦	C3008♦	C3010♦



Price / Each = $7.60

Unity Smooth Landscape Block—Medium					
Size	Coverage	Lbs / Block	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
9” x 12” x 4”	0.33 Sq Ft/Block	24	42.24	128	3072
Colors					
Allure	Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C30148♦	C3014♦	C30140♦	C30142♦	C30144♦	C30146♦

County Materials Unity Landscape Block is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Winston Retaining Wall





CANYON BROWN



GRAPHITE



GRAY



OCTOBER OAK



SILVERTONE



Price / Each = $8.10

Winston Split Face Straight Retaining Wall - *Solid Top Rear Lip System*					
Size	Coverage	Lbs / Block	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
12” x 6” x 17½”	0.73 Sq Ft/Block	74	33	45	3340
Colors					
Canyon Brown	Graphite	Gray	October Oak	Silvertone	
C3100*	C3101*	C310*	C3105*	C3102*	



Price / Each = $4.40

Winston Straight Corner					
Size	Coverage	Lbs / Block	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
12” x 6” x 8¾”	0.36 Sq Ft/Block	37	32.4	90	3340
Colors					
Canyon Brown	Graphite	Gray	October Oak	Silvertone	
C3108*	C3109*	C3106*	C3113*	C3110*	



Price / Each = $8.10

Winston Tri-Split Retaining Wall - *Solid Top Rear Lip System*					
Size	Coverage	Lbs / Block	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
10” x 6” x 16”	0.67 Sq Ft/Block	67	30.15	45	2975
Colors					
Canyon Brown		Gray		Silvertone	
C3080♦		C308♦		C3082♦	



Price / Each = $4.40

Winston Tri-Split Corner					
Size	Coverage	Lbs / Block	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
12” x 6” x 8”	0.33 Sq Ft/Block	34	32.4	90	2790
Colors					
Canyon Brown		Gray		Silvertone	
C3090♦		C3088♦		C3092♦	

County Materials Winston wall block is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Split Face Caps





BUFF



CANYON BROWN



GRAPHITE



GRAY



OCTOBER OAK



SILVERTONE



SWISS MOCHA



TIMELESS

Caps for County Block, Integrity, Tribute Splite Face, and Winston



Price / Each = $12.50

Universal Split Face Rectangle Double-Sided Wall Cap						
Size	Pcs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Ln Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet		
13⅝" x 3" x 18"	66	1.5	99	3561		
Colors						
Buff	Canyon Brown	Graphite	Gray	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	Timeless
C4900♦	C4902♦	C4904♦	C4910♦	C4906♦	C4908♦	C4914♦



Price / Each = $8.90

Universal Retaining Wall Cap					
Size	Ln Ft/Cap	Ln Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	
18" (Front) x 12¼" (Back) 3" x 13¾"	1.26 (Average)	79	63	3000	
Colors					
Canyon Brown	Graphite	Gray	October Oak	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha
C286*	C287*	C285*	C2850*	C288*	C289♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Smooth Face Caps




ALLURE


ENLIGHTEN


MAJESTIC


REFLECTION


TIMELESS

VISION



Price / Each = $13.00

Smooth Face Wall Cap—For Tribute Smooth					
Size	Lbs / Block	Ln Ft/Cap	Ln Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
13¼" x 3" x 18"	51	1.5	72	48	2400

Colors					
Allure	Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C29980*	C29978♦	C29970*	C29972*	C29974*	C29974*

County Materials Smooth Face Retaining Wall Cap is sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Wetcast Caps





REFLECTION



VISION



Price / Each = $121.00

Seat Wall Cap / Coping / Tread			
Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet
14” x 30” x 2¾”	18	120	2156
Colors			
Reflection		Vision	
C29962♦		C29964♦	



Price / Each = $194.00

24” Column Cap			
Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet
24” x 24” x 2¾”	8	131	1042
Colors			
Reflection		Vision	
C29966♦		C29968♦	



Price / Each = $299.00

30” Column Cap			
Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet
30” x 30” x 2¾”	6	204	1224
Colors			
Reflection		Vision	
C9970♦		C9972♦	

County Materials wetcast caps are old by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Step Units

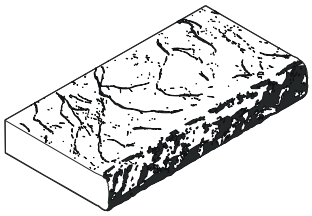


Price / Each = $30.70

Landscape Step Unit					
Size	Pcs/ Pallet		Lbs/Step		Lbs/Pallet
14” x 6” x 24”	10		168		1680
Colors					
Canyon Brown	Graphite	Gray	October Oak	Silvertone	Vision
C4202♦	C4204♦	C4206♦	C4208♦	C4209♦	C4210♦

CAMEL

GRAY



Camel Price / Each = $205.00
Gray Price / Each = $205.00

Oversize Landscape 3-Sided Step Units			
Size	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Step	Lbs/Pallet
25” x 6¼” x 48”	4	772	3085
Colors			
Camel		Gray	
C4212♦		C4214♦	

Sold by the piece. $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369





BECKON



MAJESTIC



REFLECTION



TIMELESS

VISION



REFLECTION GLOW PATH



VISION GLOW PATH

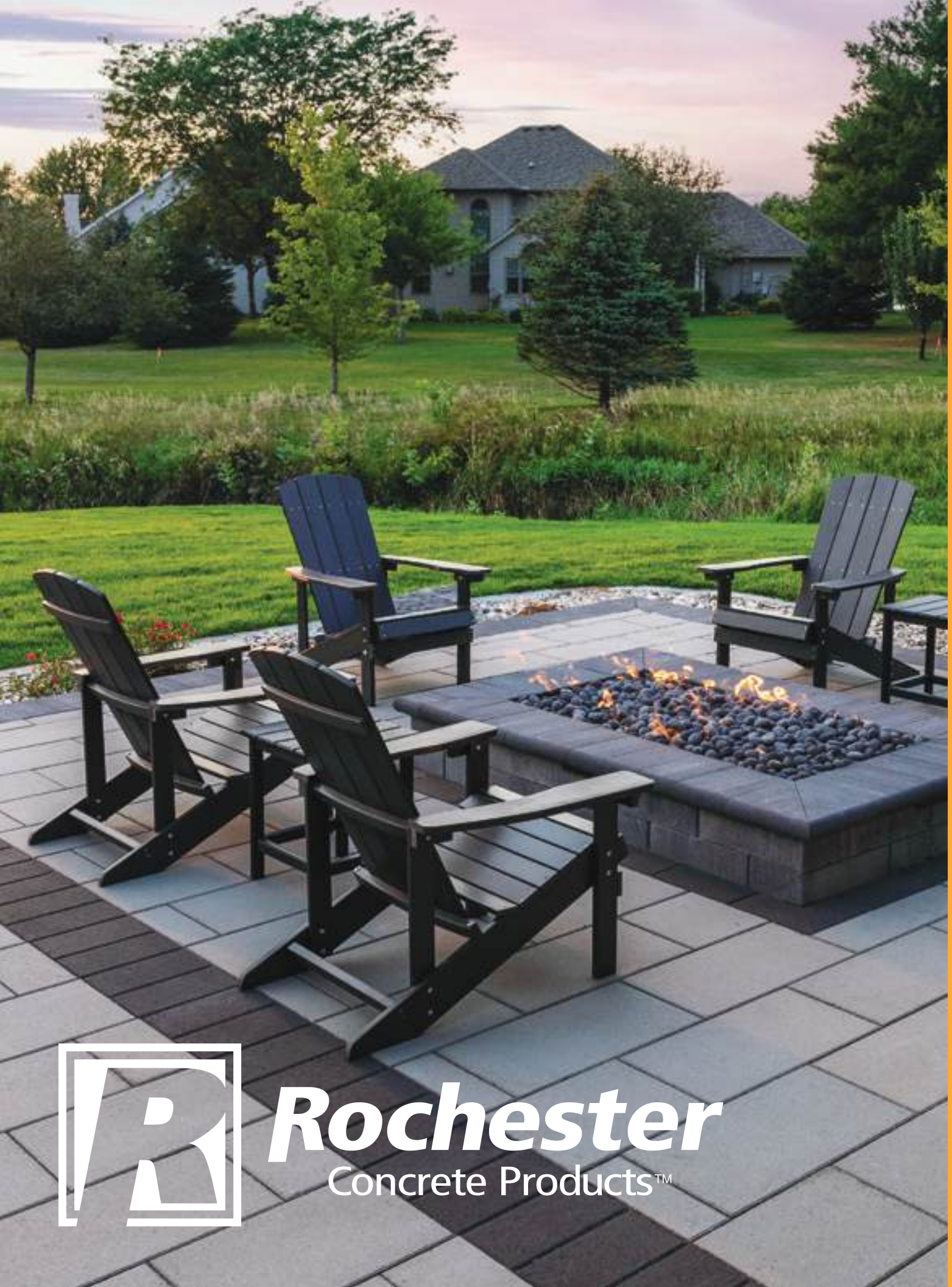


Genisis Price / Each = $242.00
Glow Path Price /Each = $323.00

Passageways Step				
Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Step	Lbs / Pallet	
20” x 6” x 48”	3	474	1490	
Genesis Colors				
Beckon	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C4755*	C42019♦	C42010*	C4775♦	C435*
Glow Path Colors				
Reflection Glow Path		Vision Glow Path		
C42018♦		C42020♦		

Stocked Passageway Steps are sold by the piece. Non-stocked Passageways Steps are sold by the pallet. A $25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.



Rochester
Concrete Products™

ROCHESTER CONCRETE

www.gertenswholesale.com

Rochester Concrete Products™ Accent Pavers





BONE



MOCHA



NATURAL



ONYX



SMOOTH

Price / Sq Ft = $6.50

SLATE

Price / Sq Ft = $7.50

Accent Smooth Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
5.¾" x 11½" x 2⅜"	8.3	10	83	2225
Colors				
Bone	Mocha	Natural	Onyx	
R0272♦	R0273♦	R0270♦	R0271*	

Accent Slate Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
5.75" x 11.5" x 2.375"	9.66	10	97	2780
Colors				
Mocha	Natural	Onyx		
R0277♦	R0278♦	R0276♦		

Accent pavers are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

Rochester Concrete Products™ American Brick™ Pavers





MOCHA



ONYX



WHEAT



Price / Sq Ft = $7.80

American Brick™ Paver				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8" x 2½" x 2⅜"	8.4	10	84	2591
Colors				
Mocha	Onyx	Wheat		
R0173♦	R0174♦	R0176♦		

American Brick pavers are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Antique Travertine Landscape Tiles





IVORY



NATURAL



IVORY

Price / Sq. Ft. = $8.80

NATURAL

Price / Sq. Ft. = $7.30

Antique Travertine Small Landscape Tiles					
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs/Pallet
12” x 24” x 2”	2	40	20	46	970
Colors					
Ivory			Natural		
SC818♦			SC814♦		

Antique Travertine Medium Landscape Tiles					
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs/Pallet
18” x 24” x 2”	3	54	18	70	1310
Colors					
Ivory			Natural		
SC819♦			SC815♦		

Antique Travertine Large Landscape Tiles					
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs/Pallet
24” x 24” x 2”	4	72	18	88	1634
Colors					
Ivory			Natural		
SC820♦			SC816♦		

$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Barrington Pavers

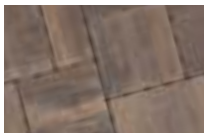



CASCADE


GLACIER CREEK


SAHARA


SANTA FE


SEDONA



3 PIECE SET

Price / Sq Ft = $6.90

Barrington Smooth Top Paver - 3 Piece Set				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8" x 16" x 2⅜"	10.2	10	102.2	3000
16" x 16" x 2⅜"				
16" x 24" x 2⅜"				

Colors				
Cascade	Glacier Creek	Sahara	Santa Fe	Sedona
R0184♦	R0186♦	R01862♦	R0182♦	R01860♦

Barrington 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Bullnose Pavers




MOCHA


NATURAL


ONYX


WHEAT



Price / Each = $4.40

Bullnose Pavers				
Size	Pieces / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Pieces / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
12" x 6" x 2⅜"	48	3	144	1930

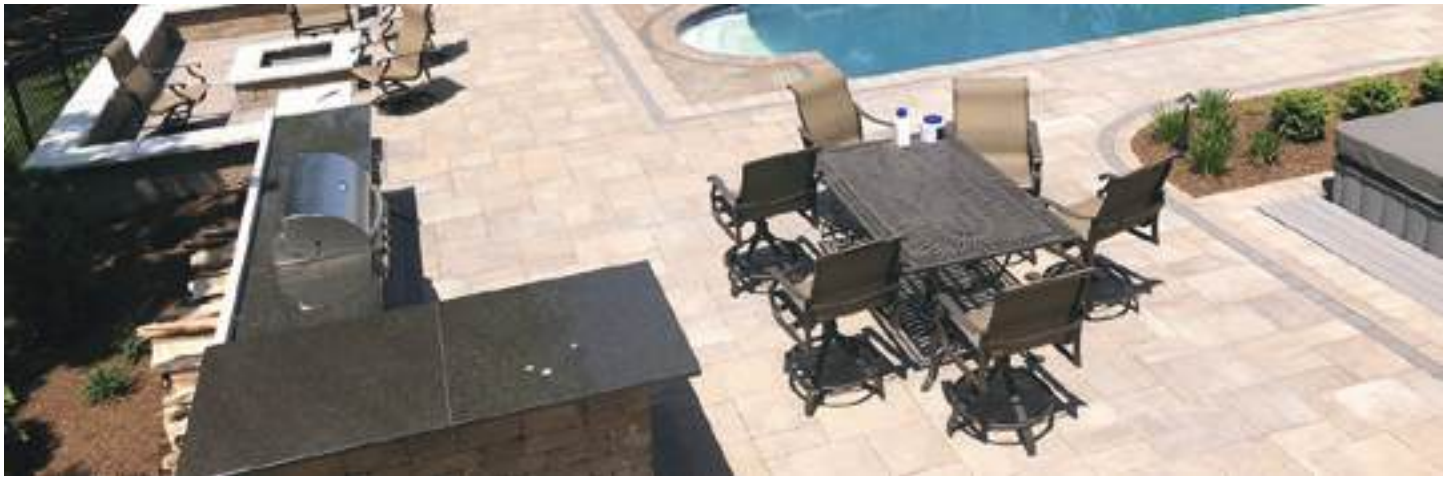
Colors			
Mocha	Natural	Onyx	Wheat
I8414♦	I8417♦	I8413♦	I8418♦

Bullnose pavers are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Cheyenne Pavers





GLACIER CREEK



LATTE



SAHARA



SEDONA



STERLING



3 PIECE SET

Price / Sq Ft = $5.80

Cheyenne Pavers - 3 Piece Set						
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Units / Layer	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
7.79” x 15.66” x 2⅜"	102	2	10.2	10	20	2763
15.66” x 15.66” x 2⅜"						
15.66” x 23.54” x 2⅜"						

Colors				
Glacier Creek	Latte	Sahara	Sedona	Sterling
R0348♦	R0346♦	R0342♦	R0340♦	R0344♦

Cheyenne 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

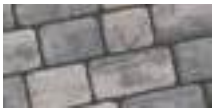
Cobble Stone 6CM Pavers







BEECHWOOD



MOONLIGHT GRAY



ONYX



4 PIECE SET

Price / Sq Ft = $6.60

Onyx Price / Sq Ft = $10.10

Cobble Stone Pavers - 4 Piece Set				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
7⅛" x 5⅞" x 2⅜"	12.33	8	98.7	2550
8⅝" x 5⅞" x 2⅜"				
10⅜" x 5⅞ " x 2⅜"				
11⅞" x 5⅞ " x 2⅜"				

Colors		
Beechwood	Moonlight Gray	Onyx
R0100♦	R0102♦	R0104♦

Cobble Stone pavers are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Colonial™ Pavers





BEECHWOOD



MOCHA



MOONLIGHT GRAY



ONYX



Price / Sq Ft = $4.60

Onyx Price / Sq Ft = $5.70

Colonial™ 3/4 Square Pavers						
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Band	Bands / Pallet	Pcs / Band	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6.3" x 4.65" x 2⅜"	80	11.4	7	56	392	2148

Colors			
Beechwood	Mocha	Moonlight Gray	Onyx
R0114♦	R01280♦	R0122♦	R01290♦



Price / Sq Ft = $4.60

Onyx Price / Sq Ft = $5.70

Colonial™ Rectangle Pavers						
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Band	Bands / Pallet	Pcs / Band	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6.3" x 9.45" x 2⅜"	92	18.4	5	45	225	2650

Colors			
Beechwood	Mocha	Moonlight Gray	Onyx
R0110♦	R0128♦	R0118♦	R0129♦

Colonial pavers are sold by the band. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Contours Pavers





BEIGE



MIST



FLINT



3 PIECE SET

Price / Sq Ft = $9.20

Contours Slate Top Paver - 3 Piece Set				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
15” x 10” x 2⅜”	8.17	10	81.77	2234
10” x 10” x 2⅜”				
5” x 10” x 2⅜”				
Colors				
Beige	Mist		Flint	
R0280♦	R0284♦		R0282♦	



3 PIECE SET

Price / Sq Ft = $9.20

Contours XL Slate Top Slab - 3 Piece Set				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
30” x 18” x 2⅜”	8.0	10	80.0	2230
18” x 18” x 2⅜”				
12” x 18” x 2⅜”				
Colors				
Beige	Mist		Flint	
R0286♦	R0290♦		R0288♦	

Contours and Contours XL 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Rochester Concrete Products™

GeoCeramica Porcelain Pavers





PEARLE



SABLE



TAUPE



SMOKE



SQUARE

Price / Sq. Ft. = $9.30

RECTANGLE

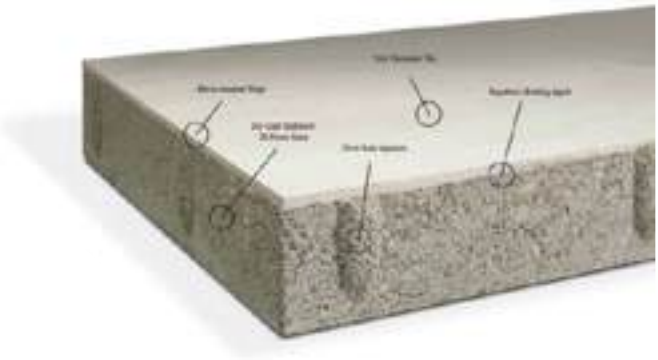
Price / Sq. Ft. = $9.30

GeoCeramica Square Porcelain Pavers					
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Units / Layer	Layers	Units / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23.62" x 23.62" x 1.6"	70.7	2	13	26	1890
Colors					
Pearle	Sable		Taupe	Smoke	
R0400♦	R0410♦		R0405♦	R0415♦	

GeoCeramica Rectangle Porcelain Pavers					
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Units / Layer	Layers	Units / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
11.81" x 23.62" x 1.6"	35.3	4	13	52	1888
Colors					
Pearle			Smoke		
R0398♦			R0413♦		

GeoCeramica is sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

- Suitable for paths, patios, pool decks, outdoor kitchens, rooftop amenity decks and raised decking
- Available by pallet or layer
- Similar to pavers, anticipate a 5% waste rate, order accordingly
- Install using a vacuum lifting device, can be installed on traditional paver sand-set or open-graded base
- Use extreme care during install to prevent edge damage
- Use of resin sand for filling joints is recommended
- Use of cementitious edging is recommended to enhance the longevity of GeoCeramica installs
- Use roller compactor when compacting
- 10-Year Limited Warranty



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Holland Pavers




ANTIQUE COPPER


BEECHWOOD


BONE


MOCHA


MOONLIGHT GRAY


NATURAL


ONYX


ROSEWOOD



Price / Sq Ft = $3.80

Onyx Price / Sq Ft = $4.30

Holland Pavers							
Size		Sq Ft / Layer		Bands / Pallet		Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8½" x 4¼" x 2⅜"		19.6		5		98	2841
Colors							
Antique Copper	Beechwood	Bone	Mocha	Moonlight Gray	Natural	Onyx	Rosewood
R0134♦	R0130*	R0137*	R01370*	R0132*	R0142♦	R0144*	R0136♦

Holland pavers are sold by the band. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

Holland-Eco Pavers




BEECHWOOD


MOONLIGHT GRAY



Price / Sq Ft = $5.20

Holland-Eco Permeable Pavers						
Size	Pcs / Layer	Pcs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
4⅞" x 9¾" x 3⅛"	28	224	10.38	8	83	3050
4⅞" x 4⅞" x 3⅛"	7	56				
Colors						
Beechwood			Moonlight Gray			
I110♦			I112♦			

Holland Eco pavers are sold by the pallet. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Lamont 6x8 Pavers




ANTIQUE BROWN


BEECHWOOD


MOCHA


ONYX


SIERRA GRAY


WHEAT



Price / Sq Ft = $6.50

Lamont 6x8 Pavers						
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Band	Bands / Pallet	Pcs / Band	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6.12" x 8.18" x 2⅜"	89	17.8	5	50	250	2410
Colors						
Antique Brown	Beechwood	Mocha	Onyx	Sierra Gray	Wheat	
I834♦	I851♦	I855♦	I8441♦	I838♦	I857♦	

Lamont pavers are sold by the band. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

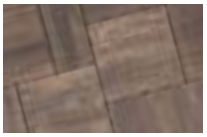
Mezzano Pavers




CASCADE


GLACIER CREEK


SANTA FE


SEDONA



3 PIECE SET

Price / Sq Ft = $7.40

Mezzano Slate Top Paver - 3 Piece Set				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
5¾" x 5¾" x 2⅜"	9.66	10	97	2780
5¾" x 11½" x 2⅜"				
11½" x 11½" x 2⅜"				
Colors				
Cascade	Glacier Creek	Santa Fe	Sedona	
R0244♦	R0246♦	R0242♦	R0248♦	

Mezzano 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Minnetonka Pavers





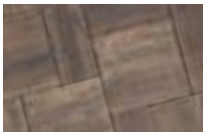
CASCADE



GLACIER CREEK



SANTA FE



SEDONA



3 PIECE SET

Price / Sq Ft = $7.40

Minnetonka Slate Top Paver - 3 Piece Set				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8" x 16" x 2⅜"	10.2	10	102	2763
16" x 16" x 2⅜"				
16" x 24" x 2⅜"				
Colors				
Cascade	Glacier Creek	Santa Fe	Sedona	
R0524♦	R0256♦	R0252♦	R0258♦	

Minnetonka 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Pacific-Eco Pavers





BEECHWOOD



MOONLIGHT GRAY



4 PIECE SET

Price / Each = $6.40

Pacific-Eco Paver - 4 Piece Set				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
4⅞" x 4⅞" x 3⅛"	13.44	7	94	2913
4⅞" x 9¾" x 3⅛"				
9¾" x 9¾" x 3⅛"				
14⅝" x 9¾" x 3⅛"				
Colors				
Beechwood		Moonlight Gray		
I114♦		I116♦		

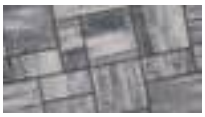
Pacific-Eco pavers are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

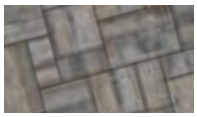
*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

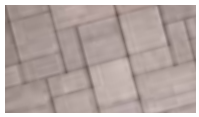
All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Reno Pavers

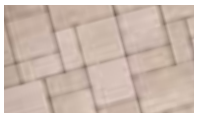


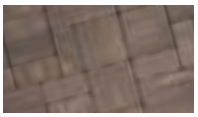

CASCADE

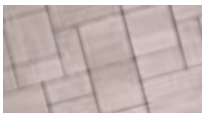

GLACIER CREEK


KODIAK SAND


LATTE


SAHARA


SEDONA


STERLING



3 PIECE SET

Price / Sq Ft = $4.70

Reno Smooth Top Paver - 3 Piece Set				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
4⅞" x 9⅞" x 2⅜"	11.75	8	94	2574
9⅞" x 9⅞" x 2⅜"				
14¾" x 9⅞" x 2⅜"				

Colors						
Cascade	Glacier Creek	Kodiak Sand	Latte	Sahara	Sedona	Sterling
R0154*	R0156*	R01584♦	R0158*	R01586♦	R01580♦	R01582♦

Reno 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Serano Pavers

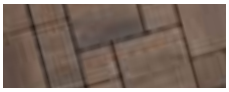



CASCADE


GLACIER CREEK


SAHARA


SANTA FE


SEDONA



3 PIECE SET

Price / Sq Ft = $6.90

Serano Smooth Top Paver - 3 Piece Set				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
5¾" x 5¾" x 2⅜"	9.7	10	97	2680
5¾" x 11½" x 2⅜"				
11½" x 11½" x 2⅜"				

Colors				
Cascade	Glacier Creek	Sahara	Santa Fe	Sedona
R0264♦	R0266♦	R02680♦	R0262♦	R0268♦

Serano 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Silhouette Pavers





BEIGE



MIST



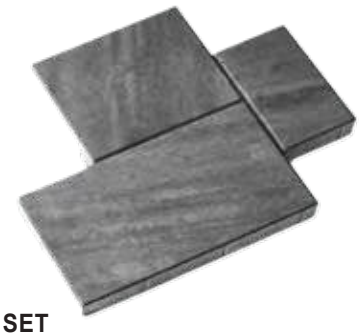
FLINT



3 PIECE SET

Price / Sq Ft = $8.50

Silhouette Smooth Top Paver - 3 Piece Set				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
15” x 10” x 2⅜”	8.17	10	81.77	2235
10” x 10” x 2⅜”				
5” x 10” x 2⅜”				
Colors				
Beige	Mist		Flint	
R0292♦	R0296♦		R0294♦	



3 PIECE SET

Price / Sq Ft = $8.50

Silhouette XL Smooth Top Slab - 3 Piece Set				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
30” x 18” x 2⅜”	8.0	10	80.0	2230
18” x 18” x 2⅜”				
12” x 18” x 2⅜”				
Colors				
Beige	Mist		Flint	
R0298♦	R0302♦		R0300♦	

Silhouette and Silhouette XL 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Rochester Concrete Products™

Slate Landscape Tiles





BLUESTONE



CASCADE



Price / Sq. Ft. = $7.10

Slate Small Square Landscape Tiles					
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs/Pallet
12” x 12” x 1¾”	1	44	44	18	840
Colors					
Bluestone			Cascade		
SC436♦			SC450♦		

Slate Rectangle Landscape Tiles					
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs/Pallet
24” x 12” x 1¾”	2	44	22	35	930
Colors					
Bluestone			Cascade		
SC437♦			SC452♦		

Slate Large Square Landscape Tiles					
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs/Pallet
24” x 24” x 1¾”	4	88	22	67	1524
Colors					
Bluestone			Cascade		
SC439♦			SC452♦		

Slate XL Landscape Tiles					
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs/Pallet
24” x 36” x 1¾”	6	96	16	107	1762
Colors					
Bluestone			Cascade		
SC440♦			SC456♦		

$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Stepping Stones





BLUESTONE



BUFF



INDIANA LIMESTONE



4 PIECE SET

Price / Each = $30.50

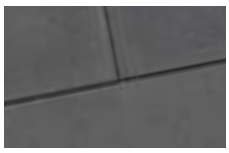
Stepping Stones						
Size	Thickness	Pcs / Set	Lbs / Set	Sets / Plt	Sq Ft / Plt	Lbs/Pallet
Four shapes with chiseled edges.	1¾"	4	208	5	75	1115

Colors		
Bluestone	Buff	Indiana Limestone
SC419*	SC4190*	SC4191*

Non-Stocked Stepping Stones are sold in full pallets only.

Strata Pavers

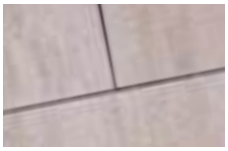




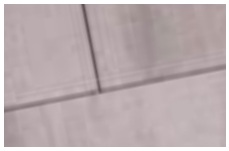
CHARCOAL



KODIAK SAND



SAHARA



STERLING



Price / Sq Ft = $6.00

Strata Paver				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23.62" x 11.81" x 2⅜"	12	8	96	2655

Colors			
Charcoal	Kodiak Sand	Sahara	Sterling
R0356♦	R0354♦	R0352♦	R0350♦

American Brick pavers are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Tahoe Pavers




CASCADE


GLACIER CREEK


LATTE


SEDONA



3 PIECE SET

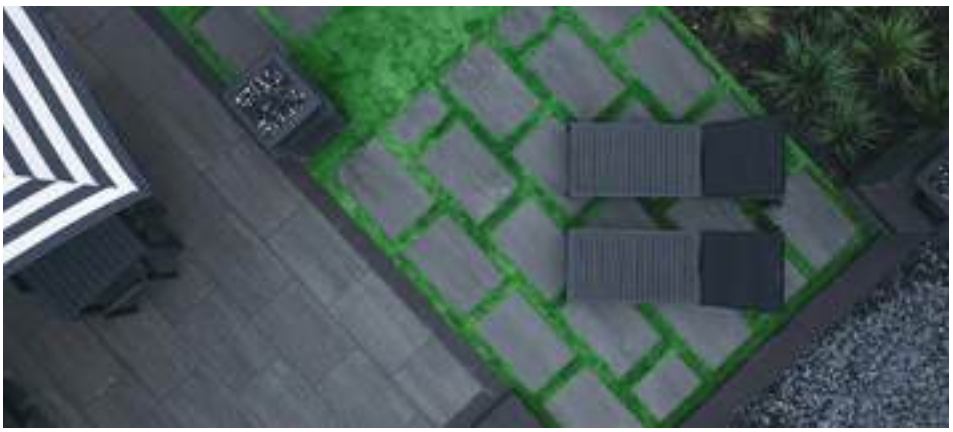
Price / Sq Ft = $4.90

Tahoe Slate Top Paver - 3 Piece Set				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
4⅞" x 9⅞" x 2⅜"	11.75	8	94	2575
9⅞" x 9⅞" x 2⅜"				
14¾" x 9⅞" x 2⅜"				

Colors			
Cascade	Glacier Creek	Latte	Sedona
R0154♦	R0156♦	R0158♦	R01680♦

Tahoe 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Titan Slabs

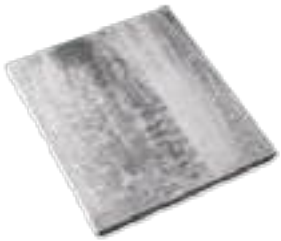



KODIAK SAND


PEWTER


SAHARA


STERLING



Price / Sq Ft = $6.00

Titan Smooth Top Slabs				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
24" x 36" x 2⅜"	11.35	8	90.8	2559

Colors			
Kodiak Sand	Pewter	Sahara	Sterling
R0194♦	R01980♦	R01982♦	R0198♦

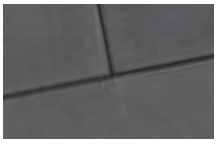
Titan Slabs are sold by the full pallet only. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Vista Slabs




CHARCOAL


KODIAK SAND


SAHARA


STERLING



Price / Sq Ft = $6.30

Vista Slabs				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23.62" x 23.62" x 2⅜"	8	10	80	2205

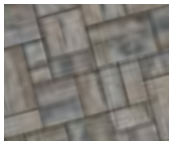
Colors			
Charcoal	Kodiak Sand	Sahara	Sterling
R0366♦	R0364♦	R0362♦	R0360♦

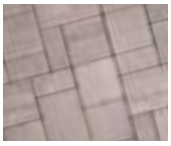
Vista slabs are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Windom Pavers



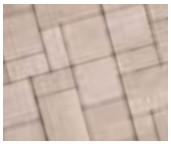

CASCADE

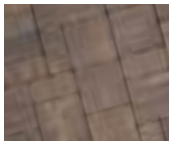

GLACIER CREEK


KODIAK SAND


LATTE


PEWTER


SAHARA


SEDONA


STERLING



3 PIECE SET

Price / Sq Ft = $5.60

Windom Smooth Top Pavers - 3 Piece Set				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
7.79" x 15.66" x 2⅜"	10.2	10	102	3005
15.66" x 15.66" x 2⅜"				
15.66" x 23.54" x 2⅜"				

Colors							
Cascade	Glacier Creek	Kodiak Sand	Latte	Pewter	Sahara	Sedona	Sterling
R0310♦	R0312♦	R0324♦	R0322♦	R0314♦	R0316♦	R0320♦	R0318♦

Windom 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Rochester Concrete Products™

Classic® 6 Wall





BLUESTONE



CHARCOAL



GRAY



SANDSTONE



SANDSTONE/BROWN



SANTA FE



Price / Each = $9.60

Classic® 6 Wall - Straight Face, 1“ Setback					
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pieces / Layer	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	
6” x 18” x 12”	27	12	36	2354	
Colors					
Bluestone	Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone/Brown	Santa Fe
R5351♦	R5352♦	R520♦	R525♦	R535♦	R530♦



Price / Each = $9.60

Classic® 6 Wall - Beveled Face, 1” Setback				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pieces / Layer	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
6” x 18” x 12”	27	12	36	2210
Colors				
Bluestone	Sandstone/Brown	Santa Fe		
R5364♦	R5362♦	R5360♦		

Price / Each = $17.40

Classic® 6 Wall - Solid Corner Block					
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pieces / Layer	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	
6” x 18” x 9”	13.2	5	20	1582	
Colors					
Bluestone	Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone/Brown	Santa Fe
R53512♦	R5355♦	R522♦	R527♦	R53501♦	R532♦

Price / Each = $9.60

Classic® 6 Wall - Base Block					
Size	SKU	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pieces / Layer	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
6” x 18” x 12”	R5367♦	27	12	36	2354

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Classic® 8 Wall





CHARCOAL



GRAY



SANDSTONE



SANDSTONE/BROWN



Price / Each = $12.00

Classic® 8 Wall - Straight Face, 1” Setback				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pieces / Layer	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
8” x 18” x 12”	36	12	36	3110
Colors				
Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone/Brown	
I9186♦	R5376♦	R5382♦	R5388♦	



Price / Each = $12.00

Classic® 8 Wall - Beveled Face, 1” Setback				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pieces / Layer	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
8” x 18” x 12”	36	12	36	2895
Colors				
Gray	Sandstone			
R5398♦	R53982♦			

Price / Each = $20.20

Classic® 8 Wall - Solid Corner Block				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pieces / Layer	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
8” x 9” x 18”	20	5	20	2118
Colors				
Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone/Brown		
R5380♦	R5386♦	R5392♦		

Price / Each = $12.00

Classic® 8 Wall - Base Block					
Size	SKU	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pieces / Layer	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
8” x 18” x 12”	R53986♦	36	12	36	3110

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Rochester Concrete Products™

Classic Colonial® 6 Wall





BLUESTONE



SANDSTONE/BROWN



SANTA FE



Price / Each = $13.80

Classic Colonial® 6 Wall - Colonial 18				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pieces / Layer	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
6” x 18” x 12”	27	12	36	2260
Colors				
Bluestone	Sandstone/Brown		Santa Fe	
R2444♦	R2456♦		R2450♦	



Price / Each = $13.80

Classic Colonial® 6 Wall - Colonial 6/12				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pieces / Layer	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
6” x 18” x 12”	27	12	36	2260
Colors				
Bluestone	Sandstone/Brown		Santa Fe	
R2445♦	R2451♦		R2457♦	

Price / Each = $9.60

Classic® 6 Wall - Base Block					
Size	SKU	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pieces / Layer	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
6” x 18” x 12”	R5367♦	27	12	36	2354

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Contemporary Wall





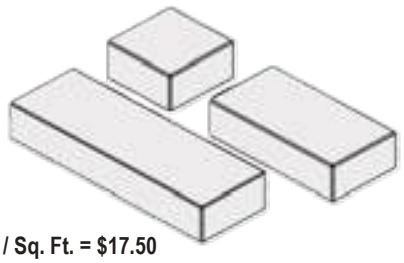
BEECHWOOD



CASCADE



ONYX



Price / Sq. Ft. = $17.50

Contemporary Wall				
Size	Pcs / Layer	Pcs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
4" x 8" x 8"	4	20	26.6	2480
4" x 8" x 16"	4	20		
4" x 8" x 24"	4	20		
Colors				
Beechwood	Cascade	Onyx		
R2491♦	R2492♦	R2493♦		



Price / Each = $5.90

Contemporary Corner				
Size	Pcs / Layer	Pcs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
4" x 8" x 12"	20	80	26.6	2480
Colors				
Beechwood	Cascade	Onyx		
R2494♦	R2495♦	R2496♦		

Cottage Stone® Garden Wall





CHARCOAL



GRAY



SANDSTONE



SANDSTONE/BROWN



Price / Each = $3.60

Cottage Stone® Garden Wall				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Piece	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
4" x 12" x 8½"	32	0.33	96	2450
Colors				
Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone/Brown	
R2484♦	R2486♦	R2488♦	R2490♦	

Cottage Stone® Wall is sold by the pallet only.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Rochester Concrete Products™

Lakeland™ & Riverland Radius™ Walls





BEECHWOOD



BLUESTONE



CASCADE



ONYX



SANTA FE



80 Pieces per Pallet

Price / Each = $7.20

Lakeland™ Wall - Large Tumbled				
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
4” x 12” x 8”	0.33	26	80	2530
Colors				
Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Onyx	Santa Fe
R330♦	R320♦	R317♦	N/A	R300♦



x1



x1

80 Pieces per Pallet

Price / Set = $8.70

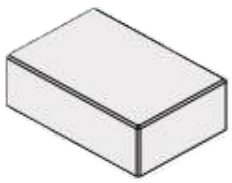
Lakeland™ Wall - Medium/Small Tumbled Set				
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
Med: 4” x 8” x 8”	0.22	26	80	2530
Sm: 4” x 4” x 8”	0.11	26	80	
Colors				
Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Onyx	Santa Fe
R335♦	R325♦	R318♦	N/A	R305♦



Price / Set = $20.40

Riverland Radius Wall					
Size		Sq Ft / Layer	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
Lg	4" x 16" (F) / 15” (B) x 8"	5	30	30 sets	2750
Med	4" x 12" (F) / 11” (B) x 8"				
Sm	4" x 8" (F) / 7” (B) x 8"				
Colors					
Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Onyx	Santa Fe	
R465♦	R455♦	R4651♦	R4650♦	R450♦	

1 piece of each size equals a set. 7’ 8” Outside Radius Using All 3 Pieces Without Cutting.



80 Pieces per Pallet

Price / Each = $6.10

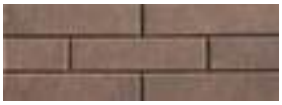
Lakeland™ Free Standing Wall - Large SMOOTH				
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
4” x 12” x 8”	0.33	26	80	2530
Colors				
Onyx				
R3406♦				

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Olympic Wall





BEECHWOOD



CASCADE



ONYX



Price / Sq. Ft. = $15.00

Olympic Wall Block				
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
17¼" x 10" x 6"	0.72	34.5	48	3266
Colors				
Beechwood	Cascade	Onyx		
I9177♦	I9174♦	I9176♦		



Price / Each = $24.30

Olympic Corner/Pillar & Seatwall Block				
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
12" x 9" x 6"	0.5	24	48	2785
Colors				
Beechwood	Cascade	Onyx		
I9183♦	I9180♦	I9182♦		

Palisade® Wall

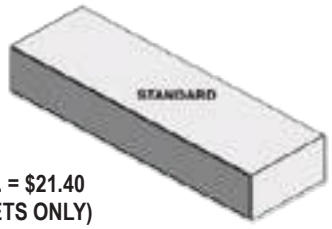




CAFE

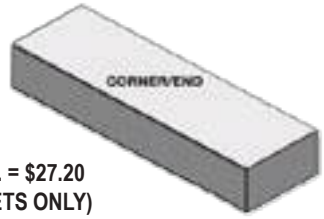


CASCADE



Price / Sq. Ft. = $21.40
(FULL PALLETS ONLY)

Palisade® Wall				
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Piece	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8" x 12" x 40"	2.22	17.76	8	2714
Colors				
Cafe	Cascade			
R4700♦	R4705♦			



Price / Sq. Ft. = $27.20
(FULL PALLETS ONLY)

Palisade® Corner/End				
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Piece	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
8" x 12" x 40"	2.22	17.76	8	2714
Colors				
Cafe	Cascade			
R4702♦	R4707♦			

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Rochester Concrete Products™

Premier 6 and Premier 8 Wall





BLUESTONE



CASCADE



ONYX



SANTA FE

PREMIER 6



Price / Each = $8.50

Premier 6 Straight Face Wall Block				
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
6” x 18” x 12”	0.74	33.3	45	2010
Colors				
Bluestone	Cascade	Onyx	Santa Fe	
R250*	R277♦	R270*	R260*	

Price / Each = $12.90

Premier 6 Straight Face Corner				
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
6” x 18” x 9”	0.66	13.2	20	1582
Colors				
Bluestone	Cascade	Onyx	Santa Fe	
R255*	R279♦	R275*	R265*	





CHARCOAL



GRAY



SANDSTONE



SANDSTONE BROWN

PREMIER 8



Price / Each = $9.30

Premier 8 Straight Face Wall Block				
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
8” x 18” x 12”	1	36	36	2102
Colors				
Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown	
R280♦	R284♦	R288♦	R292♦	

Price / Each = $18.60

Premier 8 Straight Face Corner				
Size	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
8” x 18” x 9”	1	20	20	2050
Colors				
Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown	
R282♦	R286♦	R290♦	R294♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Vintage™ 6 Wall—Tumbled and Non-Tumbled





BEECHWOOD



BLUESTONE



CASCADE



SANTA FE

WALL SETS



TUMBLED
Price / Sq Ft = $22.50

NON-TUMBLED
Price / Sq Ft = $16.90

CORNER/PILLAR BLOCK



TUMBLED
Price / Each = $25.50

NON-TUMBLED
Price / Each = $22.50

END SETS





TUMBLED
Price / Set = $28.30

NON-TUMBLED
Price / Set = $20.80

TUMBLED

Vintage™ 6 Wall Set - Tumbled				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sets / Layer	Sets / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
6” x 18” x 10”	30	4	20	2790
6” x 12” x 10”				
6” x 6” x 10”				
Colors				
Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe	
R230♦	R2310♦	R2337♦	R2320♦	

Vintage™ 6 Corner - Tumbled				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Layer	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
6” x 9” x 12”	15	15	30	1490
Colors				
Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe	
R2304♦	R2316♦	R2339♦	R2326♦	

Vintage™ 6 End Sets - Tumbled				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sets / Layer	Sets / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
6” x 9” x 10”	10	8	8	702
Colors				
Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe	
R2300♦	R2312♦	R2338♦	R2322♦	

NON-TUMBLED

Vintage™ 6 Wall Set - Non-Tumbled				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sets / Layer	Sets / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
6” x 18” x 10”	30	4	20	2790
6” x 12” x 10”				
6” x 6” x 10”				
Colors				
Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe	
R2342♦	R2348♦	R2354♦	R2360♦	

Vintage™ 6 Corner - Non-Tumbled				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Layer	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
6” x 9” x 12”	15	15	30	1490
Colors				
Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe	
R2346♦	R2352♦	R2358♦	R2364♦	

Vintage™ 6 End Sets - Non-Tumbled				
Size	Sets / Layer	Lbs / Set	Sets/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
6” x 12” x 10”	8	81 1/2	24	1490
Colors				
Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe	
R2344♦	R2350♦	R2356♦	R2362♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Rochester Concrete Products™

Rosetta® Kodah Retaining Walls





COPPER CANYON



FOND DU LAC



PACIFIC GRAY



x6



x3



x6



x3

18 Pieces per Pallet

Price / Sq Ft = $44.60

Rosetta® Kodah Retaining Wall Pallet				
Wall Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Piece	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
Size	21		18	2400
42” x 10½” x 6”	2 Pcs/Set	1.75	6	
30” x 10½” x 6”	1 Pcs/Set	1.25	3	
21” x 10½” x 6”	2 Pcs/Set	0.88	6	
12” x 10½” x 6”	1 Pcs/Set	0.5	3	
Colors				
Copper Canyon		Fond Du Lac		Pacific Gray
R5178♦		R5174♦		R5182♦



Price / Sq Ft = $44.60

Rosetta® Kodah Corner Pallet				
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Piece	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
21” x 10½” x 6”	21	1.31	16	2400
Colors				
Copper Canyon		Fond Du Lac		Pacific Gray
R5180♦		R5176♦		R5184♦

Rosetta® Kodah Wall and Corner Pallets are sold in full pallet quantities only.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Rosetta® Outcropping





COPPER CANYON



FOND DU LAC



PACIFIC GRAY



Price / Sq Ft = $64.20

Rosetta® Outcropping Wall A			
Wall Pallet	Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
Wall Pallet A	3½' x 1', 4' x 1', 5' x 1', 5½' x 1'	18	4000
Colors			
Copper Canyon	Fond Du Lac	Pacific Gray	
I370♦	I372♦	I374♦	



Price / Sq Ft = $64.20

Rosetta® Outcropping Wall B			
Wall Pallet	Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
Wall Pallet B	2' x 0.5', 3' x 0.5', 3' x 1', 4' x 0.5', 4.5' x 1', 6' x 1'	18	4000
Colors			
Copper Canyon	Fond Du Lac	Pacific Gray	
I376♦	I378♦	I380♦	



Price / Sq Ft = $64.20

Rosetta® Outcropping Wall C			
Wall Pallet	Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs /Pallet
Wall Pallet C	2' x 0.5', 3' x 0.5', 5' x 1.5', 4' x 2'	18	4000
Colors			
Copper Canyon	Fond Du Lac	Pacific Gray	
I382♦	I384♦	I386♦	



Price / Sq Ft = $64.20

Rosetta® Outcropping Corners			
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
30" x 48" x 1'	19.5	3	3650
Colors			
Copper Canyon	Fond Du Lac	Pacific Gray	
I388♦	I390♦	I392♦	



Price / Each = $260.00

Rosetta® Irregular Step			
Size	Lbs / Piece	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
Irregular x 7" H	493	6	3008
Colors			
Copper Canyon	Fond Du Lac	Pacific Gray	
I38♦	I37♦	I39♦	

Rosetta® Outcropping and Irregular Steps are sold by the pallet only.

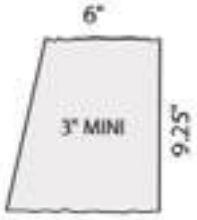
*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Rochester Concrete Products™

Caps





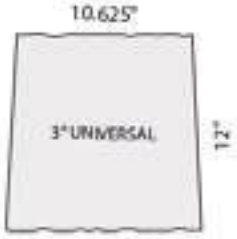
Price / Each = $3.90

Mini Cap - 3"

Size	Ln Ft / Piece	Ln Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet
Front 3" x 8" x 9¼" Back 3" x 6" x 9¼"	0.58	60	104	15.2	1630

Colors

Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone/Brown
R5593♦	R5594♦	R5595♦	R5596♦



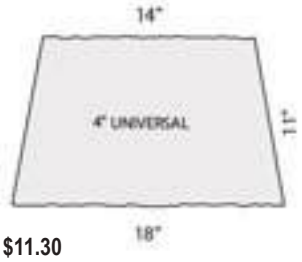
Price / Set = $9.20

Universal Cap - 3"

Size	Ln Ft / Piece	Ln Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet
Front 3" x 12" x 12" Back 3" x 12" x 10⅝"	0.94	45	48	26	1298

Colors

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Gray	Onyx	Santa Fe
R5560♦	R5562*	R5558♦	R5566♦	R5559*	R5568*



Price / Set = $11.30

Universal Cap - 4"

Size	Ln Ft / Piece	Ln Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet
Front 4" x 18" x 11" Back 4" x 14" x 11"	1.33	60	45	54	2480

Colors

Bluestone	Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone/Brown	Santa Fe
R5550♦	R5554♦	R540♦	R545♦	R555♦	R555♦



Price / Set = $20.00

Contemporary Wall Cap

Size	Ln Ft / Piece	Ln Ft / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet
24" x 12" x 2½"	2	96	48	50	2400

Colors

Mocha	Natural	Onyx
SC6556♦	SC6558♦	SC6554♦

Rockwood caps are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Silver Creek® Seat Wall Caps & Bar Tops





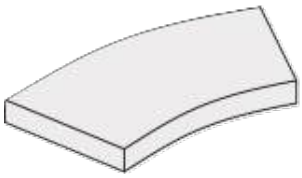
INDIANA LIMESTONE



BUFF

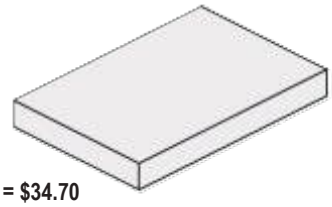


BLUESTONE



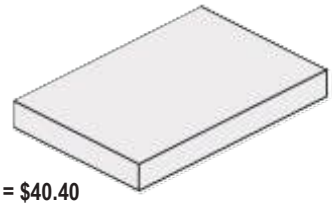
Price / Each = $34.70

Silver Creek® 12" Radius Seat Wall Cap			
Size	Lbs / Piece	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
18¾" x 12" x 2¼"	39	15	635
Colors			
Bluestone	Buff	Indiana Limestone	
SC644♦	SC6450♦	SC645♦	



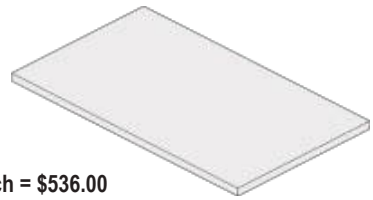
Price / Each = $34.70

Silver Creek® 12" Straight Seat Wall Cap - 2-Sided			
Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet
24" x 12" x 2¼"	15	53	845
Colors			
Bluestone	Buff	Indiana Limestone	
SC637♦	SC640♦	SC638♦	



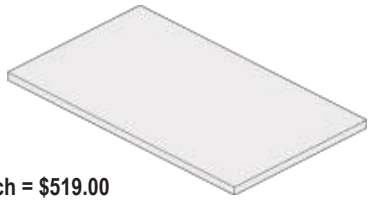
Price / Each = $40.40

Silver Creek® 12" Straight Seat Wall Cap - 3-Sided			
Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet
24" x 12" x 2¼"	15	53	635
Colors			
Bluestone	Buff	Indiana Limestone	
SC641♦	SC6420♦	SC642♦	



Price / Each = $536.00

Silver Creek® Bar Top - 3-Sided			
Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet
48" x 36" x 2¼"	1	327	327
Colors			
Indiana Limestone			
SC665♦			



Price / Each = $519.00

Silver Creek® Bar Top - 2-Sided			
Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet
48" x 36" x 2 ¼"	1	327	327
Colors			
Indiana Limestone			
SC660♦			

Silver Creek Caps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Silver Creek® Pillar Caps





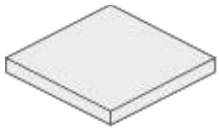
INDIANA LIMESTONE



BUFF

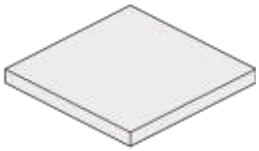


BLUESTONE



Price / Each = $179.00

Silver Creek® Pillar Cap			
Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet
25” x 25” x 2¼”	6	110	710
Colors			
Bluestone	Buff	Indiana Limestone	
SC6350♦	SC6354♦	SC630♦	



Price / Each = $236.00

Silver Creek® Pillar Cap			
Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet
30” x 30” x 2¼”	6	125	800
Colors			
Bluestone	Buff	Indiana Limestone	
SC6352♦	SC6356♦	SC635♦	

Pillar Caps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Silver Creek® Steps





INDIANA LIMESTONE



BUFF



BLUESTONE



Price / Each = $257.00

Silver Creek® One-Sided Chiseled Step - Smooth Top			
Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet
48” x 18” x 5¾”	4	450	1850
Colors			
Bluestone	Buff	Indiana Limestone	
SC5156♦	SC5162♦	SC5160♦	



Price / Each = $257.00

Silver Creek® Three-Sided Chiseled Step - Rough Top			
Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet
48” x 18” x 5¾”	4	450	1850
Colors			
Bluestone	Buff	Indiana Limestone	
SC515♦	SC5154♦	SC5152♦	

Chiseled Steps are sold by the piece. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Grand Steps



BEECHWOOD



CHARCOAL



NATURAL



WHEAT

Price / Each = $156.00



Grand Step			
Size	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet
6” x 18” x 48”	6	409	2504
Colors			
Beechwood	Charcoal	Natural	Wheat
R5660♦	R5664♦	R5666♦	R5668♦

Grand Steps are are sold by the full pallet only.

Imperial Steps



Price / Each = $141.00



CHARCOAL



MOCHA



NATURAL



WHEAT

Imperial Step			
Size	Lbs / Block	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
6” x 18” x 48”	409	6	2504
Colors			
Charcoal	Mocha	Natural	Wheat
R5700♦	R5702♦	R5704♦	R5706♦

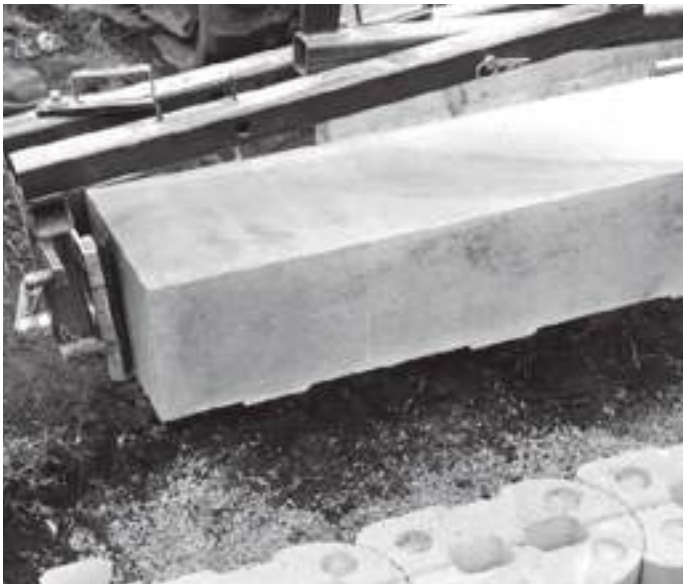
Imperial Steps are are sold by the full pallet only.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Torpedo Base Block









Price / Each = $7.40

Base Block				
Size	SKU	Lbs / Piece	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
4” x 15” x 12”	R220♦	47	56	2828

Torpedo® Base Blocks are sold the piece.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Non-Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold in full pallets only. All Stocked Rochester Concrete Products blocks are sold by the layer. A $25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

TECHO—BLOC



TECHO-BLOC

www.gertenswholesale.com

TECHO—BLOC Antika Pavers





CHESTNUT BROWN



CHOCOLATE BROWN



ONYX BLACK



SHALE GREY



Antika Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft/ Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
Variable sizes, 2 3/4" thick	9.67	9	87	2183
Colors				
Chestnut Brown	Chocolate Brown	Onyx Black	Shale Grey	
TB2005♦	TB2015♦	TB2010♦	TB2000♦	
Price / Sq Ft				
$6.60	$7.20	$7.20	$6.60	

TECHO—BLOC Hexa 60 HD² Pavers





BEIGE CREAM



CAFFE CREMA



CHESTNUT BROWN



GREYED NICKEL



ONYX BLACK



SHALE GREY



Hexa 60 HD² Accent Pavers					
Size		Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
9" x 15 3/16" x 2 3/8"		10.5	11	96.55	2824
Colors					
Beige Cream	Caffe Crema	Chestnut Brown	Greyed Nickel	Onyx Black	Shale Grey
TB1565♦	TB1550♦	TB1570♦	TB1560♦	TB1555♦	TB1575♦
Price / Sq Ft					
$11.30	$11.30	$10.30	$11.30	$11.30	$10.30

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All non-stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold in full pallets only. All stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

TECHO—BLOC Blu 60 Slate Pavers





CHAMPLAIN GREY



CHESTNUT BROWN



SHALE GREY



HD² HIGH DEFINITION & DENSITY

Price / Sq Ft = $6.80

Blu 60 Slate HD² Pavers - 3 Piece Combo				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
Per Piece	10.62	11	116.82	3295
6½" x 13" x 2⅜"	4 Pcs / Layer			
13" x 13" x 2⅜"	4 Pcs / Layer			
13" x 19½" x 2⅜"	2 Pcs / Layer			
Colors				
Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown		Shale Grey	
TB1100♦	TB1110♦		TB1105♦	



Price / Sq Ft = $5.90

Blu 60 Slate Pavers - 3 Piece Combo				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
Per Piece	10.62	11	116.82	3170
6½" x 13" x 2⅜"	4 Pcs / Layer			
13" x 13" x 2⅜"	4 Pcs / Layer			
13" x 19½" x 2⅜"	2 Pcs / Layer			
Colors				
Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown		Shale Grey	
TB1065♦	TB1055♦		TB1050♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All non-stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold in full pallets only. All stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

TECHO—BLOC Blu 60 Slate 6 x 13 Accent Pavers





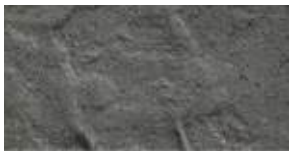
CHAMPLAIN GREY



CHESTNUT BROWN



CHOCOLATE BROWN



ONYX BLACK



SHALE GREY



HD² HIGH DEFINITION & DENSITY

Blu 60 Slate HD² 6 x 13 Accent Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
6½" x 13" x 2⅜"	10.55	11	116.05	3138
Colors				
Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Onyx Black	Shale Grey	
TB1215♦	TB1210♦	TB1225♦	TB1220♦	
Price / Sq Ft				
$6.80	$6.80	$7.30	$6.80	



Blu 60 Slate 6 x 13 Accent Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
6½" x 13" x 2⅜"	10.55	11	116.05	3138
Colors				
Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Chocolate Brown	Onyx Black	Shale Grey
TB1205♦	TB1185♦	TB1190♦	TB1180♦	TB1200♦
Price / Sq Ft				
$5.90	$5.90	$6.40	$6.40	$5.90

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All non-stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold in full pallets only. All stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

TECHO—BLOC Blu 60 Smooth Pavers





BEIGE CREAM | CAFFE CREMA | CHAMPLAIN GREY | CHESTNUT BROWN | GREYED NICKEL | ONYX BLACK | SHALE GREY



HD² HIGH DEFINITION & DENSITY

Blu 60 Smooth HD² Pavers - 3 Piece Combo						
Size		Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet		Lbs / Pallet
Per Piece		10.62	11	116.82		3295
6½" x 13" x 2⅜"		4 Pcs / Layer				
13" x 13" x 2⅜"		4 Pcs / Layer				
13" x 19½" x 2⅜"		2 Pcs / Layer				
Colors						
Beige Cream	Caffe Crema	Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Greyed Nickel	Onyx Black	Shale Grey
TB1135♦	TB1140*	TB1115*	TB1125♦	TB1145*	TB1145♦	TB1120*
Price / Sq Ft						
$6.70	$6.70	$6.40	$6.40	$6.70	$6.70	$6.40



Blu 60 Smooth Pavers - 3 Piece Combo					
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet		Lbs / Pallet
Per Piece	10.62	11	116.82		3295
6½" x 13" x 2⅜"	4 Pcs / Layer				
13" x 13" x 2⅜"	4 Pcs / Layer				
13" x 19½" x 2⅜"	2 Pcs / Layer				
Colors					
Beige Cream	Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Greyed Nickel	Onyx Black	Shale Grey
TB1095♦	TB1070♦	TB1075♦	TB1090♦	TB1085♦	TB1080♦
Price / Sq Ft					
$6.40	$5.90	$5.90	$6.40	$6.40	$5.90

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All non-stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold in full pallets only. All stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

TECHO—BLOC Blu 60 Smooth 6 x 13 Accent Pavers




BEIGE CREAM


CAFFE CREMA


CHAMPLAIN GREY


CHESTNUT BROWN


CHOCOLATE BROWN


GREYED NICKEL


ONYX BLACK


SHALE GREY



HD2 HIGH DEFINITION & DENSITY

Blu 60 Smooth HD² 6 x 13 Accent Pavers						
Size		Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet		Lbs / Pallet
6½" x 13" x 2⅜"		10.55	11	116.05		3138
Colors						
Beige Cream	Caffe Crema	Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Greyed Nickel	Onyx Black	Shale Grey
TB1250♦	TB1255♦	TB1245♦	TB1235♦	TB1260♦	TB1230*	TB1240♦
Price / Sq Ft						
$7.30	$7.30	$6.80	$6.80	$7.30	$7.30	$6.80



Blu 60 Smooth 6 x 13 Accent Pavers						
Size		Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet		Lbs / Pallet
6½" x 13" x 2⅜"		10.55	11	116.05		3138
Colors						
Beige Cream	Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Chocolate Brown	Greyed Nickel	Onyx Black	Shale Grey
TB1205♦	TB1185♦	TB1190♦	TB1180♦	TB1200♦	TB1175♦	TB1195♦
Price / Sq Ft						
$6.40	$5.90	$5.90	$6.40	$6.40	$6.40	$5.90

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All non-stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold in full pallets only. All stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

TECHO—BLOC Blu 80 Slate Pavers





CHAMPLAIN GREY



CHESTNUT BROWN



SANDLEWOOD



SHALE GREY



HD² HIGH DEFINITION & DENSITY

Price / Sq Ft = $10.70

Blu 80 Slate HD² Pavers - 3 Piece Combo				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
Per Piece	10.62	8	84.96	3095
6½" x 13" x 3⅛"	4 Pcs / Layer			
13" x 13" x 3⅛"	4 Pcs / Layer			
13" x 19½" x 3⅛"	2 Pcs / Layer			
Colors				
Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Shale Grey		
TB2110♦	TB2100♦	TB2105♦		



Price / Sq Ft = $8.40

Blu 80 Slate Pavers - 3 Piece Combo				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
Per Piece	10.62	8	84.96	3095
6½" x 13" x 3⅛"	4 Pcs / Layer			
13" x 13" x 3⅛"	4 Pcs / Layer			
13" x 19½" x 3⅛"	2 Pcs / Layer			
Colors				
Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Sandlewood	Shale Grey	
TB2060♦	TB2050♦	TB2055♦	TB2065♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All non-stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold in full pallets only. All stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

TECHO—BLOC Blu 80 Slate 6 x 13 Accent Pavers





CHAMPLAIN GREY



CHESTNUT BROWN



CHOCOLATE BROWN



ONYX BLACK



SHALE GREY



HD² HIGH DEFINITION & DENSITY

Blu 80 Slate HD² 6 x 13 Accent Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
6½" x 13" x 3⅛"	10.55	8	84.4	3133
Colors				
Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Onyx Black	Shale Grey	
TB2215♦	TB2206♦	TB2220♦	TB2210♦	
Price / Sq Ft				
$10.70	$10.70	$11.30	$10.70	



Blu 80 Slate 6 x 13 Accent Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
6½" x 13" x 3⅛"	10.55	8	84.4	3133
Colors				
Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Chocolate Brown	Onyx Black	Shale Grey
TB2155♦	TB2150♦	TB2165♦	TB2160♦	TB2145♦
Price / Sq Ft				
$8.40	$8.40	$8.90	$8.90	$8.40

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All non-stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold in full pallets only. All stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

TECHO—BLOC Blu 80 Smooth Pavers





BEIGE CREAM | CAFFE CREMA | CHAMPLAIN GREY | CHESTNUT BROWN | GREYED NICKEL | ONYX BLACK | SHALE GREY



HD2 HIGH DEFINITION & DENSITY

Blu 80 Smooth HD² Pavers - 3 Piece Combo					
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	
Per Piece	10.62	8	84.96	3095	
6½" x 13" x 3⅛"	4 Pcs / Layer				
13" x 13" x 3⅛"	4 Pcs / Layer				
13" x 19½" x 3⅛"	2 Pcs / Layer				
Colors					
Caffe Crema	Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Greyed Nickel	Onyx Black	Shale Grey
TB2140♦	TB2115♦	TB2120♦	TB2135♦	TB2130♦	TB2125♦
Price / Sq Ft					
$11.30	$10.70	$10.70	$11.30	$11.30	$10.70



Blu 80 Smooth Pavers - 3 Piece Combo					
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	
Per Piece	10.62	8	84.96	3095	
6½" x 13" x 2⅜"	4 Pcs / Layer				
13" x 13" x 2⅜"	4 Pcs / Layer				
13" x 19½" x 2⅜"	2 Pcs / Layer				
Colors					
Beige Cream	Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Greyed Nickel	Onyx Black	Shale Grey
TB2085♦	TB2070♦	TB2075♦	TB2095♦	TB2090♦	TB2080♦
Price / Sq Ft					
$8.90	$8.40	$8.40	$8.90	$8.90	$8.40

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All non-stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold in full pallets only. All stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

TECHO—BLOC Blu 80 Smooth 6 x 13 Accent Pavers




BEIGE CREAM


CAFFE CREMA


CHAMPLAIN GREY


CHESTNUT BROWN


CHOCOLATE BROWN


GREYED NICKEL


ONYX BLACK


SHALE GREY



HD² HIGH DEFINITION & DENSITY

Blu 80 Smooth HD² 6 x 13 Accent Pavers					
Size		Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
6½" x 13" x 3⅛"		10.55	8	84.4	3133
Colors					
Caffe Crema	Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Greyed Nickel	Onyx Black	Shale Grey
TB2225♦	TB2230♦	TB2235♦	TB2250♦	TB2245♦	TB2240♦
Price / Sq Ft					
$11.30	$10.70	$10.70	$11.30	$11.30	$10.70



Blu 80 Smooth 6 x 13 Accent Pavers						
Size		Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	
6½" x 13" x 3⅛"		10.55	8	84.4	3133	
Colors						
Beige Cream	Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Chocolate Brown	Greyed Nickel	Onyx Black	Shale Grey
TB2185♦	TB2195♦	TB2190♦	TB2175♦	TB2180♦	TB2170♦	TB2200♦
Price / Sq Ft						
$8.90	$8.40	$8.40	$8.90	$8.90	$8.90	$8.40

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All non-stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold in full pallets only. All stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

TECHO—BLOC Blu Grande Pavers



BEIGE CREAM | CAFFE CREMA | CHAMPLAIN GREY | CHESTNUT BROWN | GREYED NICKEL | ONYX BLACK | SHALE GREY



HD² HIGH DEFINITION & DENSITY

Blu Grande Smooth HD² Pavers					
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	
19½" x 32½" x 2⅜"	8.79	11	96.71	2744	
Colors					
Beige Cream	Caffe Crema	Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Greyed Nickel	Shale Grey
TB1375♦	TB1380♦	TB1370♦	TB1360♦	TB1385♦	TB1365♦
Price / Sq Ft					
$8.30	$8.30	$7.90	$7.90	$8.30	$7.90



Blu Grande Smooth Pavers					
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	
19½" x 32½" x 2⅜"	8.79	10	87.91	2382	
Colors					
Beige Cream	Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Greyed Nickel	Onyx Black	Shale Grey
TB1340♦	TB1315♦	TB1325♦	TB1330♦	TB1335♦	TB1320♦
Price / Sq Ft					
$7.10	$6.80	$6.80	$7.10	$7.10	$6.80



CHAMPLAIN GREY



CHESTNUT BROWN



SHALE GREY



Price / Sq Ft = $7.90

HD² HIGH DEFINITION & DENSITY

Blu Grande Slate HD² Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
19½" x 32½" x 2⅜"	8.79	11	96.71	2744
Colors				
Champlain Grey		Chestnut Brown		Shale Grey
TB1355♦		TB1350♦		TB1345♦



Price / Sq Ft = $6.80

Blu Grande Slate Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
19½" x 32½" x 2⅜"	8.79	10	87.91	2382
Colors				
Champlain Grey		Chestnut Brown		Shale Grey
TB1300♦		TB1305♦		TB1310♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All non-stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold in full pallets only. All stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

TECHO—BLOC Industria Smooth Pavers





BEIGE CREAM



CAFFE CREMA



CHESTNUT BROWN



GREYED NICKEL



ONYX BLACK



SHALE GREY



SILVER GRANITE



Industria Smooth 24 x 24 HD² Pavers						
Size	Sq Ft / Layer		Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet		Lbs / Pallet
23⅝" x 23⅝" x 2⅜"	7.75		11	85.25		2432
Colors						
Beige Cream	Caffe Crema	Chestnut Brown	Greyed Nickel	Onyx Black	Shale Grey	Silver Granite
TB1910♦	TB1930♦	TB1900♦	TB1915♦	TB1920♦	TB1905♦	TB1925♦
Price / Sq Ft						
$9.70	$9.70	$8.90	$9.70	$9.70	$8.90	$10.20



Industria Smooth 24 x 36 HD² Pavers						
Size	Sq Ft / Layer		Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet		Lbs / Pallet
23⅝" x 35 7/16" x 2⅜"	11.63		11	127.88		3622
Colors						
Beige Cream	Caffe Crema	Chestnut Brown	Greyed Nickel	Onyx Black	Shale Grey	Silver Granite
TB1620♦	TB1630♦	TB1600♦	TB1615♦	TB1610♦	TB1605♦	TB1625♦
Price / Sq Ft						
$7.60	$7.60	$7.20	$7.60	$7.60	$7.20	$8.20

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All non-stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold in full pallets only. All stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

TECHO—BLOC Para Slabs





BEIGE CREAM



CAFFE CREMA



GREYED NICKEL



ONYX BLACK



SILVER GRANITE



Para 10 x 20 HD² Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
19 11/16" x 9 11/16" x 2 3/8"	10.76	11	118.40	3422
Colors				
Beige Cream	Caffe Crema	Greyed Nickel	Onyx Black	Silver Granite
TB1715♦	TB1705♦	TB1710♦	TB1700♦	TB1720♦
Price / Sq Ft				
$9.50	$9.50	$9.50	$9.50	$10.00



Para 20 x 20 HD² Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
19 11/16" x 19 11/16" x 2 3/8"	10.76	11	118.40	3403
Colors				
Beige Cream	Caffe Crema	Greyed Nickel	Onyx Black	Silver Granite
TB1740♦	TB1730♦	TB1735♦	TB1725♦	TB1745♦
Price / Sq Ft				
$9.50	$9.50	$9.50	$9.50	$10.00

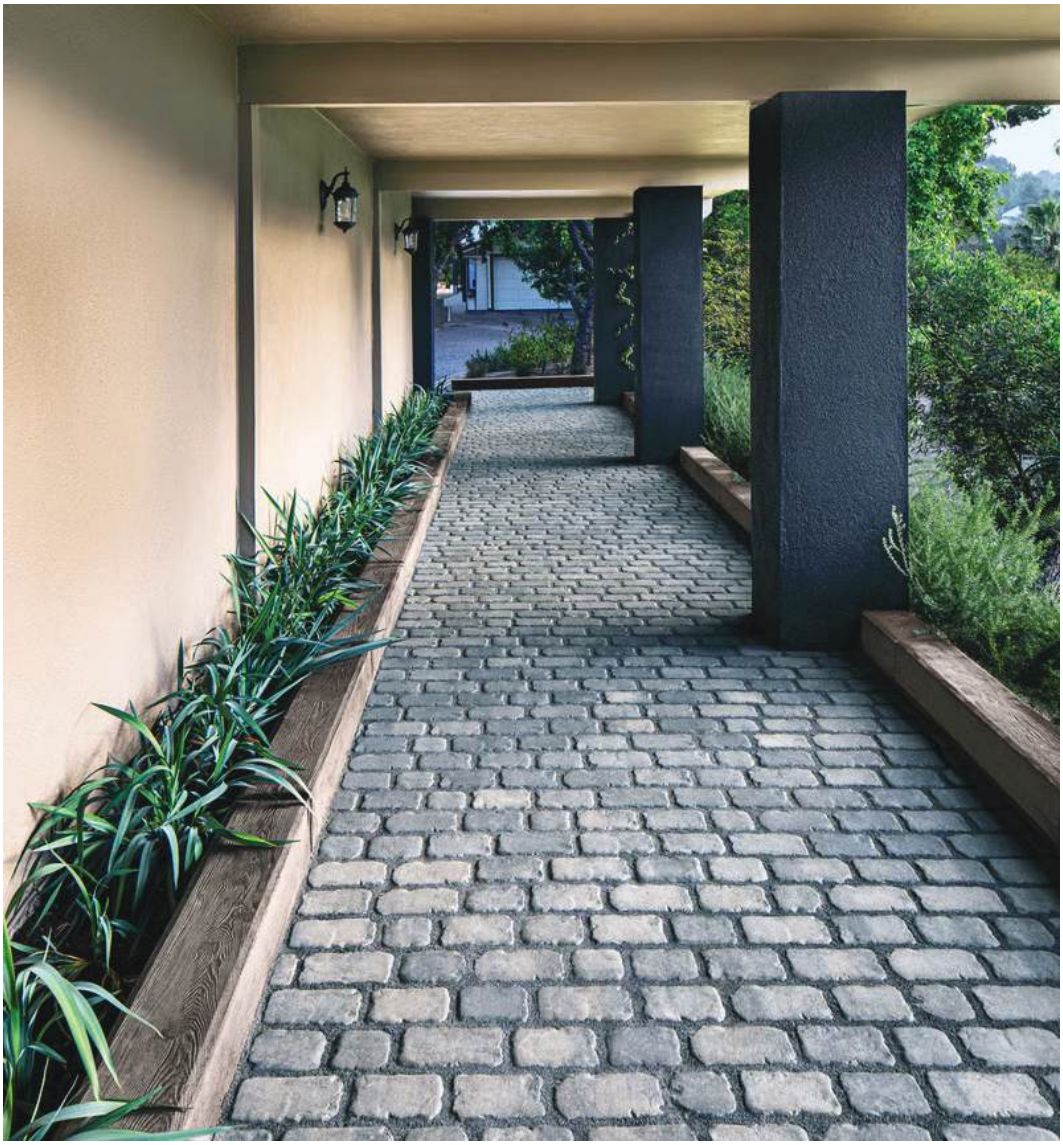


Para 20 x 30 HD² Pavers				
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
19 11/16" x 29 1/2" x 2 3/8"	8.07	11	88.8	2537
Colors				
Beige Cream	Caffe Crema	Greyed Nickel	Onyx Black	Silver Granite
TB1765♦	TB1755♦	TB1760♦	TB1750♦	TB1770♦
Price / Sq Ft				
$12.00	$12.00	$12.00	$12.00	$12.50

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All non-stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold in full pallets only. All stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

TECHO—BLOC Villagio Pavers





CHAMPLAIN GREY



CHESTNUT BROWN



CHOCOLATE BROWN



MERLOT



ONYX BLACK



SHALE GREY



Villagio Pavers - 4 Piece Combo					
Size	Sq Ft / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	
Per Piece	10.64	11	117	2960	
5⅛" x 5⅛" x 2⅜"	7 Pcs / Layer				
5⅛" x 6⁵⁄₁₆" x 2⅜"	7 Pcs / Layer				
5⅛" x 7⁵⁄₁₆" x 2⅜"	14 Pcs / Layer				
5⅛" x 8⁷⁄₁₆" x 2⅜"	14 Pcs / Layer				
Colors					
Champlain Grey	Chestnut Brown	Chocolate Brown	Merlot	Onyx Black	Shale Grey
TB2565♦	TB2585♦	TB2595♦	TB2580♦	TB2590♦	TB2575♦
Price / Sq Ft					
$7.40	$7.40	$8.00	$7.40	$8.00	$7.40

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All non-stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold in full pallets only. All stocked Techo-Bloc pavers are sold by the layer. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369



KRONOS PORCELAIN

www.gertenswholesale.com

Dolomite 2.0 Porcelain Pavers





DOVE



STEEL



WHEAT



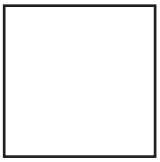
Price / Sq Ft = $8.80

Kronos Dolomite 2.0 Porcelain Paver Small Square				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
11¾" x 11¾" x ¾"	5	4.85	45	2070
Colors				
Dove	Steel		Wheat	
KP395♦	KP403♦		KP411♦	



Price / Sq Ft = $7.10

Kronos Dolomite 2.0 Porcelain Paver Rectangle				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
11¾" x 23½" x ¾"	4	7.75	40	2955
Colors				
Dove	Steel		Wheat	
KP393♦	KP401♦		KP409♦	



Price / Sq Ft = $6.80

Kronos Dolomite 2.0 Porcelain Paver Square				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23½" x 23½" x ¾"	2	7.75	36	2650
Colors				
Dove	Steel		Wheat	
KP391♦	KP399♦		KP407♦	



Price / Sq Ft = $7.50

Kronos Dolomite 2.0 Porcelain Paver Large Rectangle				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23½" x 47⅛" x ¾"	2	15.5	16	2384
Colors				
Dove	Steel		Wheat	
KP397♦	KP405♦		KP413♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Kronos porcelain pavers are sold by the box. $100 per pallet fee will be assessed for all non-stock partial pallet orders.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

Icon Travertine Porcelain Pavers





AVORIO



CAPPUCINO



CREMA



PEARL



RIVER



SHELL

SILVER

WALNUT



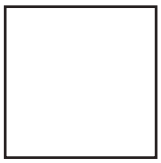
Price / Sq Ft = $8.80

Kronos Icon Travertine Porcelain Paver Small Square							
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet			
11¾" x 11¾" x ¾"	5	4.85	45	2070			
Colors							
Avorio	Cappucino	Crema	Pearl	River	Shell	Silver	Walnut
KP240♦	KP383♦	KP257♦	KP145*	KP162♦	KP375♦	KP367♦	KP272♦



Price / Sq Ft = $7.10

Kronos Icon Travertine Porcelain Paver Rectangle							
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet			
11¾" x 23½" x ¾"	4	7.75	40	2955			
Colors							
Avorio	Cappucino	Crema	Pearl	River	Shell	Silver	Walnut
KP245♦	KP385♦	KP260♦	KP150*	KP165♦	KP377♦	KP369♦	KP275♦



Price / Sq Ft = $6.80

Kronos Icon Travertine Porcelain Paver Square							
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet			
23½" x 23½" x ¾"	2	7.75	36	2650			
Colors							
Avorio	Cappucino	Crema	Pearl	River	Shell	Silver	Walnut
KP250♦	KP387♦	KP265♦	KP155*	KP170♦	KP379♦	KP371♦	KP280♦



Price / Sq Ft = $7.50

Kronos Icon Travertine Porcelain Paver Large Rectangle							
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet			
23½" x 47⅛" x ¾"	2	15.5	16	2384			
Colors							
Avorio	Cappucino	Crema	Pearl	River	Shell	Silver	Walnut
KP255♦	KP389♦	KP270♦	KP160*	KP175♦	KP381♦	KP373♦	KP285♦

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Kronos porcelain pavers are sold by the box. $100 per pallet fee will be assessed for all non-stock partial pallet orders.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

Indiana Limestone Porcelain Pavers





BLANCO



BUFF



WARM GREY



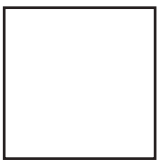
Price / Sq Ft = $8.80

Kronos Indiana Limestone Porcelain Paver Small Square				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
11¾" x 11¾" x ¾"	5	4.85	45	2070
Colors				
Blanco	Buff		Warm Grey	
KP419♦	KP427♦		KP435♦	



Price / Sq Ft = $7.10

Kronos Indiana Limestone Porcelain Paver Rectangle				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
11¾" x 23½" x ¾"	4	7.75	40	2955
Colors				
Blanco	Buff		Warm Grey	
KP417♦	KP425♦		KP433♦	



Price / Sq Ft = $6.80

Kronos Indiana Limestone Porcelain Paver Square				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23½" x 23½" x ¾"	2	7.75	36	2650
Colors				
Blanco	Buff		Warm Grey	
KP415♦	KP423♦		KP431♦	



Price / Sq Ft = $7.50

Kronos Indiana Limestone Porcelain Paver Large Rectangle				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23½" x 47⅛" x ¾"	2	15.5	16	2384
Colors				
Blanco	Buff		Warm Grey	
KP421♦	KP429♦		KP437♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Kronos porcelain pavers are sold by the box. $100 per pallet fee will be assessed for all non-stock partial pallet orders.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Pennsylvania Porcelain Pavers





FULL COLOR



TRUE BLUE



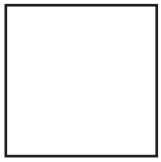
Price / Sq Ft = $8.80

Kronos Pennsylvania Porcelain Paver Rectangle				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
11¾" x 11¾" x ¾"	4	7.75	40	2955
Colors				
Full Color		True Blue		
KP107*		KP117*		



Price / Sq Ft = $7.10

Kronos Pennsylvania Porcelain Paver Rectangle				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
11¾" x 23½" x ¾"	4	7.75	40	2955
Colors				
Full Color		True Blue		
KP130*		KP135*		



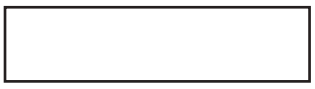
Price / Sq Ft = $6.80

Kronos Pennsylvania Porcelain Paver Square				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23½" x 23½" x ¾"	2	7.75	36	2650
Colors				
Full Color		True Blue		
KP100*		KP110*		



Price / Sq Ft = $7.50

Kronos Pennsylvania Porcelain Paver Large Rectangle				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23½" x 47⅛" x ¾"	2	15.5	16	2384
Colors				
Full Color		True Blue		
KP105*		KP115*		



Price / Sq Ft = $7.80

Kronos Pennsylvania 12 x 48 Plank Porcelain Paver				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
11¾" x 47⅛" x ¾"	4	15.5	16	2425
Colors				
Full Color		True Blue		
KP102♦		KP112♦		

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Kronos porcelain pavers are sold by the box. $100 per pallet fee will be assessed for all non-stock partial pallet orders.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

Prima Materia Porcelain Pavers





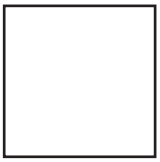
CEMENTO



CENERE



SANDALO



Price / Sq Ft = $6.80

Kronos Prima Materia Porcelain Paver Square				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23½" x 23½" x ¾"	2	7.75	36	2650
Colors				
Cemento	Cenere	Sandalo		
KP340♦	KP350♦	KP360♦		



Price / Sq Ft = $7.50

Kronos Prima Materia Porcelain Paver Large Rectangle				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23½" x 47⅛" x ¾"	2	15.5	16	2384
Colors				
Cemento	Cenere	Sandalo		
KP345♦	KP355♦	KP365♦		

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Kronos porcelain pavers are sold by the box. $100 per pallet fee will be assessed for all non-stock partial pallet orders.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Quartzite Porcelain Pavers





CLOUD

CRYSTAL WHITE



LAGUNA

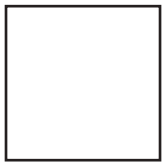


SANDY ISLAND



Price / Sq Ft = $7.10

Kronos Quartzite Porcelain Paver Rectangle				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
11¾" x 23½" x ¾"	4	7.75	40	2955
Colors				
Crystal White		Sandy Island		
KP300♦		KP310♦		



Price / Sq Ft = $6.80

Kronos Quartzite Porcelain Paver Square				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23½" x 23½" x ¾"	2	7.75	36	2650
Colors				
Cloud	Crystal White	Laguna	Sandy Island	
KP325♦	KP305♦	KP320♦	KP315♦	



Price / Sq Ft = $7.50

Kronos Quartzite Porcelain Paver Large Rectangle				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23½" x 47⅛" x ¾"	2	15.5	16	2384
Colors				
Crystal White				
KP307♦				

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Kronos porcelain pavers are sold by the box. $100 per pallet fee will be assessed for all non-stock partial pallet orders.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

Tex Wood Porcelain Pavers





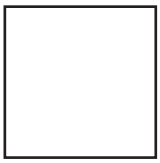
BROWN



GRAY



IVORY



Price / Sq Ft = $6.80

Kronos Tex Wood Porcelain Paver Small Square				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23½" x 23½" x ¾"	2	7.75	36	2650
Colors				
Brown	Gray		Ivory	
KP453♦	KP451♦		KP455♦	

Woods Porcelain Pavers





DRIFTWOOD



OAKWOOD



PINEWOOD



Price / Sq Ft = $7.80

Kronos Woods Porcelain Paver Small Square				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
11½" x 47⅛" x ¾"	4	15.5	1645	2425
Colors				
Driftwood	Oakwood		Pinewood	
KP441♦	KP445♦		KP449♦	



Price / Sq Ft = $7.80

Kronos Woods Porcelain Paver Rectangle				
Size	Pcs / Box	Sq Ft / Box	Boxes / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
23½" x 47⅛" x ¾"	2	15.50	16	2490
Colors				
Driftwood	Oakwood		Pinewood	
KP439♦	KP443♦		KP447♦	

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Kronos porcelain pavers are sold by the box. $100 per pallet fee will be assessed for all non-stock partial pallet orders.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

Porcelain Coping





Price / Piece = $65.00

Kronos Bullnose Porcelain Coping								
Size	Pcs / Box		Linear Ft / Box		Boxes / Pallet		Lbs/Pallet	
11¾" x 23½" x ¾"	2		2		40		2955	
Dolomite 2.0 Colors	Dove		Steel		Wheat			
	KP515♦		KP519♦		KP523♦			
Icon Travertine Colors	Avorio	Cappucino	Crema	Pearl	River	Shell	Silver	Walnut
	KP738♦	KP768♦	KP750♦	KP584♦	KP590♦	KP762♦	KP756♦	KP744♦
Indiana Limestone Colors	Blanco		Buff		Warm Grey			
	KP527♦		KP531♦		KP535♦			
Pennsylvania Colors	Full Color				True Blue			
	KP650♦				KP655♦			
Prima Materia Colors	Cemento		Cenere		Sandalo			
	KP774♦		KP780♦		KP786♦			
Quartzite Colors	Cloud		Crystal White		Laguna		Sandy Island	
	KP620♦		KP608♦		KP626♦		KP614♦	
Tex Wood Colors	Brown		Gray		Ivory			
	KP560♦		KP554♦		KP556♦			
Woods Colors	Driftwood		Oakwood		Pinewood			
	KP539♦		KP543♦		KP548♦			





Price / Piece = $65.00

Kronos Double Bevel Porcelain Coping								
Size	Pcs / Box		Linear Ft / Box		Boxes / Pallet		Lbs/Pallet	
11¾" x 23½" x ¾"	2		2		40		2955	
Dolomite 2.0 Colors	Dove		Steel		Wheat			
	KP516♦		KP520♦		KP524♦			
Icon Travertine Colors	Avorio	Cappucino	Crema	Pearl	River	Shell	Silver	Walnut
	KP740♦	KP770♦	KP752♦	KP586♦	KP592♦	KP764♦	KP758♦	KP746♦
Indiana Limestone Colors	Blanco		Buff		Warm Grey			
	KP528♦		KP532♦		KP536♦			
Pennsylvania Colors	Full Color				True Blue			
	KP652♦				KP656♦			
Prima Materia Colors	Cemento		Cenere		Sandalo			
	KP776♦		KP782♦		KP788♦			
Quartzite Colors	Cloud		Crystal White		Laguna		Sandy Island	
	KP622♦		KP610♦		KP628♦		KP616♦	
Tex Wood Colors	Brown		Gray		Ivory			
	KP562♦		KP556♦		KP568♦			
Woods Colors	Driftwood		Oakwood		Pinewood			
	KP540♦		KP544♦		KP550♦			

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Kronos porcelain pavers are sold by the box. $100 per pallet fee will be assessed for all non-stock partial pallet orders.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

Porcelain Coping





Price / Piece = $113.00

Kronos Drop Face (DF) Porcelain Coping								
Size	Pcs / Box		Linear Ft / Box		Boxes / Pallet		Lbs/Pallet	
11¾" x 23½" x ¾", 2" Drop	2		2		40		2955	
Dolomite 2.0 Colors	Dove		Steel		Wheat			
	KP517♦		KP521♦		KP525♦			
Icon Travertine Colors	Avorio	Cappucino	Crema	Pearl	River	Shell	Silver	Walnut
	KP742♦	KP772♦	KP754♦	KP588♦	KP594♦	KP766♦	KP760♦	KP748♦
Indiana Limestone Colors	Blanco		Buff		Warm Grey			
	KP529♦		KP533♦		KP537♦			
Pennsylvania Colors	Full Color				True Blue			
	KP654♦				KP658♦			
Prima Materia Colors	Cemento		Cenere		Sandalo			
	KP778♦		KP784♦		KP790♦			
Quartzite Colors	Cloud		Crystal White		Laguna		Sandy Island	
	KP624♦		KP612♦		KP630♦		KP618♦	
Tex Wood Colors	Brown		Gray		Ivory			
	KP564♦		KP538♦		KP570♦			
Woods Colors	Driftwood		Oakwood		Pinewood			
	KP541♦		KP546♦		KP552♦			

Custom sizes available. Call for details.

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Kronos porcelain coping is sold by the piece. $100 per pallet fee will be assessed for all non-stock partial pallet orders.
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.



CLAY PAVERS

www.gertenswholesale.com

BELDEN Belcrest Series Clay Pavers




BELCREST 100


BELCREST 350


BELCREST 500

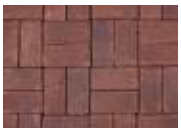

BELCREST 530


BELCREST 550


BELCREST 560

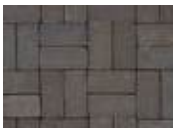

BELCREST 600


BELCREST 650


BELCREST 700


BELCREST 730


BELCREST 760

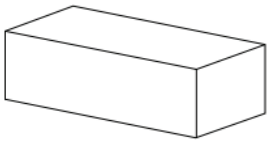

BELCREST BLACK


LAKESHORE BLEND


PRINCESS BLEND


PROVINCIAL BLEND


SAXONY BLEND



Belden Belcrest Series Modular Clay Pavers						
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Bands / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Pcs / Sq Ft	Sq Ft / Pc	Lbs/Pallet
3⅝" x 7⅝" x 2¼"	100.96	5	525	5.2	0.19	2573

Belcrest Color	100	350	500	530	550	560	600	650
SKU	MB210♦	MB215♦	MB220♦	MB225♦	MB230♦	MB205*	MB235♦	MB240♦
Price / Sq Ft	$7.80	$8.40	$7.70	$7.70	$8.40	$7.70	$7.70	$8.40

Belcrest Color	700	730	760	Black	Lakeshore	Princess	Provincial	Saxony
SKU	MB245♦	MB250♦	MB200*	MB255*	MB260♦	MB265♦	MB270♦	MB275♦
Price / Sq Ft	$7.70	$7.70	$7.70	$7.80	$7.70	$8.40	$8.40	$8.00

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Belden pavers must be purchased by the full pallet. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

BELDEN Crestline Series Clay Pavers





GEORGIAN



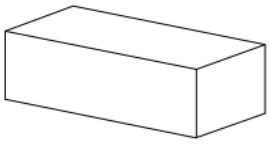
REMBRANDT



SAND HILLS



VICTORIAN



Price / Sq Ft = $6.90

Belden Crestline Series Full Size Clay Pavers						
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Bands / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Pcs / Sq Ft	Sq Ft / Pc	Lbs/Pallet
4" x 8" x 2¼"	104	5	470	4.5	0.22	2397

Colors			
Georgian	Rembrandt	Sand Hills	Victorian
MB310♦	MB315*	MB320*	MB325*

BELDEN City Line Clay Pavers





Admiral Full Range



Admiral Red



Carbon Black



Claret Clear



Claret Full Range



Landmark



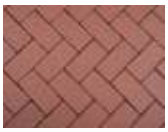
Lighthouse



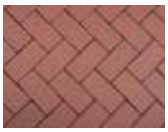
Nutmeg Clear



Nutmeg Full Range



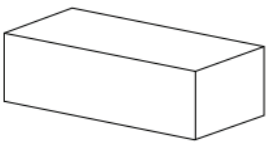
Regimental Full Range



Regimental Red



Wheatfield



Belden City Line Modular Clay Pavers with Lugs						
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Bands / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Pcs / Sq Ft	Sq Ft / Pc	Lbs/Pallet
3⅝" x 7⅝" x 2¼"	104	5	470	4.5	0.22	2397

Color												
	Admiral Full Range	Admiral Red	Carbon Black	Claret Clear	Claret Full Range	Landmark	Lighthouse	Nutmeg Clear	Nutmeg Full Range	Regimental Full Range	Regimental Red	Wheatfield
SKU	MB330♦	MB335♦	MB340*	MB345♦	MB350♦	MB355♦	MB360*	MB365♦	MB370♦	MB400*	MB380♦	MB385*
Price / Sq Ft	$8.10	$8.10	$11.20	$8.90	$8.90	$9.20	$8.60	$8.20	$8.20	$8.00	$8.00	$8.10

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Belden pavers must be purchased by the full pallet. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Relieved Edge Clay Pavers





BORDEAUX BLEND



BURGUNDY BLEND



COPPER CANYON



COPPERTONE



DARK IRONSPOT



MANGANESE IRONSPOT



MEDIUM IRONSPOT #46



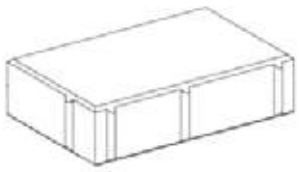
MEDIUM IRONSPOT #77



RED BLEND



ROSE BLEND



Endicott Relieved Edge with Lugs Clay Pavers						
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Bands / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Pcs / Sq Ft	Sq Ft / Pc	Lbs/Pallet
4" x 8" x 2¼"	104.4	5	470	4.5	0.22	2702

Endicott Color	Bordeaux Blend	Burgundy Blend	Copper Canyon	Coppertone	Dark Ironspot
SKU	MB145♦	MB125♦	MB130♦	MB135♦	MB105*
Price / Sq Ft	$9.10	$8.30	$8.30	$8.30	$8.30

Endicott Color	Manganese Ironspot	Medium Ironspot #46	Medium Ironspot #77	Red Blend	Rose Blend
SKU	MB110*	MB100*	MB140♦	MB120♦	MB115♦
Price / Sq Ft	$9.10	$9.30	$8.30	$8.30	$8.30

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Endicott pavers must be purchased by the full pallet. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

PINE HALL BRICK
AUTHENTIC CLAY PAVERS

Brookstown & Harbour Town Thin Clay Pavers





BROOKSTOWN FULL RANGE



BROOKSTOWN RED



HARBOURTOWN FULL RANGE



Price / Sq Ft = $5.10

Brookstown Thin Pavers						
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pc	Pcs / Sq Ft	Pcs / Pallet	Bands / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
4" x 8" x 1⅜"	168	0.22	4.5	760	5	2584
Colors						
Full Range				Red		
PH566*				PH567*		



Price / Sq Ft = $5.30

Harbourtown Thin Pavers						
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pc	Pcs / Sq Ft	Pcs / Pallet	Bands / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
4" x 8" x 1⅜"	168	0.22	4.5	760	5	2584
Colors						
Full Range (Chocolate Flash)						
PH568*						

PINE HALL BRICK
AUTHENTIC CLAY PAVERS

English Edge Series Clay Pavers





AUTUMN



BUFF



COCOA



DARK ACCENT



FULL RANGE



GRAY



RED



ROSE



Pine Hall English Edge								
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pc		Pcs / Sq Ft	Pcs / Pallet	Bands / Pallet		Lbs / Pallet
4" x 8" x 2¼"	110	0.22		4.5	495	5		2723
English Edge Color	**Autumn**	**Buff**	**Cocoa**	**Dark Accent**	**Full Range**	**Gray**	**Red**	**Rose**
SKU	PH402*	PH405♦	PH407*	PH404♦	PH400*	PH4050♦	PH401*	PH403♦
Price / Sq Ft	$6.10	$9.50	$6.30	$6.80	$6.10	$9.90	$6.10	$7.00



Pine Hall English Edge Heavy Duty						
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pc	Pcs / Sq Ft	Pcs / Pallet	Bands / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
4" x 8" x 2¾"	84	0.22	4.5	380	5	2546
Color	**Full Range**			**Red**		
SKU	PH4070♦			PH4071♦		
Price / Sq Ft	$8.20			$8.20		

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

PINE HALL BRICK
AUTHENTIC CLAY PAVERS

Fire Brick Clay Pavers

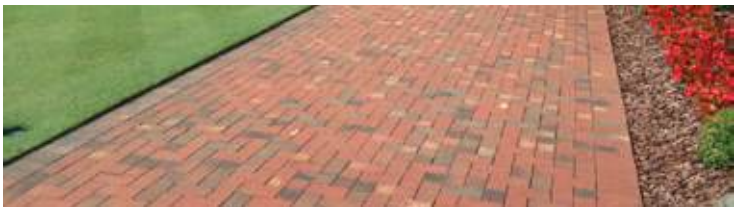


Price / Each = $2.20

Fire Brick Pavers							
Size	SKU	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pc	Sq Ft / Band	Pcs / Pallet	Bands / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
4" x 8" x 2¼"	PH436*	110	0.22	22	495	5	2673

PINE HALL BRICK
AUTHENTIC CLAY PAVERS

Old Series Clay Pavers





OLD MILL



OLD TAVERN



OLD TOWN



Price / Sq Ft = $6.60

Pine Hall Old Series						
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pc	Pcs / Sq Ft	Pcs / Pallet	Bands / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
4" x 8" x 2¼"	110	0.22	4.5	495	5	2712
Colors						
Old Mill		Old Tavern		Old Town		
PH4100♦		PH409*		PH408*		

PINE HALL BRICK
AUTHENTIC CLAY PAVERS

Pathway Square Edge Clay Pavers





AUTUMN



BEALE STREET



COCOA



DARK ACCENT



FULL RANGE



RED



ROSE



Pathway Rectangle							
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pc	Pcs / Sq Ft	Pcs / Pallet	Bands / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	
4" x 8" x 2¼"	110	0.22	4.5	495	5	2673	
Color	**Autumn**	**Beale Street**	**Cocoa**	**Dark Accent**	**Full Range**	**Red**	**Rose**
SKU	PH4130*	PH544♦	PH413♦	PH4132♦	PH411*	PH412♦	PH4135♦
Price / Sq Ft	$6.00	$6.90	$6.30	$6.90	$6.00	$6.00	$7.10

Pathway Square					
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pc	Pcs / Sq Ft	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
8" x 8" x 2¼"	115	0.44	2.25	260	2860
Color		**Full Range**		**Red**	
SKU		PH4136♦		PH4137♦	
Price / Sq Ft		$12.90		$12.90	

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Rumbled® Clay Pavers




AUTUMN


BEALE STREET


BLUFFS


COCOA


FULL RANGE


MADRID


MAIN STREET


RED


ROSE



Pine Hall Rumbled®						
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pc	Pcs / Sq Ft	Pcs / Pallet	Bands / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
4" x 8" x 2¼"	110	0.22	4.5	495	5	2723

Rumbled® Color	Autumn	Bluffs	Beale Street	Cocoa	Full Range	Madrid	Main Street	Red	Rose
SKU	PH421*	PH422♦	PH526*	PH419*	PH414*	PH424♦	PH420♦	PH418♦	PH415♦
Price / Sq Ft	$7.10	$7.50	$8.10	$7.50	$7.10	$7.60	$7.20	$7.10	$8.20

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

PINE HALL BRICK
AUTHENTIC CLAY PAVERS

Storm Permeable Clay Pavers





STORM FULL RANGE



STORM RED

Price / Sq Ft = $6.40

Pine Hall StormPave™						
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pc	Pcs / Sq Ft	Pcs / Pallet	Bands / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
4” x 8” x 2¼”	110	0.22	4.5	495	5	2574
Color						
Full Range				Red		
PH570♦				PH571♦		

Price / Sq Ft = $8.60

Pine Hall StormPave™ Heavy Duty						
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pc	Pcs / Sq Ft	Pcs / Pallet	Bands / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
4” x 8” x 2¾”	84	0.22	4.5	380	5	2432
Color						
Full Range				Red		
PH573♦				PH574♦		



Price / Sq Ft = $7.60

Rumbled StormPave™						
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pc	Pcs / Sq Ft	Pcs / Pallet	Bands / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
4” x 8” x 2¼”	104	0.22	4.5	470	5	2444
Color						
Full Range						
PH572♦						



Price / Sq Ft = $9.70

Pine Hall Rumbled StormPave™ Heavy Duty						
Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pc	Pcs / Sq Ft	Pcs / Pallet	Bands / Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
4” x 8” x 2¾”	85	0.22	4.5	385	5	2464
Color						
Full Range						
PH575♦						

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet. For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369.

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

BRICK IS **REVERED**



Rumbled Full Range pavers. Hess Landscape Architects. Jeffrey Totaro, photographer.

In America's most influential zip codes, good ol' clay pavers are right at home.

Haverford, Pennsylvania, with its prestigous namesake college and one of America's oldest country clubs, has been home to captains of industry and finance for centuries.

This was a good reason for landscape architect Jason Kelso to specify our Rumbled Full Range clay pavers for this Haverford home's swimming pool patio.

Rumbled pavers have a timeless finish that pairs elegantly with historic homes, and their fired-in colors last for generations. Perfect for homes like this and homes like yours. Scan this QR code for the full story:



PINE HALL BRICK

AUTHENTIC CLAY PAVERS

World's largest supplier of clay pavers.

Miscellaneous Pavers

Exposed Aggregate				
Item #	**Description**	**Pieces / Pallet**	**Lbs / Piece**	**Price / Each**
E4*	12” Square Gray Aggregate	108	24	**$7.40**
E21*	16” Round Gray Aggregate	60	33	**$11.90**
E23*	16” Square Gray Aggregate	60	48	**$11.90**
E15*	24” Round Gray Aggregate	24	80	**$26.60**
E16*	24” Square Gray Aggregate	24	95	**$26.60**

Smooth Concrete Pavers				
Item #	**Description**	**Pieces / Pallet**	**Lbs / Piece**	**Price / Each**
E40*	12” Square Smooth Gray Patio Block	108	24	**$4.60**
E42*	16” Square Smooth Gray Patio Block	60	48	**$8.50**
E44*	24” Square Smooth Gray Patio Block	24	95	**$19.10**

Specialty Pavers				
Item #	**Description**	**Pieces / Pallet**	**Lbs / Piece**	**Price / Each**
E19*	18” Eldorado Tree Round	48	36	**$21.80**

Splash Pans					
Item #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Pieces / Pallet**	**Lbs / Piece**	**Price / Each**
E26*	Splash Pan Natural	30” x 12” x 3”	24	50	**$14.80**

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Fire Pits

BELGARD®

Weston Stone™ Round Fire Pit **Price / Kit = $454.00**
Dimensions: 52"OD, 35"ID, 12"H—1,218 Lbs
Includes 57 Small Weston Stone™ blocks and metal insert.
Grate not included. Cap kit sold separately.



Cotswold Mist	Midnight
A02202♦	A022020♦



Anchor™ Fire Pit Cap **Price / Kit = $401.00**
Dimensions: 56"OD, 35½"ID, 2½"H—313 Lbs/Kit
Includes 4 caps per kit—***Sold by the kit***

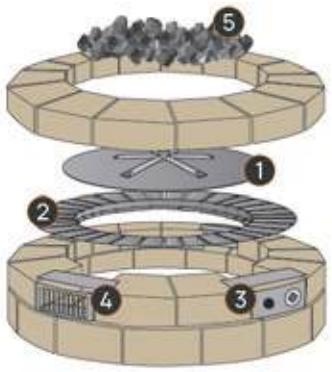


Anthracite	Limestone
A1122♦	A1124♦



Natural Gas Burner Kit for 34" to 37" ID Fire Pits
Includes match-lit burner system, flex frame, control panel, vent kit, and black lava media
** LP conversion kit and spark ignition upgrade sold separately*

SKU	Description	Price
FG100♦	FPB-34D31MTN-PK Stainless Steel Round/Spur Burner Kit—180K BTU	$1236.00
FG105♦	FPB-34DPS25MTN-PK Brass Round/Snowflake Burner Kit—260K BTU	$1561.00
FG110♦	OAS-LPK26 LP Conversion Kit (SS burners only)	$47.00



1. **Burner System**
   • Select stainless steel or brass for desired flame and BTUs.
2. **Flex Frame**
   • Installs under top layer of block or cap to support the burner.
3. **Control Panel**
   • Provides a convenient way to install key valves.
4. **Vent Kit**
   • Stainless steel vents provide required ventilation.
5. **Media**
   • Kits include 1"-2" black lava rock for optimal flame and appearance

COUNTY MATERIALS CORPORATION

Round Fire Pits

SUMMIT STONE® Circle Fire Pit Kit—Smooth

Price / Kit = $498.00

Dimensions: 53½"OD, 39"ID, 11"H—950 Lbs

Includes 51 Smooth Tapered SUMMIT STONE® blocks and metal insert.

Cap kit sold separately.



Beckon	Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C7102♦	C7108♦	C7104♦	C7106♦	C7110♦	C7112♦



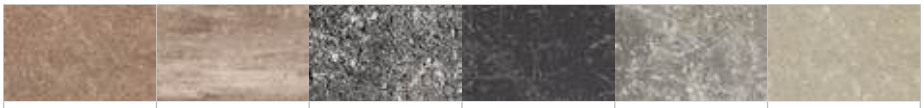
SUMMIT STONE® Circle Fire Pit Kit—Tumbled

Price / Kit = $516.00

Dimensions: 53½"OD, 39"ID, 11"H—950 Lbs

Includes 51 Tumbled Tapered SUMMIT STONE® blocks and metal insert.

Cap kit sold separately.



Beckon	Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C7116♦	C7122♦	C7118♦	C7120♦	C7124♦	C7126♦



County Round Fire Pit Cap

Price / Kit = $514.00

Dimensions: 57"OD, 39"ID, 2¾"H—594 Lbs/Kit

Includes 4 caps per kit—***Sold by the kit***



Reflection	Vision
C7130♦	C7128♦

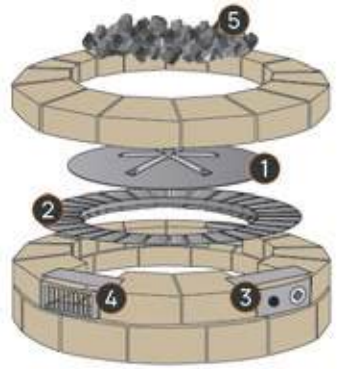


Natural Gas Burner Kit for 39" to 42" ID Fire Pits

Includes match-lit burner system, flex frame, control panel, vent kit, and black lava media

** LP conversion kit and spark ignition upgrade sold separately*

SKU	Description	Price
FG115♦	FPB-39DBS36MTN-PK Stainless Steel Round/Spur Burner Kit—180K BTU	$1331.00
FG120♦	FPB-34DPS25MTN-PK-PRO Brass Round/Snowflake Burner Kit—260K BTU	$1682.00
FG110♦	OAS-LPK26 LP Conversion Kit (SS burners only)	$47.00



1. **Burner System**
   - Select stainless steel or brass for desired flame and BTUs.
2. **Flex Frame**
   - Installs under top layer of block or cap to support the burner.
3. **Control Panel**
   - Provides a convenient way to install key valves.
4. **Vent Kit**
   - Stainless steel vents provide required ventilation.
5. **Media**
   - Kits include 1"-2" black lava rock for optimal flame and appearance

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Square Fire Pits

SUMMIT STONE® Square Fire Pit Kit—Smooth

Price / Kit = $626.00

Dimensions: 51"x51" Outside, 36"x36" Inside, 11"H—1,200 Lbs
Includes 18 Large and 24 Medium Smooth SUMMIT STONE® blocks and metal insert.
Caps sold separately.



Beckon	Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C7165♦	C7167♦	C7171♦	C7173♦	C7175♦	C7177♦

SUMMIT STONE® Square Fire Pit Kit—Tumbled

Price / Kit = $651.00

Dimensions: 51"x51" Outside, 36"x36" Inside, 11"H—1,200 Lbs
Includes 18 Large and 24 Medium Tumbled SUMMIT STONE® blocks and metal insert.
Caps sold separately.



Beckon	Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C7179♦	C7181♦	C7185♦	C7187♦	C7189♦	C7191♦

Smooth TRIBUTE® Square Fire Pit Kit

Price / Kit = $671.00

Dimensions: 56"x56" Outside, 36"x36" Inside, 11"H—1,600 Lbs
Includes 24 TRIBUTE® Smooth blocks and metal insert. ***Caps sold separately.***



Allure	Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C7152♦	C7153♦	C7145♦	C7147♦	C7149♦	C7151♦

Smooth UNITY® Square Fire Pit Kit

Price / Kit = $669.00

Dimensions: 54"x54" Outside, 36"x36" Inside, 11"H—1,500 Lbs
Includes 30 UNITY® Smooth blocks and metal insert. ***Caps sold separately.***

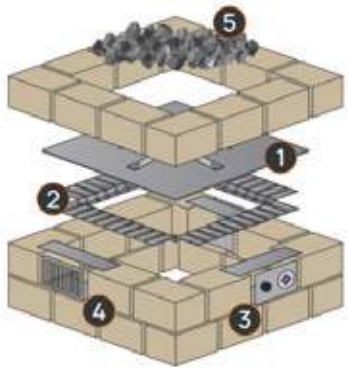


Allure	Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C7163♦	C7162♦	C7160♦	C7154♦	C7158♦	C7156♦

Natural Gas Burner Kit for 34" to 47" ID Fire Pits

Includes match-lit burner system, flex frame, control panel, vent kit, and black lava media
** LP conversion kit and spark ignition upgrade sold separately*

SKU	Description	Price
FG130♦	FPB-34SF31MTN-PK Stainless Steel Square/Spur Burner Kit—175K BTU	$1243.00
FG135♦	FPB-34SFPS25MTN-PK Brass Square/Snowflake Burner Kit—260K BTU	$1831.00
FG110♦	OAS-LPK26 LP Conversion Kit (SS burners only)	$47.00



1. **Burner System**
   - Select stainless steel or brass for desired flame and BTUs.
2. **Flex Frame**
   - Installs under top layer of block or cap to support the burner.
3. **Control Panel**
   - Provides a convenient way to install key valves.
4. **Vent Kit**
   - Stainless steel vents provide required ventilation.
5. **Media**
   - Kits include 1"-2" black lava rock for optimal flame and appearance

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Rochester Concrete Products™

Round Fire Pits

Grand Fire Ring Kit

Dimensions: 48"OD, 30½"ID, 11"H—950 Lbs
Select SKU for desired options when ordering.
Cap kit sold separately.





Options with 3 Courses	Price	Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
Block Kit Only	$484.00	R362♦	R360♦	R364♦	R350♦
Block Kit with Fire Ring	$604.00	R376♦	R370♦	R378♦	R375♦
Block Kit with Fire Ring & Grate	$802.00	R391♦	R385♦	R3912♦	R390♦

Rochester Concrete Round Fire Pit Cap

Price / Kit = $375.00

Dimensions: 52"OD, 30½"ID, 2¼"H—298 Lbs/Kit
Includes 8 caps per kit—***Sold by the kit***



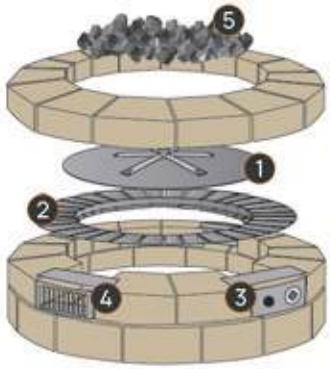


Bluestone	Buff	Indiana Limestone
R3950♦	R3952♦	R395♦

Natural Gas Burner Kit for 29" to 32" ID Fire Pits

Includes match-lit burner system, flex frame, control panel, vent kit, and black lava media
** LP conversion kit and spark ignition upgrade sold separately*

SKU	Description	Price
FG135♦	FPB-29D22MTN-PK Stainless Steel Round/Spur Burner Kit—180K BTU	$1088.00
FG140♦	FPB-29DPS21MTN-PK Brass Round/Snowflake Burner Kit—260K BTU	$1281.00
FG110♦	OAS-LPK26 LP Conversion Kit (SS burners only)	$47.00



1. **Burner System**
   • Select stainless steel or brass for desired flame and BTUs.
2. **Flex Frame**
   • Installs under top layer of block or cap to support the burner.
3. **Control Panel**
   • Provides a convenient way to install key valves.
4. **Vent Kit**
   • Stainless steel vents provide required ventilation.
5. **Media**
   • Kits include 1"-2" black lava rock for optimal flame and appearance

RCP Round Fire Pit Accessories

SKU	Description	Price
R3941♦	Round Slotted Firepit Cover (For Kits with Grate)	$445.00
R3942♦	Round Non-Slotted Firepit Cover	$432.00
R3943♦	E-Z Spark Screen for Round Fire Rings	$575.00
R3940♦	Swivel Cooking Grate	$257.00
R393♦	31" Round Steel Insert	$440.00







*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Rochester Concrete Products™

Square Fire Pits

Victorian Square Fire Pit Kit with Steel Insert

Dimensions: 48"x48" Outside, 32"x32" Inside, 12"H—1,275 Lbs
Includes 7" x 31" steel insert, adhesive, and Lakeland blocks

Price / Kit = $744.00
Price w/Grate = $824.00





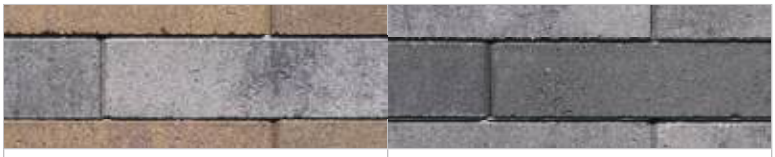
Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
No Grate			
R3922♦	R3920♦	R3923♦	R3921♦
With Grate			
R3926♦	R3924♦	R3927♦	R3925♦

Contemporary Square Fire Pit Kit

Dimensions: 48"x48" Outside, 32"x32" Inside, 18"H
Includes three courses plus one accent band and heavy-gauge 4-piece steel insert.
Contemporary Caps sold separately. Add caps when converting to gas-burning fire pit.

Price / Kit = $742.00
Price w/Grate = $868.00



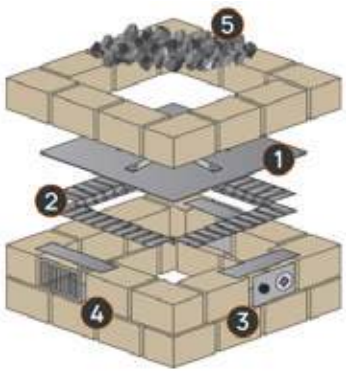


Beechwood/Onyx	Cascade/Onyx
No Grate	
R9664♦	R9666♦
With Grate	
R9670♦	R9672♦

Natural Gas Burner Kit for 30" to 33" ID Fire Pits

Includes match-lit burner system, flex frame, control panel, vent kit, and black lava media
** LP conversion kit and spark ignition upgrade sold separately*

SKU	Description	Price
FG145♦	FPB-30SF22MTN-PK Stainless Steel Square/Spur Burner Kit—175K BTU	$1135.00
FG150♦	FPB-30SFPS25MTN-PK Brass Square/Snowflake Burner Kit—260K BTU	$1736.00
FG110♦	OAS-LPK26 LP Conversion Kit (SS burners only)	$47.00



1. **Burner System**
   • Select stainless steel or brass for desired flame and BTUs.
2. **Flex Frame**
   • Installs under top layer of block or cap to support the burner.
3. **Control Panel**
   • Provides a convenient way to install key valves.
4. **Vent Kit**
   • Stainless steel vents provide required ventilation.
5. **Media**
   • Kits include 1"-2" black lava rock for optimal flame and appearance

RCP Square Fire Pit Accessories

SKU	Description	Price
R3940♦	Swivel Cooking Grate	$257.00
R394♦	31" Square Steel Insert	$526.00



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Fire Pit Accessories

Solid Steel Fire Pit Liners, Black Painted		
SKU	**Description**	**Price**
NG100♦	30" Round Fire Pit Liner—30"W x 12"H	$305.00
NG110♦	36" Round Fire Pit Liner—36"W x 12"H	$358.00
NG105♦	36" Round Fire Pit Liner—36"W x 12"H w/Lip	$450.00
NG115♦	39" Round Fire Pit Liner—39"W x 12"H	$400.00
NG120♦	48" Round Fire Pit Liner—48"W x 12"H	$565.00
NG125♦	36" x 36" Square Fire Pit Liner—12"H	$272.00

Solid Steel Fire Pit Covers, Black Painted		
SKU	**Description**	**Price**
NG130♦	32" Diameter Round Fire Pit Cover	$218.00
NG135♦	38" Diameter Round Fire Pit Cover	$272.00
NG140♦	41" Diameter Round Fire Pit Cover	$300.00
NG145♦	50" Diameter Round Fire Pit Cover	$400.00
NG150♦	38" x 38" Square Fire Pit Cover	$272.00

FIREGEAR

Lume Smoke-Less Fire Features

Stainless Steel Smoke-Less Fire Ring Inserts		
29" Insert	34" Insert	36" Insert
FG155♦	FG160♦	FG165♦
$340.00	$405.00	$446.00



Stainless Steel Fire Ring Covers		
Cover for 29" Insert	Cover for 34" Insert	Cover for 36" Insert
FG170♦	FG175♦	FG180♦
$202.00	$275.00	$292.00

Lume Surroud with Insert Wood-burning fire feature with smoke-less fire pit liner inside a GFRC enclosure.	
Raven	Slate
FG185♦	FG190♦
$2269.00	$2269.00



Raven



Slate

GRAND CANYON GAS LOGS

Fire Logs for Gas Fire Pits







36" Arizona Weathered Oak	36" Quaking Aspen	36" Western Driftwood
FG195♦	FG196♦	FG197♦
$495.00	$495.00	$495.00

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Fireplaces

BELGARD®

Bordeaux Series Fireplace

4'4"W x 2'7"D x 7'8"H
4170 Lbs


Pewter


Sienna



Fireplace

Pewter/Buff	Pewter/Midnight	Sienna/Buff	Sienna/Midnight
A02021♦	A02022♦	A02023♦	A02024♦

Price / Kit = $5764.00

Wood Boxes (sold in pairs)

Pewter/Buff	Pewter/Midnight	Sienna/Buff	Sienna/Midnight
A02041♦	A02042♦	A02044♦	A02045♦

Price / Kit = $1922.00

Linear Fireplace

Pewter/Buff	Pewter/Midnight	Sienna/Buff	Sienna/Midnight
A02070♦	A02072♦	A02074♦	A02076♦

Price / Kit = $3233.00



Melville Series Fireplace



Fireplace

Scandina/Midnight
A2300♦

Price / Kit = $5764.00

Wood Boxes (sold in pairs)

Scandina/Midnight
A02041♦

Price / Kit = $1922.00

Linear Fireplace

Scandina/Midnight
A2302♦

Price / Kit = $5764.00



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Rochester Concrete Products™

Colonial Fireplace



Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe

Fireplace
40"W x 32"D x 70"H. Includes block, firebrick, mortar, and adhesive. 4360 Lbs on 2 pallets

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6624♦	R6618♦	R6629♦	R6606♦

Price / Kit = $3329.00

Hearth
40"W x 12"D x 6"H. Includes block and 1 tube of adhesive. 295 Lbs on 1 pallet

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6626♦	R6620♦	R66290♦	R6608♦

Price / Kit = $463.00

Wood Boxes
32"W x 32"D x 34"H. Includes block and 2 tubes of adhesive. 1665 Lbs on 2 pallets

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6628♦	R6622♦	R66292♦	R6610♦

Price / Kit = $1265.00



Compact Fireplace



Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe

Fireplace
40"W x 32"D x 72"H. Includes block, firebrick, mortar, and adhesive. 3735 Lbs on 2 pallets

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R639♦	R630♦	R645♦	R600♦

Price / Kit = $3329.00

Hearth
40"W x 12"D x 6"H. Includes block and 1 tube of adhesive. 295 Lbs on 1 pallet

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R641♦	R635♦	R647♦	R605♦

Price / Kit = $1194.00

Wood Boxes
32"W x 32"D x 34"H. Includes block and 2 tubes of adhesive. 1665 Lbs on 1 pallet

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R643♦	R637♦	R649♦	R610♦

Price / Kit = $1265.00



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Rochester Concrete Products™

Contemporary Fireplace



Beechwood	Cascade

Fireplace
52"W x 32"D x 86¼"H. Includes block, firebrick, mortar, and adhesive. 9136 Lbs on 5 pallets

Beechwood	Cascade
R9640♦	R9642♦

Price / Kit = $5749.00

Hearth
48"W x 16"D x 10¼"H. Includes block and adhesive. 600 Lbs on 1 pallet

Beechwood	Cascade
R9646♦	R9648♦

Price / Kit = $575.00

Wood Boxes
32"W x 32"D x 38¼"H. Includes block and adhesive. 1930 Lbs on 1 pallets

Beechwood	Cascade
R9652♦	R9654♦

Price / Kit = $1308.00



Contemporary Gas Burning Fire Features



Beechwood	Cascade

Rectangular Fire Table
68"W x 20"D x 18½"H. Includes 3 courses of selected color plus one Onyx band and Contemporary Wall Cap (Cascade or Onyx). Features Firegear's stainless steel NG drop-in pan and connections (150,000 max BTU), piloted thermocouple safety valve, manual spark ignitor, lava rock, and vent kit.

Beechwood	Cascade
R9682♦	R9684♦

Price / Kit = $2405.00



Square Fire Pit
48"W x 48"D x 18½"H. Includes 3 courses of selected color plus one Onyx band and Contemporary Wall Cap (Cascade or Onyx). Features Firegear's stainless steel NG drop-in pan and connections (100,000 max BTU), piloted thermocouple safety valve, manual spark ignitor, lava rock, and vent kit.

Beechwood	Cascade
R9682♦	R9684♦

Price / Kit = $2405.00



Rochester Concrete Products™

Grand Fireplace



Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe

Fireplace
60"W x 36"D x 102"H. Includes block, stainless steel fireplace insert, 4' chimney, spark suppressor, and adhesive. 9677 Lbs on 5 pallets

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6648♦	R6642♦	R6654♦	R6630♦

Price / Kit = $10,217.00

Hearth
60"W x 20"D x 10"H. Includes block and 4 tubes of adhesive. 709 Lbs on 1 pallet

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6650♦	R6644♦	R6656♦	R6632♦

Price / Kit = $1194.00

Wood Boxes
40"W x 36"D x 50"H. Includes block and 4 tubes of adhesive. 4061 Lbs on 2 pallets

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6652♦	R6646♦	R6658♦	R6634♦

Price / Kit = $2011.00



Victorian Fireplace



Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe

Fireplace
52"W x 32"D x 89"H. Includes block, firebrick, mortar, and adhesive. 6610 Lbs on 2 pallets

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6688♦	R6682♦	R66920♦	R6670♦

Price / Kit = $6244.00

Hearth
52"W x 18"D x 10"H. Includes block and adhesive. 580 Lbs on 1 pallet

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6690♦	R6684♦	R66922♦	R6672♦

Price / Kit = $691.00

Wood Boxes
32"W x 32"D x 42"H. Includes block and adhesive. 2190 Lbs on 2 pallets

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6692♦	R6686♦	R66924♦	R66674♦

Price / Kit = $1622.00



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Outdoor Bars and Kitchens

BELGARD®

Bordeaux Series Grill Island
5'11"W x 2'6"D x 3'5"H
2875 Lbs



Pewter	Sienna



Natural Gas

Pewter/Buff	Pewter/Midnight	Sienna/Buff	Sienna/Midnight
A02062♦	A02054♦	A02046♦	A02058♦

Price / Kit = $7974.00

LP

Pewter/Buff	Pewter/Midnight	Sienna/Buff	Sienna/Midnight
A02064♦	A02056♦	A02048♦	A02060♦

Price / Kit = $7974.00

Rochester Concrete Products™

Contemporary Island Bar/Grill
80"W x 32"D x 40¾"H. Includes 32" Summerset Sizzler stainless steel gas grill, stainless steel vented double doors, paver vent kit, and three-piece black pearl granite top.



Beechwood	Cascade
R9658♦	R9660♦



Price / Kit = $7825.00

Rochester Concrete Products™

Grand Island Bar & Grill with Storage



With Top
96"W x 48"D x 46"H. Includes 32" Summerset Sizzler stainless steel gas grill, 30"W x 30"H stainless steel door, Lakeland block, Silver Creek Limestone Top with Chiseled Edges, and adhesive. 7341 Lbs on 4 pallets

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6724♦	R6722♦	R67242♦	R6718♦

Price / Kit = $8109.00




Beechwood | Bluestone




Cascade | Santa Fe

No Top
96"W x 48"D x 46"H. Includes 32" Summerset Sizzler stainless steel gas grill, 30"W x 30"H stainless steel door, Lakeland block, and adhesive. 7341 Lbs on 4 pallets

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6723♦	R6721♦	R67240♦	R6717♦

Price / Kit = $6949.00

Grand Island Bar & Grill with Refrigerator Opening

With Top
96"W x 48"D x 46"H. Includes 32" Summerset Sizzler stainless steel gas grill, 30"W x 30"H stainless steel door, 24"W x 28"H x 36"D opening for refrigerator, Lakeland block, Silver Creek Limestone Top with Chiseled Edges, and adhesive. 7331 Lbs on 4 pallets

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6732♦	R6730♦	R67322♦	R6726♦

Price / Kit = $8109.00




Beechwood | Bluestone




Cascade | Santa Fe

No Top
96"W x 48"D x 46"H. Includes 32" Summerset Sizzler stainless steel gas grill, 30"W x 30"H stainless steel door, 24"W x 28"H x 36"D opening for refrigerator, Lakeland block, and adhesive. 7331 Lbs on 4 pallets

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6731♦	R6729♦	R67320♦	R6725♦

Price / Kit = $6949.00

Grand Island Grill Surround



With Top
96"W x 48"D x 46"H. Includes block, Silver Creek Limestone Top with Chiseled Edges, and adhesive. For use with standing grills (60" opening). 4915 Lbs on 2 pallets

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6740♦	R6738♦	R67402♦	R6734♦

Price / Kit = $3321.00




Beechwood | Bluestone




Cascade | Santa Fe

No Top
96"W x 48"D x 46"H. Includes block and adhesive. For use with standing grills (60" opening). 4915 Lbs on 2 pallets

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6739♦	R6737♦	R67400♦	R6733♦

Price / Kit = $2692.00

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Rochester Concrete Products™

The Kitchen Grill Cabinet



32" Grill Cabinet with Granite Top

48"W x 28"D x 37"H. Includes 32" Summerset Sizzler stainless steel gas grill, 30" double stainless steel doors, Lakeland block, granite top, grill cover, and adhesive.

With Black Granite Top			
Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6862♦	R6858♦	R68650♦	R6850♦
With White Granite Top			
Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6864♦	R6860♦	R68652♦	R6852♦

Price / Kit = $6860.00

32" Grill Cabinet without Top

48"W x 28"D x 37"H. Includes 32" Summerset Sizzler stainless steel gas grill, 30" double stainless steel doors, Lakeland block, grill cover, and adhesive.

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6865♦	R6861♦	R68654♦	R6853♦

Price / Kit = $6528.00

40" Grill Cabinet with Granite Top

56"W x 28"D x 37"H. Includes 32" Summerset Sizzler stainless steel gas grill, 30" double stainless steel doors, Lakeland block, granite top, grill cover, and adhesive.

With Black Granite Top			
Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6878♦	R6874♦	R68810♦	R6866♦
With White Granite Top			
Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6880♦	R6876♦	R68812♦	R6868♦

Price / Kit = $7638.00

40" Grill Cabinet without Top

56"W x 28"D x 37"H. Includes 32" Summerset Sizzler stainless steel gas grill, 30" double stainless steel doors, Lakeland block, grill cover, and adhesive.

Beechwood	Bluestone	Cascade	Santa Fe
R6881♦	R6877♦	R68814♦	R6869♦

Price / Kit = $7322.00



Beechwood



Bluestone



Cascade



Santa Fe



Black Pearl



Viscont White

Pillar Kits

20" Lakeland Pillar Kit with Top

20" W x 20" D x 38" H Top: 25" square
1,250 lbs. Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet.

Colors		
Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe
R6812♦	R6810♦	R6806♦

Price / Kit = $570.00



24" Lakeland Pillar Kit with Top

24" W x 24" D x 38" H Top: 30" square
1,655 lbs. Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet.

Colors		
Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe
R6828♦	R6826♦	R6822♦

Price / Kit = $811.00



Beechwood



Bluestone



Cascade

Seat Wall Kits

Lakeland Seat Wall Kit

6' L x 8" W x 20" H
1,095 lbs. Includes Lakeland Block. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet. Caps Sold Separately.

Colors		
Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe
R6796♦	R6794♦	R6790♦

Price / Kit = $455.00





Beechwood



Bluestone



Cascade

Riverland Seat Wall Kit

6' L x 8" W x 20" H. 8' Radius.
1,110 lbs. Includes Lakeland Block. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet. Caps Sold Separately.

Colors		
Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe
R6804♦	R6802♦	R6798♦

Price / Kit = $455.00



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

CRESCENT PLANTERS

Sku	Description	Min. Qty.	Price/Ea.
31109454	Agave 14" Planter Caviar Black	4	**32.45**
31109447	Agave 14" Planter Rust	4	**32.45**
31109478	Agave 18" Planter Caviar Black	4	**52.45**
31109461	Agave 18" Planter Rust	4	**52.45**
31109492	Agave 21" Planter Caviar Black	4	**80.95**
31109485	Agave 21" Planter Rust	4	**80.95**
67222121	Bleeker 15" Planter Bronze	4	**112.45**
31109553	Bleeker 15" Planter Caviar Black	4	**112.45**
67222299	Bleeker 17" Planter Bronze	4	**147.95**
31109577	Bleeker 17" Planter Caviar Black	4	**147.95**
67234520	Bowery 15" Planter Black	4	**120.45**
67234391	Bowery 15" Planter Old Bronze	4	**120.45**
67234674	Bowery 17" Planter Black	4	**164.45**
67234544	Bowery 17" Planter Old Bronze	4	**164.45**
67139122	Brunello 14" Planter Black	4	**19.95**
67139108	Brunello 14" Planter Concerete	4	**19.95**
67139016	Brunello 14" Planter Rust	4	**19.95**
67138767	Brunello 20" Planter Black	4	**40.45**
67138743	Brunello 20" Planter Concerete	4	**40.45**
67138651	Brunello 20" Planter Rust	4	**40.45**
67138408	Brunello 31" Planter Black	4	**162.45**
67138385	Brunello 31" Planter Concerete	4	**162.45**
67138293	Brunello 31" Planter Rust	4	**162.45**
67187543	Delano 16" Tll Plntr Black	4	**56.95**
51022431	Delano 16" Tll Plntr Midnght	4	**56.95**
67234896	Delano 16" Tll Plntr Mocha	4	**56.95**
67187406	Delano 16" Tll Plntr Old Bronze	4	**56.95**
51025227	Delano 16" Planter Midnight	4	**40.45**
67234834	Delano 16" Planter Mocha	4	**40.45**
31109591	Delano 16" Planter Caviar Black	4	**40.45**
67186386	Delano 16" Planter Old Bronze	4	**40.45**
31109638	Delano 26" Planter Caviar Black	4	**107.45**
51025241	Delano 26" Planter Midnight	4	**107.45**
67234858	Delano 26" Planter Mocha	4	**107.45**
67186720	Delano 26" Planter Old Bronze	4	**107.45**
67289995	Gramercy 16" Sq Planter Slate	4	**56.95**
31109515	Gramercy 16" Sq Planter Black	4	**56.95**
67234100	Gramercy 16" Sq Planter Mocha	4	**56.95**
67185570	Gramercy 16" Sq Planter Weath Tc	4	**56.95**
67290007	Gramercy 20" Sq Planter Slate	4	**109.45**
31109539	Gramercy 20" Sq Planter Black	4	**109.45**
67234117	Gramercy 20" Sq Planter Mocha	4	**109.45**
67185747	Gramercy 20" Sq Planter Weath Tc	4	**109.45**
51022516	Gramercy 16" Planter Slate	4	**28.45**
67185334	Gramercy 16" Planter Black	4	**28.45**
67234087	Gramercy 16" Planter Mocha	4	**28.45**
67185235	Gramercy 16" Planter Weath Tc	4	**28.45**
51022523	Gramercy 20" Planter Slate	4	**46.95**
67185501	Gramercy 20" Planter Black	4	**46.95**
67234094	Gramercy 20" Planter Mocha	4	**46.95**
67185402	Gramercy 20" Planter Weath Tc	4	**46.95**
67233714	Madison 14" Planter Mocha	4	**32.45**
67096043	Madison 14" Planter Terracotta	4	**32.45**
67096135	Madison 14" Planter Caviar Black	4	**32.45**
67096005	Madison 14" Planter Old Bronze	4	**32.45**
67287250	Madison 14" Planter Slate	4	**32.45**
67096302	Madison 16" Planter Caviar Black	4	**48.95**
67233721	Madison 16" Planter Mocha	4	**48.95**
67096173	Madison 16" Planter Old Bronze	4	**48.95**
67287304	Madison 16" Planter Slate	4	**48.95**
70820436	Madison 16" Planter Weath Tc	4	**48.95**

Sku	Description	Min. Qty.	Price/Ea.
67096470	Madison 20" Planter Caviar Black	4	**79.95**
67233738	Madison 20" Planter Mocha	4	**79.95**
67096340	Madison 20" Planter Old Bronze	4	**79.95**
67287359	Madison 20" Planter Slate	4	**79.95**
70820443	Madison 20" Planter Weath Tc	4	**79.95**
67096555	Madison 26" Planter Terracotta	4	**153.45**
38113980	Madison 26" Planter Caviar Black	4	**153.45**
67233745	Madison 26" Planter Mocha	4	**153.45**
67096517	Madison 26" Planter Old Bronze	4	**153.45**
67287403	Madison 26" Planter Slate	4	**153.45**
67096722	Madison 34" Planter Terracotta	4	**329.95**
67096814	Madison 34" Planter Caviar Black	4	**329.95**
67233837	Madison 34" Planter Mocha	4	**329.95**
67287458	Madison 34" Planter Slate	4	**329.95**
67085566	Orinoco 21" Bowl Black	4	**72.95**
67085757	Orinoco 30" Bowl Black	4	**266.45**
67221339	Universal 11" Saucer Black	4	**16.45**
67221315	Universal 11" Saucer Cncrt	4	**16.45**
67235015	Universal 11" Saucer Mocha	4	**16.45**
67287779	Universal 11" Saucer Slate	4	**16.45**
67220868	Universal 11" Saucer Weath Tc	4	**16.45**
67205834	Universal 11" Sq Saucer Black	4	**18.95**
67205810	Universal 11" Sq Saucer Cncrt	4	**18.95**
67234971	Universal 11" Sq Saucer Mocha	4	**18.95**
51021038	Universal 11" Sq Saucer Slate	4	**18.95**
67205735	Universal 11" Sq Saucer W. Tc	4	**18.95**
31109690	Universal 13" Saucer Black	4	**21.45**
67221384	Universal 13" Saucer Cncrt	4	**21.45**
67235022	Universal 13" Saucer Mocha	4	**21.45**
67287823	Universal 13" Saucer Slate	4	**21.45**
67220967	Universal 13" Saucer Weath Tc	4	**21.45**
67206008	Universal 13" Sq Saucer Black	4	**24.95**
67205988	Universal 13" Sq Saucer Cncrt	4	**24.95**
67234988	Universal 13" Sq Saucer Mocha	4	**24.95**
51021052	Universal 13" Sq Saucer Slate	4	**24.95**
67205902	Universal 13" Sq Saucer W. Tc	4	**24.95**
31109713	Universal 15" Saucer Black	4	**26.45**
67221452	Universal 15" Saucer Cncrt	4	**26.45**
67235039	Universal 15" Saucer Mocha	4	**26.45**
67287847	Universal 15" Saucer Slate	4	**26.45**
67221063	Universal 15" Saucer Weath Tc	4	**26.45**
67206176	Universal 16" Sq Saucer Black	4	**37.45**
67206152	Universal 16" Sq Saucer Cncrt	4	**37.45**
67234995	Universal 16" Sq Saucer Mocha	4	**37.45**
51021076	Universal 16" Sq Saucer Slate	4	**37.45**
67206077	Universal 16" Sq Saucer Weath Tc	4	**37.45**
31109737	Universal 18" Saucer Black	4	**31.95**
67221520	Universal 18" Saucer Cncrt	4	**31.95**
67235046	Universal 18" Saucer Mocha	4	**31.95**
67287892	Universal 18" Saucer Slate	4	**31.95**
67221162	Universal 18" Saucer Weath Tc	4	**31.95**
67221261	Universal 8" Saucer Black	4	**8.95**
67221247	Universal 8" Saucer Cncrt	4	**8.95**
67235008	Universal 8" Saucer Mocha	4	**8.95**
51020970	Universal 8" Saucer Slate	4	**8.95**
67220769	Universal 8" Saucer Weath Tc	4	**8.95**
67205667	Universal 9" Sq Saucer Black	4	**14.45**
67205643	Universal 9" Sq Saucer Cncrt	4	**14.45**
67234964	Universal 9" Sq Saucer Mocha	4	**14.45**
51021014	Universal 9" Sq Saucer Slate	4	**14.45**
67205568	Universal 9" Sq Saucer W. Tc	4	**14.45**

Not finding the crescent planter you are looking for? Reach out and we will quote you an early order price!



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.



SCAN TO VIEW OUR ONLINE PRODUCT GUIDE

Designed By Contractors — For Contractors

TRU-SCAPES®

OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Landscape **Hardscape** **Deck** **Structure** **Concrete**



- ✓ Bluetooth Capabilities
- ✓ Black & Bronze Fixtures
- ✓ Color-Changing Technology
- ✓ Simple Set Up & Easy to Quote

Control From Your Device

Available on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

WWW.TRU-SCAPES.COM

Legacy in Every Layer

The Natural Solution

For more information on these products scan the QR code or visit our website evstone.net

Superior Cut Drywall
Mountain Crest Snapped Steps



Valders Buff Pavers



Chilton Character Boulders



*Our stone is a natural product and may vary in color and texture from the appearance of the flyer.

Eden Valders Stone

Eden-Valders Stone
www.evstone.net

Follow Us!

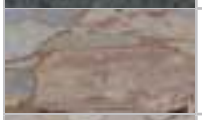
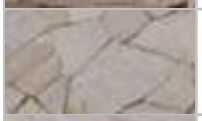
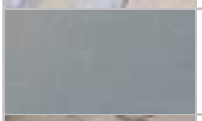
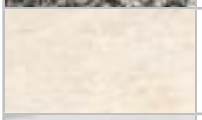
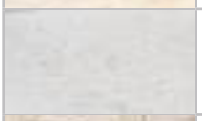
Eden Office
W4520 Lime Rd. Eden, WI 53019
(920) 477-2521

Valders Office
318 W Washington St. Valders, WI 54245
(920) 775-4151

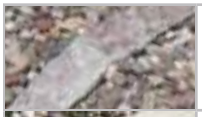
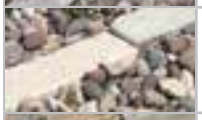
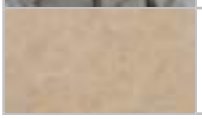
WHEN QUALITY MATTERS

Natural Stone Directory

Flagstone and Steppers

	Autumn Flame	Page 387
	Carnelian Granite	Page 388
	Charcoal Granite	Page 389
	Chilton	Page 390
	Eden	Page 391
	Glacier Blue	Page 392
	Kasota	Page 393
	Mesabi Black Granite	Page 398
	Mountain Crest	Page 399
	New York Bluestone Blue Select	Page 400
	New York Bluestone Burgundy Brown	Page 400
	New York Bluestone Full Color	Page 401
	New York Bluestone Thermal Blue Select	Page 400
	Oakfield	Page 402
	Petrified Seashore	Page 404
	Rockville Granite	Page 405
	Valders Buff	Page 406
	Valders Dove White	Page 406
	Valley Buff	Page 407

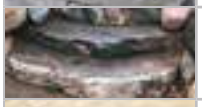
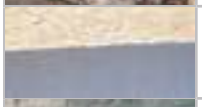
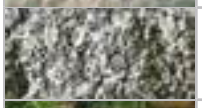
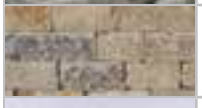
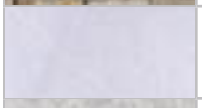
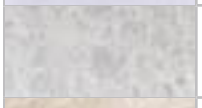
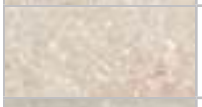
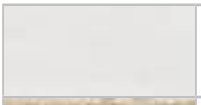
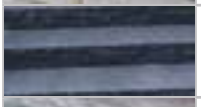
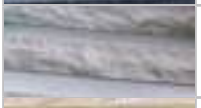
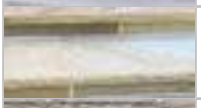
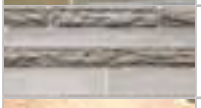
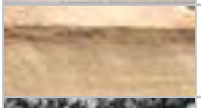
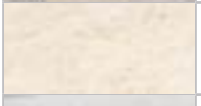
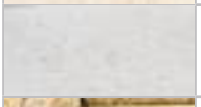
Natural Stone Lawn Edging

	Chilton	Page 390
	Eden	Page 391
	Glacier Blue	Page 392
	Lannon	Page 394
	Mountain Crest	Page 399
	New York Bluestone	Page 401
	Oakfield	Page 402
	Petrified Seashore	Page 404
	Superior Sawn	Page 405
	Valley Buff	Page 407

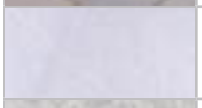
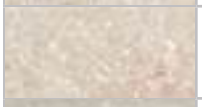
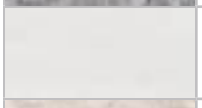
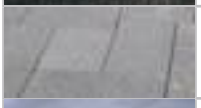
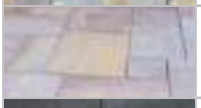
Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

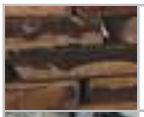
Natural Stone Wall Stone, Outcropping, Caps, Steps, Treads, Benches, and Column Kits

	Alabama Limestone • Outcropping	Page 387
	Baltik • Walls, Steps	Page 387
	Carnelian Granite • Walls, Steps	Page 388
	Centennial • Walls, Outcropping	Page 388
	Charcoal Granite • Walls, Steps	Page 389
	Chilton • Walls, Steps, Outcropping, Benches, and Column Kits	Page 390
	Eden • Walls, Steps, Outcropping, Benches, and Column Kits	Page 391
	Field Boulder • Steps	Page 391
	Glacier Blue • Walls	Page 392
	Indiana Limestone • Walls, Caps, Steps, and Treads	Page 392
	Iridian Granite • Walls	Page 393
	Kasota • Walls, Steps, Treads, Outcropping, and Benches	Page 393
	Lannon • Outcropping	Page 394
	Luna Limestone • Walls	Page 394
	Marmiro Afyon Cloud • Caps, Treads	Page 395
	Marmiro Carya • Caps, Treads	Page 395
	Marmiro Crema Eda • Caps, Treads	Page 396
	Marmiro Crema Eda Rosa • Caps, Treads	Page 396
	Marmiro Crema Oliva • Caps, Treads	Page 396
	Marmiro Deep Blue • Caps, Treads	Page 397
	Marmiro Kasha • Caps, Treads	Page 397
	Marmiro Takoma • Caps, Treads	Page 397
	Marmiro Terra • Caps, Treads	Page 398
	Mesabi Black Granite • Walls, Steps	Page 398
	Mountain Crest • Walls, Column Kits	Page 399
	New York Bluestone—Blue Select • Steps, Treads	Page 400
	New York Bluestone—Full Color • Walls, Steps	Page 401
	Oakfield • Walls, Outcropping	Page 402
	Oakville Black Limestone • Caps, Treads	Page 402
	Oakville Blue Ice • Caps, Steps, and Treads	Page 403
	Oakville Sagebrush • Caps, Steps, and Treads	Page 403
	Oakville Slate Gray • Caps, Steps, and Treads	Page 404
	Petrified Seashore • Walls, Steps	Page 404
	Rockville Granite • Walls, Steps	Page 405
	Stonebridge • Walls, Outcropping	Page 405
	Superior • Walls	Page 405
	Valders Buff • Walls, Steps, Benches, and Column Kits	Page 406
	Valders Dove White • Walls, Steps, Benches, and Column Kits	Page 406
	Valley Buff • Walls, Steps, and Outcropping	Page 407

Natural Stone Pavers and Pool Coping

	Carnelian Granite • Pavers	Page 388
	Charcoal Granite • Pavers	Page 389
	Chilton • Pavers	Page 390
	Eden • Pavers	Page 391
	Indiana Limestone • Pavers	Page 392
	Marmiro Afyon Cloud • Pavers, Coping	Page 395
	Marmiro Carya • Pavers, Coping	Page 395
	Marmiro Crema Eda • Pavers, Coping	Page 396
	Marmiro Crema Eda Rosa • Pavers, Coping	Page 396
	Marmiro Crema Oliva • Pavers, Coping	Page 396
	Marmiro Deep Blue • Pavers, Coping	Page 397
	Marmiro Kasha • Pavers, Coping	Page 397
	Marmiro Takoma Silver • Pavers, Coping	Page 397
	Marmiro Terra • Pavers, Coping	Page 398
	Mesabi Black Granite • Pavers	Page 398
	Mountain Crest • Pavers	Page 399
	New York Bluestone—Blue Select • Pavers	Page 400
	New York Bluestone—Burgundy Brown • Pavers	Page 400
	New York Bluestone—Full Color • Pavers	Page 401
	Oakville Black Limestone • Pavers	Page 402
	Oakville Blue Ice • Pavers	Page 403
	Oakville Sagebrush • Pavers	Page 403
	Oakville Slate Gray • Pavers	Page 404
	Rockville Granite • Pavers	Page 405
	Valders Buff • Pavers, Coping	Page 407
	Valders Dove White • Pavers, Coping	Page 407

Boulders and Outcropping

	Buff Weathered Limestone Cubes	Page 407
	Centennial	Page 407
	Chilton	Page 408
	Eden	Page 408
	Field Boulders	Page 408
	Gitche Gumee Blue Trap	Page 408
	Kasota MN Buff	Page 408
	Lannon	Page 409
	Oakfield Holey Boulders	Page 409
	Quarry Run Granite	Page 409
	Stonebridge Ledge Rock	Page 409
	Superior Trap	Page 409
	Valley Buff	Page 409

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Alabama Limestone



XL Retaining Wall		
SKU	Size	Price Each
KA720♦†	XL Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends 20"W x 18”H x 48”L	$615.00
KA725♦†	XL Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends 20"W x 18”H x 24”L	$331.00

†Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

Autumn Flame



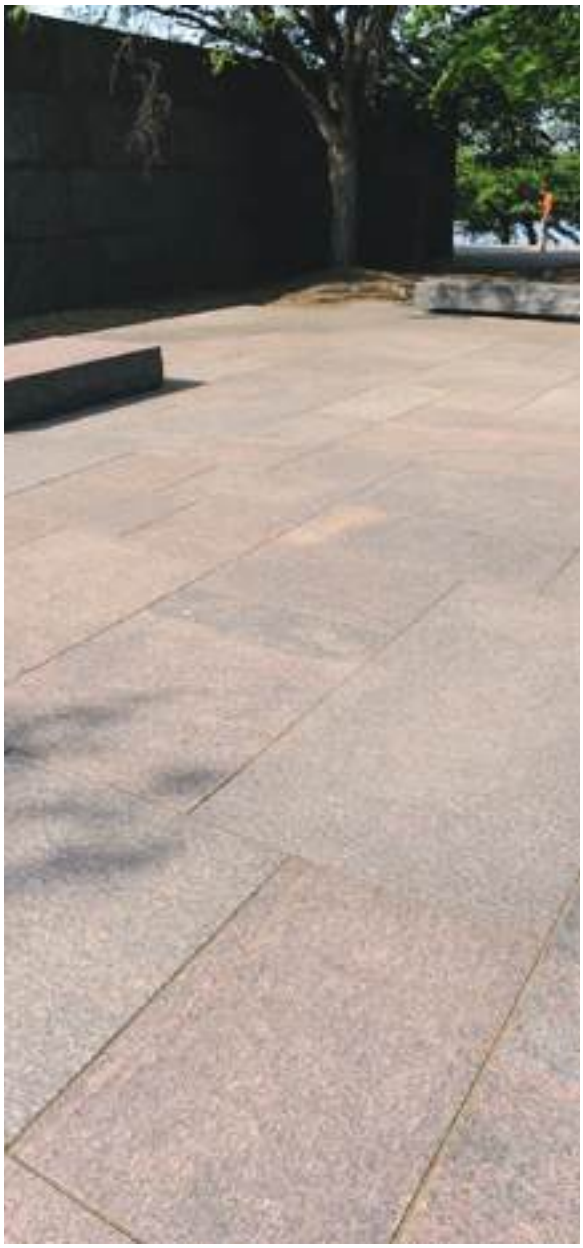
Flagstone—Approximately 20”-48”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
KS105*	1”-2”	70-80	$12.33	$925.00
Irregular Steppers—Approximately 10-20”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
KS100*	1”-2”	80-90	$8.59	$730.00

Baltik



Snapped and Sawn Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
M300*	6”H x 8”D x Random Sawn	17-20	$30.54	$565.00
Sawn Height Snapped, Thermal Top Steps—6”H				
SKU	Size			Price/Step
M305♦	36”W x 18”D - Snapped on 4 Sides			$302.00
M310♦	48”W x 18”D - Snapped on 4 Sides			$405.00

Carnelian Granite



Flagstone—Approximately 20”-48”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
GR712♦	1¼”	105	$5.48	$575.00
GR720♦	2”	66	$9.77	$645.00
Thermal Top/Split Edge Pavers—¾” Joint **Available in 4” x 4” to 12” x 12”, Sold by the Piece**				
SKU	Size			Price Each
GR35♦	2”H, 4” x 4”			$3.25
GR350♦	2”H, 4” x 8”			$6.10
GR351♦	2”H, 5” x 9”			$8.15
Also available in 3" and 4" high. Call for pricing.				
Tumblestone Pavers **Available in 4” x 4” to 12” x 12”, Sold by the Piece**				
SKU	Size			Price Each
GR51♦	2”H, 4” x 4”			$4.05
GR510♦	2”H, 4” x 8”			$6.90
GR511♦	2”H, 5” x 9”			$8.95
Also available in 3" and 4" high. Call for pricing.				
Sawn Height Snapped Face Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
GR608♦	3”H x 8”D x Random	19	Call	Call
GR632♦	4”H x 8”D x Random	19	Call	Call
GR656♦	6”H x 8”D x Random	19	Call	Call
Also available in 6" and 12" deep. Call for pricing.				
Monumental **Sawn Height Snapped Face Wall Stone**				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
GR672♦	7¼”H x 14”D x 24"L or 48"L	10	$41.80	$418.00
GR674♦	14½”H x 14”D x 24"L or 48"L	10	$41.80	$418.00
GR676♦	21¾”H x 14”D x 24"L or 48"L	10	$41.80	$418.00
Sawn Height Snapped Steps—6”H				
SKU	Size			Price/Step
GR20*	Thermal Top 36”W x 18”D			$110.00
GR21*	Thermal Top 48”W x 18”D			$146.00
GR210*	Thermal Top 60”W x 18”D			$183.00

Centennial



Outcropping		
SKU	Size	Price/Ton
SS352*	Buff 14"H +/- Natural Top/Bottom Ledgestone 30-84"L x Split 18-24"D, 8-9 SF/Ton	$300.50
SS350*	Gray 14"H +/- Natural Top/Bottom Ledgestone 30-84"L x Split 18-24"D, 8-9 SF/Ton	$289.50
SS365♦	Buff 13"H +/- Milled Top/Bottom Ledgestone 30-84"L x Split 18-24"D, 8-9 SF/Ton	$370.75
SS360*	Gray 13"H +/- Milled Top/Bottom Ledgestone 30-84"L x Split 18-24"D, 8-9 SF/Ton	$359.75
SS355*	Gray/Buff 14"H Sawn Ledgestone 30-84"L x Split 14"D, 11-12 SF/Ton	$492.75

Charcoal Granite

Flagstone—Approximately 20”-48”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
GR708♦	1¼”	105	$7.70	$809.00
GR716♦	2”	66	$14.03	$926.00
Thermal Top/Split Edge Pavers—¾” Joint **Available in 4” x 4” to 12” x 12”, Sold by the Piece**				
SKU	Size			Price Each
GR36♦	2”H, 4” x 4”			$4.25
GR360♦	2”H, 4” x 8”			$7.85
GR361♦	2”H, 5” x 9”			$10.60
Also available in 3" and 4" high. Call for pricing.				
Tumblestone Pavers **Available in 4” x 4” to 12” x 12”, Sold by the Piece**				
SKU	Size			Price Each
GR52♦	2”H, 4” x 4”			$4.95
GR520♦	2”H, 4” x 8”			$8.85
GR521♦	2”H, 5” x 9”			$11.85
Also available in 3" and 4" high. Call for pricing.				
Sawn Height Snapped Face Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
GR610♦	3”H x 8”D x Random	19	$42.16	$801.00
GR634♦	4”H x 8”D x Random	19	$42.16	$801.00
GR658♦	6”H x 8”D x Random	19	$42.16	$801.00
Also available in 6" and 12" deep. Call for pricing.				
Monumental Sawn Height Snapped Face Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
GR678♦	7¼”H x 14”D x 24"L or 48"L	10	$80.10	$801.00
GR680♦	14½”H x 14”D x 24"L or 48"L	10	$80.10	$801.00
GR682♦	21¾”H x 14”D x 24"L or 48"L	10	$80.10	$801.00
Sawn Height Snapped Steps—6”H				
SKU	Size			Price/Step
GR22*	Thermal Top 36”W x 18”D			$173.00
GR23*	Thermal Top 48”W x 18”D			$231.00
GR230*	Thermal Top 60”W x 18”D			$347.00



Chilton

Flagstone—Approximately 20”-48”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED7538♦	1”-1½”	80-90	$10.93	$929.00
ED7544♦	2”	70-80	$11.72	$879.00
ED19*	2½”	60-70	$11.11	$722.00
Irregular Steppers—Approximately 10-20”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED21*	1”-2”	80-100	$5.11	$460.00
Lawn Edging—Random Lengths				
SKU	Size	LF/Ton	~Price/LF**	Price/Ton
ED109*	4”x4” Snapped	~100	$5.85	$585.00
ED735*	4”x4” Tumbled	~100	$8.19	$819.00
Tumbled Landscape Pavers by the Ton				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED7500*	4”-5” Thick +/-, 5”x5” & 5”x10”	~35	$23.31	$816.00
Snapped Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED15♦	2”-3” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$22.49	$416.00
ED101*	3”-4” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$23.19	$429.00
ED11*	4”-5” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$24.54	$454.00
ED111*	5”-6” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$22.49	$416.00
Also available in 12" deep. Call for pricing.				
Weathered Edge Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED30♦	2”-3” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$26.86	$497.00
ED301*	3”-4” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$26.86	$497.00
ED302*	4”-5” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$27.57	$510.00
ED303*	5”-6” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$26.86	$497.00
Also available in 12" deep. Call for pricing.				
Random Drywall Stack Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED7472♦	2½”-6”H x Irregular	13-15	$22.57	$316.00
ED7478♦	Tumbled 2½”-6”H x Irrgular	13-15	$39.29	$550.00
Outcropping				
SKU	Size			Price/Ton
ED260*	Bulk - Various Sizes			$347.00
ED270*	Character Boulders			$316.00
ED2590♦	2’-3’L x 18”-30”D x 16”-24”H+/- for Benches			$397.00
ED74110♦	1-2 Man Outcropping, 6”-12”H			$347.00
ED74112♦	2-3 Man Outcropping, 6”-10”H			$347.00
ED74114♦	2-3 Man Outcropping, 8”-12”H			$347.00
ED74116♦	Bobcat Outcropping, 6”-10”H			$347.00
ED74118♦	Bobcat Outcropping, 8”-12”H			$347.00



Snapped Steps—5”-7”H		
SKU	Size	Price/Step
CS40*	Quarry Run 36”W x 18”D	$248.00
CS400♦	Quarry Run 36”W x 24”D	$331.00
CS42*	Quarry Run 48”W x 18”D	$331.00
CS420♦	Quarry Run 48”W x 24”D	$441.00
Weathered Edge Snapped Steps—5”-7”H		
SKU	Size	Price/Step
ED420♦	Quarry Run 36”W x 18”D	$277.00
ED421♦	Quarry Run 36”W x 24”D	$369.00
ED422♦	Quarry Run 48”W x 18”D	$369.00
ED423♦	Quarry Run 48”W x 24”D	$492.00
Irregular Steps **Flat Pieces, Outcropping Quality, 5”-8” Thick**		
SKU	Size	Price/Ton
ED740*	Various	$560.00
Column Kits **Includes Base Plate, Column, and Cap all together on one pallet** **Sawn top and bottom, total height of 45¼”**		
SKU	Size	Price/Kit
ED75402♦	16” x 16” Column • 20” x 2¼”Cap and 20” x 3” Base	Call
ED75403♦	Tumbled 16” x 16” Column • 20” x 2¼”Cap and 20” x 3” Base	Call
ED75412♦	20” x 20” Column • 24” x 2¼”Cap and 24” x 3” Base	Call
ED75413♦	Tumbled 20” x 20” Column • 24” x 2¼”Cap and 24” x 3” Base	Call

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Eden

Flagstone—Approximately 20”-48”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED7550♦	Thin—¾”	100-120	$6.05	$666.00
ED18*	2½”	60-70	$11.11	$722.00
Irregular Steppers—Approximately 10-20”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED20*	1”-2”	80-100	$3.58	$322.00
Lawn Edging—Random Lengths				
SKU	Size	LF/Ton	~Price/LF**	Price/Ton
ED108*	4” x 4” Snapped	~100	$5.72	$572.00
Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot				
SKU	Size			Price/SF
ED810♦	6” Multiples—11½” x 11½” to 23½” x 29½”			$25.30
Tumbled Landscape Pavers by the Ton				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED7497♦	2”-3” Thick +/-, 5”x5” & 5”x10”	~45	$15.91	$716.00
ED7498♦	3”-4” Thick +/-, 5”x5” & 5”x10”	~40	$19.78	$791.00
ED7499*	4”-5” Thick +/-, 5”x5” & 5”x10”	~35	$23.31	$816.00
Snapped Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED14*	2”-3” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$21.84	$404.00
ED100*	3”-4” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$23.84	$441.00
ED10*	4”-5” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$25.19	$466.00
ED1000*	5”-6” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$22.49	$416.00
Also available in 12" deep. Call for pricing.				
Weathered Edge Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED7446♦	2”-3” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$26.22	$485.00
ED7448♦	3”-4” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$26.22	$485.00
ED7450♦	4”-5” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$26.86	$497.00
ED7452♦	5”-6” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$26.22	$485.00
Also available in 12" deep. Call for pricing.				
Random Drywall Stack Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED7470*	2½”-6”H x Irregular	13-15	$22.57	$316.00
ED7476♦	Tumbled 2½”-6”H x Irrgular	13-15	$39.29	$550.00
ED7558♦	Graded Eden	13-15	$25.29	$354.00
Outcropping				
SKU	Size			Price/Ton
ED255*	Bulk - Various Sizes			$329.00
ED7516♦	Bobcat Weathered Edge 5”-12”			$372.00
ED259*	2’-3’L x 18”-30”D x 16”-24”H+/- for Benches			$429.00
ED74103*	2-3 Man Outcropping, 13”-16”H			$316.00
ED74108*	Bobcat Outcropping 13”-16”H (2 pcs/layer - palletized)			$329.00
Additional outcropping sizes are available. Call for pricing.				



Snapped Steps—5”-7”H		
SKU	Size	Price/Step
ED2403*	Quarry Run 36”W x 18”D	$237.00
ED2405*	Quarry Run 48”W x 18”D	$316.00
Hand Chiseled Rock Face Steps—5”-7”H		
SKU	Size	Price/Step
ED22♦	36”W x 18”D	$277.00
ED24♦	48”W x 18”D	$328.00
ED2400♦	60”W x 18”D	$461.00
Weathered Edge Snapped Steps—5”-7”H		
SKU	Size	Price/Step
ED2430♦	Quarry Run 36”W x 18”D	$277.00
ED2434♦	Quarry Run 48”W x 18”D	$369.00
Irregular Steps **Flat Pieces, Outcropping Quality, 5”-8” Thick**		
SKU	Size	Price/Ton
ED7418*	Various	$547.00
Irregular Steps **Lily Pad Steps, Hand Rock Faced Edges, 5”-8” Thick**		
SKU	Size	Price/Step
ED250*	Various	$441.00

Column Kits and Stone Benches are available for special order. Please call for pricing.

Field Boulder

Irregular Steps Saw-cut to 6"H, Thermal Top		
SKU	Size	Price/Ton
NA401*	Approximately 2'-5' Diameter	Call



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Glacier Blue

Flagstone—Approximately 20”-48”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
SS310*	2”	60-70	$6.63	$431.00
Irregular Steppers—Approximately 10-20”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
SS305*	2”	70-80	$5.12	$384.00
Lawn Edging—Random Lengths				
SKU	Size	LF/Ton	~Price/LF**	Price/Ton
SS315*	4”x4” Snapped	~90	$4.27	$384.00
Snapped Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
SS300*	3”-4” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$20.76	$384.00
Snapped Steps—5”-7”H				
SKU	Size			Price/Step
SS320*	Quarry Run Natural Cleft 36”W x 18”D			$112.00
SS325*	Quarry Run Natural Cleft 48”W x 18”D			$143.00



Indiana Limestone

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot				
SKU	Size			Price/SF
IL100♦†	12”x24”			Call
IL105♦†	24”x24”			Call
IL110♦†	24”x36”			Call
Snapped Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
IL200♦†	3” Sawn x 8”D x Random	17-20	$31.41	$581.00
IL205♦†	6” Sawn x 8”D x Random	17-20	$31.41	$581.00
Sawn Height Snapped Steps—6”H				
SKU	Size			Price/Step
IL500*†	36”W x 16”D - Snapped on 4 Sides			$141.00
IL505*†	48”W x 16”D - Snapped on 4 Sides			$187.00
IL507*†	60”W x 16”D - Snapped on 4 Sides			$234.00
Stair Treads—Sawn Top & Bottom, Sawn Sides & Back				
SKU	Size			Price Each
IL400*†	2.25”H x 48”W x 14”D			$82.00
IL405*†	2.25”H x 72”W x 14”D			$123.00
IL407♦†	2.25”H x 96”W x 14”D			$168.00
Seat Wall Caps—Sawn Top & Bottom, Finished on Both Long Sides				
SKU	Size			Price Each
IL225*†	3”H x 48”W x 12”D			$95.00
Pier Caps—Sawn Top & Bottom				
SKU	Size			Price Each
IL22424*†	2.25”H x 24” x 24” - Rock Faced all 4 Sides			$108.00
IL23030*†	2.25”H x 30” x 30” - Rock Faced all 4 Sides			$143.00
IL32424*†	3”H x 24” x 24” - Rock Faced all 4 Sides			$128.00
IL33030*†	3”H x 30” x 30” - Rock Faced all 4 Sides			$170.00

†Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Iridian Granite



Monumental Sawn Height Snapped Face Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
GR678*	7¼”H x 14”D x 24"L or 48"L	10	$80.10	$801.00
GR680*	14½”H x 14”D x 24"L or 48"L	10	$80.10	$801.00
GR682*	21¾”H x 14”D x 24"L or 48"L	10	$80.10	$801.00

Kasota MN Buff



Flagstone—Approximately 20”-48”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
KA5*†	2”	65-70	$7.70	$520.00
Sawn Height Snapped Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
KA250♦†	3"H x 8"D x Random	17-20	$17.14	$317.00
KA260*†	6”H x 8”D x Random	17-20	$16.27	$301.00
KA27♦†	3”H x 12”D x Random	12-15	$22.30	$301.00
KA280♦†	6”H x 12”D x Random	12-15	$21.19	$286.00
XL Sawn Retaining Wall—Set Lengthss				
SKU	Size			Price Each
KA700♦†	XL Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends 20"W x 18”H x 48”L			$435.00
KA705♦†	XL Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends 20"W x 18”H x 24”L			$229.00
XL Sawn Retaining Wall—Random Lengths				
SKU	Size			Price/Ton
KA710♦	XL Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends 20"W x Random 42"-60"L			$431.00
Sawn Height Snapped Steps—6”H				
SKU	Size			Price/Step
KA010*†	36”W x 18”D, Snapped on 4 Sides			$124.00
KA020*†	48”W x 18”D, Snapped on 4 Sides			$150.00
Stair Treads—Sawn Top & Bottom, Sawn Sides & Back				
SKU	Size			Price Each
K107♦†	2”H x 48”W x 14”D - Split			$85.00
Stone Benches **Natural Top & Bottom, Split and/or quarried front and backs with ends provided in a combination of split, sawn, and/or as quarried.**				
SKU	Size			Price/Ton
KA65*†	Sizes vary 42”-60”L x 20”D(+/-) x 24”H(+/- 6”)			$247.00

†Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

Lannon

Lawn Edging—Random Lengths				
SKU	Size	LF/Ton	~Price/LF**	Price/Ton
M100♦	4”x4.5” Split	~90	$5.38	$487.00
M110♦	4”x4.5” Tumbled	~90	$6.41	$580.00
Outcropping				
SKU	Size			Price/Ton
M230♦	Bobcat Outcropping, 5”-13”H (2 pcs/layer - palletized)			$279.00
M240*	Bobcat Outcropping, 14”-20”H (2 pcs/layer - palletized)			$231.00
Outcropping Steps—Sawn				
SKU	Size			Price/Ton
M250*	Approximately 3’-5’ Diameter			$844.00



Luna

Snapped and Sawn Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
M120*	2”H x 8”D x Random	17-20	$30.54	$568.00
M130♦	3”H x 8”D x Random	17-20	$29.89	$553.00
M140*	4”H x 8”D x Random	17-20	$28.00	$518.00
M150*	6”H x 8”D x Random	17-20	$25.35	$469.00
M160*	10”H x 8”D x Random	17-20	$25.35	$469.00
Sawn and Tumbled Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
M170♦	2”H x 8”D x Random	17-20	$35.73	$661.00
M180♦	3”H x 8”D x Random	17-20	$34.97	$647.00
M190♦	4”H x 8”D x Random	17-20	$33.08	$612.00
M210♦	6”H x 8”D x Random	17-20	$30.43	$563.00
M220♦	10”H x 8”D x Random	17-20	$30.43	$563.00





Luna Sawn and Tumbled Wall



Luna Sawn Bedface Wall

*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

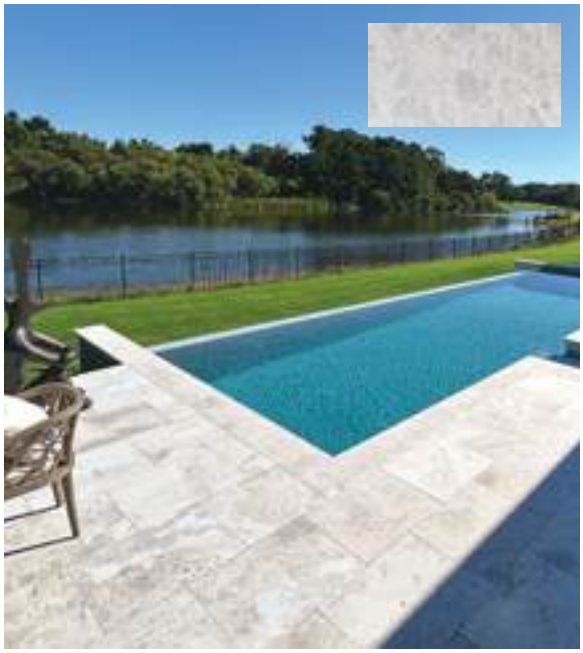
Marmiro Afyon Cloud

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot—1 3/16"H		
SKU	Size and Description	Price/SF
MS320♦	8"x16" - Antiqued Marble	Call
MS324♦	16"x24" - Antiqued Marble	Call
MS328♦	8" French Pattern - Antiqued Marble	Call
MS332♦	12"x24" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS336♦	16"x24" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS338♦	24"x24" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS340♦	24"x36" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS342♦	24"x48" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS344♦	8" French Pattern - Sandblast Marble	Call
Pool Coping		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
MS352♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Antiqued Bullnose	Call
MS3526♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Antiqued Straight Edge	Call
MS3530♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Sandblast Straight Edge	Call
MS3528♦	2"H x 48"W x 14"D - Antiqued Straight Edge	Call



Marmiro Carya

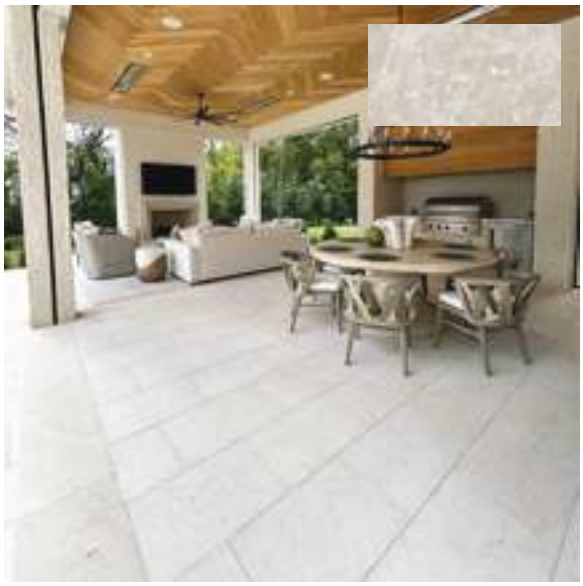
Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot—1 3/16"H		
SKU	Size and Description	Price/SF
MS3600♦	12"x24" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS3602♦	16"x24" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS3604♦	24"x24" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS3606♦	24"x36" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS3608♦	24"x48" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS3610♦	8" French Pattern - Sandblast Marble	Call
Pool Coping		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
MS3630♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Sandblast Bullnose	Call
MS3620♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Sandblast Straight Edge	Call
MS3622♦	2"H x 48"W x 12"D - Sandblast Straight Edge	Call
MS3624♦	2"H x 48"W x 14"D - Sandblast Straight Edge	Call
MS3632♦	2"H x 24"W x 16"D - Sandblast Bullnose	Call
MS3626♦	2"H x 24"W x 16"D - Sandblast Straight Edge	Call
MS3628♦	2"H x 48"W x 16"D - Sandblast Straight Edge	Call



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

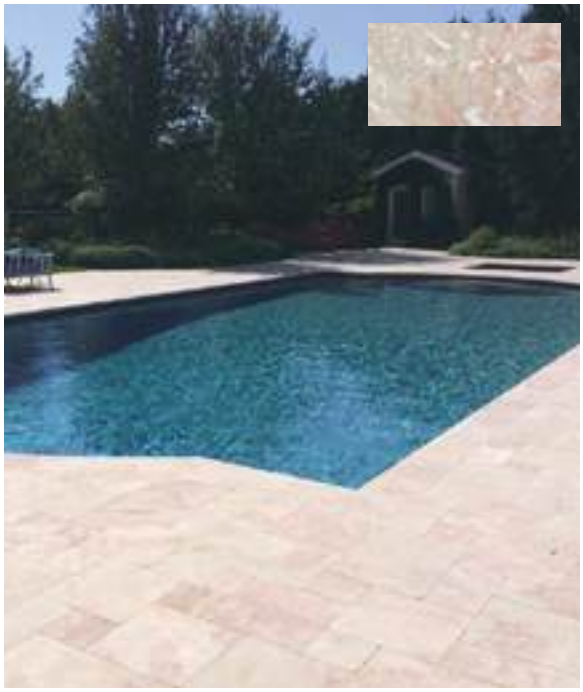
Marmiro Crema Eda

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot—1 3/16"H		
SKU	Size and Description	Price/SF
MS200*	8"x16" - Antiqued Marble—***While supplies last***	Call
MS202*	16"x24" - Antiqued Marble	Call
MS204*	8" French Pattern - Antiqued Marble	Call
MS2042♦	12"x24" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS205♦	16"x24" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS206♦	24"x24" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS207*	8" French Pattern - Sandblast Marble	Call
Pool Coping		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
MS2120♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Antiqued Bullnose	Call
MS2124♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Sandblast Bullnose	Call
MS2132♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Sandblast Straight Edge	Call
MS2134♦	2"H x 48"W x 14"D - Sandblast Straight Edge	Call



Marmiro Crema Eda Rosa

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot—1 3/16"H		
SKU	Size and Description	Price/SF
MS220*	8"x16" - Antiqued Marble—***While supplies last***	Call
MS222*	16"x24" - Antiqued Marble—***While supplies last***	Call
MS224♦	8" French Pattern - Antiqued Marble	Call
MS2242♦	12"x24" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS225♦	16"x24" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS227♦	24"x24" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS229*	8" French Pattern - Sandblast Marble	Call
Pool Coping		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
MS2324♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Sandblast Bullnose	Call
MS2332♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Sandblast Straight Edge	Call
MS2334♦	2"H x 48"W x 14"D - Sandblast Straight Edge	Call
Stair Treads—Sawn Top & Bottom, Sawn Sides & Back		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
MS230♦	2"H x 48"W x 12"D - Antiqued	Call
MS2300♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Antiqued	Call



Marmiro Crema Oliva

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot—1 3/16"H		
SKU	Size and Description	Price/SF
MS292♦	12"x24" - Sandblast Limestone	Call
MS294♦	16"x24" - Sandblast Limestone	Call
MS296♦	24"x24" - Sandblast Limestone	Call
MS298♦	24"x36" - Sandblast Limestone	Call
MS300♦	24"x48" - Sandblast Limestone	Call
MS302♦	8" French Pattern - Sandblast Limestone	Call
Pool Coping		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
MS3102♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Sandblast Bullnose	Call
MS3110♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Sandblast Straight Edge	Call
MS3112♦	2"H x 48"W x 14"D - Sandblast Straight Edge	Call



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Marmiro Deep Blue

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot—1 3/16"H		
SKU	Size and Description	Price/SF
MS240*	8"x16" - Antiqued Marble—***While supplies last***	Call
MS242*	16"x24" - Antiqued Marble—***While supplies last***	Call
MS244*	8" French Pattern - Antiqued Marble	Call
MS245♦	16"x24" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS247♦	24"x24" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS248♦	24"x36" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS2480♦	24"x48" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS249♦	8" French Pattern - Sandblast Marble	Call
Pool Coping		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
MS2520♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Antiqued Bullnose	Call
MS2524♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Sandblast Bullnose	Call
MS2528♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Antiqued Straight Edge	Call
MS2532♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Sandblast Straight Edge	Call
MS2530♦	2"H x 48"W x 14"D - Antiqued Straight Edge	Call
MS2534♦	2"H x 48"W x 14"D - Sandblast Straight Edge	Call



Marmiro Kasha

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot—1 3/16"H		
SKU	Size and Description	Price/SF
MS3650♦	12"x24" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS3652♦	16"x24" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS3654♦	24"x24" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS3656♦	24"x36" - Sandblast Marble	Call
MS3658♦	8" French Pattern - Sandblast Marble	Call
Pool Coping		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
MS3670♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Sandblast Straight Edge	Call
MS3672♦	2"H x 48"W x 12"D - Sandblast Straight Edge	Call
MS3674♦	2"H x 48"W x 14"D - Sandblast Straight Edge	Call
MS3678♦	2"H x 48"W x 16"D - Sandblast Straight Edge	Call



Marmiro Takoma Silver

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot—1 3/16"H		
SKU	Size and Description	Price/SF
MS353500♦	12"x24" - Antiqued Travertine	Call
MS353502♦	16"x24" - Antiqued Travertine	Call
MS353504♦	24"x24" - Antiqued Travertine	Call
MS3535*	8" French Pattern - Antiqued Travertine	Call
Pool Coping		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
MS3537*	2"H x 36"W x 14"D - Antiqued Bullnose	Call



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

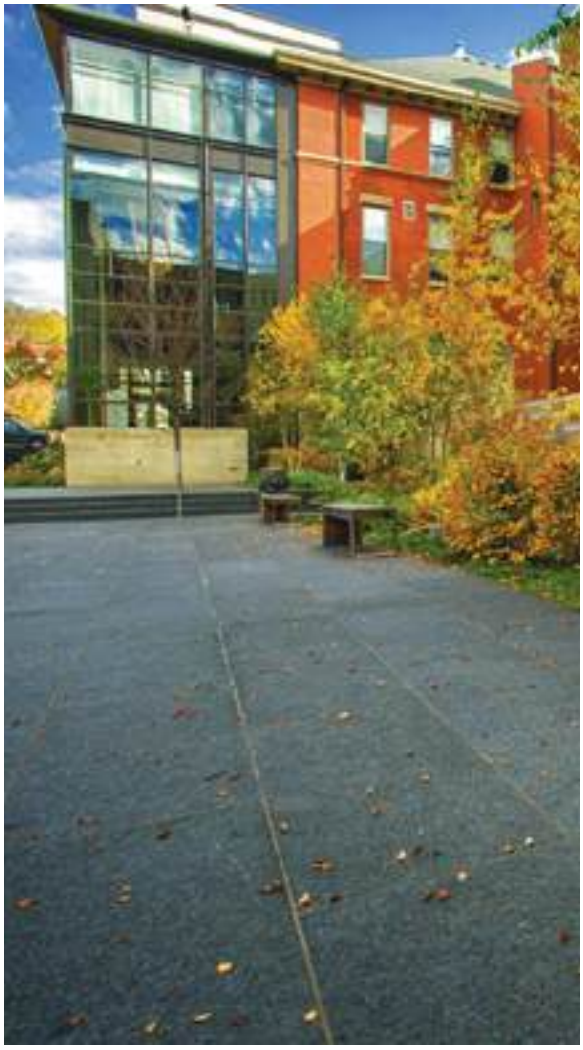
Marmiro Terra

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot—1 3/16"H		
SKU	Size and Description	Price/SF
MS261♦	12"x24" - Antiqued Travertine	Call
MS262*	16"x24" - Antiqued Travertine	Call
MS263♦	24"x24" - Antiqued Travertine	Call
MS2630♦	24"x36" - Antiqued Travertine	Call
MS264*	8" French Pattern - Antiqued Travertine	Call
Pool Coping		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
MS2720♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Antiqued Travertine Bullnose	Call
MS272♦	2"H x 48"W x 12"D - Antiqued Travertine Bullnose	Call
MS2730♦	2"H x 48"W x 14"D - Antiqued Travertine Straight Edge	Call
Stair Treads—Sawn Top & Bottom, Sawn Sides & Back		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
MS2700♦	2"H x 24"W x 12"D - Antiqued Travertine Straight Edge	Call
MS270♦	2"H x 48"W x 12"D - Antiqued Travertine Straight Edge	Call



Mesabi Black Granite

Flagstone—Approximately 20"-48"				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
GR710*	1¼"	105	$7.70	$809.00
GR718♦	2"	66	$14.03	$926.00
Thermal Top/Split Edge Pavers—¾" Joint **Available in 4" x 4" to 12" x 12", Sold by the Piece**				
SKU	Size			Price Each
GR37♦	2"H, 4" x 4"			$4.35
GR370♦	2"H, 4" x 8"			$8.00
GR371♦	2"H, 5" x 9"			$10.80
Also available in 3" and 4" high. Call for pricing.				
Tumblestone Pavers **Available in 4" x 4" to 12" x 12", Sold by the Piece**				
SKU	Size			Price Each
GR53♦	2"H, 4" x 4"			$4.95
GR530♦	2"H, 4" x 8"			$8.85
GR531♦	2"H, 5" x 9"			$11.85
Also available in 3" and 4" high. Call for pricing.				
Sawn Height Snapped Face Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
GR612♦	3"H x 8"D x Random	19	$42.16	$801.00
GR636♦	4"H x 8"D x Random	19	$42.16	$801.00
GR660♦	6"H x 8"D x Random	19	$42.16	$801.00
Also available in 6" and 12" deep. Call for pricing.				
Sawn Height Snapped Steps—6"H				
SKU	Size			Price/Step
GR24*	Thermal Top 36"W x 18"D			$173.00
GR240*	Thermal Top 48"W x 18"D			$231.00
GR241*	Thermal Top 60"W x 18"D			$347.00



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Mountain Crest

Flagstone—Approximately 20”-48”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED195*	2½”	60-70	$9.68	$629.00
Irregular Steppers—Approximately 10-20”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED196*	1”-2”	80-90	$3.65	$310.00
Lawn Edging—Random Lengths				
SKU	Size	LF/Ton	~Price/LF**	Price/Ton
ED110*	4”x4” Snapped	~100	$5.54	$554.00
Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot				
SKU	Size			Price/SF
ED820♦	6” Multiples—11½” x 11½” to 23½” x 29½”			$20.40
Snapped Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED134♦	2”-3” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$22.16	$410.00
ED135*	3”-4” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$23.19	$429.00
ED136*	4”-5” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$24.54	$454.00
ED137*	5”-6” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$21.46	$397.00
ED7504♦	2”-3” x 12”D x Random	12-15	$34.96	$472.00
ED7506♦	3”-4” x 12”D x Random	12-15	$36.37	$491.00
ED7508♦	4”-5” x 12”D x Random	12-15	$38.22	$516.00
ED7510♦	5”-6” x 12”D x Random	12-15	$34.07	$460.00

Column Kits
Includes Base Plate, Column, and Cap all together on one pallet
Sawn top and bottom, total height of 45¼”

SKU	Size	Price/Kit
ED75406♦	16” x 16” Column • 20” x 2¼”Cap and 20” x 3” Base	Call
ED75407♦	Tumbled 16” x 16” Column • 20” x 2¼”Cap and 20” x 3” Base	Call
ED75416♦	20” x 20” Column • 24” x 2¼”Cap and 24” x 3” Base	Call
E75417♦	Tumbled 20” x 20” Column • 24” x 2¼”Cap and 24” x 3” Base	Call



New York Bluestone—Blue Select

Flagstone—Approximately 20”-48”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED192*	1”-2”	70-80	$12.67	$950.00
ED1910*	1.5” Sawn & Thermalled	80-90	$14.75	$1,254.00
Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot				
SKU	Size			Price/SF
NY21*	6” Multiples—12” x 12” to 24” x 36”—Natural Cleft			$10.40
NY212*	6” Multiples—12” x 12” to 24” x 36”—Thermalled			$14.60
NY24*	6” x 6” Tumbled			$2.85 Ea
NY23*	6” x 12” Tumbled			$6.65 Ea
NY19*	12” x 12” Tumbled			$11.20
NY22*	12” x 18” Tumbled			$11.20
NY220*	12" x 24" Tumbled			$11.20
Sawn and Thermalled Steps—6”H **Sawn All 6 Sides; Thermal Top & 1 Long Side**				
SKU	Size			Price/Step
NY1*	36”W x 16”D			$258.00
NY10♦	36”W x 24”D			$382.00
NY2*	48”W x 16”D			$344.00
NY200*	48”W x 24”D			$510.00
NY4♦	60”W x 16”D			$427.00
Stair Treads—Sawn All 6 Sides; Thermal Top & Face				
SKU	Size		Price/LF	Price Each
NY300*	2”H x 48”W x 14”D		$25.75	$103.00
NY310♦	2”H x 60”W x 14”D		$25.60	$128.00
NY320*	2”H x 72”W x 14”D		$25.50	$153.00



New York Bluestone—Burgundy Brown

Flagstone—Approximately 20”-48”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED191♦	1”-2”	70-80	$7.44	$558.00
Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot				
SKU	Size			Price/SF
ED20*	6” Multiples—12” x 12” to 24” x 36”			$9.30



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

New York Bluestone—Full Color

Flagstone—Approximately 20”-48”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED190*	1”-2”	70-80	$6.99	$524.00
Irregular Steppers—Approximately 10-20”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
NY31*	1”-2”	80-90	$6.25	$469.00
Lawn Edging—Random Lengths				
SKU	Size	LF/Ton	~Price/LF**	Price/Ton
ED206*	4”x4” Snapped	~100	$5.24	$524.00
Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot				
SKU	Size			Price/SF
NY18*	6” Multiples—12” x 12” to 24” x 36”—Natural Cleft			$8.60
NY210*	6” Multiples—12” x 12” to 24” x 36”—Thermalled			$12.50
Snapped Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
NY193♦	3”-6” Natural x 8”D x Random	17-20	$21.14	$524.00
NY197*	6”H Sawn x 8”D x Random	17-20	$28.32	$524.00
Random Drywall Stack Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
CS337♦	PA Field Stone 1”-3”	13-15	$27.14	$380.00
CS338♦	PA Field Stone 3”-6”	13-15	$27.14	$380.00
CS3301♦	Snapped Edge Colonial 3”-6”	13-15	$24.43	$342.00
Irregular Steps **Flat Pieces, Outcropping Quality, 5”-8” Thick**				
SKU	Size			Price/Ton
NY400*	Various			$480.00
Sawn Height Snapped Steps—6”H				
SKU	Size and Description			Price Each
NY250*	36”W x 18”D, Thermal Top, Natural Face			$286.00
NY255*	48”W x 18”D, Thermal Top, Natural Face			$382.00
NY260♦	60”W x 18”D, Thermal Top, Natural Face			$477.00
NY265*	72”W x 18”D, Thermal Top, Natural Face			$572.00



Oakfield

Flagstone—Approximately 20”-48”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED1136♦	2½”	60-70	$10.63	$691.00
Irregular Steppers—Approximately 10-20”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED1346♦	1”-2”	80-100	$2.96	$266.00
Lawn Edging				
SKU	Size	LF/Ton	~Price/LF**	Price/Ton
ED1348♦	4”x4” Snapped	~100	$5.54	$554.00
Snapped Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED1320♦	2”-3” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$19.46	$360.00
ED1330♦	3”-4” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$22.49	$416.00
ED1332♦	4”-5” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$22.49	$416.00
ED1334♦	5”-6” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$19.46	$360.00
Weathered Edge Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED1338♦	2”-3” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$25.19	$466.00
ED1340♦	3”-4” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$25.19	$466.00
ED1342♦	4”-5” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$26.22	$485.00
ED1344♦	5”-6” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$25.19	$466.00
Holey Boulders				
SKU	Size			Price/Ton
ED272*	Character Boulders			$322.00
ED7414♦	Flat Stackable 1 to 2, 4”-10” Thick			$322.00
ED7416♦	Oakfield 2 to 3 Man, 6”-10” Thick			$435.00



Oakville Black Limestone

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot—1”H		
SKU	Size and Description	Price/SF
OS1600♦	12” x 24” Gauged Paver	Call
OS1602♦	18” x 24” Gauged Paver	Call
OS1604♦	24” x 24” Gauged Paver	Call
OS1606♦	24” x 36” Gauged Paver	Call
OS160♦	Pattern #1 Gauged Paver *6 Modules of 36 SqFt per Crate = 216 SqFt/Pallet* *30cm x 30cm, 30cm x 60cm, 60cm x 60cm, 60cm x 90cm*	Call
Stair Treads		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
OS5100♦	2”H x 72”W x 14”D Gauged - Rock Faced on 1 long side	Call
Pier Caps		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
OS217♦	3”H x 24” x 24” Gauged - Rock faced all 4 sides	Call



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

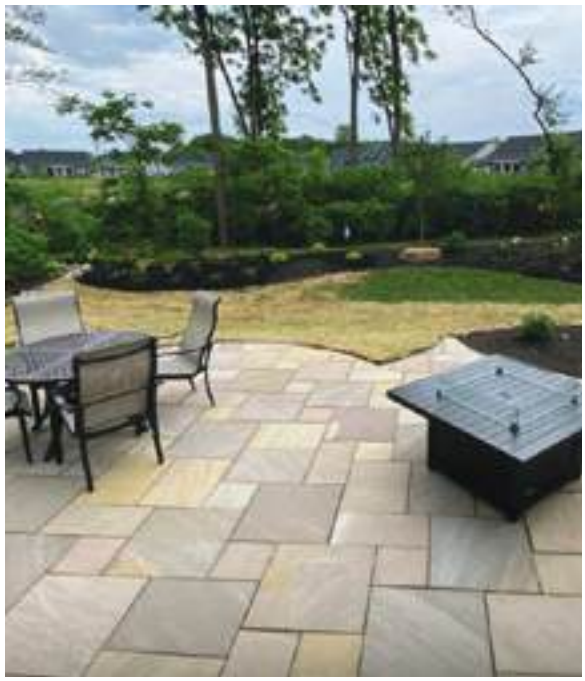
Oakville Blue Ice

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot—1"H		
SKU	Size and Description	Price/SF
OS1050*	12" x 24" Gauged Paver	Call
OS1052♦	18" x 24" Gauged Paver	Call
OS1054*	24" x 24" Gauged Paver	Call
OS1056*	24" x 36" Gauged Paver	Call
OS105*	Pattern #1 Gauged Paver *2 Modules of 108 SqFt per Crate = 216 SqFt/Pallet* *11.5" x 11.5", 11.5" x 23.5", 23.5" x 23.5", 23.5" x 35.5"*	Call
Snapped Steps		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
OS410*	7"H x 48"W x 16"D Gauged - Rock Faced on 3 sides	Call
Stair Treads		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
OS305*	2"H x 72"W x 12"D Gauged - Rock Faced on 1 long side	Call
OS304*	2"H x 48"W x 14"D Gauged - Rock Faced on 1 long side	Call
OS3050*	2"H x 72"W x 14"D Gauged - Rock Faced on 1 long side	Call
Pier Caps		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
OS217♦	3"H x 24" x 24" Gauged - Rock faced all 4 sides	Call



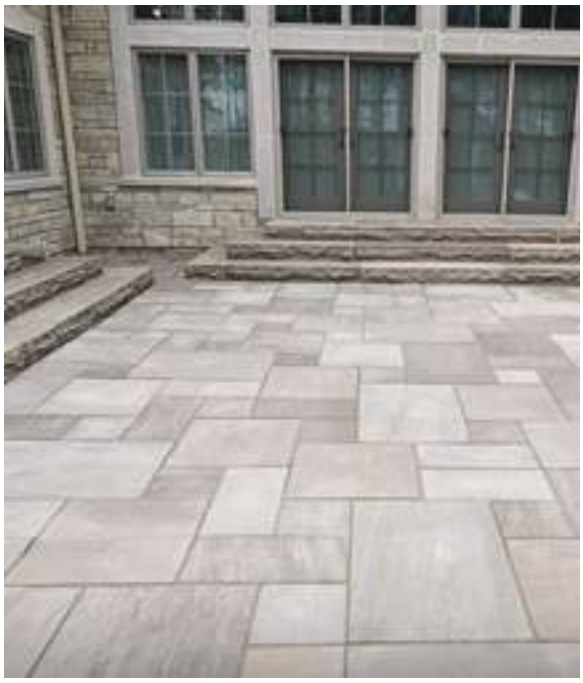
Oakville Sagebrush

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot—1"H		
SKU	Size and Description	Price/SF
OS1770*	12" x 24" Gauged Paver	Call
OS1772♦	18" x 24" Gauged Paver	Call
OS1774*	24" x 24" Gauged Paver	Call
OS1776*	24" x 36" Gauged Paver	Call
OS177*	Pattern #1 Gauged Paver *6 Modules of 36 SqFt per Crate = 216 SqFt/Pallet* *30cm x 30cm, 30cm x 60cm, 60cm x 60cm, 60cm x 90cm*	Call
Snapped Steps		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
OS418♦	7"H x 48"W x 16"D Gauged - Rock Faced on 3 sides	Call
Stair Treads		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
OS5160*	2"H x 72"W x 14"D Gauged - Rock Faced on 1 long side	Call
Pier Caps		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
OS202♦	3"H x 24" x 24" Gauged - Rock faced all 4 sides	Call



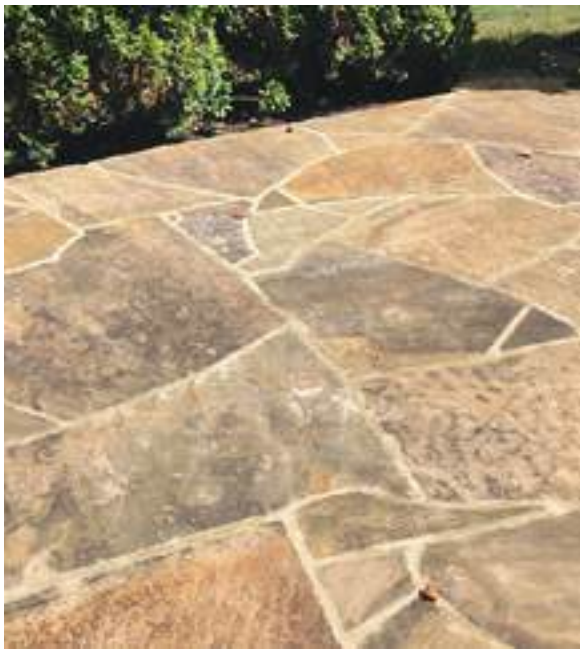
Oakville Slate Grey

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot—1”H		
SKU	Size and Description	Price/SF
OS1200*	12” x 24” Gauged Paver	Call
OS1202♦	18” x 24” Gauged Paver	Call
OS1204*	24” x 24” Gauged Paver	Call
OS1206*	24” x 36” Gauged Paver	Call
OS120*	Pattern #1 Gauged Paver *2 Modules of 108 SqFt per Crate = 200 SqFt/Pallet* *11.5” x 11.5”, 11.5” x 23.5”, 23.5” x 23.5”, 23.5" X 35.5"*	Call
Snapped Steps		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
OS415*	7”H x 48”W x 16”D Gauged - Rock Faced on 3 sides	Call
Stair Treads		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
OS3200*	2”H x 72”W x 14”D Gauged - Rock Faced on 1 long side	Call
Pier Caps		
SKU	Size and Description	Price Each
OS220*	3”H x 24” x 24” Gauged - Rock faced all 4 sides	Call



Petrified Seashore

Flagstone—Approximately 20”-48”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
LW100*	2”-2½”	60-70	$6.63	$431.00
Irregular Steppers—Approximately 10-20”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
EW410*	2”	70-80	$5.15	$384.00
Lawn Edging				
SKU	Size	LF/Ton	~Price/LF**	Price/Ton
ED415*	4”x4” Snapped	~90	$4.29	$386.00
Snapped Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED410*	3”-4” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$20.86	$386.00
Snapped Steps—5”-7”H				
SKU	Size			Price/Step
EW400*	Quarry Run Natural Cleft 36”W x 18”D			$112.00
EW405*	Quarry Run Natural Cleft 48”W x 18”D			$143.00



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Rockville Granite



Flagstone—Approximately 20”-48”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
GR714♦	1¼”	105	$5.48	$575.00
GR722♦	2”	66	$9.77	$645.00
Thermal Top/Split Edge Pavers—¾” Joint **Available in 4” x 4” to 12” x 12”, Sold by the Piece**				
SKU	Size			Price Each
GR34♦	2”H, 4” x 4”			$3.25
GR340♦	2”H, 4” x 8”			$6.10
GR341♦	2”H, 5” x 9”			$8.15
Also available in 3" and 4" high. Call for pricing.				
Tumblestone Pavers **Available in 4” x 4” to 12” x 12”, Sold by the Piece**				
SKU	Size			Price Each
GR50♦	2”H, 4” x 4”			$4.05
GR500♦	2”H, 4” x 8”			$6.90
GR501♦	2”H, 5” x 9”			$8.95
Also available in 3" and 4" high. Call for pricing.				
Sawn Height Snapped Face Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
GR614♦	3”H x 8”D x Random	19	Call	Call
GR638♦	4”H x 8”D x Random	19	Call	Call
GR662♦	6”H x 8”D x Random	19	Call	Call
Also available in 6" and 12" deep. Call for pricing.				
Sawn Height Snapped Steps—6”H				
SKU	Size			Price/Step
GR243♦	Thermal Top 36”W x 18”D			$110.00
GR245♦	Thermal Top 48”W x 18”D			$146.00
GR247♦	Thermal Top 60”W x 18”D			$183.00

Stonebridge Ledge Rock Wall



Outcropping • **Beam-shaped pieces with level tops and bottoms, and consistent height over the length of each piece**		
SKU	Size	Price/Ton
EW540*	7”-10”H x 24”-36”D x 36”-72”L	$440.00

Superior



Lawn Edging				
SKU	Size	LF/Ton	~Price/LF**	Price/Ton
ED284*	3”x4” Snapped	~110	$5.20	$572.00
Snapped and Sawn Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED280♦	3” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$31.62	$585.00
ED282*	6” x 8”D x Random	17-20	$31.62	$585.00

Valders

Flagstone—Approximately 20”-48”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED521*	1⅝” Sawn—Buff	80-90	$13.35	$1,135.00
ED523♦	1⅝” Sawn—Dove White	80-90	$14.82	$1,260.00
Irregular Steppers—Approximately 10-20”				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED200*	1⅝” Sawn & Tumbled	80-100	$3.30	$297.00
Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot				
SKU	Size			Price/SF
VSMP200*	BUFF Sandblast PREMIER Patio Pak 1⅝” Sawn—180 SqFt/Pallet—4 Size Pattern *11⅝” x 11⅝”, 11⅝” x 23⅝” x 23⅝”, 23⅝” x 35⅝”*			$18.60
VSMP205*	DOVE WHITE Sandblast PREMIER Patio Pak 1⅝” Sawn—180 SqFt/Pallet—4 Size Pattern *11⅝” x 11⅝”, 11⅝” x 23⅝” x 23⅝”, 23⅝” x 35⅝”*			$21.00
VSMP210♦	GRAY Sandblast PREMIER Patio Pak 1⅝” Sawn—180 SqFt/Pallet—4 Size Pattern *11⅝” x 11⅝”, 11⅝” x 23⅝” x 23⅝”, 23⅝” x 35⅝”*			$21.00
VSMP300♦	BUFF Sandblast Paver 11⅝” x 11⅝”			$18.60
VSMP305*	BUFF Sandblast Paver 11⅝” x 23⅝			$18.60
VSMP310♦	BUFF Sandblast Paver 11⅝” x 35⅝”			$18.60
VSMP315♦	BUFF Sandblast Paver 17⅝” x 35⅝”			$18.60
VSMP320♦	BUFF Sandblast Paver 23⅝” x 23⅝			$18.60
VSMP325♦	BUFF Sandblast Paver 23⅝” x 35⅝”			$18.60
VSMP350♦	DOVE WHITE Sandblast Paver 11⅝” x 11⅝”			$21.00
VSMP255*	DOVE WHITE Sandblast Paver 11⅝” x 23⅝			$21.00
VSMP260♦	DOVE WHITE Sandblast Paver 11⅝” x 35⅝”			$21.00
VSMP265♦	DOVE WHITE Sandblast Paver 17⅝” x 35⅝”			$21.00
VSMP270♦	DOVE WHITE Sandblast Paver 23⅝” x 23⅝			$21.00
VSMP275♦	DOVE WHITE Sandblast Paver 23⅝” x 35⅝”			$21.00
VSMP360♦	GRAY Sandblast Paver 11⅝” x 11⅝”			$21.00
VSMP365♦	GRAY Sandblast Paver 11⅝” x 23⅝			$21.00
VSMP370♦	GRAY Sandblast Paver 11⅝” x 35⅝”			$21.00
VSMP375♦	GRAY Sandblast Paver 17⅝” x 35⅝”			$21.00
VSMP380♦	GRAY Sandblast Paver 23⅝” x 23⅝			$21.00
VSMP385♦	GRAY Sandblast Paver 23⅝” x 35⅝”			$21.00
ED800*	BUFF Rustic Pavers—Snapped and/or Sawn Edges			$10.80
ED802♦	GRAY Rustic Pavers—Snapped and/or Sawn Edges			$11.00
Sawn & Tumbled Landscape Pavers by the Ton				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
ED7502*	3⅝” Thick +/-, 5”x5” & 5”x10”	~40	$21.03	$841.00
Pool Coping—Sandblast Finish				
SKU	Size			Price/Each
VSMC100*	BUFF 2¼"H x 24"W x 14"D—Straight Edge			$108.00
VSMC105*	DOVE WHITE 2¼"H x 24"W x 14"D—Straight Edge			$128.00
VSMC110♦	BUFF 2¼"H x 24"W x 14"D—Bullnose			$132.00
VSMC115♦	DOVE WHITE 2¼"H x 24"W x 14"D—Bullnose			$152.00



Quarry Run Snapped Steps—6”-7”H		
SKU	Size	Price/Step
ED2410*	36"W x 18"D	$282.00
ED2412♦	36"W x 24"D	$376.00
ED2414*	48"W x 18"D	$376.00
ED2416♦	48"W x 24"D	$502.00
Sawn Height Snapped Steps—6”H **Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front**		
SKU	Size	Price/Step
ED2418♦	36"W x 18"D	$389.00
ED2420♦	36"W x 24"D	$519.00
ED2422♦	48"W x 18"D	$519.00
ED2424♦	48"W x 24"D	$692.00
ED2426♦	60"W x 18"D	$649.00
ED2428♦	60"W x 24"D	$864.00
Column Kits **Includes Base Plate, Column, and Cap all together on one pallet** **Sawn top and bottom, total height of 45¼”**		
SKU	Size	Price/Kit
ED75408♦	16” x 16” Column • 20” x 2¼”Cap and 20” x 3” Base	Call
ED75409♦	Tumbled 16” x 16” Column • 20” x 2¼”Cap and 20” x 3” Base	Call
ED75418♦	20” x 20” Column • 24” x 2¼”Cap and 24” x 3” Base	Call
ED75419♦	Tumbled 20” x 20” Column • 24” x 2¼”Cap and 24” x 3” Base	Call

Stone Benches

Buff or Dove White, Rock Faced Edges and Honed Top

SKU	Size	Price/Kit
ED7520♦	Straight 36” x 18” x 2¼”	$728.00
ED7522♦	Radius 36” x 18” x 2¼”	$844.00
ED7524♦	Straight 48” x 18” x 2¼”	$844.00
ED7526♦	Radius 48” x 18” x 2¼”	$938.00
ED7518♦	Straight w/Back 48" x 18" x 2¼"	$1,532.00

Valley Buff

Flagstone—Approximately 18"+ x 18"+				
SKU	Size	SqFt/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
FS111♦	2” Sawn	65-70	$8.90	$601.00
FS115♦	2" Sawn with Sandblast Top	65-70	$10.76♦	$726.00
Sawn Height Snapped Wall Stone				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
FS120♦	6”H x 8”D x Random	17-20	$26.16	$484.00
Lawn Edging				
SKU	Size	SF/Ton	~Price/SF**	Price/Ton
FS125♦	Sawn 4” x 4” x 18"-36" Snapped on 4 Sides	~100	$6.09	$609.00
FS130♦	4” x 4” x 18"-36" Snapped on 4 Sides	~100	$7.19	$719.00
Outcropping				
SKU	Size			Price/Ton
FS105♦	Bobcat Outcropping, 10”-12”H x 18"-36”L x 12”-24”D			$234.00
FS100*	Bobcat Outcropping, 18”-24”H x 18"-36"L x 12"-24"D			$234.00
Sawn Height Snapped Steps—6”H				
SKU	Size			Price/Step
FS300♦	36”W x 18”D, Snapped on 4 Sides			$149.00
FS305♦	48”W x 18”D, Snapped on 4 Sides			$175.00



Boulders and Outcropping

Buff Weathered Edge Cubes

SKU	Size	Price/Ton
B805*	12" - 24"H	Call



Centennial

SKU	Size	Price/Ton
SS352*	Buff 14"H +/- Natural Top/Bottom Ledgestone 30-84"L x Split 18-24"D, 8-9 SF/Ton	$324.00
SS350*	Gray 14"H +/- Natural Top/Bottom Ledgestone 30-84"L x Split 18-24"D, 8-9 SF/Ton	$313.00
SS365*	Buff 13”H +/- Milled Top/Bottom Ledgestone 30-84”L x Split 18-24”D, 8-9 SF/Ton	$395.00
SS360*	Gray 13"H +/- Milled Top/Bottom Ledgestone 30-84"L x Split 18-24"D, 8-9 SF/Ton	$384.00
SS355*	Gray/Buff 14"H Sawn Ledgestone 30-84"L x Split 14"D, 11-12 SF/Ton	$496.00



Boulders and Outcropping

Chilton

SKU	Size	Price/Ton
ED260*	Bulk - Various Sizes	$347.00
ED270*	Character Boulders	$316.00
ED2590♦	2'-3'L x 18"-30"D x 16"-24"H+/- for Benches	$397.00
ED74110♦	1-2 Man Outcropping, 6"-12"H	$347.00
ED74112♦	2-3 Man Outcropping, 6"-10"H	$347.00
ED74114♦	2-3 Man Outcropping, 8"-12"H	$347.00
ED74116♦	Bobcat Outcropping, 6"-10"H	$347.00
ED74118♦	Bobcat Outcropping, 8"-12"H	$347.00



Eden

SKU	Size	Price/Ton
ED255*	Bulk - Various Sizes	$329.00
ED7516*	Bobcat Weathered Edge 5"-12"	$372.00
ED259*	2'-3'L x 18"-30"D x 16"-24"H+/- for Benches	$429.00
ED7408♦	1-2 Man Outcropping, 6"-12"H x 8"-20"L x 8"-20"D	$297.00
ED74100♦	2-3 Man Outcropping, 6"-10"H (3 pcs/layer - palletized)	$316.00
ED74102♦	2-3 Man Outcropping, 8"-12"H (3 pcs/layer - palletized)	$316.00
ED74103*	2-3 Man Outcropping, 13"-16"H (3 pcs/layer - palletized)	$316.00
ED74104♦	Bobcat Outcropping, 6"-10"H (2 pcs/layer - palletized)	$329.00
ED74106♦	Bobcat Outcropping, 8"-12"H (2 pcs/layer - palletized)	$329.00
ED74108*	Bobcat Outcropping 13"-16"H (2 pcs/layer - palletized)	$329.00



Field Boulders

SKU	Size	Price/Ton
B27*	6" - 15"	$114.95
B55*	12" - 18"	$114.95
B28*	18" - 30"	$109.95
B57*	30" - 36"	$109.95
B56*	36"+	$109.95



Gitche Gumee Blue Trap

SKU	Size	Price/Ton
B580*	18" - 30"	$144.95
B581*	30"+	$144.95



Kasota MN Buff

SKU	Size	Price/Ton
KA700♦†	XL Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends 18"x48"	$435.00
KA705♦†	XL Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends 18"x24"	$229.00



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.

Gertens Landscape Supply & R.E.S. Yards | P: 651.239.1369 | E: wholesale@gertens.com | W: gertenswholesale.com

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Boulders and Outcropping

Lannon

SKU	Size	Price/Step
M230♦	Bobcat Outcropping, 5”-13”H (2 pcs/layer - palletized)	$276.00
M240*	Bobcat Outcropping, 14”-20”H (2 pcs/layer - palletized)	$228.00



Oakfield Holey Boulders

SKU	Size	Price/Ton
ED272*	Character Boulders	$322.00
ED7414♦	Flat Stackable 1 to 2, 4”-10” Thick	$322.00
ED7416♦	Oakfield 2 to 3 Man, 6”-10” Thick	$435.00



Quarry Run Granite

SKU	Size	Price/Ton
B303*	18" - 36"+	$149.95



Stonebridge Ledge Rock Outcropping

Outcropping
- **Beam-shaped pieces with level tops and bottoms, and consistent height over the length of each piece**

SKU	Size	Price/Ton
EW540*	7”-10”H x 24”-36”D x 36”-72”L	$440.00



Superior Trap

SKU	Size	Price/Ton
B570*	6" - 15"	$149.95
B571*	18" - 30"	$149.95
B572*	30"+	$149.95



Valley Buff

SKU	Size	Price/Ton
FS105♦	Bobcat Outcropping, 10”-12”H x 18"-36”L x 12”-24”D	$234.00
FS100*	Bobcat Outcropping, 18”-24”H x 18"-36"L x 12"-24"D	$234.00



*Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights. ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item.








Gertens
Landscape Supplies

LANDSCAPE SUPPLIES



LANDSCAPE SUPPLIES

Gertens®
WHOLESALE
& PROFESSIONAL TURF SUPPLY

Price is per cubic yard.

AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED:
Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES



Hardwood
Per Cu Yd **$21.95**



Hardwood Chips
Per Cu Yd **$37.95**



All Bark
Per Cu Yd **$44.95**



New England Fine Select
Per Cu Yd **$24.95**



Western Red Cedar
Per Cu Yd **$59.95**



Custom Black
Per Cu Yd **$29.95**



Custom Brown
Per Cu Yd **$29.95**



Custom Gold
Per Cu Yd **$29.95**



Custom Red
Per Cu Yd **$29.95**



Western Red Cedar Chips
Per Cu Yd **$74.95**



Pine Bark Premium
Per Cu Yd **$44.95**



Super Fine & Rich
Per Cu Yd **$29.95**



Cypress
Per Cu Yd **$84.95**



Espresso Select Brown Mulch
Per Cu Yd **$29.95**
Available at Inver Grove Heights and Denmark RES



Flower Mulch
Per Cu Yd **$44.95**



Mini Pine Bark
Per Cu Yd **$49.95**
Available at Eagan RES and Denmark RES



Playground Mulch
Per Cu Yd **$37.95**
Available at Inver Grove Heights



Western Red Cedar Chips Bale
4.8 Cu Yd Bale **$339.95**
Available at Eagan RES and Denmark RES



Western Red Cedar Mulch Bale
5.5 Cu Yd Bale **$339.95**
Available at Eagan RES and Denmark RES

Please call for walking floor pricing (70+ yards). Pricing subject to change.

BULK ROCK

Price is per cubic yard.

AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED:
Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES



Buckshot Pea Gravel ⅜"
Per Cu Yd $79.95



River Rock ¾"
Per Cu Yd $57.95



River Rock 1½"
Per Cu Yd $74.95



River Rock 2½"
Per Cu Yd $79.95



River Rock 3"-7"
Per Cu Yd $82.95



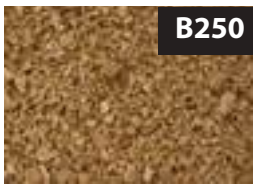
Screened Sand
Per Cu Yd $32.95



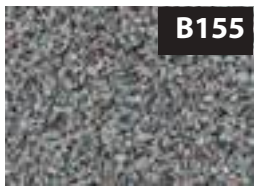
Playground/Beach Sand
Per Cu Yd $49.95
Inver Grove Heights and Denmark RES



Limestone ¾" Class 5
Per Cu Yd $42.95



Limestone ⅜" Trail Mix
Per Cu Yd $39.95



St. Cloud Granite Chips ¼"
Per Cu Yd $99.95



Keystone Buff Limestone ¾"
Per Cu Yd $47.95



Keystone Buff Limestone 1½"
Per Cu Yd $47.95



Keystone Rip Rap 3"-12"
Per Ton $57.95
Denmark RES



Mocha Rock 1½"
Per Cu Yd $144.95
Inver Grove Heights



Pink Sioux Quartz 1½"
Per Cu Yd $104.95
Denmark RES



Minus Gray Trap ½"
Per Cu Yd $74.95



Gray Trap ¾"
Per Cu Yd $134.95



Gray Trap 2½"
Per Cu Yd $117.95



Gray Trap 3"-6"
Per Cu Yd $134.95
Inver Grove Heights



Fort Dodge White 1½"
Per Cu Yd $114.95
Inver Grove Heights and Denmark RES



Bryan Red ¾"
Per Cu Yd $97.95
Eagan RES and Denmark RES



Bryan Red 1½"
Per Cu Yd $97.95



St. Cloud Granite ¾"
Per Cu Yd $79.95
Inver Grove Heights



St. Cloud Granite 1½"
Per Cu Yd $84.95

B5

5 Gallon Pail of Rock
5 gallon pail $8.00

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

BAGGED MULCH

2 cu. ft. bags unless otherwise noted.

70 BAGS PER PALLET
14 Bags = 1 yard



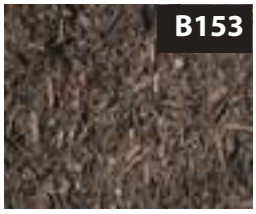
Hardwood
Price/Each $3.95
Pallet Price $3.75



Hardwood Chips
Price/Each $4.39
Pallet Price $4.09



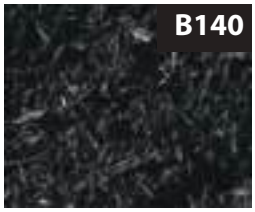
All Bark
Price/Each $5.75
Pallet Price $5.35



New England Fine Select
Price/Each $3.45
Pallet Price $3.05



Western Red Cedar
Price/Each $6.25
Pallet Price $5.75



Custom Black
Price/Each $3.95
Pallet Price $3.65



Custom Brown
Price/Each $3.95
Pallet Price $3.65



Custom Gold
Price/Each $3.95
Pallet Price $3.65



Custom Red
PPrice/Each $3.95
Pallet Price $3.65



Western Red Cedar Chips
Price/Each $8.15
Pallet Price $7.35



Pine Bark Premium
Price/Each $5.75
Pallet Price $5.45



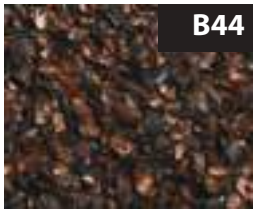
Mini Pine Bark
Price/Each $4.95
Pallet Price $4.65



Large Pine Bark Nuggets
Price/Each $5.75
Pallet Price $5.25



Cypress
Price/Each $6.25
Pallet Price $5.75



Cocoa Bean Mulch
Price/Each $10.55
Pallet Price $9.85

B91 Pine Straw Bale, 100 Sq. Ft. *48 per pallet*
Price/Each $15.95 Pallet Price $15.95

BAGGED ROCK

.5 cu. ft. bags unless otherwise noted.

63 BAGS PER PALLET
36 Bags = 1 yard



Pea Gravel ⅜"
Price/Each $3.95
Pallet Price $3.25



River Rock ¾"
Price/Each $3.95
Pallet Price $3.25



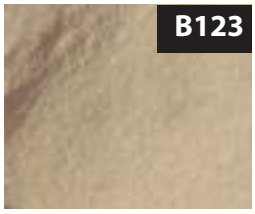
River Rock 2"
Price/Each $3.95
Pallet Price $3.25



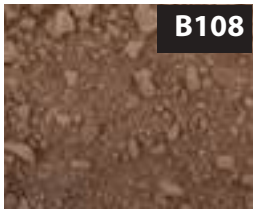
Lava Rock ¾-1½"
Price/Each $8.95
Pallet Price $8.25
70 Bags per pallet



White Marble ¾-1½"
Price/Each $6.95
Pallet Price $6.25



Play Sand (White)
Price/Each $4.45
Pallet Price $4.15



Paver Base
Price/Each $3.95
Pallet Price $3.25



Black Mexican Beach Pebble 1-2"
40 bags per pallet, 1 cu. ft. bags.
Call for pricing.



Black Mexican Beach Pebble 2-3"
40 bags per pallet, 1 cu. ft. bags.
Call for pricing.



Black Mexican Beach Pebble 3-5"
40 bags per pallet, 1 cu. ft. bags.
Call for pricing.

BULK & BAGGED SOILS & AMENDMENTS

BULK SOILS & AMENDMENTS

SKU	Description	Availible at the following locations:	Price/Roll
B33	**Pulverized Landscaping Topsoil** - Approximatly 67% Pulverized Topsoil enhaced with 33% Aged & Screened Compost	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$29.95**
B205	**Green Loon Soil Conditioner -** Blend of coniferous and hardwood bark fines and nutrient rich aged compost. This mix is designed to break-up heavy clay soils while adding microbial and nutritional compounds. It aids sandy soils by increasing water holding capacity and adding beneficial organic matter, permanently enhancing soil deficiencies.	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$24.95**
B330	**Green Loon Seeding Soil -** Enriched Combination of approximately 70% Compost, 20% Greens Grade Top Dress Sand, and 10% Peat Moss, used for Seeding and Lawn Repair.	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$39.95**
B115	**Compost -** aged and screened	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$32.95**
B34	**Raw / Unpulverized Topsoil**	Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$12.95**
B331	**Brown Fill Soil -** unscreened. Not suitable for planting	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$7.95**
B201	**Gertens Gardening Mix -** All Purpose Soil Mix - Combination of approximately 10% Compost, 20% Pine Fines, 50% Hardwood Fines, 10% Peat Moss, and 10% Pulverized Topsoil.	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$37.95**
B200	**Gertens Nursery Mix (Special) -** 62.5% Composted Pine Bark, 25% Long Fibered Sphagnum Peat Moss, 12.5% Coarse Sand, Fortified with 10 lbs/yard of 7-8 month controlled released fertilizer - along with micronutrients. Used in pots & containers for plants, flowers, & shrubs.	Inver Grove Heights (Special Order Only)	**Call for current pricing.**
B35	**Gertens Bedding Plant Mix (Special) -** 60% Long Fibered Blonde Sphagnum Peat Moss, 40% Composted Pine Bark. Fortified with a controlled release fertilizer, wetting agent addded, pH adjusted with dolomite lime. Used in pots and flower beds for annuals & vegetables	Inver Grove Heights (Special Order Only)	**Call for current pricing.**
B144	**Soil Compost Sand 1/3 Mix (Triple Mix)**	Eagan RES, Denmark RES (Special Order Only)	**$37.95**
B530	**Flower Mulch -** Flower Mulch is a premium, finely textured composted pine product designed specifically for annual garden beds. Its uniform texture creates a clean, finished look while forming a protective layer that helps suppress weeds and maintain consistent soil moisture throughout the growing season. Unlike traditional mulches, Flower Mulch can be tilled into the soil at season's end to enrich beds with organic matter and improve soil structure for next year's planting. It also serves as a more sustainable alternative to peat moss when amending garden beds.	Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$42.95**
GH0814	**135 Cubic Foot Compressed Bale Peat Moss -** Long Fibered Blonde Sphagnum	Inver Grove Heights (Special Order Only)	**Call for current pricing.**
B203	**Bulk Peat Moss -** Long Fibered Blonde Sphagnum	Eagan RES, Denmark RES (Special Order Only)	**$84.95**
B334	**Rain Garden Mix -** 50% Sand, 30% Compost, 20% Pine Fines	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$44.95**
B2	**5 Gallon Bucket of Soil**	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	**$5.00**

For projects requiring more than 18 yards, please contact us for truckload pricing! Do you need a custum blend for a specific project? Contact us for an estimate!
Pricing Subject to Change.

BAGGED SOILS & AMENDMENTS



Sku	Description	Bags/Pallet	Size	Price/Each	Pallet Price
B125*	Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)	48	2 Cu Ft	**$15.65**	**$14.65**
B126*	Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)	80	34 Qt	**$10.95**	**$9.75**
B129*	Gertens Premuim Container Mix	75	40 Qt	**$14.35**	**$13.35**
B76*	Green Loon Seeding Soil	50	32 Qt	**$4.75**	**$4.45**
B96*	Green Loon Soil Conditioner	60	32 Qt	**$3.65**	**$3.40**
B159	Green Loon Garden Soil	60	1 Cu Ft	**$3.65**	**$3.35**
B71*	Mushroom Compost	65	40 lb	**$4.95**	**$4.65**
B51*	Topsoil	70	40 lb	**$3.15**	**$2.85**
B50*	Manure	60	40 lb	**$5.75**	**$5.35**
B03*	Compost	60	1 Cu Ft	**$3.35**	**$3.10**
B52*	Sand	63	40 lb	**$3.95**	**$3.26**
B61	Peat Moss	100	1 Cu Ft	**$10.95**	**$10.15**
B65	Peat Moss	48	3 Cu Ft	**$18.95**	**$17.95**

* Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

LANDSCAPE FABRIC

SKU	Description	Size	Yards/Roll	Price/Roll	Price/Roll Full Case
79631216*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	3' X 50'	16.67	**$17.00**	**$15.00**
79631223*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	3' X 100'	33.33	**$34.00**	**$30.00**
79402953*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	4' X 50'	22.22	**$23.00**	**$20.00**
79631360*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	4' X 100'	44.44	**$44.95**	**$40.00**
19235810*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 25'	8.33	**$8.45**	**$7.45**
59301504*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 50'	16.67	**$16.00**	**$13.95**
59303003*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 100'	33.33	**$32.00**	**$28.00**
19235865*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 50'	22.22	**$21.00**	**$18.00**
59304000*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 100'	44.44	**$41.00**	**$37.00**
SKU	**Description**	**Size**	**Yards/Roll**	**Price/Roll**	**5+ Price/Roll**
79232505*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	3' X 250'	83.33	**$97.00**	**$88.00**
79242504*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	4' X 250'	111.11	**$129.00**	**$117.00**
79262502*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	6' X 250'	166.67	**$193.00**	**$175.00**
FPP1V12250♦	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	12' X 250'	333.33	**$386.00**	**$349.00**
SP100*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 300'	100	**$90.00**	**$82.00**
SP101*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 300'	133.33	**$120.00**	**$109.00**
SP103*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	6' X 300'	200	**$180.00**	**$163.00**
NW3300*	3.5oz Non-Woven Fabric	3' X 360'	120	**$135.00**	**$122.00**
NW4300*	3.5oz Non-Woven Fabric	4' X 360'	160	**$180.00**	**$163.00**
NW6300*	3.5oz Non-Woven Fabric	6.25' X 360'	250	**$281.00**	**$254.00**
8BF6100*	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric	6' X 100'	67	**$144.00**	**$131.00**
70939422*	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric	6.25' X 360'	200	**$539.00**	**$489.00**
8BF15300♦	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric	15' X 300'	500	**$906.00**	
8BF125360♦	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric	12.5' X 360'	500	**$906.00**	







BURLAP

SKU	Description	Size	Price/Roll
80002652*	Natural Burlap - Roll	40" x 100'	**$58.95**
10320307*	Natural Burlap - Roll	4' X 300'	**$159.95**
80002416*	Natural Burlap - Roll	6' X 300'	**$239.95**
10331142*	Natural Burlap - Sack	36" X 40"	**$3.45**



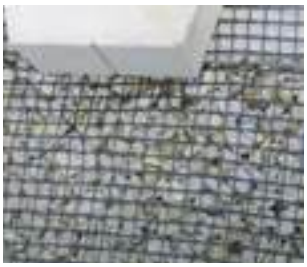
LANDSCAPE POLY

SKU	Description	Size	Rolls/Pallet	Price/Roll
H10*	Black 6 mil. Poly	3' X 100'	100	**$15.45**
H11*	Black 6 mil. Poly	4' X 100'	100	**$20.45**
H12*	Black 6 mil. Poly	6' X 100'	40	**$30.95**
H13*	Black 6 mil. Poly	8' X 100'	36	**$40.95**
H14*	Black 6 mil. Poly	10' X 100'	36	**$50.95**
H15*	Stretch Wrap - 90 Gauge	18" X 1500'	N/A	**$24.75**



GEOGRID

SKU	Description	Roll Dimensions	Price / Each
GSRWU445*	Universal (Bi-directional)	4' x 50' (20 sq yds)	**$84.00**
GSRW3615*	3 Series (Bi-directional)	6.25' x 144' (100 sq yds)	**$273.00**
GSRW31215♦	3 Series (Bi-directional)	12.5' x 144' (200 sq yds)	**$545.00**
GSRW5615♦	5 Series	6.25' x 288' (200 sq yds)	**$697.00**
GSRW51215♦	5 Series	12.5' x 288' (400 sq yds)	**$1,394.00**
GSRW715♦	7 Series	6.25' x 288' (200 sq yds)	**$783.00**
GSRW71215♦	7 Series	12.5' x 288' (400 sq yds)	**$1,566.00**
10368759♦	Grid 1200 Road Base	12.9 x 164 (235 sq yds)	**$467.00**
GRID1100♦	Grid 1100 Road Base	12.9 x 246 (352 sq yds)	**$517.00**



SRW Series	SRW LTDS	MIRAFI Miragrid	MIRAFI LTDS	SYNTEEN SF	SYNTEEN LTDS	VERSA-LOK Versa Grid	VERSA-LOK LTDS
Universal	635	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Series	1093	2XT	1096	SF20	1040	-	-
5 Series	1919	3XT	1918	SF35	1848	VG3	1848
7 Series	2666	5XT	2575	SF55	2625	VG5	2625
8 Series	3508	7XT	3233	SF65	3373	-	-
9 Series	4467	8XT	4055	SF80	4133	VG8	4133

Formula for Figuring Square Yardage from Square Footage : (L x W) ÷ 9 = Square Yards. LTDS = Long Term Design Strength

* Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

EROSION CONTROL & NDS

EROSION CONTROL



Sku	Description	Size	Rolls/Pallet	Price/Each
34363306*	Straw Blanket – One Sided Netting	48" x 50'	40	**$16.95**
JS102*	Straw Blanket - One Sided Netting. Average Life: 60-90 Days"	8' x 112.5'	25	**$31.50**
JS100*	Straw Blanket-Two Sided Netting- Use for slopes 1:3 more than 50' long, ditches with gradients 3% or less, flow velocities less than 6.5' per second. Average Life: 60-90 Days"	8' x 112.5'	25	**$40.50**
JS110♦	100% Coconut Blanket – Two Sided Netting	8' x 112.5'	30	**$94.95**
FB125*	F4 Netless Blanket Natural - specifically for flats	78" x 90'	16	**Call for Price**
FB145*	Environet Blanket Natural - slopes & high wind	82" x 135'	16	**Call for Price**

SEDIMENT LOGS / WATTLES/SILT FENCE



Sku	Description	Size	Pieces/Bundle	Price/Each
SL102♦	9" Straw Sediment Log / Wattle	9" x 25'	12	**$22.95**
70254859*	Erosion Log Wood Filled 8'X20'	8" x 20'	10	**$26.25**
H16*	3'X100' Silt Fence (13 Stakes)	3' x 100'	50	**$31.50**

SOD STAPLES & TIMBER SPIKES



Sku	Description	Pieces/Case	Cases/Pallet	Price/Each
STAPLE4*	4" Sod Staple 1000 PC Case	1000	60	**$33.50**
STAPLE6*	6" Sod Staple 1000 PC Case	1000	50	**$44.50**
SPIKE10*	10" Timber Spike	50 LBS	48	**$68.50**
SPIKE12*	12" Timber Spike	50 LBS	48	**$89.98**
CM200♦	11/8" x 11/8" x 24" Wood Stakes for Logs/Wattles	25/PAK		**$15.00**

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, DRAIN BOX KITS & EMITTERS



Sku	Description	Price/Each
63059822*	9" x 9" Plastic Downspout Defender Grate - Black	**$22.95**
63055688*	12" x 12" Plastic Downspout Defender Grate - Black	**$42.95**
305893*	(1) 9 x 9" Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6" Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3 x 4" Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 9" x 9" Green or Black Plastic Grate	**$29.95**
172954*	(1) 12 x 12" Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6" Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3" x 4" Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 12" x 12" Green or Black Plastic Grate	**$38.45**
247244*	3-4" Pop Up Emitter with Elbow and Corrugated Pipe Adapter -Green	**$20.45**

DRAIN TILE



Sku	Description	Price/Each
DT10*	4" x 100' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube	**$74.20**
DT1*	4" x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube	**$74.20**
DT2*	4" x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube w/ Sock	**$94.90**
DT7*	4" X 10' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube	**$7.50**
DT8*	4" X 10' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube	**$7.50**
DT3*	4" Internal Coupler	**$3.10**
DT4*	4" Tee	**$6.70**
DT5*	4" Wye	**$8.00**
DT6*	4" Internal End Cap	**$4.00**
DT61*	4" 90° Elbow	**$6.90**
DT62*	2" x 3" x 4" Downspout Adapter	**$3.90**

DRAIN GRATES



Sku	Description	Price/Each
NDS06S*	6" Square Plastic Grate Sand	**$7.95**
251493*	6" Square Plastic Grate Black	**$7.95**
NDS6*	6" Square Plastic Grate Gray	**$7.95**
NDS5*	6" Square Plastic Grate Green	**$7.95**
SRW300*	Wall Drain Pro Black	**$19.70**
SRW302*	Wall Drain Pro Tan	**$19.70**
SRW304*	Wall Drain Pro Gray	**$19.70**

* Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

STEEL EDGING

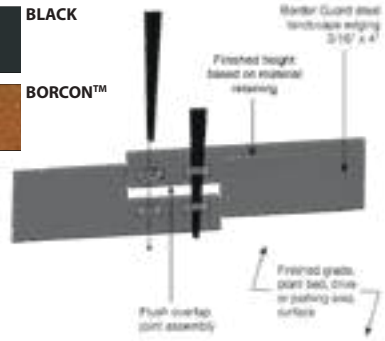
SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/ Bundle	Stakes/Piece	Stake Size	Min. Radius	Price/Piece
SE2*	Border Flex Black 10'	4" x 14ga. x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	18"	**$25.00**
SE23*	Border Line Black 10'	4" x 1/8" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	**$37.50**
SE230♦	Border Line Borcon 10'	4" x 1/8" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	**$37.50**
SE24♦	Border Line Black 16'	4" x 1/8" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	24"	**$60.00**
SE240♦	Border Line Borcon 16'	4" x 1/8" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	24"	**$60.00**
SE35♦	Border Line Stretch Black 10'	6" x 1/8" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	**$54.25**
SE350♦	Border Line Stretch Borcon 10'	6" x 1/8" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	**$54.25**
SE29*	Border Guard Black 16'	4" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	**$86.75**
SE290*	Border Guard Borcon 16'	4" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	**$86.75**
SE40♦	Border Guard 6 Black 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	36"	**$71.00**
SE400♦	Border Guard 6 Borcon 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	36"	**$71.00**
SE42♦	Border Guard 6 Black 16'	6" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	**$113.50**
SE420♦	Border Guard 6 Borcon 16'	6" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	**$113.50**
SE43♦	Border Guard 8" Edge Black 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	**$125.00**
SE430♦	Border Guard 8" Edge Borcon 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	**$125.00**
SE30♦	Border King Black 10'	5" x ¼" x 10'	20	6	3/16"x15"	72"	**$83.50**
SE300♦	Border King Borcon 10'	5" x ¼" x 10'	20	6	3/16"x15"	72"	**$83.50**
SE31*	Border King Black 16'	5" x ¼" x 16'	10	6	3/16"x15"	72"	**$133.50**
SE310♦	Border King Borcon 16'	5" x ¼" x 16'	10	6	3/16"x15"	72"	**$133.50**
SE44♦	Border King 6 Black 10'	6" x ¼" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	72"	**$104.25**
SE440♦	Border King 6 Borcon 10'	6" x ¼" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	72"	**$104.25**
SE46♦	Border King 6 Black 16'	6" x ¼" x 16'	10	6	3/16"x15"	72"	**$166.75**
SE460♦	Border King 6 Borcon 16'	6" x ¼" x 16'	10	6	3/16"x15"	72"	**$166.75**
SE47♦	Border King 8" Edge Black 10'	8" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	**$158.50**
SE470♦	Border King 8" Edge Black 10'	8" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	**$158.50**
SE161*	Universal Corner Unit Black	-	-	-	-	-	**$13.75**
SE1610*	Universal Corner Borcon	-	-	-	-	-	**$13.75**
SE25*	Border Line / Guard End Unit Black	-	-	-	-	-	**$13.75**
SE250*	Border Line / Guard End Unit Borcon	-	-	-	-	-	**$13.75**

STAKES & SPLICERS

Sku	Description	Size	Stakes/Bag	Price/Each
SE27*	Border Stake Black	15"	60 Stakes per Bag	**$2.50**
SE270*	Border Stake Borcon	15"	60 Stakes per Bag	**$2.50**
SE28♦	Border Super Stake Black	24"	60 Stakes per Bag	**$5.00**
SE280♦	Border Super Stake Borcon	24"	60 Stakes per Bag	**$5.00**
SE32*	Border Splicer Unit Black	-	-	**$13.75**
SE320*	Border Splicer Unit Borcon	-	-	**$13.75**

BLACK

BORCON™



VINYL ALPHA OMEGA LANDSCAPE EDGING AND ACCESSORIES

Sku	Description	Pieces/Bundle or Case	Price/Each
AO1*	Alpha Standard Edging 20' Strip Includes 4 Stakes & 1 Connector	10	**$11.40**
AO2*	Alpha Edge (High Test) 20' Strip Includes 1 Connector	10	**$13.70**
90DEGREE*	90° Angle Connector	25	**$3.50**
CONNECTOR*	Individual Connector	100	**$0.19**
ED4*	Individual Stake	200	**$0.85**
STAKE KIT*	Individual Stake Kits (4 Stakes & 1 Connector)	10	**$3.40**



LANDSCAPE TIMBERS

Sku	Description	Color	Timbers/Bundle	Price/Each
TIM1*	5" x 6" x 8' Non-Arsenic	Green pressure treated	25	**$30.75**
TIM10*	5" x 6" x 8' Non-Arsenic	Cedar Brown pressure treated & stained	25	**$32.75**
TIM11*	6" x 6" x 8' Non-Arsenic	Green pressure treated	20	**$36.75**
TIM12*	6" x 6" x 8' Non-Arsenic	Cedar Brown pressure treated & stained	20	**$39.25**

Wolmanized® Residential Outdoor® Wood Copper azole (CA) preservative has become predominant in the industry, and its most advanced formulation is Type C, which incorporates a patented combination of synergistic co-biocides. This preservative is used in Wolmanized® Residential Outdoor® Steel timber spikes can be used with this product. No need for hot-dipped galvanized spikes.



* Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

LANDSCAPE EDGING

PERMALOC CLEANLINE ALUMINUM LANDSCAPE EDGING







Sku	Description	Pieces/ Bundle	# of Stakes	Stake Size	Price/Each
PL100♦	CleanLine 3" X 1/8" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	**$24.50**
PL105♦	CleanLine 3" X 1/8" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$32.75**
PL200*	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	**$29.25**
PL205*	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$37.75**
PL215♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$37.75**
PL210♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$37.75**
PL220♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Black Anodized	15	3	12"	**$44.00**
PL300*	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	**$56.25**
PL302*	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$72.25**
PL304♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$72.25**
PL306♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$72.25**
PL308♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	**$84.75**
PL225♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	**$44.25**
PL230♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$56.25**
PL240♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$56.25**
PL235♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$56.25**
PL245♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Black Anodized	15	3	12"	**$64.75**
PL310♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	**$86.00**
PL315♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$110.00**
PL325♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$110.00**
PL320♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$110.00**
PL330♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	**$123.75**
PL250♦	CleanLine 5½" X 1/8" X 8" Mill Finish	15	3	12"	**$33.25**
PL255♦	CleanLine 5½" X 1/8" X 8" Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$54.75**
PL265♦	CleanLine 5½" X 1/8" X 8" Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$54.75**
PL260♦	CleanLine 5½" X 1/8" X 8" Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$54.75**
PL270♦	CleanLine 5½" X 1/8" X 8" Black Anodized	15	3	12"	**$64.00**
PL275♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	**$55.75**
PL280♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$70.75**
PL290♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 8' Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$70.75**
PL285♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 8' Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	**$70.75**
PL295♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 8' Black Anodized	15	3	12"	**$81.00**
PL335♦	CleanLine 5½" X 1/8" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	**$82.25**
PL340♦	CleanLine 5½" X 1/8" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$106.50**
PL350♦	CleanLine 5½" X 1/8" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$106.50**
PL345♦	CleanLine 5½" X 1/8" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$106.50**
PL355♦	CleanLine 5½" X 1/8" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	**$123.50**
PL360♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	**$109.00**
PL365♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$139.00**
PL375♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$139.00**
PL370♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	**$139.00**
PL380♦	CleanLine 5½" X 3/16" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	**$159.00**

PERMALOC CLEANLINE LANDSCAPE STAKES



Sku	Description	Pieces/Box	Stake Size	Price/Each
PL600*	CleanLine Stake Mill Finish	75	12"	**$2.50**
PL605*	CleanLine Stake Black Duraflex	75	12"	**$3.25**
PL615♦	CleanLine Stake Bronze Duraflex	75	12"	**$3.25**
PL610♦	CleanLine Stake Green Duraflex	75	12"	**$3.25**
PL620♦	CleanLine Stake Black Anodize	75	12"	**$4.00**
PL625♦	CleanLine Stake Mill Finish	75	18"	**$4.25**
PL630♦	CleanLine Stake Black Duraflex	75	18"	**$5.25**
PL640♦	CleanLine Stake Bronze Duraflex	75	18"	**$5.25**
PL635♦	CleanLine Stake Green Duraflex	75	18"	**$5.25**
PL645♦	CleanLine Stake Black Anodize	75	18"	**$6.00**

PERMALOC ALUMINUM EDGING RESTRAINT



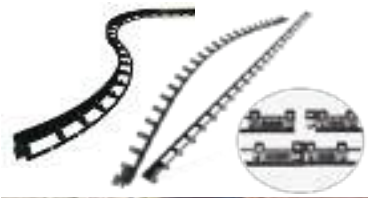
Sku	Description	Pieces/Bundle	Pieces/Pallet	Price/Each
PL400*	8' V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint	40	320	**$15.00**

* Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

PLASTIC PAVER EDGING RESTRAINTS

Sku	Description	Dimensions	Pieces/ Bundle	Pieces/ Pallet	Price/Each
SNAP EDGE*	8' Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1 7/8"H x 2 7/8"W x 8'L	24	672	**$13.75**
SNAP EDGE LP*	80" Low Profile Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1 3/8"H x 2 7/8"W x 8'L	24	672	**$11.75**
AL150*	8' Gator Edge Paver Restraint	1 3/4" H x 2 5/8" W x 8'L	24	672	**$11.50**
AL155*	8' Gator Tile Edging	5/8" H x 2 1/4" W x 8'L	N/A	N/A	**$9.75**
PAVETECH7R*	7' Rigid Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1.7"H x 3.7"W x 7'L	12	288	**Call for price**
PAVETECH7F*	7' Flexible Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1.2"H x 2.2"W x 7'L	12	300	**Call for price**





PAVER BASE AND ACCESSORIES

Sku	Description	Price/Each
NEXTBASE♦	Next Base 21" x 42" Paver Base (6 SF)	**$24.00**
GBASE*	Gator Base 24" x 36" Paver Base (6 SF)	**$21.75**
GSCREW*	Gator Screw Box of 50	**$31.00**



PAVER UNDERLAY FABRIC

Sku	Description	Price/Each
SS56100*	6.25' X 108' Woven Paver Underlay	**$88.00**
SS125432♦	12.5' X 432' Woven Paver Underlay	**$394.00**
SS515360♦	15' X 360' Woven Paver Underlay	**$394.00**
SS5175309♦	17.5' X 309' Woven Paver Underlay	**$394.00**



CONCRETE PAVER EDGING

Sku	Description	Weight / Bag	Price/Each
SEK130*	Edgecrete Paver Edging *Ideal for open grade and permeable paver applications.*	50 lbs.	**$20.25**



CONCRETE MIX

Sku	Description	Weight / Bag	Price/Each
52376	CONCRETE MIX FASTSET 50#	50 lbs.	**$7.49**
45110164	CONCRETE MIX 60#QUIKRETE	60 lbs.	**$4.49**



CONCRETE EDGING

SKU	Description	Size	Layers/Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Price/Each
I702*	Bullet Edger Carmel	4" x 12 ¼" x 4"	5	2570	180	**$2.60**
I7010*	Bullet Edger Beechwood	4" x 12 ¼" x 4"	5	2570	180	**$2.60**
I704*	Bullet Edger Charcoal	4" x 12 ¼" x 4"	5	2570	180	**$2.60**
I706*	Bullet Edger Buff	4" x 12 ¼" x 4"	5	2570	180	**$2.60**
I708*	Bullet Edger Natural	4" x 12 ¼" x 4"	5	2570	180	**$2.60**
R855*	Granite Edger Bluestone	12" x 4" x 4"	5	2610	160	**$4.50**
R860*	Granite Edger Santa Fe	12" x 4" x 4"	5	2610	160	**$4.50**
R865*	Granite Edger Onyx	12" x 4" x 4"	5	2610	160	**$4.50**

* Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

PAVER INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

POLYMERIC SAND



G2 Gator Maxx Bond Beige	
Sku	AL130♦
Bag Size	50 lbs.
Price Each	**$69.95**
Covers 22-85 Sq. Ft.	



G2 Gator Maxx Bond Gray	
Sku	AL135♦
Bag Size	50 lbs.
Price Each	**$74.95**
Covers 22-85 Sq. Ft.	



PolySweep Tan	
Sku	SEK100♦
Bag Size	50 lbs.
Price Each	**$29.00**
Covers 20-75 Sq. Ft.	



PolySweep Platinum	
Sku	SEK110♦
Bag Size	50 lbs.
Price Each	**$38.50**
Covers 20-75 Sq. Ft.	



Smart Sand Polymeric Prairie Tan	
Sku	SS100♦
Bag Size	50 lbs.
Price Each	**$30.50**
Covers 25-120 Sq. Ft.	



Smart Sand Polymeric Prairie Grey	
Sku	SS110♦
Bag Size	50 lbs.
Price Each	**$33.25**
Covers 25-120 Sq. Ft.	



Polysweep Wide Joint Sand Tan	
Sku	SEK1170*
Bag Size	50 lbs.
Price Each	**$32.75**
Covers 25-75 Sq. Ft.	



Polysweep Wide Joint Sand Platinum	
Sku	SEK1172*
Bag Size	50 lbs.
Price Each	**$42.25**
Covers 25-75 Sq. Ft.	



Polysweep Wide Joint Sand Black	
Sku	SEK1174*
Bag Size	50 lbs.
Price Each	**$51.75**
Covers 25-75 Sq. Ft.	



HP Nextgel Polymeric Prairie Tan	
Sku	TGEL100*
Bag Size	50 lbs.
Price Each	**$40.75**
Covers 20-125 Sq. Ft.	



HP Nextgel Polymeric Prairie Grey	
Sku	TGEL105*
Bag Size	50 lbs.
Price Each	**$43.25**
Covers 20-125 Sq. Ft.	



HP NextGel Polymeric Urban Gray	
Sku	TGEL110*
Bag Size	50 lbs.
Price Each	**$44.25**
Covers 20-125 Sq. Ft.	



NOCO Polymeric Sand Desert Tan	
Sku	TSL100*
Bag Size	50 lbs.
Price Each	**$49.75**
Covers 20-120 Sq. Ft.	



NOCO Polymeric Sand Iron Grey	
Sku	TSL105*
Bag Size	50 lbs.
Price Each	**$52.55**
Covers 20-120 Sq. Ft.	



NOCO Polymeric Storm Granite Tub	
Sku	TSL200*
Tub Size	40 lbs.
Price Each	**$80.50**
Covers 90-125 Sq. Ft.	



NOCO Polymeric Storm Tan Tub	
Sku	TSL205*
Tub Size	40 lbs.
Price Each	**$77.50**
Covers 90-120 Sq. Ft.	



NOCO Polymeric Storm Ivory Tub	
Sku	TSL210♦
Tub Size	40 lbs.
Price Each	**$106.50**
Covers 90-125 Sq. Ft.	



NOCO Polymeric Storm Black Tub	
Sku	TSL215♦
Tub Size	40 lbs.
Price Each	**$106.50**
Covers 90-125 Sq. Ft.	



Nextgel Porcelain Joint Sand Grey Moonstone 25lb.	
Sku	TSL300*
Tub Size	25 lbs.
Price Each	**$39.50**
Covers 80-120 Sq. Ft.	



Nextgel Porcelain Joint Sand White Pearl 25lb.	
Sku	TSL310*
Tub Size	25 lbs.
Price Each	**$39.50**
Covers 80-120 Sq. Ft.	

ADHESIVES AND ACCESSORIES



SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive 10 oz. (12 Tubes/Case)	
Sku	RPA1*
Size	10.5 oz.
Price Each	**$6.50**
Coverage: 14-32 Ft.	



SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive 29 oz. (12 Tubes/Case)	
Sku	RPA2*
Size	29 oz.
Price Each	**$12.25**
Coverage: 35-89 Ft.	



Techniseal Slit Foam Roller	
Sku	TSL515*
Size	NA
Price Each	**$11.25**
Coverage: NA	



Structure Bond Gun Cleaner (12 Cans/Case)	
Sku	TS26*
Size	16 oz.
Price Each	**$15.50**
Coverage: NA	



Structure Bond Adhesive 24oz (12 Cans/Case)	
Sku	TS24*
Size	24 oz.
Price Each	**$42.00**
Coverage: 600 Ft.	



Structure Bond Gun II	
Sku	TS25*
Size	NA
Price Each	**$40.25**
Coverage: NA	



SRW TAC Mulch Stabilizer	
Sku	SRW255♦
Size	1 Gallon
Price Each	**$41.00**
Covers 200 Sq Ft / Gallon	



SRW TAC Mulch Stabilizer	
Sku	SRW260♦
Size	5 Gallons
Price Each	**$172.75**
Covers 200 Sq Ft / Gallon	



SRW Path Stabilizer	
Sku	SRW500*
Size	5 Gallons
Price Each	**$112.25**
Covers 75 Sq Ft / 5 Gallons	



SRW SR Slip Resist™ (Paver Grip)	
Sku	SRW138♦
Size	3.2 oz. Bag
Price Each	**$10.50**
Coverage: NA	

20 oz. Sausage Adhesive Gun	
Sku	SEK119*
Size	NA
Price Each	**$74.75**
Coverage: NA	

SB-15 Rapid Set Adhesive	
Sku	SEK118*
Size	20 oz.
Price Each	**$42.00**
Coverage: 206 Linear Ft	

* Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

SEK SEALERS & CLEANERS



SB-1000 PermStik™ Chip Stabilizer	
Sku	SEK120♦
Size	1 Gallon
Price Each	**$80.00**
Covers 75-100 Sq Ft / Gallon	

SB-1000 PermStik™ Chip Stabilizer	
Sku	SEK125♦
Size	5 Gallons
Price Each	**$377.50**
Covers 75-100 Sq Ft / Gallon	



SureStrip Fast Acting Sealer Stripper	
Sku	SEKSS1G♦
Size	1 Gallon
Price Each	**$131.75**
Covers 125-250 Sq Ft / Gallon	

TECHNISEAL® CLEANERS



ProSeries Paver Prep HD	
Sku	TSL480*
Size	1 Gallon
Price Each	**$37.75**
Covers 200 Sq. Ft.	



ProSeries Paver Prep HD	
Sku	TSL485♦
Size	5 Gallon
Price Each	**$157.50**
Covers 1000 Sq. Ft.	



ProSeries Paver Restorer	
Sku	TSL470*
Size	1 Gallon
Price Each	**$54.75**
Covers 200 Sq. Ft.	



ProSeries Paver Restorer	
Sku	TSL475♦
Size	5 Gallon
Price Each	**$284.00**
Covers 1000 Sq. Ft.	



Professional Grade Oil & Grease Remover	
Sku	TSL490♦
Size	1 Quart
Price Each	**$29.25**
Coverage: As Needed	



ProSeries Dirt & Grease Cleaner	
Sku	TSL495♦
Size	1 Quart
Price Each	**$23.25**
Coverage: As Needed	



ProSeries Rust Remover	
Sku	TSL500♦
Size	1 Quart
Price Each	**$23.25**
Coverage: As Needed	



Paint Tar Rubber Remover	
Sku	TSL505♦
Size	1 Quart
Price Each	**$31.75**
Coverage: As Needed	



Organic Stain Remover	
Sku	TSL510♦
Size	25 oz.
Price Each	**$23.25**
Coverage: As Needed	

TECHNISEAL® SEALERS



ProSeries Wet Look Paver Protector WL87 (4/Case)	
Sku	TSL440*
Size	1 Gallon
Price Each	**$73.25**
Covers 150-250 Sq. Ft.	



ProSeries Wet Look Paver Protector WL87	
Sku	TSL445*
Size	5 Gallon
Price Each	**$259.75**
Covers 750-1,250 Sq. Ft.	



ProSeries Joint Stabilizing Protector, Satin Look (2/Case)	
Sku	TSL410♦
Size	1 Gallon
Price Each	**$53.75**
Covers 150 Sq. Ft.	



ProSeries Joint Stabilizing Protector, Satin Look	
Sku	TSL415♦
Size	5 Gallon
Price Each	**$233.25**
Covers 750 Sq. Ft.	



ProSeries Joint Stabilizing Protector, Wet Look (2/Case)	
Sku	TSL420♦
Size	1 Gallon
Price Each	**$74.50**
Covers 150 Sq. Ft.	



ProSeries Joint Stabilizing Protector, Wet Look	
Sku	TSL425♦
Size	5 Gallon
Price Each	**$281.00**
Covers 750 Sq. Ft.	



ProSeries Joint Stabilizing Protector, Natural Look (2/Case)	
Sku	TSL400♦
Size	1 Gallon
Price Each	**$51.00**
Covers 150 Sq. Ft.	



ProSeries Joint Stabilizing Protector, Natural Look	
Sku	TSL405♦
Size	5 Gallon
Price Each	**$214.00**
Covers 750 Sq. Ft.	



ProSeries Color Boost Paver Protector, Matte (2/Case)	
Sku	TSL430*
Size	1 Gallon
Price Each	**$96.00**
Covers 150 Sq. Ft.	



ProSeries Color Boost Paver Protector, Matte	
Sku	TSL435♦
Size	5 Gallon
Price Each	**$451.50**
Covers 600 Sq. Ft.	



ProSeries Natural Look Paver Protector, Matte (2/Case)	
Sku	TSL450*
Size	1 Gallon
Price Each	**$103.50**
Covers 150 Sq. Ft.	



ProSeries Natural Look Paver Protector, Matte	
Sku	TSL455♦
Size	5 Gallon
Price Each	**$503.25**
Covers 750 Sq. Ft.	



ProSeries Brick and Concrete Waterproofing (2/Case)	
Sku	TSL460♦
Size	1 Gallon
Price Each	**$51.00**
Covers 150 Sq. Ft.	



ProSeries Brick and Concrete Waterproofing	
Sku	TSL465♦
Size	5 Gallon
Price Each	**$210.25**
Covers 750 Sq. Ft.	

* Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*



LOOK BEYOND THE CURRENT LANDSCAPE

Expand Your Service Portfolio with Total Vegetation Control

When long-term vegetation control matters, **BALLAST®** and **MAINLINE®** from Alligare deliver dependable bareground performance for critical non-crop sites. These versatile herbicides help you move beyond short-term results and offer reliable, long-lasting solutions your customers can trust.

Ballast and Mainline are designed for use across a wide range of industries, including:

Cell Towers
Electric Substations
Gas Utilities including Regulator and Gate Stations
Water Companies including Gate and Lift Stations
Municipalities
Parks and Recreation
School Systems
County Maintenance
Airports

With extended residual control and proven performance, Ballast and Mainline help reduce maintenance demands, improve site access, and support safe, vegetation-free areas.

@Alligare.IVM
@Alligare, LLC
Alligare.com

PROVIDE SAFETY. PRESERVE INFRASTRUCTURE.PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT.

Lawn Fertilizers

Pre-Emergent Fertilizers

SKU	Description	Approximate Coverage Rates	Size	Bags/Pallet
F2253963	20-0-4 100% PCSCU .08 MESO 40#	VARIABLE	40	49
70255047	18-0-0 AM .37 PRODIAMINE 50#		50 lb	40
F120850	18-0-0 AM .38 BARRICADE 50#		50 lb	40
F110450	13-0-5 25% PCSCU, .28% Barricade	11,000 sf	50 lb	40
F110550	15-0-5 40% MESA, .15 Dimension	12,500 sf	50 lb	45
70942862	15-0-5 35% EPEC 60, .10 DIMENSION		50lb	40
F110050	18-0-5 25% MESA, .09 Dimension	12,500 sf	50 lb	45
F110150	19-0-6 25% EPEC 60, .10 Dimension	12,500 sf	50 lb	40
F150740	19-0-6 33% MESA, .145 Dimension/Confront 3	10,000 sf	40 lb	45
70929528	13-0-5 MESA/EXPO w/Acelepryn + Dimension	12,500 sf	50 lb	45
70942138	35-0-7 95% EPEC 60 SIFI w/ .28 Barricade			
70920785	35-0-7 95% EPEC 60, SIFI, .10% Dimension	12,500 sf	50 lb	40

Fertilizer with Herbicide

SKU	Description	Approximate Coverage Rates	Size	Bags/Pallet
F120150	18-0-3 25% EPEC 60, Viper	12,000 sf	50 lb	40
F120250	19-0-6 33% MESA w/ Lockup	11,000 sf	40 lb	60
F120050	22-0-5 30% EPEC 60, 1% Fe, w/ Trimec	12,500 sf	50 lb	40

Fertilizer with Insecticide

SKU	Description	Approximate Coverage Rates	Size	Bags/Pallet
F120650	0-0-7 .067% Acelepryn	11,000 sf	50 lb	40
70909353	7-0-0 w/ .20 Merit	12,000 sf	50 lb	40
F132050	20-0-5 30% MESA 0.2% Merit	12,500 sf	50 lb	45
33737853	15-0-0 20% EPEC 60, .20 Merit	12,500 sf	50 lb	40
F120350	15-0-5 25% EPEC 60 0.2% Merit	14,200 sf	50 lb	40
F120550	16-0-8 43% MESA, 0.69 Bifenthrin	11,000 sq	50 lb	45
70906222	20-0-5 30% MESA w/ .067 Acelepryn	10,000 sf	50 lb	45

Fertilizers

SKU	Description	Approximate Coverage Rates	Size	Bags/Pallet
F130050	18-0-3 25% EPEC 60, 1% Fe	9,000 sf	50 lb	40
F131350	18-0-3 40% Organic	9,000 sf	50 lb	40
70943425	18-1-8 MNDOT 4 BIOSOLIDS 50#		50 lb	40
F130250	19-0-19 62% MESA, 3% Fe	9,500 sf	50 lb	45
70938223	19-19-19 All Mineral	8,000 sf	50 lb	40
F132250	20-0-5 30% MESA, 1% Fe	10,000 sf	50 lb	45
70941438	20-0-5 30% EPEC 60, 1%Fe	10,000 sf	50 lb	40
70920730	24-0-12 50% EPEC 60	12,000 sf	50 lb	40
F130350	25-0-5 51% MESA, 1% Fe	12,500 sf	50 lb	45
10403771	25-0-5 50# 50% EPEC60 4%FE SUCRA	12,500 SF	50 lb	40
70942169	25-0-10 MESA/EXPO Sgn 195	12,500 sf	50 lb	45
70942848	25-0-5 70% MESA	12,500 sf	50 lb	45
F130550	30-0-5 40% EPEC 60, 1% Fe	15,000 sf	50 lb	40
F130650	32-0-6 30% MESA	16,000 sf	50 lb	45

Starter Fertilizers

SKU	Description	Approximate Coverage Rates	Size	Bags/Pallet
F140050	16-25-12 25% MESA	12,500 sf	50 lb	45
M122012	12-20-12 25% MESA 10% BIO with Humic	8000 sf	40 lb	50
F845883	18-24-12 25% PCSCU	12,000 sf	50 lb	40
70942657	22-5-10 AM 50#		50 lb	40
ECG22510	22-5-10 70% Slow Release Type 3		50 lb	40
70832408	22-10-8 60% EPEC 60 SOP		50 lb	40
85538674	21-22-4 Starter .08 Meso	9,000 sf	40 lb	50

Coverage rates are approximate. Always read and follow label instructions. Gertens is not responsible for damage due to misapplication.

Plant Fertilizers

Tree & Plant Health Fertilizers

SKU	Description	Approximate Coverage Rates	Size	Bags/Pallet
F132025	Roots Healthy Start Advance 3-4-3	3125 sf on turf	25 lb	80
70908134	Healthy Start Tabs 12-8-8		25 lb	
F141414	Woodace 14-14-14 with Micros		40 lb	60
33740280	Sustane Bolster Granular 4-4-4	2,000 sf on turf	25 lb	80
17001076	Sustane Compost Tea 4-6-4 (12ct.)		12ct.	12ct x 12
F310608	PHC for Trees 11-22-22 SRN		8 lb	5
70942565	PHC for Trees 11-22-22 SRN		40 lb	50
70832958	PHC for Trees 27-9-9		40 lb	50
F150550	All Purpose 10-10-10 (All Mineral)	5,000 sf on turf	50 lb	40
137943	Tree & Shrub Fertilizer Spikes		5 pack	32
138602	Evergreen Fertilizer Spikes		5 pack	32
138792	Fruit & Tree Fertilizer Spikes		5 pack	32
70832989	C20 40LB MINI GRADE	4,000 sf on turf	40	40

Slow Release Fertilizers

SKU	Description	Size
GH5152*	Controlled Release Fertilizer 4M	50 lb
GH5153*	Controlled Release Fertilizer 8M	50 lb
33740273	Sustane 16-4-8 (120 day)	50 lb
F2256377	Woodace 18-5-10 .125 Stayguard	40 lb

Liquid Fertilizers

SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
70941322	Axilo FE	5 lb	4
FAXILO	Axilo Mix	5 lb	4
F51725	Apex-10	2.5 gal	2
F02826	0-0-26 Phosphite	2.5 gal	2
F1110725	18-0-6 50% Uflexx	2.5 gal	2
F1500	15-0-0 6% Fe	2.5 gal	2
70941339	Coron + 18-3-6 .5Fe 50% CRN	2.5 gal	2
CORON55	Coron 28-0-0 28%, 70% CRN	55 gal	1
CORON1	Coron 28-0-0 28%, 70% CRN	per gal	
70941315	N-Fixx XLR	2.5 gal	2
FNUCLEUS	Nucleus 0-0-21 13S	5 gal	1
FORBIX	Orbix 8-5-3 Foliar	2.5 gal	2
FELEMAX	ELEMAX NUTRIENT 11-8-5 2.5GAL	2.5 gal	2
70941292	8-24-0 Nucleus Orth-Phos	5 gal	1
70941124	Renova 3-0-8	2.5 gal	2
70941087	Utilize 5-0-0	2.5 gal	2
F3756986	Roots FE 8%	2.5 gal	2
FGREENACT	Green Activator	2.5 gal	2

Organic Fertilizers & Soil Conditioners

SKU	Description	Approximate Coverage Rates	Size	Bags/Pallet
70989102	4-3-0 Nutipel 50#	6,250 sf	50 lb	40
70929672	3-2-0 Nutripel/Nutrasmart 40#	6,000 sf	40 lb	50
70942640	C20 Soil Enhancement	4,000 sf	40 lb	50
F81850	Milorganite (Greens Grade)	5,800 sf	50 lb	40
F810550	Sustane Corn Gluten 9-0-0	8,000 sf	50 lb	40
17000550	Sustane Spring Weed Feed 9-0-9 (Corn Gluten)	1,500-5,000 sf	25 lb	80
F811150	Sustane 4-6-4	3,000 sf	50 lb	40
F8100250	Sustane 5-2-4	2,500 sf	50 lb	40
32248046	Sustane 8-2-4	4,000 sf	50 lb	40
F151150	Sustane 18-1-8	9,000 sf	50 lb	40
F1606	Sustane 16-0-6 40% SRN	8,000 sf	50 lb	40
70941551	ReSurge DG-A Humic Acid 50#		50 lb	45

Plant Growth Regulators

SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
70941612	Anuew (1.5# x 4)	(1.5# x 4)	4
10849225	Anuew EZ	2.5 gal	2
FKICKSTAND	Kickstand PGR (0.0135 Indole Butryic Acid)	2.5 gal	2
CP14101	T-Nex (Trinex-Pac)	1 gal	2
CP14125	T-Nex (Trinex-Pac)	2.5 gal	2
70920679	QP PacLow 2SC	1 gal	4
CP14001	Tide Paclo 2SC	1 gal	4
CP14301	Groom (Trinex-Pac)	1 gal	4
70942817	Groom (Trinex-Pac)	2.5 gal	2
FRECEPTOR	Receptor PGR	2.5 gal	2
70953166	PBI ATRIMMEC	1gal	4
70943173	PBI ATRIMMEC	1QT	4
1028225	Cutless MEC	2.5 gal	2
1031225	Legacy PGR	2.5 gal	2

Herbicides

Pre-Emergent Herbicides

SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
CP19401	QP Dithiopyr 2L	1 gal	4
70942374	QP Prodiamine 65WDG 5#	5 lb	6
CL5009979	Dimension Ultra WP 40oz (5ozX8)		8
CL5009518	Dimension 2EW	2.5gal	2
CP24925	QP Prodiamine 4L	2.5 gal	2
70941865	Sureguard SC	64 oz	4
ANGA75DF	Gallery 75 DF	1 lb	12
CP19250	QP T/I 2.5 G	50 lb	40
CP16950	Broadstar	50 lb	40
70941797	Meso 4SC	8oz	12
5445370	0-0-7 .43% Barricade	50lb	40
AN14002	ALLIGARE FLUMIGARD 64OZ	64 OZ	4
AN14003	ALLIGARE FLUMIGARD 1GAL	1 GAL	4
CP19220	Preen Plus	20 lb	30

Vegetation Management

SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
70833436	PRO BOSS BARK OIL-T BLUE DYE 2.5	2.5 GAL	2
AN25765	Tricloplyr 4E	1 gal	4
AN25766	Tricloplyr 4E	2.5 gal	2
CP25925	Tricloplyr 3A	2.5 gal	2
70832811	Whetstone Herbicide	2.5 gal	2
70832637	Imox Herbicide	1 qt	6
TRYCERA	Trycera (24.9% Triclopyr)	2.5 gal	2
70832613	Alligare Ecomazapry 2SL	2.5 gal	2

Non-Selective Herbicides

SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
70942466	Finalsan	2.5 gal	2
F13240	ALLIGARE GLYPHOSATE 4+ 2.5GAL	2.5 gal	2
AN26015	ALLIGARE DIQUAT 2.5GAL	2.5 gal	2
CP11915	Round-Up QuikPro	5 x1.5 oz	6
CP11968	Round-Up QuikPro	6.8 lb	4
70942398	Round-Up Pro Concentrate	2.5 gal	2
10399586	Ranger Pro	2.5 gal	2
605170941636.00	Ranger Pro	30 gal	1

Herbicides

Selective Herbicides

SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
CP10101	4-Speed XT	1 gal	4
CP10125	4-Speed XT	2.5 gal	2
70832675	2,4-D Ester LV6	2.5 gal	2
70943456	2,4-D Amine	2.5 gal	2
70832620	Cody Herbicide	1 qt	6
70942961	PBI 992 Trimec	2.5 gal	2
70259519	PBI 992 Trimec	55 gal	1
70941667	PBI TZONE SE	1 gal	4
70942114	PBI TZONE SE	2.5 gal	2
70942930	PBI Speedzone	2.5 gal	2
70943388	PBI Speedzone	1 gal	4
70943371	PBI Q4 Plus	1 qrt	8
CP22526	PBI Q4 Plus	1 gal	4
CP22525	PBI Q4 Plus	2.5 gal	2
70943180	PBI Vexis Shaker	2 lb	6
70943197	PBI Vexis	15 lb	
512111G	Sublime	1 gal	4
5122125G	Sublime	2.5 gal	2
70943487	PBI Surge	1 gal	4
70942947	PBI Surge	2.5 gal	2
70254774	Barrage HF 30gal	30 gal	1
FBATTLESHIP	Battleship III	2.5gal	2
CP22025	Cool Power	2.5 gal	2
CP10325	Escalade 2	2.5 gal	2
FENDRUN	Endrun	2.5 gal	2
70942251	Fiesta	2.5 gal	2
CP21825	Horsepower	2.5 gal	2
70248513	Hardball Herbicide	2.5 gal	2
CP10525	Millennium Ultra II	2.5 gal	2
10850225	ALLSTAR HERBICIDE 2.5GAL	2.5gal	2
FON15	On Deck 15gal	15 gal	1
FON2.5	On Deck 2.5gal	2.5 gal	2
CP22525	Q4 Plus	2.5 gal	2
70832644	MSM 60 DF	1 lb	8
70909292	QP Quinclorac 75 DF	1 lb	6
CP10815	QP Quinclorac 1.5 L	64 oz	4
F25271	Triumph 22K	2.5 gal	2
F31805	Triumph TRU Brush & Stump Treatment	1 qt	6
70942268	Sure Power	2.5 gal	2
70833610	BASF DRIVE XLR8 0.5GAL	.5 gal	4
59018043	BASF DRIVE XLR8 2.5GAL	2.5 gal	2
140097	WEED WHACKER TRU JET	22 oz	12
CP11025	Triplet SF	2.5 gal	2
CP11055	Triplet SF	55 gal	1
CP11125	Triplet Low Odor	2.5 gal	2
70941667	T-Zone SE	1 gal	4
70942114	T-Zone SE	2.5 gal	2
31126314	Quincept	64 oz	4
CP10725	Quincept	2.5 gal	2
70941179	Vision (40% Dicamba)	2.5 gal	2

Insecticides

SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
CP20801	QP Bifenthrin I/T	1 gal	4
70942718	Talstar Professional	1 gal	4
11009495	Scion 32 oz	32 oz	4
CP22430	Bifenthrin 1%	30 lb	60
11015390	Durentis 16 oz	16 oz	4
11015391	Durentis 64 oz	64 oz	2
70942107	QP Imidacloprid 2F T/O	1 gal	4
CP21630	30 # Mallet Imidacloprid	30 lb	50
CP12704	Mallet 75 Imidacloprid (wsp)	4 x 1.6 oz	4
CP18201	Permethrin SFR	1.25 gal	4
CP23630	Arena .25G	30 lb	50
70920792	Arena 50WDG	40 oz	4
CP21630	Mallet .5G Imidacloprid	30 lb	50
CP12603	Safari 20 SG	3 lb	4
10594146	Safari 20 SG	12 oz	16
82300329	QP Proflex	1 qt	6
70943227	QP Bifex XTS	1 gal	4
82002403	QP Cyzmic	1 qt	6
82002478	QP D-Fense SC	1 gal	4
82100001	QP Fuse	27.5 oz	
82002495	QP Stryker Wasp & Hornet		12
82003599	QP Taurus Fipronil 9.1 SC	78 oz	4
AN4004373	ER-3 Insect Killer	1 gal	4
CP20802	Acelepryn	.5 gal	4
70832606	FMC Transport Mikron	1 qt	6
70943074	PBI Zylam	1 qt	4
20001024	Decimari Fly Bait	40 lb	
89986368	Quickbayt Fly Bait	35 lb	
83540049	Contrac All Weather Blox Bait	18 lb	
ANLP2625	Protecta LP Bait Station		
82100005	QP Tekko Pro	1 pt	6
CP20020	Bayer Advanced Dylox	20 lb	36

Animal Repellents

SKU	Description	Size	
117274	Deer Scram	6 lb	
70987009	Deer Scram	22 lb	
117276	Rabbit Scram	2.5 lb	
70987016	Rabbit Scram	22 LB	
140632	Vole Scram	6 lb	
CP26422	Mole Scram	22 lb	
55000675	Goose Scram	22 lb	
GOPHER009	Gopher Scram	22 lb	
141916	Repels All-concentrate	1 qt	
163204	Repels All-concentrate	1 gal	
110612	Repels All-granules	3 lb	
163203	Repels All-granules	6 lb	
163209	Mole Max	1 qt	
586703	Mole Max	5 lb	
826865	Mole Max	10 lb	
575383	Liquid Fence-concentrate	1 qt	
24001116	Liquid Fence-concentrate	1 gal	
FCM1GAL	FLIGHT CONTROL MAX 1GAL	1gal	4

Fungicides

SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
CP13225	Chlorothalonil 720	2.5 gal	2
CP13305	Primera One Chlorothalonil DF	5 lb	4
70941841	QP Enclave	2.5 gal	2
70941346	Detour 4SC (40% Fluazinam)	2.5 gal	2
70942763	QP Flexguard (40% Fluazinam)	1 gal	2
CP13425	QP Ipro 2	2.5 gal	2
70920495	Manzate Pro Stick T&O	6 lb	8
70942145	QP Myclobutanil 20EW	1 gal	2
CP18601	Proplant (66.8% Propamocarb hydrochloride)	1 gal	2
10525225	Propiconizole 14.3 (Strider)	2.5 gal	2
CP13725	Primera One Propiconizole 14.3	2.5 gal	2
70942367	QP Propiconazole 14.3	2.5 gal	2
CP17501	Offset (Tebuconazole 3.6)	1 gal	4
F02826	0-28-26 Foliar Phosphite	2.5 gal	2
FQUANTA	QUANTA PHOSPHITE	2.5 gal	2
70943081	PBI Kabuto SC	1 gal	4
70943098	PBI Kabuto SC	2.5 gal	2
70943104	Pbi Pedigree SC	2.5 gal	2
70943111	PBI Segway SC	39.2 oz	
70943128	PBI Tekken	2.5 gal	2
70943135	PBI Tekken	1 gal	4
11003880	FMC Rayora Fungicide	2.5 gal	2
CP26125	Tee-Off (TM 4.5)	2.5 gal	2
70942318	QP TM 4.5	2.5 gal	2
70941278	Artavia 2SC (22.9% Azoxy)	1 gal	2
70942787	QP Strobe 2L (22.9% Azoxy)	1 gal	2
70941575	QP Strobe Pro (6% Azoxy, 10% Propiconazole)	1 gal	2
70942671	QP Strobe Pro G	30 lb	80
CP21130	Cleary's 3336 DG Lite	30 lb	50
70942183	Traction Fungicide	2.5 gal	40
70942343	Endow G	25 lb	70
70942336	Endow 2SC	1 gal	4

Seeding Supplies

Hydro Seeding Mulches

SKU	Description	Size	Bags/Pallet
T511250	Terra Blend w/ Tack	50 lb	40
70942206	PennMulch 40#	40 lb	50
T511440	CoverGrow Mulch Pellet	40 lb	48
70929535	ProMatrix EFM	50 lb	40
T510350	Wood Fiber Plus w/ Tack	50 lb	40
F163216	SQM 16-32-16 Hydroseed Soluble Fertilizer	25 lb	80
ANEARTH5	EARTHGUARD LIQUID 5GAL PAIL	5gal	
ANEDGE	EARTHGUARD EDGE PELLETS 50#	50 lb	36/40
4675	LSC 70/30 FIBER BLEND 50#	50 lb	36/40
10327688	EARTHGUARD FIBER MATRIX 50#	50 lb	36/40
10327695	MESIC WOOD WITH TACK 50#	50lb	36/40

Sprayers

Field King Sprayers

SKU	Description	Size
O810003	Field King PRO Backpack Sprayer, internal pump	4 gallon
O810011	Field King MAX Backpack Sprayer, internal pump, stls	4 gallon
70942695	FK Sprayer 2gal Battery Power	2 gallon
88005334	FK Sprayer 4gal Battery Power	4 gallon
70942619	18V Battery Pack for sprayers	
O700008	DB Smith Pro 2 gal w/ Viton Seals	2 gallon

Erosion Control Products

Blankets

SKU	Description	Size	Bags/Pallet
ETRS2BN100	Straw Blanket 2-sided Natural Net	8x112.5'	25
JS110	Coconut Blanket 2-Sided	8x112.5'	25
JS102	Straw Blanket - One Sided Netting Average Life: 60-90 Days	8x112.5'	25
JS100	Straw Blanket- Two Sided Netting Use for slopes 1:3 more than 50' long, ditches with gradients 3% or less, flow velocities less than 6.5' per second. Average Life: 60-90 Days	8x112.5'	25
CO81125	2-Sided Coconut/Straw Blanket	8x112.5'	25
T610239	F-4 Netless Natural 39"x90' Seed Blanket	39"x90'	32
FB125	F4 Netless Blanket Natural - specifically for flats	78" x 90'	16
FB145	Environet Blanket Natural - slopes & high wind	82" x 135'	16
T610040	Environet Blanket Natural - slopes & high wind	40" x 135'	32
FMNDOT	3x1000 MNDOT MONO Silt Fence	3x1000'	9
70254941	3X1500 100 Gram Silt Fence	3x1500'	9

Pins and Tack

SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Pallet
STAPLE6	Sod Staples	1000 / Box	60
STAPLE4	Sod Staples	1000 / Box	60
AN45603	Round Top Staple 6"	1000/Box	60
70254866	5' .95 T-Post Raw/No Plate	5'	200
70254897	Wattle Stake	1x1x24"	50

Sediment Logs / Wattles

SKU	Description	Size	Bags/Pallet
SL102*	9" Straw Sediment Log / Wattle	9" x 25'	10
SL105	12" Straw Sediment Log/Wattle	12" x 20'	7
CM100	8" Wood Chip Log/Wattle	8" x 20'	-
70254859	Erosion Log per Linear Ft	8"x20'	8

Soil Amendments

Gypsum, Lime & Sulfur

SKU	Description	Size	Bags/Pallet
70941551	ReSurge Hydra Hume DG - A	50 lb	40
70941285	Hydra Hume A	2.5 gal	2
70920761	Gypsum Supercal	50 lb	40
32248060	Rapid Lime	30 lb	70
32248053	Rapid Gypsum	30 lb	70
32248077	Peak Green Iron	30 lb	70
CA10850	Solu-Cal S Gypsum	50 lb	40
CA11250	Solu-Cal Hi Cal Lime	50 lb	40
70942640	C20 Soil Enhancement	40lb	40
10410076	C20 FINE GRADE	40lb	40
70940462	Solu-Cal 6-12-6 Starter Plus	50 lb	40

Soil Amendments

Adjuvants / Miscellaneous

SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
FARISTOCRAZY	Aristocracy (nonionic wetting agent and soil conditioner)	2.5 gal	2
70441223	Cohere (spreader sticker 90/10)	2.5 gal	2
70248407	Dyne-Amic 1QT (nonionic surfactant)	1 qt	12
70941230	Foambuster 1QT	1 qt	12
70941308	Foambuster 1gal	1 gal	4
FGROUNDED	Grounded (drift reducer, adsorption, droplet uniformity)	2.5 gal	2
FHEL	Hel-Fire (corrects hard water, improves rainfastness)	2.5 gal	2
70941247	Induce (nonionic, low foam, reduces wash off)	2.5 gal	2
FJOINT	Joint Venture Dyne Amic (nonionic surfactant insecticides, miticides, fungicides)	2.5 gal	2
70941582	Kinetic (nonionic surfactant)	1 gal	4
10369480	Lateral Soil Wetting Agent	2.5 gal	2
10369565	Power Run Soil Wetting Agent	2.5 gal	2
ANEX08	Double Coverage	2.5 gal	2
70941254	Blue Spray Indicator	2.5 gal	2
70941131	Soaker Plus A (nonionic, low foam wetting agent)	2.5 gal	2
70920563	Basal Blue LT Select	2.5 gal	2
ANEX10	Audible 80	2.5 gal	2
CA21001	Foam Marker Select	1 qt	12
ANEX901	Audible 90	1 gal	4
ANEX9025	Audible 90	2.5 gal	2
CA208101	Tank Cleaner Select	1 qt	12
70909469	Turf Mark Blue	1 qt	12
CA20901	Turf Mark Blue Select	1 gal	4
70942749	QP Foresome	1 gal	4
ANEX04	Reverse Antifoam Defoamer	1 qt	12
CP25501	Masking Agent Select	1 qt	12
ANEX17	Bowl Game Blue Pond Dye	1 gal	4
ANEX11	Delineate Foam Marker	1 qt	12
HMB03	Hash Mark Blue Marking Dye	1 gal	4
ANEX07	Offside Drift Reduction	1 gal	4
ANEX05	PLAY OFF WINTERGREEN	1 qt	12
ANEX25	PLAY OFF WINTERGREEN	2.5 gal	2

Ball Field Products

DuraEdge Ball Field Products

SKU	Description	Size	Bags/Pallet
10333191	DE PROLOCK BRICKS 8 BRICKS/BAG	1	40
70939329	DE CLASSIC INFIELD MIX 2000#	2000 lb	1
DE24510	DE FAIRBALL 40#	40lb	50
10367004	DE FAIRBALL CONDITION 2000# TOTE	2000 lb	1
DE24530	DE PLATINUM 40#	40lb	50
DE2415	DE PLAYBALL 40#	40lb	50
DE24540	DE PRO DRY 40#	40lb	50
70940042	DE PROF INFIELD MIX 2000#	2000 lb	1
70940059	DE PREMIUM MOUND CLAY 50#	50 lb	40
70940073	PROSLIDE RED TOPDRESS SM. 2000#	2000 lb	40
70940370	DE BLACK STICK CLAY 50#	50 lb	40
DECOLLE	DE COLLEGIATE INFIELD MIX 2000#	2000 lb	1
DESHALE	PROSLIDE PRO BROWN SHALE 2000#	2000 lb	

Athletic Chalk

SKU	Description	Size	Bags/Pallet
CA30950	Louisville Slugger Athletic Chalk	50 lb	60

Complete Performance, From Soil to Surface



The Game-Changer for Consistent Playing Surfaces

Lateral™ Pro G

Granular Soil Wetting Agent

The Complete Adjuvant to Get You Across the Goal Line

EndZone™

Fungicide Enhancer



Order other great adjuvants from Exacto at gertenswholesale.com

EXACTO®

200 Old Factory Road | Sharon, WI 53585, USA | +1 262-456-5200 | www.exactoinc.com

Arborjet

Arborjet Formulations

SKU	Description	Size	Pieces/Case
CP14701	ACE-Jet	15 gr	20
CP14601	Ima-Jet	1 lt	8
CP15175	AzaSol	.75 oz	10
90018446	ARBORChar Summer Stress	4 lb	4
CP14801	TREE-age	1 lt	8
CP14802	TREE-age G4	1 qt	4
A0404135	TREE-age R-10	1 pint	4
CP15001	PHOSPHO-jet	1 lt	8
CP1400	Shortstop	1 gal	4
F0804130	Hydretain Moisture Management	3 lb	10
F0804140	Hydretain Moisture Management	15 lb	
F0804380	Hydretain Moisture Management	40 lb	40
F510401	MIN-jet Iron w/ Mn	1 lt	4
F510901	CLEAN-jet	1 lt	12
F511001	NutriRoot	1 gal	2
F511032	NutriRoot	32 oz	6
F511033	NutriRoot	32 oz RTU	6
CP14950	Eco-Mite Plus	1 gal	4
CP14951	Eco-PM	1 gal	4
CP10320	Propizol	1 lt	4

Arborjet Equipment

SKU	Description
O810103	QUIK-jet Device
O810110	QUIK-jet Kit
O810191	QUIK-Jet Air Kit
70910111	TREE-age F-18 Kit
O810004	Tree I.V. 2-Pack Kit
O810005	Deluxe Tree I.V. Pro Kit
O810107	F-12 Kit
O810006	Single Tree I.V.
O810007	Tree I.V. Expansion Kit
O810100	#3 Arborplugs (100 pack)
O810101	#4 Arborplugs (100 pack)
O810102	Diameter Tape

INTELI-jet®

BATTERY-POWERED TREE INJECTION

SMART SIMPLE EFFICIENT



Battery-powered
8–10 hours of work with one battery charge

Smart Injection
Multiple pulse modes work with the tree to enhance uptake

Lightweight
2LB
Less than 2 lbs and easy to use

SCAN THE CODE TO
Learn More

Arborjet.com/INTELI-jet

ARBORJET | Ecologel
PARTNERS IN PLANT CARE

JRK Grass Seed Blends for Gertens Wholesale

JRK Contractor Mix/Quick Cover Mix

Blend

40% Intermediate Perennial Ryegrass
30% Gulf Annual Ryegrass
15% Creeping Red Fescue
15% Park Kentucky Bluegrass

Designed for quick establishment in part to full sun.

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: G205025
50 lb. bag sku: G205050

JRK All Purpose Quick Sunny Mix

Blend

30% Perennial Ryegrass
30% Park Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
20% Gulf Annual Ryegrass

Quick estabilishing. Designed for older lawns.
Requires 75% or more sun.

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: G205225
50 lb. bag sku: G205250

JRK Pro Landscape Mix with Tazo

Blend

20% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Appalachian Kentucky Bluegrass
10% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Creeping Red Fescue
30% Turf Type Perennial Ryegrass

A selection of top performing, second tier bluegrass varieties formulated to produce an above average lawn that performs best at 3" mowing height. Requires more water and fertilizer to maintain turf quality compared to Ultra Lawn. Greesn up early in the spring and provides a quality turf into the fall.

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: G205725
50 lb. bag sku: G205750

JRK Ultra Sunny Lawn Mix with Tazo

Blend

20% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass
10% Blue Coat Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Rev Creeping Red Fescue
30% Turf Type Perennial Ryegrass

The ultimate home lawn for both irrigated or non-irrigated lawns with mixed growing conditions. Formulated to produce a dark, dense lawn, that requires less mowing, and water. The genetic diversity of Ultra Lawn allows it to adapt to a wide range of management requirements from closely mowed and highly groomed to non-irrigated and infrequently fertilized.

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: G205125
50 lb. bag sku: G205150

JRK Northern Sun & Shade Mix/Country Lawn Mix

Blend

25% Kentucky Bluegrass
30% Creeping Red Fescue
33% Perennial Ryegrass
12% Gulf Annual Ryegrass

A selection of improved bluegrass varieties with a more upright growth habit. Best suited for low input lawns without irrigation and where turf quality isn't important. Produces a quality lawn when properly fertilized and mowed at 3".

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: T200425
50 lb. bag sku: T200450

JRK Premium Sun & Shade Mix with Tazo

Blend

20% Lunar Kentucky Bluegrass
10% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass
5% Hard Fescue
35% Chewings Fescue
30% Perennial Ryegrass

Designed for quick establishment in all types of light exposures. Requires 40-70% of sunlight during the growing season.

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: G305525
50 lb. bag sku: G305550

JRK Premium Dense Shade Mix/Shade Master

Blend

5% Creeping Red Fescue
20% Sheeps Fescue
25% Chewings Fescue
20% Hard Fescue
10% Laser Poa Trivialis
20% Perennial Ryegrass

A selection of top performing, new release shade tolerant varieties carefully selected to provide quality turf in shaded areas. Will produce a fine textured lawn in areas with low light, moderate fertility, and reduced water where bluegrass won't survive.

New Lawn Rate 6-8lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 5-6lbs/1,000SF

25 lb. bag sku: G205825
50 lb. bag sku: G205850

JRK Tough Shade Mix with Tazo

Blend

30% Turf Type Tall Fescue
30% Turf Type Tall Fescue
30% Turf Type Tall Fescue
10% Kentucky Bluegrass

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Formulated for shaded areas where fine fescue varieties can't survive because there is too much traffic. Blends with most bluegrass lawns, tolerate traffic conditions, and perform well in heavy soil conditions where fine fescue varieties will fail.

25 lb. bag sku: G207425
50 lb. bag sku: G207450

JRK Fescue Low Mow No Mow Mix/ Royal Links

Blend

5% Creeping Red Fescue
30% Chewings Fescue
35% Sheeps Fescue
30% Hard Fescue

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

The No Mow Mix can produce a very low maintenance lawn look when mowed 2-3 times per season. For a more no mow, native look, a fall or spring clean-up will keep the area vibrant and healthier.

25 lb. bag sku: G206725
50 lb. bag sku: G206750

JRK Boulevard Mix with Tazo

Blend

25% Tall Fescue
25% Tall Fescue
20% Tall Fescue
20% Hard Fescue
10% Kentucky Bluegrass

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Excellent for redoing the entire boulevard.
Full sun to light shade.

25 lb. bag sku: G207125
50 lb. bag sku: G207150

JRK Development Mix/Stabilization Mix

Blend

10% Medium Red Clover
20% Climax Timothy
20% Intermediate Perennial Ryegrass
5% Creeping Red Fescue
15% Smooth Bromegrass
20% Kentucky Bluegrass
10% Gulf Annual Ryegrass

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Provides fast stabilization of slopes to reduce potential erosion.
Formulated to produce a quick cover to minimize the potential for erosion and to quickly form a strong root system to stabilize the soil. The plants in the Development Mix were also chosen because they will establish under a wide range of soil conditions and yet maintain a low growth habit to minimize mowing and reduce problems when establishing new lawns.

25 lb. bag sku: T206525
50 lb. bag sku: T206550

JRK MN DOT 500 Modified Mix

Blend

20% Bromegrass
20% Climax Timothy
20% Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Intermediate Perennial Ryegrass
10% Medium Red Clover
10% Creeping Red Fescue

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Excellent for rural roadways and highway restoration projects. The Modified 500 Mix was formulated to match the old roadway Restoration Mixes but eliminated the plants that required a second mowing at the end of the summer because of regrowth. This mix will also be less attractive to deer and other wildlife because it will be past its vegetive growth period. Provides faster and better soil stabilization with rhizome producing plants.

25 lb. bag sku: T200525
50 lb. bag sku: T200550

JRK Pro Athletic Mix 50/50 with Tazo (Wear & Tear)

Blend

25% America Kentucky Bluegrass
25% Shamrock Kentucky Bluegrass
25% Turf Type Perennial Ryegrass
25% Turf Type Perennial Ryegrass

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Formulated for repairing high performance turf like golf course tees, fairways, athletic fields, playgrounds, and parks. The varieties in the formula were chosen for their turf qualities and ability to quickly establish.

25 lb. bag sku: G206825
50 lb. bag sku: G206850

JRK Pro Athletic Mix 70/30 with Tazo

Blend

20% Bluecoat Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Right Kentucky Bluegrass
10% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass
30% Sport Type Perennial Ryegrass

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Formulated to green up early to meet the needs of early spring sports like baseball, softball, youth soccer and lacrosse teams. It will also make an excellent, easy to maintain lawn for commercial property and home lawns.

25 lb. bag sku: T401425
50 lb. bag sku: T401450

GRASS SEED & SOD

JRK World Class Sports Field Mix 80/20

Blend

20% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Endurance Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass
10% Blue Devil Kentucky Bluegrass
10% Full Moon Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Sport Perennial Ryegrass

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Formulated to perform in northern climates where coming out of dormancy in the spring and maintaining color and performance late into the fall can be challenging.

25 lb. bag sku: G205925
50 lb. bag sku: G205950

JRK High Impact Sport Blue Blend W/Tazo

Blend

20% Washginton Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Ginney II Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Blue Devil Kentucky Bluegrass

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Formulated to repair damaged fields or upgrade fields for long term results. Apply at the end of the season or at least 8 weeks before planned use for best results. Improves turf density, color, tear strength, wear tolerance and field recovery under a proper maintenance program.

25 lb. bag call to order
50 lb. bag call to order

JRK Water Wizard Seed Mix W/Tazo

Blend

20% Blue CoatKentucky Bluegrass
20% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Full MoonKentucky Bluegrass
20% Ginney II Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Rainwater Perennial Ryegrass

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Water Wizard will produce the showiest lawn available from seed with varieties that have the least environmental impact.

25 lb. bag sku: G411925
50 lb. bag sku: G411950

JRK Divot Mix

Blend

80% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
20% Creeping Bentgrass

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Quick reestablishment to fairway divots.

25 lb. bag sku: T203825
50 lb. bag sku: T203850

JRK 3-Way Perennial Ryegrass

Blend

40% Perennial Ryegrass
40% Perennial Ryegrass
20% Perennial Ryegrass

New Lawn Rate 7-9lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 6-8lbs/1,000SF

Designed for fast germination and establishment. Ideal for use in sports fields, parks and play areas. Full sun to part shade.

25 lb. bag sku: T303525
50 lb. bag sku: T303550

JRK Pollinator Honeybee Lawn Mix

Blend

50% Creeping Red Fescue
21% Hard Fescue
20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
5% Dutch White Clover
2% Creeping Thyme
2% Self Heal

New Lawn Rate 5-7lbs/1,000SF
Over-seeding Rate 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Great for the bees! Low input lawn.
No fertilizer needed.

10 lb. bag sku: G209110

Gertens Sod

SKU	Description	Rolls/ Pallet	1-63 Rolls	64-255 Rolls	256-511 Rolls	512-1279 Rolls	1280+ Rolls
SODW	Bluegrass Sod Roll 2'x5'	64	**$5.95**	**$4.25**	**$4.00**	**$3.75**	**$3.10**
SODWS	Shade/Boulevard Sod Roll 2'x5'	64	**$8.95**	**$6.45**	**$6.20**	**$5.95**	**$4.95**

Price does not include a $20 refundable pallet deposit.

MN DOT Seed Mixes - 21-000, 22-000, 25-000, and 30-000 series mixes

SKU	Number	PLS Rate/Acre	Name
	21-111	100	Oats Cover Crop
MNDOT22112	21-112	100	Winter Wheat Cover Crop
	21-113	110	Soil Building Cover Crop
	22-111	30.5	Two-year Stabilization
	22-112	40	Five-year Stabiliazation
MN25121	25-121	61	Sandy General Roadside
MN25131	25-131	220	Low Maintenance Turf
MN25141	25-141	59	Mesic General Roadside
MN25142	25-142	45	Agricultural Roadside
MN25151	25-151	200	High Maintenance Turf
MNDOT32241	32-241	38	Native Construction
MNDOT33261	33-261	35	Stormwater South & West
70254750	33-262	44	Dry Swale/Pond
MNDOT33361	33-361	35	Stormwater Northeast
	34-171	5.3	Wetland Rehabilitation
	34-181	5	Emergent Wetland
	34-261	31.5	Riparian South & West
MNDOT34262	34-262	14.5	Wet Prairie
MNDOT34271	34-271	12	Wet Meadow South & West
	34-361	31.5	Riparian Northeast
	34-371	12.5	Wet Meadow Northeast
MNDOT35221	35-221	36.5	Dry Prairie General
MNDOT35241	35-241	36.5	Mesic Prairie General
	35-421	11	Dry Prairie Northwest
	35-441	11	Mesic Prairie Northwest
	35-521	12.5	Dry Prairie Southwest
	35-541	12	Mesic Prairie Southwest
MNDOT35621	35-621	11	Dry Prairie Southeast
MDOT35641	35-641	12	Mesic Prairie Southeast
MNDOT36211	36-211	34.5	Woodland Edge South & West
MNDOT36311	36-311	33.5	Woodland Edge Northeast
	36-411	35.5	Woodland Edge Northwest
	36-711	35.5	Woodland Esge Central

MNDOT Seed Mixes Starting 2024

SKU	Name	MNDOT Item #	PLS lbs/acre	Replaces former MNDOT Mix(es)
MNDOT21111	Oats	O	100	21-111
	Winter Wheat	WW	100	21-112
	Oats and Peas	OP	110	21-113
MN2YCC	Two-year Cover Crop	TCC	25	22-111
MNPATCH	Patch Mix	PM	30	New
MNDOTNB	Northern Boulevard	NB	150	25-131 and 25-151
MNDOTSB	Southern Boulevard	SB	160	25-131 and 25-151
MNDOTRT	Residential Turfgrass	RT	200	25-151
MNDOTSFGC	Snow Fence Ground Cover	SFGC	84	New
MNDOTMI	Mesic Inslope	MI	65	25-141
MNDOTSI	Sandy Inslope	SI	65	25-121
MNDOTHTI	High-Traffic Inslope	HTI	60	25-141
MNWETDMIX	Wet Ditch Mix	WD	20	33-261 and 33-361
MNNEROAD	Northeast Roadside	NER	26	36-311
MNNWSHORT	Northwest Shortgrass Roadside	NSR	26	35-221 and 36-411
MNNWTALL	Northwest Tallgrass Roadside	NTR	26	35-241 and 36-411
MNSSGM	Southern Shortgrass Roadside	SSR	26	35-221 and 36-211
MNSTGM	Southern Tallgrass Roadside	STR	26	35-241 and 36-211

PURE SEED AND PRAIRIE SEED MIXES

Pure Seed

Annual Ryegrass

SKU	Description
G208950	Gulf Annual Ryegrass

Perennial Ryegrass

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
T200037	Bench Mark Perennial Ryegrass	T200035	Red Hawk Perennial Ryegrass
T412850	Sox Fan Perennial Ryegrass	T4121150	Driver Perennial Ryegrass

Kentucky Bluegrass

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
T114950	Diva Kentucky Bluegrass	T200038	Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
T112450	Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass	T200154	Full Moon Kentucky Bluegrass
T200153	Green Loon Kentucky Bluegrass	T200122	Ginney II Kentucky Bluegrass
T200151	Rock-it Kentucky Bluegrass	T200040	Hampton Kentucky Bluegrass

Fescue

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
T200033	Boreal Creeping Red Fescue	T200134	Reliant IV Hard Fescue
G209350	Oracle Creeping Red Fescue	T200135	Falcon IV Tall Fescue
T200114	Ambrose Chewings Fescue	T200041	Nightshade Tall Fescue
		T200107	Azure Sheeps Fescue

Bentgrass

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
T110625	Penncross Bentgrass (25 lbs.)	T110825	TourStar Creeping Bentgrass (25 lbs.)
T200065	Memorial Bentgrass	T110925	007 Bentgrass

Forage

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
T114150	Climax Timothy	T200004	Smooth Bromegrass
T113650	Vernal Alfalfa	T210007	Brassica
T200018	Purple Top Turnips	T200021	Chicory Seed

Clover

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
G208350	Dutch White Clover	T200065	Micro Clover
T111850	Medium Red Clover	T111750	Ladino Clover
T200061	Micro Clover		

Prairie Seed Mixes

SKU#	Description		
T400601	**JRK Tall Native Wildflower Mix 1#**		
	Grass Mix	**Forb Mix**	
	Indiangrass 25%	Partridge Pea 20%	Hoary Vervain 4%
	Big Bluestem 25%	Purple Coneflower 20%	Prairie Blazingstar 4%
	Little Bluestem 20%	Black-eyed Susan 14%	Butterfly Milkweed 2%
	Side Oats Grama 20%	Yellow Coneflower 10%	Maximillian's Sunflower 2%
	Canada Wild Rye-Mandan 8%	Golden Alexanders 6%	Showy Tick Trefoil 2%
	Switchgrass-Sunburst 2%	Ox-eye Sunflower 5%	Prairei Cinquefoil 1%
		Purple Prairie Clover 5%	White Prairie Clover 1%
		Canada Milk Vetch 4%	
T400600	**JRK Short Native Wildflower Mix 1#**		
	Grass Mix	**Forb Mix**	
	Side Oats Grama 50%	Purple Prairie Clover 25%	Upland White Aster 4%
	Little Bluestem 37.5%	Ox-eye Sunflower 18%	Butterfly Weed 3%
	Blue Grama 12.5%	Partridge Pea 15%	Button Blazing Star 2%
		Long-head Coneflower 10%	Prairie Spiderwort 2%
		Blackeyed Susan 8%	Prairie Wild Rose 2%
		White Prairie Clover 8%	Large Flowered Penstemon 1%
		Lead Plant 4%	
T400602	**JRK Mesic (Wet) Native Wildflower Mix 1#**		
	Grass Mix	**Forb Mix**	
	Big Bluestem 62.5%	Purple Prairie Clover 30%	Prairie Blazingstar 4%
	Virginia Wild Rye 18.75%	Black Eyed Susan 20%	Showy Tick Trefoil 4%
	Switchgrass 12.5%	Yellow Coneflower 16%	Blue Vervain 3%
	Indiangrass 6.25%	Golden Alexanders 8%	Cup Plant 3%
		Swamp Milkweed 5%	Common Ironweed 2%
		New England Aster 4%	Great St Johns Wart 1%
T400605	**JRK Native Woodland Mix 1#**		
	Grass Mix	**Forb Mix**	
	Indiangrass 25%	Purple Prairie Clover 24%	Golden Alexanders 4%
	Big Bluestem 22%	Ox-eye Sunflower 14%	Stiff Goldenrod 4%
	Sideoats Grama 20%	Canada Milk Vetch 10%	Western Yarrow 4%
	Little Bluestem 18%	Black-Eyed Susan 8%	Round-headed Bush Clover 3%
	Silky Wild Rye 10%	Showy Tick Trefoil 8%	Early Wild Rose 2%
	Bottlebrush Grass 5%	Lead Plant 6%	Ohio Spiderwort 2%
		Wild Bergamot 5%	Early Meadow Rue 1%
		Anies Hyssop 4%	Smooth Blue Aster 1%





Our Mission at JRK Seed, is to deliver superior seed, product, and overall experience to a wide range of customers. We aim to connect with both the first-time homeowner looking for help, as well as established landscaping and lawn companies looking for a better product to use for their clients.

JRK SEED

The grass you know will grow!



JRKSEED.COM | INFO@JRKSEED.COM | 651-361-8500

SAWS AND SAW BLADES

Hand-Held Saw 14" Husqvarna K770

Maximum Cutting Depth	5"	Weight without Blade	22.4 lbs
Displacement	4.48 Cubic Inch	Fuel Tank Volume	0.90 L
Power	5 hp		

HQE967682101 Call for price

Hand-Held Saw 16" Husqvarna K970III

Maximum Cutting Depth	6"	Weight without Blade	26.2 lbs
Displacement	5.71 Cubic Inch	Fuel Tank Volume	1 L
Power	6.5 hp		

HQE967348101 Call for price

iQ360® Dust Control Table Saw

Fully-Integrated Dust Collection System, Compact & Lightweight -- Easy to Transport
Made of Tough High-Impact Materials, Quick-Spin™ Filter for Easy Cleaning

Weight	65 lbs	Voltage	120v
Filter Type	Cartridge	Dimensions	17"x20"x30"
Dust Capacity	50 lbs	Blade Size	14"
Spindle Size	1"		

IQE360XT Call for price

iQSmartCart

The worlds first 14 inch masonry saw with fully-integrated dust collection now has a heavy duty cart for quick and easy mobility.

IQ360CART Call for price

iQ360 RollingTable

The iQ360 has a heavy duty guided rolling table for smooth precision cutting. Your cutting area has never looked so good.

IQ360XRTX Call for price

Dry/Wet Cut Diamond Saw Blades

Item #	Description	Uses	Price
ECS40*	4" ProSeries Double Row Diamond Cup Wheel	Grinding	**Call for price**
ECS70*	7" ProSeries Double Row Diamond Cup Wheel	Grinding	**Call for price**
ECS150*	14" ProSeries Wet Tile, Porcelain, Marble, Travertine Blade	Tile/Porcelain & Stone	**Call for price**
ECS14*	14" ProSeries Turbo Segmented Blade	Natural Stone / Hard Materials	**Call for price**
ECS148*	14" "The Boss" Extended Life Blade	All stone, pavers and concrete	**Call for price**
ECS155*	16" "The Boss" Extended Life Blade	All stone, pavers and concrete	**Call for price**

BULLY LONG HANDLED TOOLS



Bully Round Point Shovel 14 Guage Fiberglass Handle

Sku	231907
Price Each	**$34.95**
Mfg. #	62515



Bully Square Point Shovel 14 Guage Fiberglass Handle

Sku	231909
Price Each	**$34.95**
Mfg. #	62525



Bully Edging Spade 12 Guage Fiberglass Handle

Sku	2140212
Price Each	**$46.95**
Mfg. #	82500



Bully Drain Spade

Sku	140216
Price Each	**$45.95**
Mfg. #	82535



Bully 16" Bow Rake 58" Fiberglass Handle

Sku	140218
Price Each	**$40.95**
Mfg. #	92309



Bully Thatch/Leaf Rake 24 Tine Fiberglass Handle

Sku	140219
Price Each	**$46.95**
Mfg. #	92312



Bully Grain/Snow Shovel Fiberglass Handle

Sku	195176
Price Each	**$39.95**
Mfg. #	92400

TRUPER LONG HANDLED TOOLS



Tru-Tough 24" Head 26 Tine Wood Handle Leaf Rake

Sku	25500809
Price Each	**$7.95**
Mfg. #	30458



Tru-Pro 24" Head Landscape Rake

Sku	38026860
Price Each	**$41.95**
Mfg. #	33053



Truper 54" Thatching Rake Fiberglass Handle

Sku	25045294
Price Each	**$30.45**
Mfg. #	35196



Tru-Tough 22" Steel Wood Handle Rake

Sku	25500731
Price Each	**$8.95**
Mfg. #	30452



Tru-Tough 24" Steel Wood Handle Rake

Sku	25006219
Price Each	**$13.45**
Mfg. #	30480



Tru-Pro Manure Fork 4 Tine 50" Fiberglass Handle

Sku	25125385
Price Each	**$25.95**
Mfg. #	30320



Tru-Tough DH Manure Bed Fork Wood Handle

Sku	25004215
Price Each	**$31.95**
Mfg. #	30330



Tru-Pro Tamper Max-Steel 8" x 8"

Sku	230189
Price Each	**$35.95**
Mfg. #	34792



Tru-Pro Long Handle Round Point Shovel Wood Handle

Sku	25128591
Price Each	**$23.95**
Mfg. #	31207



Tru-Tough 30" Head 30 Tine Wood Handle Leaf Rake

Sku	88877272
Price Each	**$11.45**
Mfg. #	30476



Tru-Pro 30" Head Landscape Rake

Sku	38026877
Price Each	**$46.45**
Mfg. #	33022



Tru-Pro Forged Bow Rake Fiberglass Handle

Sku	25503183
Price Each	**$24.95**
Mfg. #	31380



Tru-Tough 24" HD Poly Leaf Rake

Sku	25000859
Price Each	**$10.45**
Mfg. #	30463



Tru-Built Bow Rake 14 Tine 48" Wood Handle

Sku	25522689
Price Each	**$8.95**
Mfg. #	31353



Tru-Pro Fork 5 Tines Fiberglass Handle

Sku	25125453
Price Each	**$25.95**
Mfg. #	30323



Tru-Pro Spading Fork 30" Fiberglass Handle

Sku	25523983
Price Each	**$25.95**
Mfg. #	30299



Tru-Pro Tamper Max-Steel 10" x 10"

Sku	230190
Price Each	**$43.95**
Mfg. #	34793



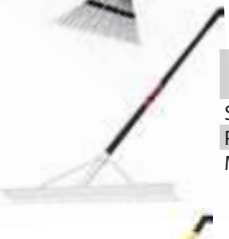
Tru-Pro Shovel Square 29" Dh Fiberglass Handle

Sku	25323521
Price Each	**$23.95**
Mfg. #	31201



Tru-Pro 26" Steel Tine Leaf Rake

Sku	25010827
Price Each	**$20.45**
Mfg. #	32401



Tru-Pro 36" Head Aluminum Landscape Rake

Sku	25010810
Price Each	**$50.95**
Mfg. #	32400



Tru-Pro Level Head Rake 16 Tine Fiberglass Handle

Sku	34373623
Price Each	**$27.95**
Mfg. #	31391



22" Poly Leaf Rake Wood Handle

Sku	5040077
Price Each	**$5.95**
Mfg. #	34852



Tru-Tough 8" Polyshrub Wood Handle Rake

Sku	25004550
Price Each	**$4.45**
Mfg. #	30465



Tru Tough 10 Tines Fork 54" Fiberglass Handle

Sku	25044976
Price Each	**$30.95**
Mfg. #	35178



Tru-Pro 6 Tine Manure Fork with Wood Handle

Sku	25132383
Price Each	**$30.95**
Mfg. #	30317



Tru-Pro Long Handle Square Point Shovel Fiberglass

Sku	25323699
Price Each	**$20.95**
Mfg. #	31199



Tru-Pro Max-Steel Long Handle Round Point Shovel

Sku	70988853
Price Each	**$27.95**
Mfg. #	34690

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

TRUPER LONG HANDLED TOOLS



Tru-Pro Shovel Round 48" Fiberglass Handle	
Sku	34373616
Price Each	**$20.95**
Mfg. #	31198



Tru-Pro Garden Spade 29" Fiberglass D Handle	
Sku	25523297
Price Each	**$24.95**
Mfg. #	31202



Tru-Pro Shovel Round 29" Fiberglass D Handle	
Sku	25124845
Price Each	**$23.95**
Mfg. #	31200



Tru-Pro Shovel Round 20" Fiberglass D Handle	
Sku	25435941
Price Each	**$12.95**
Mfg. #	31205



Tru-Pro Shovel Square 20" Fiberglass D Handle	
Sku	25462121
Price Each	**$12.95**
Mfg. #	31206



Tru-Pro Shovel Square 48" Wood Handle	
Sku	25338471
Price Each	**$23.95**
Mfg. #	31208



Tru-Pro Scoop Aluminum #12 28" Fiberglass D Handle	
Sku	25000699
Price Each	**$38.95**
Mfg. #	31298



Tru-Tough Scoop ABS #12 29" Wood D Handle	
Sku	25006011
Price Each	**$21.95**
Mfg. #	31349



Tru-Pro Scoop Steel #2 46" Wood Handle	
Sku	25009135
Price Each	**$34.95**
Mfg. #	33114



Tru-Pro Scoop Steel #8 29" Wood D Handle	
Sku	25009142
Price Each	**$40.45**
Mfg. #	33115



Tru-Pro 16" Drain Spade 32" Fiberglass D Handle	
Sku	25000224
Price Each	**$27.95**
Mfg. #	31285



Tru-Pro 4" Trench Shovel 46" Fiberglass Handle	
Sku	32247933
Price Each	**$19.45**
Mfg. #	33436



Tru-Pro Shovel Ext Sock Round 48" Fiberglass Handle	
Sku	25030498
Price Each	**$32.95**
Mfg. #	34104



Tru-Pro Shovel Ext Sock Round 48" Wood Handle	
Sku	25030504
Price Each	**$24.95**
Mfg. #	34105



Tru-Pro Shovel Ext Sock Square 48" Wood Handle	
Sku	25033871
Price Each	**$25.95**
Mfg. #	34279



Truper 14 Gauge Barn Scraper 54" Wood Handle	
Sku	25010124
Price Each	**$44.95**
Mfg. #	33130



Tru-Pro Scraper Ice/Walk 48" Wood Handle	
Sku	25006332
Price Each	**$24.45**
Mfg. #	31754



Tru-Pro Scraper Heavy Duty 42" Wood D Handle	
Sku	25001528
Price Each	**$27.95**
Mfg. #	31760



Truper Scoop Grain/Snow 48" Wood Handle	
Sku	38060710
Price Each	**$26.95**
Mfg. #	33051



Tru-Tough 60" Garden Hoe Fiberglass Handle	
Sku	25010865
Price Each	**$17.45**
Mfg. #	32405



Tru-Pro Posthole Digger 48" Steel Handle	
Sku	25039439
Price Each	**$49.95**
Mfg. #	34696



Tru-Pro Posthole Digger 48" Fiberglass Handle	
Sku	25125521
Price Each	**$49.95**
Mfg. #	30382



Tru-Pro Dual Wheel Rotary Edger 48" Fiberglass Handle	
Sku	25045287
Price Each	**$33.45**
Mfg. #	35195



Truper 16' Tree Pruner Fiberglass Handle	
Sku	25011114
Price Each	**$45.45**
Mfg. #	33180

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

HAND HELD TOOLS



10 lb. Sledge Hammer 34" Fiberglass Handle

Sku	25324207
Price Each	**$35.95**
Mfg. #	30930



#7 Trusty-Cook Deadblow Sledge Hammer 88oz

Sku	38011101
Price Each	**$79.95**



#4 Trusty-Cook Deadblow Sledge Hammer 53oz

Sku	38011088
Price Each	**$56.95**



#1 Trusty-Cook Deadblow Sledge Hammer 21oz

Sku	38011095
Price Each	**$24.95**



Truper Splitting Maul 36"

Sku	25327659
Price Each	**$32.95**
Mfg. #	30957



3lb Crosspein Hammer Fiberglass Handle

Sku	5024732
Price Each	**$18.95**
Mfg. #	34964



3 lb. Truper Engineer Hammer Fiberglass Handle

Sku	5323835
Price Each	**$17.45**
Mfg. #	30926



4 lb. Truper Engineer Hammer 15" Fiberglass Handle

Sku	25323903
Price Each	**$18.45**
Mfg. #	30927



8 lb. Truper Sledge Hammer 34" Fiberglass Handle

Sku	25324139
Price Each	**$31.45**
Mfg. #	30929



Wrecking Bar 5/8"x18

Sku	22175
Price Each	**$6.95**
Mfg. #	35261

Pinch Point Bar 18#

Sku	04000182
Price Each	**$48.45**
Mfg. #	35258

Truper San Angelo Bar

Sku	740764
Price Each	**$36.95**
Mfg. #	35255



Truper Axe Camp 14" Fiberglass Handle

Sku	25003973
Price Each	**$15.95**
Mfg. #	30515



Truper Railroad Pick 36" Fiberglass Handle

Sku	25004673
Price Each	**$28.95**
Mfg. #	31641



Truper Axe Single Bit 33" Fiberglass Handle

Sku	25125903
Price Each	**$28.45**
Mfg. #	30528



Truper 10" Pruning Saw

Sku	25011015
Price Each	**$13.95**
Mfg. #	33176



Truper Mattock Pick 36" Fiberglass Handle

Sku	25004659
Price Each	**$25.45**
Mfg. #	31614



Truper Mattock Cutter 36" Fiberglass Handle

Sku	25004666
Price Each	**$25.45**
Mfg. #	31638



Truper Trowel Wood Handle

Sku	25531803
Price Each	**$2.45**
Mfg. #	30621



Truper Cultivator Wood Handle

Sku	25531667
Price Each	**$2.45**
Mfg. #	30624



Truper Transplanter Wood Handle

Sku	25531735
Price Each	**$2.45**
Mfg. #	30627



Truper Weeder Wood Handle

Sku	25531599
Price Each	**$2.45**
Mfg. #	30633



Tru-Pro Hoe Warren 5" Wood Handle

Sku	25020130
Price Each	**$29.95**
Mfg. #	33572



Tru-Pro Hoe Beet 7" Wood Handle

Sku	25020147
Price Each	**$24.45**
Mfg. #	33573



Tru-Tough Notched Hand Bulb Planter

Sku	25008565
Price Each	**$6.45**
Mfg. #	33043



Tru-Tough 30" Chrome Bulb Planter

Sku	25008640
Price Each	**$16.95**
Mfg. #	33044

LANDSCAPE TOOLS

FELCO HAND HELD TOOLS



Felco 600 Folding Saw	
Sku	232857
Price Each	**$29.45**



Felco 602 Folding Pruning Saw	
Sku	29102085
Price Each	**$29.95**



Felco 603 Folding Pruning Saw	
Sku	29102092
Price Each	**$33.95**



Felco 910 Holster Belt & Clip	
Sku	29400556
Price Each	**$13.95**



Felco 912 Cone Holster & Clip	
Sku	29400501
Price Each	**$11.45**



Felco 2 Pruner	
Sku	29100012
Price Each	**$82.45**



Felco 4 Pruner	
Sku	29100029
Price Each	**$67.45**



Felco 6 Pruner	
Sku	29100043
Price Each	**$76.45**



Felco 11 Pruner	
Sku	29100104
Price Each	**$58.95**



Felco C7 Cable Cutter	
Sku	29200019
Price Each	**$65.95**

LADDERS



Hasegawa 6' Tripod Ladder	
Sku	70941070
Price Each	**$499.00**

Hasegawa 10' Tripod Ladder	
Sku	70940158
Price Each	**$659.00**

Hasegawa 12' Tripod Ladder	
Sku	70940141
Price Each	**$779.00**

Hasegawa 16' Tripod Ladder	
Sku	70940134
Price Each	**$989.00**

Hasegawa 8' Tripod Ladder	
Sku	70940165
Price Each	**$579.00**

Hasegawa 8' Platform Ladder	
Sku	70254842
Price Each	**$679.00**

Hasegawa 10' Platform Ladder	
Sku	70940189
Price Each	**$679.00**

Hasegawa 12' Platform Ladder	
Sku	70940172
Price Each	**$799.00**

JOB SITE CLEAN-UP





Sku	Description	Price Each
185183	Harper Hd Push Broom 24" Outdoor Wet/Dry	**$37.95**
206555	Quickie Jobsite Commercial Push Broom 24"	**$48.45**
568907	Brute 32 Gal Trash Can Lid	**$12.95**

TREE SUPPORT & WATERING TOOLS









Sku	Description	Price Each
47803332	Tree Staking Kit Small - Trees Less Than 2.5" Dia	**$11.45**
47803349	Tree Staking Kit Large - Trees More Than 2.5" Dia	**$12.95**
72981835	15 GAL TREEGATOR GREEN	**$20.95**
TB15GAL	15 GAL TREE WATERING BAG GREEN	**$14.95**
TB20GAL	20 GAL TREE WATERING BAG GREEN	**$15.45**
79823208	DRP IRRIGAT DONUT 15GAL 36"DIA	**$16.45**

WATERING HOSES AND ATTACHMENTS







Sku	Description	Price Each
114177	GT Soaker Hose Rubber 50'	**$17.45**
114178	GT Soaker Hose Rubber 75'	**$24.95**
228159	GT Fleximax Max Duty Hose 5/8x100'	**$51.45**
228160	GT Fleximax Max Duty Hose 5/8x50'	**$30.45**
214934	Dramm Wand Thumb 9 Pattern 30"	**$22.95**
141219	Dramm Wand 1touch 2 Pat Shwr/Strm	**$16.45**
154784	Dramm Wand Thumb One Touch 30"	**$18.45**
117261	Dramm 9 Pattern Spray Gun	**$10.95**
34145147	Dramm 1 Touch Spray Gun	**$12.45**

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

FERTILIZER SPREADERS, CARTS & WHEELBARROWS - *Assembly not included.*



Agri-Fab 85 lb Push Bc Spreader	
Sku	13104828
Price Each	**$165.95**
Order Qty	



Agri-Fab 110 lb Push Bc Spreader	
Sku	13106174
Price Each	**$234.95**
Order Qty	



100 lb. Commercial Fert Speader	
Sku	134783
Price Each	**$316.95**
Order Qty	



70 lb. Prizelawn Stainless Spreader	
Sku	32162341
Price Each	**$695.95**
Order Qty	



24" Yellow Tree & Shrub Cart 1600lb.	
Sku	34169042
Price Each	**$584.95**
Order Qty	



24" Orange Tree & Shrub Cart 1600lb.	
Sku	34169028
Price Each	**$649.95**
Order Qty	



24" Blue Tree & Shrub Cart 800lb.	
Sku	61905605
Price Each	**$474.95**
Order Qty	



Jackson 6 Cu. Ft. Steel Wheelbarrow	
Sku	766204
Price Each	**$190.95**
Order Qty	



Scenic Roads 6 Cu. Ft. Poly Wheelbarrow	
Sku	202605
Price Each	**$274.45**
Order Qty	



Scenic Roads 10 Cu. Ft. Poly Wheelbarrow	
Sku	202632
Price Each	**$345.95**
Order Qty	

BACKPACK SPRAYERS



Field King Sprayer 4 Gal Pro. Backpack	
Sku	O810003
Price Each	**$94.45**



Field King Sprayer 4 Gal Max Backpack	
Sku	O810011
Price Each	**$115.45**



Field King Sprayer 4 Gal Battery Powered	
Sku	88005334
Price Each	**$219.95**

WIND TARPS, BUNGEE CORDS & RATCHET

Sku	Description	Price Each
38001058	16x24 Multi Colored Tarp	**$386.45**
38001041	12x20 Multi Colored Tarp	**$243.45**
33712829	12x16 Multi Colored Tarp	**$186.45**
34338127	10x12 Multi Colored Tarp	**$131.95**
34338134	8x10 Multi Colored Tarp	**$101.95**
569564	19" EPDM Rubber Strap	**$1.75**
569576	24" EPDM Rubber Strap	**$1.95**
569626	35" EPDM Rubber Strap	**$2.45**
569584	Ratchet Tie w/Dbl J Hooks; 3,333lb Working Load Limit	**$16.45**
548745	Ratchet Tie w/Flat Hooks; 3,333lb Working Load Limit	**$15.45**
CP100	HDPE 4'x8' Ground Protection Mat - Black	**$190.00**
CP105	HDPE 4'X8' Ground Protection Mat - White	**$225.00**





STIHL® TOOLS - *Ask about the Stihl Fleet program for multiple piece purchases.*

Sku	Description	Price/Ea.
61461004	STIHL AP 300 S Battery	$320.99
61333707	KOA 20.0 Set Cordls Air Inflator	$199.99
61682782	STIHL MSA 60C-B St Cordless Chain R	$349.99
61045778	RCA 20.0 Pressure Washer Set	$279.99
11385101	STIHL FS 56 R C-E Trimmer	$259.99
11198121	STIHL M56 Powersweep Kw-Mm	$219.99
11353193	STIHL MM56 Power Bristle Brush	$159.99
11928254	STIHL FBD KM Bed Redefiner P	$289.99
61156863	STIHL KM Straight Hedge Trim Attachment	$204.99
61157266	STIHL HL KM Hedge Trim Attachment 20"	$299.99
61212736	STIHL FS KM Line Attachment Auto	$117.99
61212743	STIHL FS KM Blade Attachment	$117.99
61316779	STIHL HT KM Pole Pruner Attachment P	$214.99
61522613	STIHL FCS-KM Straight Edger	$214.99
61903863	STIHL HL-KM HT Attachment 145 24" P	$319.99
11312107	STIHL KW KM Power Sweep Attachment	$379.99
11312091	STIHL KB KM Brush Attachment Multi	$319.99
11319083	STIHL BF KM Mini Cultivator Attachment Multi	$224.99
11380755	STIHL BG KM Blower Attachment	$159.99



STIHL®

***Ask about the Stihl Fleet program for multiple piece purchases, AND GREAT DISCOUNTS!**

Sku	Description	Price/Ea.
61840687	HS 45 Gas Hedge Trimmer 18"	$329.99
61517336	HT 135 GAS POLE SAW	$799.99
61806225	MSA 220 C ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW 16" Bar	$419.99
10113095	MS 261 GAS CHAIN SAW 18" Bar	$769.99
61775897	MS 362 GAS CHAIN SAW 20" Bar	$1,199.99
11339838	FS91R String Trimmer Loop Handle R	$379.99
61520640	FSA 135R Weed Trimmer Bare	$529.99
61867936	RMA510V Cordless Push Mower	$539.99
11369453	REA 100 Plus Cordless Pressure Washer	$409.99
11708962	BGA 250 Cordless Blower	$329.99
61950393	BR 600-Z Backpack Blower	$549.99
61672899	SHA 140 Cordless Shredder Vacuum	$359.99
61910090	SH 86CE Shredder Vac/Blower	$399.99
61837830	SHA 56 Shredder Vac/Blower w/battery & charger	$449.99
61036523	TSA 230 Cordless Cutquik Saw	$579.99
61002009	TS 420 14" Cutquik R	$1,449.99
61162222	TS 440 14" Cutquik Saw	$1,849.99
11830694	TS 500I 14" Cutquik R	$2,099.99
11266103	TS 700 14" Cutquik R	$2,149.99
61051021	800 16" Cutquik Saw	$1,899.99
61634279	GTA26 Cordless Pruner Kit	$199.99
11881863	Extension pole for GTA26 Pruner	$95.99
61968053	SEA 20 Cordless Handheld Vacuum Kit	$179.99



SALT BRINE & LIQUID ICE MELT PRODUCTS





Sold by the gallon, tote, or tanker direct to you!

Gertens®
WHOLESALE
& PROFESSIONAL TURF SUPPLY

gertenswholesale.com

Liquid and bulk ice melt products are stocked at the Landscape Supply Yard in Inver Grove Heights, but also available for pick up at these locations:

Eagan Location
1980 Seneca Road
Eagan, MN 55122

Loretto Location
6265 County Rd 19
Loretto, MN 55357

Elk River Location
906 Hwy 10
Elk River, MN 55330

Inver Grove Heights Location
5500 Blaine Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076

Forest Lake Location
55 2nd St. Southwest
Forest Lake, MN 55025

Stillwater Location
10010 60th St. North
Stillwater, MN 55082

Maple Plain Location
5135 Oak St.
Maple Plain, MN 55359

Delano Location
511 Railroad Avenue
Delano, MN 55328

Contact your Gertens Wholesale & Professional Turf sales representative for more information.

Gertens®
RENTAL
gertensrental.com

Make your reservations online!

Check current availability on hundrends of tools and equipment.

EARTHMOVING



LAWN & LANDSCAPE



TRAILERS



COMPACTION



CONCRETE PAVING & MASONRY



HAND TOOLS

